

SitOnIt • Seating®

# Price List November 4, 2024



**A 2.5% TARIFF SURCHARGE ON ALL SITONIT SEATING PRODUCTS IS EFFECTIVE ON ORDERS 3/19/25 OR LATER.  
FOR ACCURATE PRICING, ADD 2.5% TO YOUR NET PRODUCT TOTAL**

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Intro

Sustainable Design.....	7
Warranty .....	8
Ordering Information .....	11
CAL 133.....	15
Fabric .....	17
COM/COL.....	18
COM/COL Test Request Form .....	19

COM & Special Upholstery Form .....	20
COM Calculation .....	21
COM/COL Yardage: Task and Conference.....	22
COM/COL Yardage: Multipurpose and Side .....	27
COM/COL Yardage: Lounge .....	31
COM/COL Yardage: Lounge .....	35
Custom Finish Program.....	37

## Task, Light Task, Executive and Conference Chairs and Stools

### Amplify

Mesh Back Task Chair.....	43
Mesh Back Task Stool.....	47
Upholstered Back Task Chair.....	51
Upholstered Back Task Stool.....	55

### Anytime

Light Task Chair and Stool .....	58
----------------------------------	----

### Axys

Light Task .....	61
------------------	----

### Clova

Light Task .....	64
------------------	----

### Focus

Mesh Back Task Chair.....	67
Mesh Back Task Stool.....	72
Upholstered Back Task Chair.....	76
Upholstered Back Task Stool.....	81

### Focus 2.0

Task Chair.....	85
Task Stool.....	90

### Glove Active

Conference Chair .....	94
------------------------	----

### Glove Executive

Conference Chair .....	98
------------------------	----

### Hexy

Task and Conference Chair .....	101
Mesh Back Task Stool.....	105

### InFlex

Light Task Chair and Stool .....	109
----------------------------------	-----

### Ioniq

Collaborative Chair.....	112
--------------------------	-----

### Knack

Upholstered Back Task Chair.....	115
Upholstered Back Task Stool .....	119

### Lavo

Task Chair.....	122
-----------------	-----

### Lumin

Light Task Chair and Stool .....	126
----------------------------------	-----

### Mavic

Collaborative Chair.....	130
--------------------------	-----

### Movi

Light Task Chair and Stool .....	133
----------------------------------	-----

### Non-Stop Heavy Duty XL

Task Chair.....	137
Task Stool.....	140

### Novo

Mesh Back Task Chair.....	143
Mesh Back Task Stool.....	148

### OnCall

Light Task Chair and Task Stool.....	152
--------------------------------------	-----

### Orbix

Light Task Chair and Stool .....	156
Light Task .....	159

### Prava

Conference Chair .....	162
------------------------	-----

### ReAlign

Task Chair.....	166
Task Stool.....	171

### Relay

Light Task Chair and Stool .....	175
----------------------------------	-----



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Task, Light Task, Executive and Conference Chairs and Stools

<b>Rio</b>	Task Stool.....198
Light Task Chair and Stool.....179	
<b>Sephen</b>	<b>Vectra</b>
Conference Chair.....183	Mesh Back Task Chair.....202
<b>Sona</b>	<b>Wit</b>
Conference Chair.....186	Mesh Back Task Chair.....206
<b>Torsa</b>	Mesh Back Task Stool.....210
Task Chair.....190	Thintex Back Task Chair.....214
<b>TR2</b>	Thintex Back Task Stool.....218
Task and Executive Chair.....194	

## Multipurpose, Side and Guest Chairs ; Counter and Bar Stools

<b>Achieve</b>	Side Chair.....278
Multipurpose Chair.....227	
<b>Anytime</b>	<b>Lumin</b>
Multipurpose Chair and Bar Stool.....230	Multipurpose Chair, Counter Stool and Bar Stool.....280
<b>Axys</b>	<b>Mika</b>
Guest, Lounge, Bar and Counter Stool.....234	Multipurpose Chair, Counter Stool and Bar Stool.....285
<b>Baja</b>	<b>Movi</b>
Multipurpose Chair and Bar Stool.....237	Nester Chair.....289
<b>Clova</b>	<b>OnCall</b>
Guest Chair.....242	Multipurpose Chair and Bar Stool.....293
Side Chair.....245	<b>Orbix</b>
<b>Cora</b>	Multipurpose Chair and Bar Stool.....297
Multipurpose Chair, Bariatric, Counter Stool and Bar Stool.....248	<b>Qwiz</b>
Replacement Seating Parts.....253	Nester Chair.....301
<b>Flyte</b>	<b>Relay</b>
Stacking Nester Chair.....254	Multipurpose Chair.....305
<b>Focus Side</b>	<b>Relay</b>
Multipurpose Chair, Counter Stool and Bar Stool.....258	Nester Chair.....308
<b>Freelance</b>	<b>Rio</b>
Multipurpose Chair, Counter Stool and Bar Stool.....263	Multipurpose Chair, Counter Stool and Bar Stool.....311
Bariatric Chair.....269	<b>Rowdy</b>
<b>InFlex</b>	Multipurpose Chair.....315
Multipurpose Chair, Counter Stool and Bar Stool.....272	<b>Sprout</b>
<b>Ioniq</b>	Multipurpose Chair.....318
Guest Chair.....276	<b>Wit Side</b>
	Mesh Back Multipurpose Chair.....321
	Thintex Back Multipurpose Chair.....324

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Lounge

### Aviera

Guest and Bariatric Seating .....	335
Hip Chair .....	340
Patient Seating .....	344
Freespan Multiseating .....	349
Preconfigured Tandem Multiseating .....	354
Start/Center/End Tandem Multiseating .....	359
Linking Tables .....	364

### Aviera

Replacement Seating Parts .....	367
---------------------------------	-----

### Cameo

Seating and Benches .....	368
Inline and Coffee Tables .....	373

### Composium

Curve Club Chair, Settee and Sofa .....	375
Flair Club Chair, Settee and Sofa .....	380
Sharp Club Chair, Settee and Sofa .....	385
Ottoman and Benches .....	390

### Cotton

Lounge Seating .....	395
----------------------	-----

### Envoi

Lounge Seating .....	400
----------------------	-----

## Tables and Desks

### Mezzanine

End Table, Coffee Table and Corner Table .....	479
Occasional Table .....	482

### Ocala

Flip-Top Tables .....	485
Typicals .....	489

### Parallon

Flip-Top and Fixed Top Training Table .....	493
Meeting, Café and Occasional Table .....	501

### Surge

2-Leg Height-Adjustable Table .....	506
-------------------------------------	-----

### Gobi

Lounge Seating .....	404
----------------------	-----

### Kindl

Guest and Bariatric Seating .....	407
Freespan and Preconfigured Multiseating .....	412
Linking Tables for Start/Center/End .....	416
Start/Center/End Multiseating .....	419

### Lumo

Modular Lounge Seating and Benches .....	424
--	-----

### Nano

Modular Lounge Typicals .....	432
Modular Lounge .....	438

### Paséa

Modular Lounge Typicals .....	442
Modular Lounge Seating .....	447
Tables and Ottomans .....	455
Inline Tables .....	459

### Sable

Lounge Seating .....	462
----------------------	-----

### Visit Modular

Club Chair and Ottoman .....	467
------------------------------	-----

### Switchback

2-Leg Height-Adjustable Table Bundle .....	510
2-Leg Height-Adjustable Table .....	516
3-Leg Height-Adjustable Table Typicals .....	521
3-Leg Height-Adjustable Table .....	524

### Tensor

Café, Classroom, and Office Typicals .....	535
Café Table .....	538
Multipurpose Table .....	542
Desking .....	546

### Uni

Laptop Table .....	556
--------------------	-----



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Benching

### HiQ

Height-Adjustable Benching .....	559
----------------------------------	-----

### Prise

Benching Typicals .....	571
Benching .....	576

## Screens

### Doodle

Markerboard Worksurface Screen .....	597
--------------------------------------	-----

### Modesty

Laminate Screens.....	601
-----------------------	-----

### Motif

Fabric Worksurface Screen .....	603
Mobile + Freestanding Fabric Screen .....	609
Modesty Screen .....	612

## Monitor Arms

### Mobio

Monitor Arm .....	634
-------------------	-----

## Accessories

Anti-Fatigue Mat.....	641
Cable Caddy: Wire Management .....	642
CPU Storage .....	643
Current: Power .....	644
EON: Power.....	646
High Tide: Sit-to-Stand .....	647

## Appendix

Stand-Alone Tabletops .....	656
Super Duty Series Guide.....	663
Glide Guide.....	666
Stacking Guide.....	667
Mechanism Function Guide .....	673
Care and Cleaning.....	676
Laminate Care and Cleaning .....	678

## Power Beam

### eBEAM

Power + Data Beam .....	589
-------------------------	-----

### Sector

Acrylic Worksurface Screen .....	614
Mobile + Freestanding Acrylic Screen .....	618
Acrylic Seating Screen .....	620
Acrylic Café Screen.....	623
Acrylic Transaction Screen.....	625
Tri-Fold Acrylic Meeting and Single-Table Screen .....	627
Acrylic Modesty Screen .....	630

### Unity G2

Monitor Arm .....	638
-------------------	-----

Keyboard Tray .....	648
Laptop Storage .....	650
Mobile Pedestal.....	651
Pencil Storage .....	653
Rhythm: Lighting .....	654

Laminate Color Program .....	679
Mesh Color Program .....	682
Plastics Color Program.....	684
Multipurpose Chair Options .....	685
Executive and Conference Chair Options .....	687
Product Code Index .....	692

# SitOnIt • Seating®

## CALIFORNIA BORN AND BRED

We're a leading manufacturer of commercial solutions in the U.S.—and #1 in task chairs. From tables and lounge to screens and more, we've been the go-to destination for comprehensive, build-to-order solutions for over 25 years.

We combine award-winning design with the fastest lead times around (choose from 2-, 5- or 10-day shipping). We can build almost any specification you want, deliver it when you need it and offer a price no one can match. It's all part of our indie California spirit and drive to help you do more.

### DESIGN THAT GETS YOU

Discover seating engineered around you. Experience responsive design, supreme comfort and hyper-customizable features—all at value-driven prices.

### OUR BUILD-TO-ORDER PROMISE

Custom-designed chairs, no waiting. Our nimble size and lean manufacturing operation means we can ship build-to-order chairs in just two days.

### FASTEST SHIPPING IN THE INDUSTRY

Choose from two, five, or 10 day shipping. We cut lead time, sync orders and avoid off-schedule shipments at a rate our competitors just can't match.

### WORLD-CLASS SERVICE

We're proud to announce that the Office Furniture Dealer Alliance voted for us as "Best Customer Service" three times in the past five years.



## SUSTAINABLE DESIGN

We make it easy to go green. Design an eco-friendly room from the ground up or upgrade an existing space to meet the latest environmental standards.



### LEED Certified

Earn points toward LEED certification thanks to our U.S. manufacturing location and our use of recycled materials where possible.



### GREENGUARD Certification

All SitOnIt Seating lounge and seating products met the rigorous criteria required by GREENGUARD in accordance with the Collaborative for High Performance Schools.



### LEVEL Certified

Sustainability matters. That's why we've worked to achieve BIFMA LEVEL® certification for all task chairs, side chairs and lounge products.



### PFAS

As a California-based furniture manufacturer, we're committed to sustainability, safety, and full compliance with California AB 1817—ensuring that all carded and graded-in fabrics used in our products are free from intentionally added PFAS (Per- and Polyfluoroalkyl Substances). We work closely with our textile partners to uphold rigorous environmental and consumer safety standards.



### The Take Back Program

SitOnIt Seating helps minimize product waste by connecting our customers and dealers with third-party groups who redirect materials that would be headed for the landfill to local nonprofits and public agencies.



### We Did Our Homework

Download detailed documents that break down the percentage of recycled content, manufacturing processes and indoor air emissions for every chair we make.

# WARRANTY

## Product Warranty Periods

Exemplis LLC, d.b.a. SitOnIt Seating (hereafter referred to as the Company), warrants to the original end user that this product will be free from defects in its material and workmanship when used in a single shift (standard eight-hour day, five days per week) for the following warranty periods:

### LIFETIME WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- All SitOnIt Seating products, except where noted below
- Structural Components: eBEAM, HiQ, Parallon, Prise, Surge, Switchback and Voyager
- Structural: Kindl frame.

### 12-YEAR WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- Amplify, Cora (Guest, Hip and Stool), Focus 2.0, Kindl (bariatric, guest, freespan and preconfigured), Novo, Torsa, and Wit used in multi-shift (24/7) applications.
- Lounge seating and occasional/lounge tables
- Bases: Ocala, Tensor
- Laminate tops
- Monitor arms<sup>1</sup>: Mobio series, Unity G2
- Plastic shells

### 10-YEAR WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Cora (Midsize and Bariatric), Freelance Bariatric and chairs purchased with a Heavy Duty (HD) or Large and Tall (LT) option used in multi-shift (24/7) applications
- Electrical Components: eBEAM, HiQ, Parallon, Prise, Surge and Switchback

### FIVE-YEAR WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- Fabric, foam, knit back, and mesh
- All filing products<sup>3</sup>
- CPU holders
- Screens<sup>4</sup>
- High Tide
- Keyboard trays
- Lighting fixtures
- Power components<sup>5</sup>: EON, Current, Power Strips
- Wire management

### TWO-YEAR WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- Fabric and foam cushioning for Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Freelance Heavy Duty, Cora Midsize and Bariatric, Kindl bariatric and chairs purchased with an HD or LT option
- Multipurpose felt glides
- Half-Moon Pencil Drawer

### ONE-YEAR WARRANTY COVERAGE:

- Lighting power supplies
- Mouse pads
- Wrist rests

*1. Weight capacity of the monitor arms must be followed. If an arm is not functioning properly because of the weight of the monitor is outside of the advertised weight capacity, the monitor arm will not be considered defective under the warranty.*

*2. Please note that electrical components on a height-adjustable table include: hand controls, motors, control boxes and electrical cables.*

*3. This warranty does not cover damage from ordinary wear and tear, including paint finish changes and/or discoloration resulting from aging or exposure to light.*

*4. Warranty limited to finishes, tacking surface of tack boards and writing surface of whiteboards. Standard textiles limited to original manufacturer's warranty.*

*5. Power components are defined as any power unit with electrical outlets and/or USB/data connections, connector jumper cables for daisy chain and infeeds for hardwire applications.*



# WARRANTY

## Freight Warranty

At SitOnIt Seating™, we take pride in crafting one-of-a-kind pieces. Products are thoughtfully inspected prior to being carefully wrapped and packed for shipment. Upon receiving your order, should your order be less than perfect, please follow these steps for an expedited resolution:

### IF DAMAGE IS VISIBLE:

- Please accept shipment and report damages on the freight bill.
- Contact SitOnIt Seating Customer Experience to report the issue **within 10 days** after delivery.

### IF DAMAGE IS CONCEALED:

- Save merchandise and packaging.
- Take a photo to document the damage.
- Contact SitOnIt Seating Customer Experience to report the issue **within 60 days** after delivery.

Either way, we are here to help! SitOnIt Seating Customer Experience Team is on standby to assist Monday through Friday, 5:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST. Call (888) 274-8664 or email [sitonit@exemplis.com](mailto:sitonit@exemplis.com).

## The Company Does Not Warranty

- COM/COL textiles
- Product abuse or misuse
- Failure resulting from normal wear and tear
- User modification of or attachments to the product
- Products or parts not used, maintained or installed in accordance with the Company's installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
- Products that are exposed to extreme environmental conditions and/or have been subject to improper storage
- Floor samples or display models
- The substitution or use of non-SitOnIt Seating components with SitOnIt Seating products
- Products purchased "as is" and/or secondhand
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers
- Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
- Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
- Minor variations of color in textiles
- Variations of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
- Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases

For orders shipping outside the contiguous 48 U.S. states or the common provinces of Canada (British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick & Nova Scotia), we will provide replacement parts and pre-approved labor as determined by our warranty team. However, matching our standard freight policy, we will only ship those replacement parts to a U.S. port. It is up to our dealer to handle freight costs from the U.S. port to their location.

# WARRANTY

## Applicable Provisions To All Products And Services

The Company will repair or replace with a comparable product, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser, only defective products or parts found defective during the Warranty Period. If requested by the Company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid.

This warranty shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of purchase as shown on original purchaser's original receipt or other proof of purchase.

For products purchased on or after August 1, 2012, the Company shall pay for all labor costs pre-approved by the Company. The payment of such pre-approved labor costs will be in the form of a credit to an active Company account.

There are no other warranties, expressed or implied, other than those specifically described, including, without limitations, any implied warranty or merchantability or of fitness for a particular purpose. The Company will not be responsible for incidental or consequential damages. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights which vary from state to state.

Warranty claims must be reported within 60 days of any concealed damage. The Company will advise you of the procedure to follow when making warranty claims. Call the Company at the number below to explain the defect. Give your name, address and telephone number. Please be prepared with the model number and sales order number found under the seat of the chair.

SitOnIt Seating: (888) 274-8664



# ORDERING INFORMATION

## Pricing

All prices are suggested retail and are subject to change without notice. Visit our websites or contact Customer Experience for the latest pricing. Prices in effect at the time of shipment will prevail. We reserve the right to make changes in prices, models, fabrics, finishes, materials and specifications and also discontinue models and options at any time without notice.

## Orders

Specify model number, quantity, desired delivery date and all other applicable information. Order templates can be found in the applicable Price Guide. Orders will be accepted with an acknowledgment form governing the transaction. In the event an error is made in the manufacture of the product, the acknowledgment will be used as the resolution document. Submit orders by email or fax:

### SITONIT SEATING:

Email: [purchaseorder@exemplis.com](mailto:purchaseorder@exemplis.com)

Fax: (714) 995-4855

## Minimums

### FREIGHT PROGRAM

The freight program is designed to deliver freight prepaid to the designated consignee. To offset rapidly increasing costs, it requires a minimum quantity (three or more items) for select product categories. Premium freight services and/or guaranteed delivery may result in additional shipping charges.

### NO MINIMUM REQUIREMENT:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| • Task/Collaborative/<br>Conference/Executive<br>seating and task stools | • Training/meeting/Café/<br>Occasional tables (except<br>tops)*  |
| • Side, nesting seating and<br>stools                                    | • Ergonomic accessories<br>(e.g. monitor arms,<br>keyboard trays, wire<br>management, desktop sit-<br>to-stand, anti fatigue mats,<br>power solutions) |
| • Plastic seating  | • Screens  |
| • Height adjustable tables<br>(except tops)*                             | • Storage  |
| • Fixed and adjustable<br>benches (except tops)*                         | • WFH products   |
| • Power beam   |  |

*Note: The tops for these products will have a minimum requirement of four units. Uni table ships in a single packet and the top is not subject to minimum four rule.*

## Minimums (Cont.)

### 3-UNIT MINIMUM:

- Lounge seating
- Tandem seating (Aviera)

*Note: Products that do not require a minimum can be combined with those that require 3-unit minimum to reach the minimum quantity. If the minimum is not met, the order will incur a \$95 net surcharge per order.*

### 4-UNIT MINIMUM:

- Tabletops/worksurfaces

*Note: Tabletop/worksurface orders that don't reach the minimum of 4 tops will incur a \$95 net surcharge per order even if they're part of a larger order.*

### EXAMPLES

- Order A: 1 Rio chair, 1 Wit chair, 1 Gobi – no surcharge
- Order B: 1 Gobi, 1 Envoi - \$95 surcharge because the number of lounges is less than minimum 3 and there are no other products in the order
- Order C: 1 Aviera, 1 Mobio arm, 1 Motif screen – no surcharge
- Order D: 1 eBeam, 1 EON, 1 Switchback base, 1 Switchback top - \$95 surcharge because the number of tops is under the required four tops minimum
- Order E: 3 Switchback tables with tops - \$95 surcharge because the number of tops is under the required four tops minimum

## Quantity Discounts

Quantity discounts for CAL 133 textiles and some shipping methods are available. See the appropriate Price Guide or contact Customer Experience for more information.

## Change Orders

Orders that have been scheduled for production may not be changed. All changes on customer orders previously acknowledged must be requested in writing and are subject to approval. Requests for changes are not deemed accepted until acknowledged. In the event a revision is accepted, change fees may apply.

# ORDERING INFORMATION

## Lead Time

We have thousands of carded textiles—including vinyl and leather—that ship in two, five or 10 days. For a complete listing of textile lead times, see the Carded Textile Program section of the [Textile Reference Guide](#) or visit the [Materials tab](#) on our websites. Graded-in, COM and COL orders start production when the textile arrives from the manufacturer. Because of this the lead time on Motif screens or upholstered chairs is two, five or 10 days based on the textile selection.

### TWO-DAY

- Anti-Fatigue Mat
- Corner Sleeve
- CPU Holders
- Current power
- High Tide
- Keyboard Mechanisms (Lift and Lock, Premium Lift and Lock, Sit-to-Stand)
- Keyboard Trays (Longboard, Crescent Board, Mini Platform, Laptop Tray, Adapter)
- Laptop Drawer
- Mobile Pedestals
- Monitor Arms
- Ocala Bases
- Pencil Storage
- Plastic Shells
- Switchback Bases
- Tensor Bases
- Value Lighting
- Voyager 2-Stage/3-Leg Bases
- Wire Management

### THREE-DAY

- Doodle Screens
- Mobile Pedestal Cushions
- Modesty Screens
- Motif Screens
- Parallon Tables
- Prise Benching
- Sector Screens
- Standard Worksurfaces

### 10-DAY

- Lounge

### 15-DAY

- Stain-to-Match

### 21-DAY

- Tablet Arm

### 30-DAY

- Custom Laminate

## Holds

Orders received by 10 a.m. PST begin assembly the next day. Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released. Customer Experience will notify you of any holds placed on your order.

Types of holds include:

- Credit Hold for issues related to billing and invoicing.
- Incomplete Hold if the purchase order is incomplete or illegible.
- Pricing Hold if the price on the purchase order does not match the pricing shown in the Price Guide or in our computer system.
- New Fabric Hold for nonstandard textile orders without an inventory part number.
- Graded Hold is placed by the Purchasing Department while confirming delivery of graded fabric from the vendor.

## Large Orders

Large orders may require additional lead time:

### 25 UNITS

- Cameo
- Composium
- Envoi
- Gobi
- Nano
- Sable
- Visit Modular

### 50 UNITS

- Aviera
- Benching
- Kindl
- Parallon Bases
- Screens
- Paséa
- Tabletops
- Tensor Bases

### 100 UNITS

- Flyte
- Sephen

### 150 UNITS

- Accessories
- Switchback Bases
- Lighting
- Monitor Arms
- Ocala Bases
- Power
- Sit-Stand (Desktop)
- Surge Bases

### 250 UNITS

- Task Chairs/Stools
- Side Chairs/Stools

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### Product Modification

Special requests are available and additional charges will be determined per quotation. Up to five working days are required after the special request is received to prepare a quotation. Contact Customer Experience for details.

### Orders for Parts

Multiple shipments may occur for orders that include parts. Hardware such as casters or cylinders will ship separately from items requiring upholstery or manufacturing labor. Components such as casters or cylinders will ship separately from new chairs.

### Product and Design Changes

We reserve the right to discontinue product lines, models and parts at any time. We also reserve the right to make changes in design and material when such action is deemed to be an improvement in design, function and/or construction.

### Cancellation and Returns

Orders that have entered any stage of production cannot be canceled. Request for cancellations are not accepted until acknowledged. In the event a cancellation is accepted, canceled charges may be imposed for the entire amount of the order. Authorization for return must be requested from and approved by Customer Experience prior to the return of the merchandise. Returns may be subject to a restocking charge equivalent to 40% of the net order plus freight. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

### Shipping

Standard shipments are made via common carrier, unless otherwise specified. Special routing requests or circumstances generated by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges.

Additional surcharges are referred to as accessorial charges and can arise due to various factors that extend beyond the typical point-to-point transportation.

Examples of such surcharges may include but are not limited to fuel surcharges, residential delivery fees, liftgate services, inside delivery charges and re-delivery fees. Carriers also impose detention fees if the loading process takes longer than the allocated free time they allow. This fee compensates for the carrier's time and resources spent waiting.

Storage fees could also occur under certain circumstances and typically come into play when the consignee is unable to receive the goods promptly upon arrival at the destination. This delay may be due to reasons such as availability, scheduling conflicts, or other issues on the recipient's end. These fees are intended to cover the costs associated with keeping the items in storage, including warehouse space, security, and handling.

Each of these surcharges will vary depending on the carrier that is transporting the order. Please contact Customer Experience to ascertain exactly what these charges are or would be in any of the above circumstances.

Standard deliveries are dock to dock and are scheduled to occur Monday through Friday between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m.

If the delivery location has restricted delivery hours and cannot accept deliveries during normal business hours, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. and to 5 p.m., this would require a smart delivery quote from Customer Experience. We will not be held responsible for issues or costs arising from carrier transit delays, missed delivery appointments, etc.

We reserve the right to charge for nonstandard customer delivery requirements that may include but are not limited to Residential, Lift Gate, Inside Delivery, Re-Delivery, Detention Fees (if the unloading process exceeds the standard allotted free time) and Storage.

## ORDERING INFORMATION

### Freight Terms

Freight terms apply to the continental U.S. only. This excludes Alaska and Hawaii. All standard transportation services and freight costs are included in the price of our products. We ship freight prepaid and allowed, FOB and origin.

Shipments outside the contiguous U.S. are shipped to the point of embarkation free of charge, if the shipment meets the minimum requirement. All subsequent freight charges will be at the customer's expense, shipped collect.

Because of the fluctuation of fuel prices, we reserve the right to impose fuel surcharges for any shipments.

### Freight Damage

We are not responsible for product damage occurring in transit or during storage. Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, carefully review the packing list and inspect the quantity and condition of the items. Promptly document all visible damage on the Bill of Lading and request a carrier inspection of the product. In the event of damage, accept the order and contact Customer Experience for issue resolution. Concealed damage must be reported in writing within 60 days of accepting delivery. We will take all reasonable steps to assist customers in resolving claims for loss or damage.

### Smart Delivery

Smart Delivery provides precise order delivery within a customer-specified date and time window. This special service is available in the contiguous U.S. and includes inside delivery, non-dock delivery, weekend delivery and residential delivery.

Requests must be made prior to an order being scheduled for production. A Smart Delivery fee will be added to the original order invoice. Any changes to a submitted Smart Delivery order will require a new Smart Delivery quote request. Not all change requests can be honored. Changes to an order will result in delays and/or additional costs once the order is in transit.

The Smart Delivery fee will be refunded if the shipment does not arrive within the specified delivery window. We will not be held responsible for costs or damages associated with delayed deliveries.

Please contact Customer Experience to request a Smart Delivery quote or for more information.

### Will Call

Customers with Will Call orders will be notified once orders are ready to be picked up. Customers will have three business days from notification to pick up the order. If the order is not picked up within this time frame, storage charges will start at a rate of \$30 per business day until the order has been claimed.

### Invoicing

Invoicing is triggered when the product ships.



Fire safety is a top priority for us. SitOnIt Seating strongly supports CAL 133 standards and makes it easy for designers and buyers to specify CAL 133 chairs.

## TB 117

Under California law, all upholstered furniture must meet TB 117-2013 by January 1, 2015. At a minimum, all SitOnIt Seating fabrics, vinyl, leathers and resilient filling material (i.e., foam and Dacron) meet TB 117-2013. Unlike TB 117-2013, which tests only the inner upholstery components, with CAL 133 the entire piece of furniture must withstand ignition from a gas burner inside a testing chamber.

## What is CAL 133?

CAL 133 is a standard of furniture flammability started by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings such as healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

Notice: Starting January 1, 2020, the State of California changed regulations to ban flame retardants in upholstered furniture sold in California. We anticipate further regulatory changes in other states. The TB-133 barrier material used in our products is a flame-retardant fabric designed to pass open-flame testing protocols. The cotton/fiberglass knit is infused with a phosphorus flame retardant and coated with a chemical that expands in heat to create a physical flame barrier. The TB-133 barrier material that we use in our products is free of halogenated flame retardants, polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE), formaldehyde, and antimony.

## Choosing CAL 133 Textiles

Consult the individual [SitOnIt Seating fabric cards](#) to review the specifications for each fabric offered. Because we offer such a vast array of fabrics with varying degrees of flame retardancy, we suggest you consult the published technical data of the fabric supplier when making your fabric selection.

Specify CAL 133 textiles in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order.

SitOnIt Seating assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any customer-provided textile.

## CAL 133 Testing

CAL 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested. To pass this fire standard test, a fire blocking liner is sandwiched between the foam and the fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a fire extinguisher by smothering the flame.

COM/COL compliance for the CAL 133 models listed on the following page can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved SitOnIt Seating fabrics and leathers or by conducting a full chair burn test. The nondiscountable test fee for each chair-textile combination is listed below. The lead time for testing is four weeks.

Task and Side Chairs/Stools: \$600  
Lounge: \$800

For more information on TB 117-2013 and CAL 133, visit the [State of California Department of Consumer Affairs](#) website.

## To Order CAL 133

Allow a 10-day lead time. Clearly specify CAL 133 on your order. For each chair, add the appropriate additional charge.

## CAL 133 Materials

- **CAL 133 LEATHER:** All carded leather is CAL 133 approved.
- **CAL 133 TEXTILES:** Over a thousand CAL 133 approved textiles in all grades, colors and styles are listed on the SitOnIt Seating website. Visit [sitonit.net](https://www.sitonit.net) and search textiles by CAL 133 compliance, manufacturer, grade, lead time and other attributes.

## To Check Seating for CAL 133

To determine whether your current SitOnIt Seating chair meets CAL 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below. If your chair does not have this tag, your chair does not meet CAL 133.

### NOTICE

This Article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirement of California Bureau of Home Furnishings technical bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

## CAL 133 Approved Models

The following models, when combined with approved textiles and blocker, meet the CAL 133 standard.

### MULTIPURPOSE CHAIRS AND STOOLS

- Achieve: Upholstered
- Anytime: Upholstered and all plastic colors - A48, A49 (arm and armless)
- Focus Side: Upholstered and all mesh colors - A130 (arm and armless)
- Freelance: Upholstered and all plastic colors (arm and armless)
- InFlex: Upholstered and all plastic colors: A121, A122 (arm and armless)
- Lumin: Upholstered and all plastic colors
- Mika: All models
- Movi: All mesh colors
- Non-Stop Heavy Duty: A67, A68, A69, A70, A71, A72 (arm and armless)
- OnCall: Upholstered and all plastic colors - A37FR, A42FR (arm and armless)
- Qwiz: All models
- ReAlign: A73, A74, A75, A76, A77 (arm and armless)
- Relay: Upholstered and all plastic colors - A60, A61 (arm and armless)
- Rio: Upholstered and all plastic colors (arm and armless)
- Rowdy: Upholstered and all plastic colors - A47 (arm and armless)
- Wit Side: All mesh colors (arm and armless)

## CAL 133 Approved Models

### TASK CHAIRS AND STOOLS

- Amplify: Upholstered and all mesh colors
- Focus: A91, A92, A93, A94, A95 (arm and armless)
- Knack: A77, A80, A81 (arm and armless)
- Mavic: All models
- Novo: All mesh colors (arm and armless)
- Prava: A105, A106, A108, A109, A111, A112 (arm and armless)
- Sona: A101, A102, A105, A106, A108, A109 and all knit colors (arm and armless)
- Torsa: All mesh colors (arm and armless)
- TR2: A12FR, A15FR, A17FR, A43FR, A44FR (arm and armless)
- Wit: All mesh colors (arm and armless)

### LOUNGE SEATING

- Aviera: Metal and Wood
- Cameo
- Composium
- Envoi
- Gobi
- Nano
- Paséa
- Visit Modular

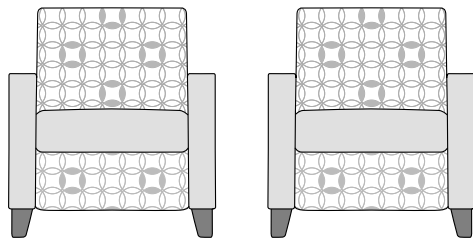
## Unmatched Matching®

Textiles can be everything. With the right fabrics, you can provide atmosphere, create cohesiveness and offer an unforgettable experience across many spaces and places.

Fabric color, alignment, texture, orientation and pattern all play a part—and need to line up or match perfectly (especially with field-replaceable parts). With PatternMatch and pattern orientation, you can rest assured that every part of every chair can be traded out easily without disrupting design.

## PatternMatch®

We ensure that design elements of the back, seat and arms match and/or align between seat and back. The patterns or lines also match unit-to-unit.

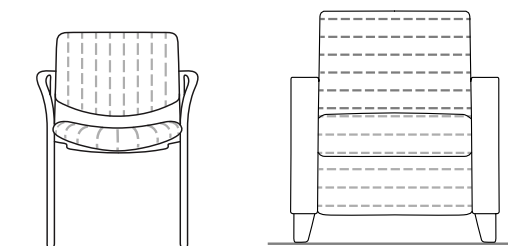


## Pattern Orientation

All fabric (vertical, horizontal or bi-directional pattern) will be applied in the direction shown on the fabric manufacturer's website, unless otherwise specified.

To ensure desired fabric direction, use the Custom Upholstery Order Form on 20 and check the appropriate box under the "Pattern Orientation" section.

When we apply a textile pattern with lines at a 90-degree angle (vertically and/or horizontally) to the back and seat of a chair, we strive to achieve full alignment. Some small variations can occur due to the shape and size of the product. Pattern Orientation is standard for SitOnly Seating.



## Multi-Upholstery

The multi-upholstery option allows one fabric to be selected for the back and a different fabric for the seat. Multi-upholstery lounge pricing is different than multi-upholstery pricing for task and side seating.

### Task and Side

- Upholstery pricing is based on both seat and back being the same textile. If the material is COM/COL or more than one textile is used:  
**If two fabrics of the same grade are chosen,**  
 one grade level will be added to the upholstery price.  
 Example: grade 4 for the seat and a different grade 4 for the back, the upholstery price will be grade 5 for both.  
**If two fabrics of different grades are chosen,**  
 the final upholstery price will be based on the highest grade.  
 Example: grade 2 for the seat and grade 3 for the back, the upholstery price will be grade 3 for both.

*The above upcharges only apply to chairs that have both the seat and back upholstered.*

### Lounge and cora

- A standard upcharge applies to all multi-upholstery orders. Different fabrics and grades may be combined because each back, seat, arm and valance are separately priced.
- Add the single multi-upholstery upcharge to the cost of the components. Example: upcharge + any grade price for the seat + any grade price for the back + any grade price for the arm.

## Moisture Barrier

Accidents happen. To help protect your investment, moisture barrier for seats and backs is an option on all lounge seating products.

Specify moisture barrier seats and/or backs in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order. Note that specification and pricing are separate for seat and back and apply to each single seat or back position.

## COM/COL Warranty

Any textiles applied to furniture orders through the COM/COL process will not be covered under warranty by SitOnIt Seating. Any warranty claims for these upholstery materials will fall to the original vendor of the fabric. With a broad spectrum of harsh cleaning agents used by facilities, SitOnIt Seating recommends that the owner test each fabric selection with their specific cleaning methods before using. Additionally, SitOnIt Seating is not held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first-quality goods.

## CAL 117 Policy

SitOnIt Seating assumes no responsibility for the fire retardancy of any COM/COL. Customers are solely responsible for making sure that their COM/COL complies with all applicable codes and regulations. For information on CAL 133, refer to page .

## COM/COM Excess Yardage

SitOnIt Seating is not responsible for yardage submitted to us beyond the required amount. Excess COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of SitOnIt Seating unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time the order is placed. If a customer requires the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact Customer Experience to make arrangements. The customer will be responsible for delivery charges.

## COM/COL Process

1. Visit the [SitOnIt Seating Textile Compatibility](#) tab on our website to see if your COM/COL textile has already been approved.  
  
(If your textile is already approved, skip to step 3. If it hasn't been previously approved, go to step 2.)
2. Send a 12" x 12" textile swatch to be tested for approval along with a completed COM/COL Test Request Form found on the next page.

Note: Cora, Freelance back, InFlex back, Focus Side back, Achieve back, Motif and all lounge products require 1 yard of fabric to be sent for testing.

Allow 3–5 business days once your textile is received for the test results to be available on the [SitOnIt Seating Textile Compatibility](#) tab on our website.

Send the textile swatch and form to:

### SITONIT SEATING

Attn: COM Engineer

SO# \_\_\_\_\_ or Customer PO# \_\_\_\_\_

6280 Artesia Blvd.

Buena Park, CA 90620

(714) 995-4800

3. If the COM/COL swatch is approved, fill out the COM & Special Upholstery Form located on [page 20](#). and attach with your order.
4. Ship the necessary amount of COM or COL material and your PFAS compliant certificate to:

### SITONIT SEATING

Attn: COM Engineer

SO# \_\_\_\_\_ or Customer PO# \_\_\_\_\_

6280 Artesia Blvd.

Buena Park, CA 90620

(714) 995-4800

**COM/COL fabric must have an Exemplis SO# and/or Customer PO# labeled on it at the time of Receiving or it will delay the processing of the order.**

5. Send carrier information and tracking number via email to [sitonit@exemplis.com](mailto:sitonit@exemplis.com)

# COM/COL TEST REQUEST FORM

Please complete one form for each model and/or textile that needs to be tested.

## Contact Information

Dealer \_\_\_\_\_ Contact Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_

## Product Information

Product Name \_\_\_\_\_ Model Number \_\_\_\_\_

## Textile Information

Manufacturer \_\_\_\_\_ Pattern \_\_\_\_\_ Colorway \_\_\_\_\_

## Shipping Information

The textiles and this form can be sent to:

### SITONIT SEATING

Attn: COM Engineer

SO# \_\_\_\_\_ or Customer PO# \_\_\_\_\_

6280 Artesia Blvd.

Buena Park, CA 90620

(714) 995-4800

Please allow five business days once the fabric is delivered for your test results to be available on the [SitOnIt Seating Textile Compatibility](#) tab of our website. If you need further assistance, please contact Customer Experience at (888) 274-8664.

*Note: Freelance back, InFlex back, and Focus Side back require 0.75 yards of fabric to be sent for testing. Lounge products and Achieve back require 1 yard. Motif requires 1.5 yards of fabric to be sent for testing.*

# COM & SPECIAL UPHOLSTERY FORM

For all COM/COL orders or orders with custom textile upholstery directions, please complete one form for each model and/or textile.

## Contact Information

Dealer \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_

Contact Name \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Email \_\_\_\_\_

## Order Information

Purchase Order Number \_\_\_\_\_

Sales Order Number \_\_\_\_\_

## Product Information

Product Name \_\_\_\_\_

Model Number \_\_\_\_\_ Quantity \_\_\_\_\_

## Textile Information

Manufacturer \_\_\_\_\_

Pattern \_\_\_\_\_ Colorway \_\_\_\_\_

Total Yardage Calculated (for COM/COL) \_\_\_\_\_

Total Yardage Shipped (for COM/COL) \_\_\_\_\_

(To calculate, reference COM Calculation and COM Yardage Requirement beginning on 22.)

Contains flame retardants: Yes No  
Prop 65 compliant: Yes No  
PFAS compliant (AB1817): Yes No

*Per California Proposition 65, we are required to note that select textiles may contain chemicals known to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity. To learn more, please visit the Prop 65 web page.*

## Fabric Direction

To avoid confusion, you may wish to attach a sample textile with the desired face and direction indicated. Is there a desired top and bottom to the fabric application?

Yes No

Is the fabric either a stripe or two-color plaid?

Yes No

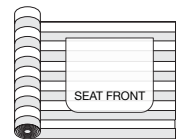
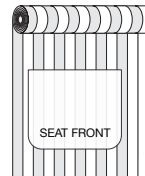
Please refer to our standard and rotated fabric directions to the right. Indicate the desired fabric direction for each applicable component below.

Seat (Ottoman Chassis):	Vertical	Horizontal
Back (Ottoman Top):	Vertical	Horizontal
Arm:	Vertical	Horizontal
Valance:	Vertical	Horizontal

Please attach this form with your order submission. If you are submitting a COM/COL order, make sure to include your PO# with the textile that you mail to our factory:

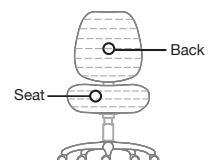
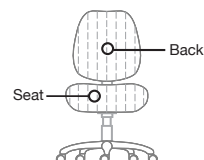
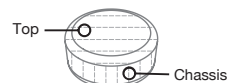
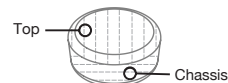
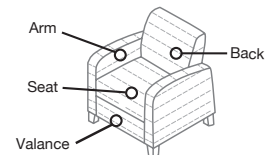
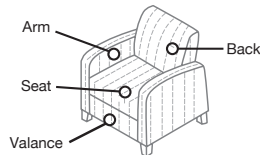
## SITONIT SEATING

Attn: COM Engineer  
6280 Artesia Blvd., Buena Park, CA 90620



Vertical or Off the Roll

Horizontal or Railroaded





# COM CALCULATION

## Steps to Calculate COM Yardage.

1. Determine which products are being ordered as COM.
2. Find the yardage needed to upholster those products from the COM Yardage Requirement charts.
3. Adjust the yardage requirement total based on the repeat of the fabric roll using the COM Repeat Calculation table.
4. Take the final calculation and round up to the nearest half-yard to get final yardage.

For orders of 10 or more seats, contact Customer Experience for further quoting.

## COM Repeat Calculation.

Use the guide below to calculate the percentage of extra upholstery required to cover large repeats.

Repeat	Railroaded/Horizontal OR Vertical/Off The Roll
5.1"– 7"	10%
7.1"–10"	15%
10.1"–14"	20%
14.1"–20"	30%
20.1"–27"	45%

*Yardage requirements listed in this document are based on textile bolts/rolls that are 54" wide. Please contact Customer Experience if goods are a width other than 54".*

## COM Calculation Example

Below is a hypothetical scenario for how total COM yardage should be determined. This example is for a patterned textile that has a repeat.

### STEP 1: DETERMINE WHICH PRODUCTS ARE BEING ORDERED AS COM

For this example order, we'll assume we need to order: 20 units of Freelance 4-leg—backs only.

### STEP 2: DETERMINE THE COM YARDAGE REQUIREMENT

Looking at the COM Yardage Requirements chart that begins on [page 22](#), we see that the following yardage amounts are needed for each product:

Freelance 4-leg chair back = 0.94 yards.

Now we multiply 0.94 yards by the 20 chair backs and we get a total of 18.8 yards.

### STEP 3: ADJUST THE YARDAGE REQUIREMENT TOTAL BASED ON REPEAT

Since the textile we've chosen is a pattern with a repeat, we should look at the COM Repeat Calculation table to determine our multiplier. For this example, let's assume our repeat is 11" and we're upholstering the fabric vertical/off-the-roll. Based on the table, the multiplier is 20%. Now, we need to take the 18.8 yards from step two and increase it by 20%. An easy way to calculate this is by multiplying 18.8 by 1.2, which gives us 22.6 yards.

### STEP 4: ROUND TO GET THE FINAL AMOUNT NEEDED

To determine how much yardage is needed to complete this order, we take the amount from step three and round it to the nearest half-yard. In this case, that means the customer needs to send SitOnIt Seating 23 yards to complete this order.

## COM/COL YARDAGE: TASK AND CONFERENCE

Combining upholstery is an option on all SitOnIt Seating upholstered products. Below are tables outlining the fabric or vinyl requirements for the entire chair as well as individual pieces. All yardage requirements are quoted in terms of yards for fabric or vinyl and square feet for leather. Please contact Customer Experience for order quantities greater than 10 seats.

### Amplify

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Midback Mesh	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—
Highback Mesh	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—
Highback Mesh Large and Tall	—	1.15 yd	—	—	18 sq ft	—
Highback Upholstered	1.25 yd	1 yd	0.9 yd	23 sq ft	17 sq ft	15 sq ft
Highback Upholstered Large and Tall	1.25 yd	1.15 yd	—	20 sq ft	18 sq ft	—
Midback Mesh Task Stool	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—
Highback Upholstered Task Stool	1.25 yd	1 yd	0.9 yd	23 sq ft	17 sq ft	15 sq ft

### Anytime

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Light Task and Task Stool	1 yd	0.8 yd	0.75 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	8 sq ft

### Clover

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Light Task Chair	2.25 yd	1.75 yd	1.25 yd	40 sq ft	32 sq ft	20 sq ft

### Focus

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Midback Mesh	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—
Highback Mesh	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—
Midback Upholstered	1.15 yd	1 yd	0.75 yd	23 sq ft	17 sq ft	15 sq ft
Highback Upholstered	1.25 yd	1 yd	0.9 yd	25 sq ft	17 sq ft	15 sq ft
Highback Upholstered Large and Tall	1.25 yd	1.15 yd	—	31 sq ft	25 sq ft	—
Midback and Highback Mesh Task Stool	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—
Midback and Highback Upholstered Task Stool	1.15 yd	1 yd	0.75 yd	23 sq ft	17 sq ft	15 sq ft

## COM/COL YARDAGE: TASK AND CONFERENCE

### Focus 2.0

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
High Back Mesh	—	1 yd	—	—	14 sq ft	—

### Glove

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Active Midback	2.4 yd	1.16 yd	1.18 yd	50 sq ft	20 sq ft	25 sq ft
Active Midback Ballistic Nylon	1.25 yd	1.1 yd	1.15 yd	36 sq ft	20 sq ft	20 sq ft
Active Highback	2.5 yd	1.22 yd	1.28 yd	55 sq ft	22 sq ft	32 sq ft
Active Highback Ballistic Nylon	1.4 yd	1.15 yd	1.2 yd	42 sq ft	21 sq ft	22 sq ft
Executive Midback	3.25 yd	—	—	56 sq ft	—	—
Executive Midback Ballistic Nylon	2.15 yd	—	—	44 sq ft	—	—
Executive Highback	3.5 yd	—	—	70 sq ft	—	—
Executive Highback Ballistic Nylon	2.35 yd	—	—	57 sq ft	—	—

### Hexy

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Task and Conference Chair	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—

### Inflex

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Light Task and Task Stool	1 yd	0.85 yd	0.65 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	7 sq ft

### Ioniq

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Light Task	—	0.75 yd	—	—	7 sq ft	—

### Knack

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Midback	1.85 yd	1 yd	1.1 yd	32 sq ft	21 sq ft	23 sq ft
Midback Ballistic Nylon	1.55 yd	1 yd	1 yd	27 sq ft	21 sq ft	15 sq ft
Midback Task Stool	1.85 yd	1 yd	1.1 yd	32 sq ft	21 sq ft	23 sq ft
Midback Task Stool Ballistic Nylon	1.55 yd	1 yd	1 yd	27 sq ft	21 sq ft	15 sq ft

## COM/COL YARDAGE: TASK AND CONFERENCE

### Lavo

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Highback Task	—	1 yd	—	—	18 sq ft	—

### Lumin

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Light Task and Task Stool	1 yd	0.85 yd	0.65 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	7 sq ft

### Mavic

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Midback Mesh	—	0.8 yd	—	—	14 sq ft	—

### Movi

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Light Task and Task Stool		1 yd		—	—	—

### Non-Stop Heavy Duty

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Size 1 Stool	1.75 yd	1 yd	1 yd	30 sq ft	18 sq ft	20 sq ft
Size 1 Stool Ballistic Nylon	1.3 yd	1 yd	1 yd	22 sq ft	18 sq ft	12 sq ft
Size 3	2.5 yd	1 yd	1.75 yd	44 sq ft	17 sq ft	29 sq ft
Size 3 Ballistic Nylon	2 yd	1 yd	1.25 yd	35 sq ft	17 sq ft	20 sq ft

### Novo

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Midback and Highback Mesh	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—
Highback Mesh Large and Tall	—	1.15 yd	—	—	18 sq ft	—
Midback and Highback Mesh Stool	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—

### OnCall

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Light Task and Task Stool	0.85 yd	0.8 yd	0.6 yd	14 sq ft	10 sq ft	8 sq ft

## COM/COL YARDAGE: TASK AND CONFERENCE

### Orbix

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Light Task and Task Stool	—	0.75 yd	—	—	—	—

### Ozmo

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Light Task and Task Stool	—	1 yd	—	—	—	—

### Prava

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Midback	2 yd	0.75 yd	1.5 yd	35 sq ft	17 sq ft	28 sq ft
Highback	2.25 yd	0.75 yd	1.75 yd	40 sq ft	17 sq ft	30 sq ft

### ReAlign

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Midback	2 yd	1 yd	1.6 yd	34 sq ft	17 sq ft	28 sq ft
Midback Ballistic Nylon	1.7 yd	1 yd	1.25 yd	30 sq ft	17 sq ft	21 sq ft
Highback	2.2 yd	1 yd	1.65 yd	40 sq ft	17 sq ft	25 sq ft
Highback Ballistic Nylon	1.75 yd	1 yd	1.35 yd	32 sq ft	17 sq ft	25 sq ft
Midback Task Stool	2 yd	1 yd	1.6 yd	34 sq ft	17 sq ft	28 sq ft
Midback Task Stool Ballistic Nylon	1.7 yd	1 yd	1.25 yd	30 sq ft	17 sq ft	21 sq ft
Highback Task Stool	2.2 yd	1 yd	1.65 yd	40 sq ft	17 sq ft	25 sq ft
Highback Task Stool Ballistic Nylon	1.75 yd	1 yd	1.35 yd	32 sq ft	17 sq ft	25 sq ft

### Relay

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Light Task and Task Stool	1 yd	0.75 yd	0.6 yd	15 sq ft	12 sq ft	10 sq ft

### Rio

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Light Task and Task Stool	1 yd	0.85 yd	0.65 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	7 sq ft

## COM/COL YARDAGE: TASK AND CONFERENCE

### Sephen

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Lowback Conference	1.5 yd	—	—	30 sq ft	—	—
Highback Conference	2 yd	—	—	35 sq ft	—	—
Executive Back Conference	2.25 yd	—	—	40 sq ft	—	—

### Sona

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Midback Knit	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—
Midback Upholstered	1.75 yd	1 yd	1.25 yd	32 sq ft	17 sq ft	21 sq ft

### Torsa

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Highback Mesh	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—

### TR2

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Midback	1.5 yd	1 yd	0.9 yd	25 sq ft	18 sq ft	18 sq ft
Midback Ballistic Nylon	1.25 yd	1 yd	0.9 yd	20 sq ft	18 sq ft	10 sq ft
Executive	2 yd	1.25 yd	1.1 yd	36 sq ft	20 sq ft	20 sq ft
Executive Ballistic Nylon	1.7 yd	1.25 yd	1 yd	30 sq ft	20 sq ft	15 sq ft
Midback Task Stool	1.5 yd	1 yd	0.9 yd	25 sq ft	18 sq ft	18 sq ft
Midback Task Stool Ballistic Nylon	1.25 yd	1 yd	0.9 yd	20 sq ft	18 sq ft	10 sq ft

### Vectra

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Highback Mesh	—	1.1 yd	—	—	20 sq ft	—

### Wit

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Midback/Highback	N/A	1 yd	N/A	N/A	17 sq ft	N/A
Midback/Highback Task Stool	N/A	1 yd	N/A	N/A	17 sq ft	N/A



## COM/COL YARDAGE: MULTIPURPOSE AND SIDE

Combining upholstery is an option on all SitOnIt Seating upholstered products. Below are tables outlining the fabric or vinyl requirements for the entire chair as well as individual pieces. All yardage requirements are quoted in terms of yards for fabric or vinyl and square feet for leather. Please contact Customer Experience for order quantities greater than 10 seats.

### Achieve

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Plastic Back	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—
Upholstered Back	1.75 yd	1 yd	1 yd	30 sq ft	17 sq ft	15 sq ft

### Anytime

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose	1 yd	0.8 yd	0.75 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	8 sq ft
Bar Stool	1 yd	0.8 yd	0.75 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	8 sq ft

### Boja

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose	1 yd	0.75 yd	—	—	—	—
Bar Stool (Standard Back)	1 yd	0.75 yd	—	—	—	—
Bar Stool (Low Back)	0.75 yd	0.75 yd	—	—	—	—

### Clova

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Guest Chair	2.25 yd	1.75 yd	1.25 yd	40 sq ft	32 sq ft	20 sq ft
Side Chair	2.25 yd	1.75 yd	1.25 yd	40 sq ft	32 sq ft	20 sq ft

### Cora

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Guest	1.25 yd	0.9 yd	0.75 yd	21 sq ft	14 sq ft	12 sq ft
Midsized	1.75 yd	1 yd	0.95 yd	27 sq ft	17 sq ft	15 sq ft
Bariatric	2 yd	1.25 yd	1.25 yd	30 sq ft	21 sq ft	18 sq ft

## COM/COL YARDAGE: MULTIPURPOSE AND SIDE

### Flyte

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Stacking Nester	1.25 yd	0.75 yd	—	—	—	—

### Focus Side

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose Mesh/Wood	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—
Multipurpose Upholstered	1.25 yd	1 yd	0.75 yd	20 sq ft	12 sq ft	10 sq ft
Counter and Bar Stool Mesh/Wood	—	1 yd	—	—	17 sq ft	—
Counter and Bar Stool Upholstered	1.25 yd	1 yd	0.75 yd	20 sq ft	12 sq ft	10 sq ft

### Freelance

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose/Sled	1.25 yd	0.99 yd	1 yd	25 sq ft	15 sq ft	—
Multipurpose/Sled Ballistic Nylon	1.15 yd	0.99 yd	0.9 yd	21 sq ft	15 sq ft	—
Bariatric (30")	2.25 yd	1 yd	1.35 yd	40 sq ft	20 sq ft	—
Bariatric (30") Ballistic Nylon	1.67 yd	1 yd	1 yd	30 sq ft	20 sq ft	—
Bariatric (42")	2.5 yd	1.25 yd	1.5 yd	42 sq ft	25 sq ft	—
Bariatric (42") Ballistic Nylon	1.75 yd	1.25 yd	1.25 yd	40 sq ft	25 sq ft	—
Counter and Bar Stool	1.25 yd	0.99 yd	1 yd	25 sq ft	15 sq ft	—
Counter and Bar Stool Ballistic Nylon	1.15 yd	0.9 yd	1 yd	21 sq ft	15 sq ft	—

### Inflex

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose	1 yd	0.85 yd	0.65 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	7 sq ft
Counter and Bar Stool	1 yd	0.85 yd	0.65 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	7 sq ft

### Ioniq

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose Chair	—	0.75 yd	—	—	7 sq ft	—
Guest Chair	—	0.75 yd	—	—	7 sq ft	—

## COM/COL YARDAGE: MULTIPURPOSE AND SIDE

### Lumin

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose	1 yd	0.85 yd	0.65 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	7 sq ft
Wire Rod	1 yd	0.85 yd	0.65 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	7 sq ft
Counter and Bar Stool	1 yd	0.85 yd	0.65 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	7 sq ft

### Mika

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
4-Leg	—	0.85 yd	—	—	—	—
Wire Rod	—	0.85 yd	—	—	—	—
Counter and Bar Stool	—	0.85 yd	—	—	—	—

### Movi

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Nester	—	0.75 yd	—	—	10 sq ft	—

### OnCall

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose	0.85 yd	0.8 yd	0.6 yd	14 sq ft	10 sq ft	8 sq ft
Bar Stool	0.85 yd	0.8 yd	0.6 yd	14 sq ft	10 sq ft	8 sq ft

### Orbix

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose	—	0.75 yd	—	—	—	—
Bar Stool	—	0.75 yd	—	—	—	—

### Qwiz

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Nester	1 yd	0.75 yd	—	—	—	—

## Relay

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose	1 yd	0.75 yd	0.6 yd	15 sq ft	12 sq ft	10 sq ft
Nester	1 yd	0.75 yd	0.6 yd	15 sq ft	12 sq ft	10 sq ft

## Rio

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose	1 yd	0.85 yd	0.65 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	7 sq ft
Wire Rod	1 yd	0.85 yd	0.65 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	7 sq ft
Counter and Bar Stool	1 yd	0.85 yd	0.65 yd	15 sq ft	10 sq ft	7 sq ft

## Rowdy

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Wire Rod	—	0.75 yd	—	—	13 sq ft	—

## Wit Side

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Multipurpose	—	0.75 yd	—	—	10 sq ft	—

## COM/COL YARDAGE: LOUNGE

Combining upholstery is an option on all SitOnIt Seating upholstered products. Below are tables outlining the fabric or vinyl requirements for the entire chair as well as individual pieces. All yardage requirements are quoted in terms of yards for fabric or vinyl and feet for leather. Please contact Customer Experience for order quantities greater than 10 seats.

### Aviera

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Guest 21"	1.9 yd	1.2 yd	1.1 yd	29.4 sq ft	—	—
Guest 24"	1.9 yd	1.2 yd	1.6 yd	43.4 sq ft	—	—
Guest 30"	3.1 yd	1.2 yd	1.9 yd	47.6 sq ft	—	—
Guest 44"	3.4 yd	1.6 yd	1.9 yd	50.4 sq ft	—	—
Hip Chair	1.9 yd	1.2 yd	1.1 yd	29.4 sq ft	—	—
Patient 21"	2.8 yd	1.2 yd	1.9 yd	35 sq ft	—	—
Patient 24"	2.8 yd	1.2 yd	2.2 yd	43.4 sq ft	—	—
Patient 30"	3.8 yd	1.2 yd	2.5 yd	50 sq ft	—	—
Freespan 2-Seat 21"	3.8 yd	1.9 yd	2.1 yd	58 sq ft	—	—
Freespan 2-Seat 24"	4.3 yd	2.2 yd	3.1 yd	86 sq ft	—	—
Freespan 3-Seat 21"	5.6 yd	3 yd	3.1 yd	88.2 sq ft	—	—
Freespan 3-Seat 24"	5.9 yd	3 yd	4.7 yd	93 sq ft	—	—
Pre-Configured 2-Seat 21"	3.8 yd	1.9 yd	2.1 yd	58 sq ft	—	—
Pre-Configured 2-Seat 24"	4.3 yd	2.2 yd	3.1 yd	86 sq ft	—	—
Pre-Configured 3-Seat 21"	5.6 yd	3 yd	3.1 yd	88.2 sq ft	—	—
Pre-Configured 3-Seat 24"	5.9 yd	3 yd	4.7 yd	93 sq ft	—	—
Start/Center/End 21"	2.8 yd	1.2 yd	1.9 yd	35 sq ft	—	—
Start/Center/End 24"	2.8 yd	1.2 yd	2.2 yd	43.4 sq ft	—	—
Start/Center/End 30"	3.8 yd	1.2 yd yd	2.5 yd	47.6 sq ft	—	—
Start/Center/End 44"	3.4 yd	1.6	1.9 yd	50.4 sq ft	—	—



## COM/COL YARDAGE: LOUNGE

### Cameo

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Single Seat, Dual Arms	5 yd	1.75 yd	1.6 yd	2.25 sq ft	—	99 sq ft
Single Seat, Right or Left Arm	4 yd	1.75 yd	1.6 yd	1.25 sq ft	—	78 sq ft
Single Seat, Armless	3.25 yd	1.75 yd	1.6 yd	—	—	63 sq ft
Single Seat, Bench	2 yd	2 yd	—	—	—	36 sq ft
2-Seater, Dual Arms	7.5 yd	3.25 yd	3 yd	2.25 sq ft	—	147 sq ft
2-Seater, Right or Left Arm	6.5 yd	3.25 yd	3 yd	1.25 sq ft	—	126 sq ft
2-Seater, Armless	5.75 yd	3.25 yd	3 yd	—	—	115 sq ft
2-Seater, Bench	3.75 yd	3.75 yd	—	—	—	68 sq ft
3-Seater, Dual Arms	10.5 yd	5 yd	4.75 yd	2.25 sq ft	—	170
3-Seater, Right or Left Arm	9 yd	5 yd	4.75 yd	1.25 sq ft	—	150 sq ft
3-Seater, Armless	8 yd	5 yd	4.75 yd	—	—	130 sq ft
3-Seater, Bench	5 yd	5 yd	—	—	—	84 sq ft

### Cotton

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back and Arms	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back and Arms
Highback Club Chair	5.5 yd	1.5 yd	5 yd	90 sq ft	22 sq ft	80 sq ft
Midback Club Chair	5 yd	1.5 yd	4.5 yd	85 sq ft	22 sq ft	75 sq ft
Lowback Club Chair	4 yd	1.5 yd	3.25 yd	65 sq ft	22 sq ft	50 sq ft
Ottoman	2 yd	—	—	22 sq ft	—	—

### Composium

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Club Chair	5.3 yd	1.9 yd	2.2 yd	3.8 sq ft	1 sq ft	83.3 sq ft
Settee	7.9 yd	3.2 yd	4.1 yd	3.8 sq ft	1.3 sq ft	122.5 sq ft
Sofa	10.5 yd	3.8 yd	5.8 yd	3.8 sq ft	1.3 sq ft	163.7 sq ft
Ottoman	3.2 yd	1.9 yd	—	—	1.9 sq ft	49 sq ft
Bench, Single Seat	3.2 yd	1.9 yd	—	—	1.9 sq ft	49 sq ft
Bench, Double Seat	3.8 yd	2.9 yd	—	—	2.9 sq ft	58.8 sq ft
Bench, Triple Seat	4.4 yd	2.9 yd	—	—	2.9 sq ft	68.6 sq ft

### Envoi

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Midback Club Chair	3 yd	1 yd	2.5 yd	—	—	50 sq ft
Highback Club Chair	3.25 yd	1 yd	2.75 yd	—	—	55 sq ft

Envoi back yardage includes yardage for arms.

## COM/COL YARDAGE: LOUNGE

### Gobi

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Club Chair	3.5 yd	2.8 yd	1 yd	—	—	55 sq ft

*Gobi back yardage includes yardage for arms.*

### Lumo

	Fabric/Vinyl				Leather			
	Fully Upholstered	Seat Only	Back Only	Frame Only	Fully Upholstered	Seat Only	Back Only	Frame Only
Club Chair	9 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	5.75 yd	125 sq ft	30 sq ft	30 sq ft	90 lb
Club Chair With One Arm	7 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	4 yd	115 sq ft	30 sq ft	30 sq ft	70 lb
Armless Club Chair	6.5 yd	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	3 yd	90 sq ft	30 sq ft	30 sq ft	50 sq ft
90-Degree Corner	7.5 yd	3 yd	3 yd	4.5 yd	110 sq ft	35 sq ft	50 sq ft	55 sq ft
Settee	14 yd	4 yd	3 yd	8 yd	180 sq ft	70 sq ft	40 sq ft	125 sq ft
Settee With One Arm	12.5 yd	4 yd	3 yd	6.5 yd	160 sq ft	70 sq ft	40 sq ft	110 sq ft
Armless Settee	11 yd	4 yd	3 yd	5 yd	140 sq ft	70 sq ft	40 sq ft	90 sq ft
Sofa	14 yd	5.75 yd	4.25 yd	10 yd	240 sq ft	80 sq ft	55 sq ft	150 sq ft
Sofa With One Arm	12.5 yd	5.75 yd	4.25 yd	8 yd	220 sq ft	80 sq ft	55 sq ft	115 sq ft
Armless Sofa	11 yd	5.75 yd	4.25 yd	5.75 yd	200 sq ft	80 sq ft	55 sq ft	105 sq ft
Inline Bench	4 yd	—	—	—	50 sq ft	—	—	—
2-Seat Bench	5.5 yd	—	—	—	80 sq ft	—	—	—
3-Seat Bench	8 yd	—	—	—	110 sq ft	—	—	—

### Nano

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Triangle	2 yd	1 yd	—	—	2 sq ft	—
Diamond	3 yd	1.5 yd	—	—	2 sq ft	—
Trapezoid	3.5 yd	1.5 yd	—	—	3 sq ft	—
Boomerang	6.5 yd	3 yd	—	—	4 sq ft	—

## COM/COL YARDAGE: LOUNGE

### Par  a

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Seat, Single	3 yd	2 yd	1.56 yd	—		
Seat, 1½	4 yd	2.5 yd	1.75 yd	—		
Seat, 90-Degree	5.25 yd	2.75 yd	3 yd	—		
Seat, 120-Degree Inner or Outer	4.38 yd	2.75 yd	2.5 yd	—		
Bench, Single	2 yd	2 yd	—	—		
Bench, 1½	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	—	—		
Bench, Right-Angled or Left-Angled	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	—	—		
Bench, 90° Corner	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	—	—		
Bench, 120° Bench	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	—	—		
Ottoman, Mini Round	1.75 yd	1 yd	—	—		
Ottoman, Mini Square	1.88 yd	1 yd	—	—		
Ottoman, Mini With Table Top	1.25 yd	—	—	—		
Ottoman, Large Round	3.35 yd	1.56 yd	—	—		
Ottoman, Large Square	3.44 yd	1.56 yd	—	—		
Ottoman, Large With Table Top	2 yd	—	—	—		

### Sable

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
2-Seat Bench	4 yd	—	—	70 sq ft	—	—
3-Seat Bench	5 yd	—	—	90 sq ft	—	—
Club Chair	6 yd	2.5 yd	1.5 yd	119 sq ft	42 sq ft	28 sq ft
Settee	11 yd	3 yd	2.75 yd	175 sq ft	56 sq ft	42 sq ft
Sofa	14 yd	4.25 yd	4 yd	230 sq ft	75 sq ft	60 sq ft

### Visit Modular

	Fabric/Vinyl			Leather		
	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only	Seat and Back	Seat Only	Back Only
Ottoman	1.88 yd	1.88 yd	—	—	0.94 sq ft	29.4 sq ft
Club Chair, Armless	3.5 yd	1.9 yd	2.2 yd	—	—	54.5 sq ft
Club Chair, Upholstered Left or Right Arm	4.4 yd	1.9 yd	2.2 yd	1.88 sq ft	—	83.3 sq ft
Club Chair, Upholstered Left and Right Arms	5.4 yd	1.9 yd	2.2 yd	2.9 sq ft	—	83.3 sq ft

## COM/COL YARDAGE: LOUNGE

Combining upholstery is an option on all SitOnIt Seating upholstered products. Below are tables outlining the fabric or vinyl requirements for the entire chair as well as individual pieces. All yardage requirements are quoted in terms of yards for fabric or vinyl and feet for leather. Please contact Customer Experience for order quantities greater than 10 seats.

### Mobile Pedestal

	Fabric/Vinyl
Mobile Pedestal	1 yd

### Motif Modesty Screens

	Fabric/Vinyl
10" x 25"	1 yd
10" x 31"	1.25 yd
10" x 36"	1.5 yd
10" x 40"	1.63 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
10" x 42"	1.75 yd
10" x 46"	1.75 yd
10" x 48"	1.9 yd
10" x 52"	2 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
10" x 54"	2.13 yd
10" x 58"	2.13 yd
10" x 60"	2.25 yd
10" x 64"	2.4 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
10" x 66"	2.4 yd
10" x 70"	2.5 yd
10" x 72"	2.63 yd

### Motif Worksurface Screens

	Fabric/Vinyl
12" x 17"	0.75 yd
12" x 18"	0.75 yd
12" x 21"	0.9 yd
12" x 22"	0.9 yd
12" x 23"	0.9 yd
12" x 24"	1 yd
12" x 27"	1.13 yd
12" x 28"	1.13 yd
12" x 29"	1.13 yd
12" x 30"	1.13 yd
12" x 36"	1.4 yd
12" x 40"	1.5 yd
12" x 42"	1.7 yd
12" x 46"	1.75 yd
12" x 48"	1.75 yd
12" x 52"	1.9 yd
12" x 54"	2 yd
12" x 58"	2.13 yd
12" x 60"	2.25 yd
12" x 64"	2.38 yd
12" x 66"	2.38 yd
12" x 70"	2.5 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
12" x 72"	2.63 yd
18" x 17"	0.75 yd
18" x 18"	0.75 yd
18" x 21"	0.88 yd
18" x 22"	0.88 yd
18" x 23"	0.88 yd
18" x 24"	1 yd
18" x 27"	1.13 yd
18" x 28"	1.13 yd
18" x 29"	1.13 yd
18" x 30"	1.13 yd
18" x 36"	1.4 yd
18" x 40"	1.5 yd
18" x 42"	1.63 yd
18" x 46"	1.75 yd
18" x 48"	1.75 yd
18" x 52"	1.88 yd
18" x 54"	2 yd
18" x 58"	2.13 yd
18" x 60"	2.25 yd
18" x 64"	2.38 yd
18" x 66"	2.38 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
18" x 70"	2.5 yd
18" x 72"	2.63 yd
24" x 17"	0.75 yd
24" x 18"	0.75 yd
24" x 21"	0.88 yd
24" x 22"	0.88 yd
24" x 23"	0.88 yd
24" x 24"	1 yd
24" x 27"	1.13 yd
24" x 28"	1.13 yd
24" x 29"	1.13 yd
24" x 30"	1.13 yd
24" x 36"	1.38 yd
24" x 40"	1.5 yd
24" x 42"	1.63 yd
24" x 46"	1.75 yd
24" x 48"	1.75 yd
24" x 52"	1.88 yd
24" x 54"	2 yd
24" x 58"	2.13 yd
24" x 60"	2.25 yd
24" x 64"	2.38 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
24" x 66"	2.38 yd
24" x 70"	2.5 yd
24" x 72"	2.63 yd
30" x 24"	1.88 yd
30" x 30"	2.38 yd
30" x 36"	2.75 yd
30" x 40"	3 yd
30" x 42"	3.13 yd
30" x 46"	3.5 yd
30" x 48"	3.63 yd
30" x 52"	3.88 yd
30" x 54"	4 yd
30" x 58"	4.25 yd
30" x 60"	4.38 yd
30" x 64"	4.75 yd
30" x 66"	4.88 yd
30" x 70"	5.13 yd
30" x 72"	5.25 yd
36" x 24"	1.88 yd
36" x 30"	2.38 yd
36" x 36"	2.8 yd
36" x 40"	3 yd

## COM/COL YARDAGE: LOUNGE

### Motif Worksurface Screens

	Fabric/Vinyl
36" x 42"	3.13 yd
36" x 46"	3.5 yd
36" x 48"	3.63 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
36" x 52"	3.88 yd
36" x 54"	4 yd
36" x 58"	4.25 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
36" x 60"	4.38 yd
36" x 64"	4.75 yd
36" x 66"	4.88 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
36" x 70"	5.13 yd
36" x 72"	5.25 yd

### Motif Mobile + Freestanding Screen

	Fabric/Vinyl
53" X 30"	3.75 yd
53" X 36"	3.75 yd
53" X 42"	3.75 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
53" X 48"	3.75 yd
60" X 30"	4.25 yd
60" X 36"	4.25 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
60" X 42"	4.25 yd
60" X 48"	4.25 yd
72" X 30"	5 yd

	Fabric/Vinyl
72" X 36"	5 yd
72" X 42"	5 yd
72" X 48"	5 yd



# CUSTOM FINISH PROGRAM

## Pricing

First-time custom stains must be approved before acceptance of an order. A one-time set-up fee applies. Thereafter, a stain-to-match upcharge is applied to each chair.

### LOUNGE

One-time set-up fee: \$275

Stain-to-match upcharge: \$70 List

## Ordering

When ordering, enter the approved STAIN ID# in the Material section of the Final Price Calculation worksheet or on your purchase order.

## Custom Finish Terms and Conditions

Wood is inherently beautiful because of natural variations in color, grain and texture. There may be minor differences from one chair to the next, even though they are finished at the same time. We cannot guarantee exact matches of grain or natural wood color.

## Approval Process

Since all new stains must be approved before they can be applied to seating or tables, allow extra time for custom finishes. Custom finishes generally require at least one to two weeks to create a matched sample. We will need a signed Approval Form before we can accept your order. We reserve the right to decline the opportunity to match a finish color.

1. Send a 3" x 4" or 4" x 6" sample of the stain, along with the model numbers and options to which the finish will be applied, to:

Customer Experience  
Custom Finish Program  
6415 Katella Avenue  
Cypress, CA 90630

Include dealer name, contact and project reference.

2. Once approved, we will send a finish sample to you along with any caveats that may apply. We will keep an identical sample in our files for future orders. Custom finishes generally require at least a week to create a matched sample.
3. Carefully review the sample. Note the STAIN ID# (example: SM#070214-1); this will be needed for your order. Return the signed approval form to Customer Experience along with your order. We need your approval before we can accept the order, schedule it for production or acknowledge a ship date.
4. Lounge orders using our stain-to-match program will have a lead time of 15 days.

# Chairs and Stools

TASK | LIGHT TASK | EXECUTIVE  
CONFERENCE | COLLABORATIVE

# Statement of Line

TASK | LIGHT TASK | EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE | COLLABORATIVE



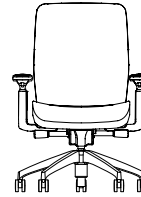
**Amplify Mesh**  
Midback Task Chair  
2722 B1 .....Page 43



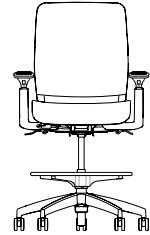
**Amplify Mesh**  
Highback Task Chair  
2723 B1 .....Page 43



**Amplify Mesh**  
Midback Task Stool  
2722 B3 S1/S2 .....Page 47



**Amplify Upholstered**  
Highback Task Chair  
2722 B1 .....Page 51



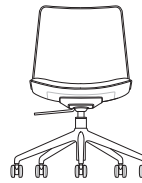
**Amplify Upholstered**  
Highback Task Stool  
2723 B3 S1/S2 .....Page 55



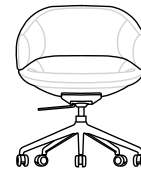
**Anytime**  
Light Task Chair  
93T.....Page 58



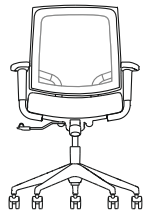
**Anytime**  
Light Task Stool  
93T S1 .....Page 58



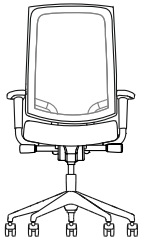
**Axxs**  
Light Task Chair  
2102.....Page 61



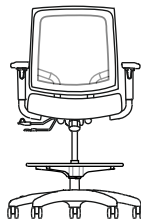
**Clova**  
Light Task Chair  
2052.....Page 64



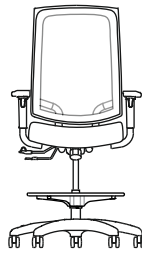
**Focus Mesh**  
Midback Task Chair  
5622 B1 .....Page 67



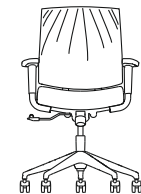
**Focus Mesh**  
Highback Task Chair  
5623 B1 .....Page 67



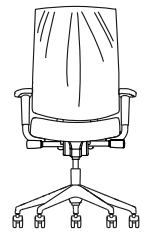
**Focus Mesh**  
Midback Stool  
5622 B1 S1/S2 .....Page 72



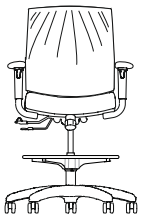
**Focus Mesh**  
Highback Stool  
5623 B1 S1/S2 .....Page 72



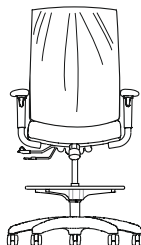
**Focus Upholstered**  
Midback Task Chair  
5622 B4 .....Page 76



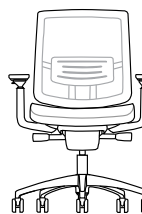
**Focus Upholstered**  
Highback Task Chair  
5623 B4 .....Page 76



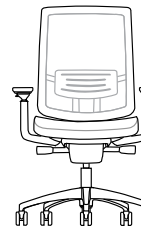
**Focus Upholstered**  
Midback Task Stool  
5622 B4 S1/S2 .....Page 81



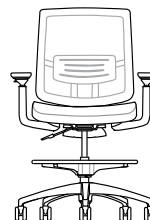
**Focus Upholstered**  
Highback Task Stool  
5623 B4 S1/S2 .....Page 81



**Focus 2.0**  
Midback Mesh Task Chair  
1123 BK1 .....Page 85



**Focus 2.0**  
Highback Mesh Task Chair  
1123 BK2 .....Page 85



**Focus 2.0**  
Midback Mesh Task Stool  
1123 BK1 S1/S2 .....Page 90

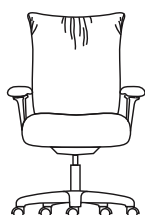
# Statement of Line

TASK | LIGHT TASK | EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE | COLLABORATIVE



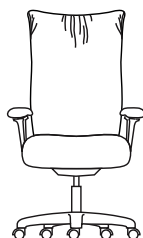
## Focus 2.0

Highback Mesh Task Chair  
1123 BK2 PMB .....Page 85



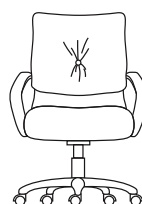
## Glove Active

Midback Conference Chair  
7531.....Page 94



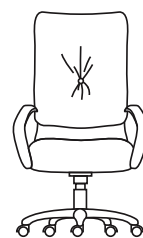
## Glove Active

Highback Conference Chair  
7532.....Page 94



## Glove Executive

Midback Conference Chair  
7541.....Page 98



## Glove Executive

Highback Executive Chair  
7542.....Page 98



## Hexy

Midback Mesh Task Chair  
1203 BK1 .....Page 101



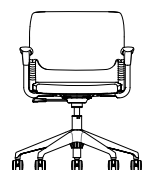
## Hexy

Highback Mesh Task Chair  
1203 BK2.....Page 101



## Hexy

Midback Mesh Task Stool  
1203 BK1 S1/S2 ....Page 105



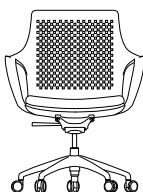
## InFlex

Light Task Chair  
973.....Page 109



## InFlex

Light Task Stool  
973B S1/S2 .....Page 109



## Ioniq

Collaborative Chair  
1152 FT3.....Page 112



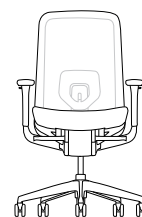
## Knack

Midback Task Chair  
3323.....Page 115



## Knack

Midback Task Stool  
3323 S1/S2 .....Page 119



## Lavo

Task Chair  
1673 BK2.....Page 122



## Lumin

Light Task Chair  
1012 FT3.....Page 126



## Lumin

Light Task Stool  
1012 FT3 S21/S22..Page 126



## Mavic

Collaborative Chair  
1113.....Page 130



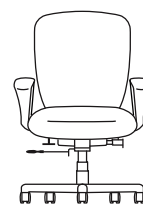
## Movi

Light Task Chair  
1062 FT3.....Page 133



## Movi

Light Task Stool  
1062 FT3 S21/S22..Page 133



## Non-Stop Heavy Duty XL

Heavy Duty Task Chair  
673.....Page 137

# Statement of Line

TASK | LIGHT TASK | EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE | COLLABORATIVE



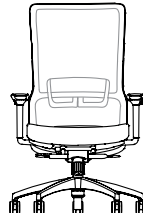
## Non-Stop Heavy Duty XL

Heavy Duty Task Stool  
671 B2 .....Page 140



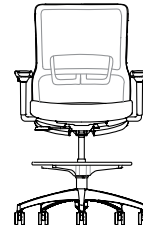
## Novo

Midback Mesh Task Chair  
1033 BK1 .....Page 143



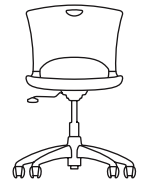
## Novo

Highback Mesh Task Chair  
1033 BK2 .....Page 143



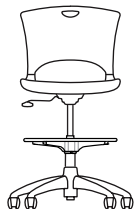
## Novo

Midback Mesh Task Stool  
1033 BK1 S1 .....Page 148



## OnCall

Light Task Chair  
90T .....Page 152



## OnCall

Light Task Stool  
90TB S1/S2 .....Page 152



## Orbix

Light Task Chair  
1132 FT3 CH1 .....Page 156



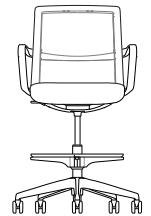
## Orbix

Light Task Stool  
1132 FT3 S21/S22 .....Page 156



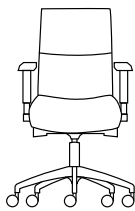
## Ozmo

Light Task Chair  
1083 US .....Page 159



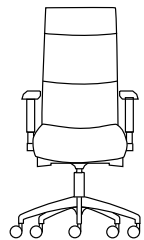
## Ozmo

Light Task Stool  
1083 US S1/S2 .....Page 159



## Prava

Midback Conference Chair  
6422 .....Page 162



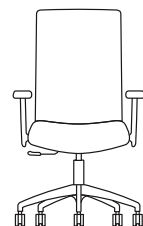
## Prava

Highback Conference Chair  
6423 .....Page 162



## ReAlign

Midback Task Chair  
681 .....Page 166



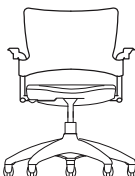
## ReAlign

Highback Task Chair  
682 .....Page 166



## ReAlign

Midback Task Stool  
681B .....Page 171



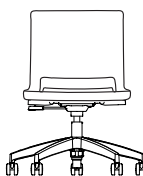
## Relay

Light Task Chair  
94T .....Page 175



## Relay

Light Task Stool  
94B S1/S2 .....Page 175



## Rio

Light Task Chair  
1052 FT3 .....Page 179



## Rio

Light Task Stool  
1052 FT3 S21/S22 .....Page 179



## Sephen

Lowback Conference Chair  
1664 BK3 .....Page 183

# Statement of Line

TASK | LIGHT TASK | EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE | COLLABORATIVE



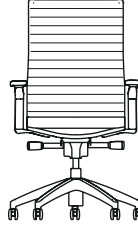
## Sephen

Highback Conference Chair  
1664 BK2 .....Page 183



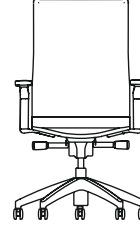
## Sephen

Executive Back Conference Chair  
1664 BK5 .....Page 183



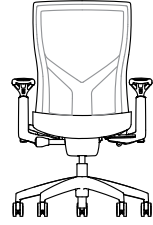
## Sona

Knit Back Conference Chair  
5723 B7 .....Page 186



## Sona

Upholstered Conference Chair  
5723 B8 .....Page 186



## Torsa

Mesh Back Conference Chair  
6023 .....Page 190



## TR2

Midback Task Chair  
40 .....Page 194



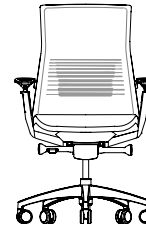
## TR2

Highback Executive Chair  
40E .....Page 194



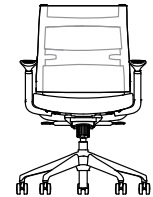
## TR2

Midback Task Stool  
40 S1/S2 .....Page 194



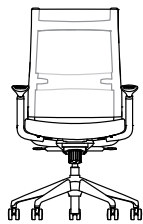
## Vectra

Highback Mesh Task Chair  
1073 BK2 MB .....Page 202



## Wit Mesh

Midback Task Chair  
2222 B1 .....Page 206



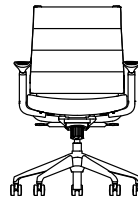
## Wit Mesh

Highback Task Chair  
2223 B1 .....Page 206



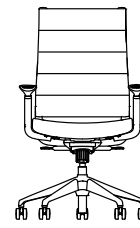
## Wit Mesh

Midback Task Stool  
2222 B1 S1/S2 .....Page 210



## Wit Thintex

Midback Task Chair  
2222 B9 .....Page 214



## Wit Thintex

Highback Task Chair  
2223 B9 .....Page 214



## Wit Thintex

Midback Task Stool  
2222 B9 S1/S2 .....Page 218

# Amplify

## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

### *The power of more.*

The sleek, aerodynamic design gives Amplify™ power with the appearance of smart, no-nonsense efficiency and comfort. The supportive mesh back with adjustable lumbar support, three application-specific arm types and waterfall seat add great ergonomics and comfort to the equation. The eye-catching lumbar bands, curvaceous profile and soft, textured arm pads make this a chair that delivers style as well as substance.



*Best  
Featured with Aqua mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Cloud*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$747**

Midback, black frame, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$842**

Highback, black frame, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



#### **BEST :: \$1,001**

Highback, fog frame, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable arms, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


## Features

- Midback or highback task chair
- Aerodynamic design
- Multiple frame, back support and arm color choices
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 10 bleach-cleanable mesh back colors
- Contrast stitching in 10 thread colors
- Enhanced synchro or swivel-tilt
- Waterfall seat
- Three arm styles with textured arm pads
- Black, fog or polished aluminum base
- Optional seat-depth adjustment
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty;  
Heavy Duty Series 400 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2722 B1	\$807	
Highback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2723 B1	\$842	


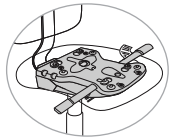
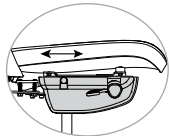
### 2. Heavy Duty

Heavy Duty Series	Code	Price	
Large and Tall (Black Highback Frame With Enhanced Synchro Y Mechanism and Sport Height-Adjustable Arms)	LT	+ \$400	

See the Super Duty Guide on [page 665](#) for additional LT and HD options.

## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

### 3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$50	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	


Seat-depth adjustment (E3) available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism only.



*Better*  
Featured with Tangerine mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Dove



## 4. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	

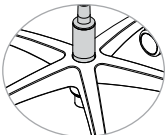
Frame color includes base, lumbar support band and arms.

## 5. Arms



Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed Polyurethane	A140	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A141	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A142	+ \$35	

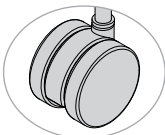
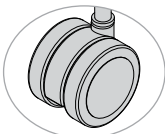
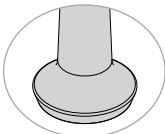
Arm color will match the frame. Arm pads are black except fixed polyurethane arm (A140) which matches frame color.

## 6. Base

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	S0	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	S13	+ \$0	

## 6. Base (Cont.)

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$119	

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C17	+ \$45	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Nylon bases pair only with their corresponding frame color. Polished aluminum base (B18) can be used with all frame colors.

## 7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardency			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

## 7. Material (Cont.)

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	
Contrast Stitching	Code	Price	
No Contrast Stitching	TC0	+ \$0	
Apple Thread	TC3	+ \$0	
Desert Thread	TC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue Thread	TC4	+ \$0	
Fire Thread	TC10	+ \$0	
Fog Thread	TC7	+ \$0	
Lemon Thread	TC2	+ \$0	
Navy Thread	TC8	+ \$0	
Nickel Thread	TC6	+ \$0	
Onyx Thread	TC5	+ \$0	
White Thread	TC1	+ \$0	

Contrast stitching available only for SitOnIt Seating carded fabrics in solid colors.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

## SPECIFICATIONS

	2722 B1 Midback Mesh Task Chair	2723 B1 Highback Mesh Task Chair	2723 B1 LT Large and Tall Task Chair
Dimensions			
Overall Width Without Arms	26"	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	27.75"–28.25"	27.75"–28.25"	29"
Overall Depth	24.5"	24.5"	29"
Overall Height	40"	43"	42"
Seat Width	19.25"	19.25"	22"
Seat Depth	17.5"–19.75"	17.5"–19.5"	17.5"–19.75"
Seat Height With Standard Base	16.88"–20.5" (T) 16.75"–20.25" (Y)	16.88"–20.5" (T) 16.75"–20.25" (Y)	N/A (T) 17.5"–21.5" (Y)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	17.5"–21.75" (T) 18.38"–22.63" (Y)	17.5"–21.75" (T) 18.38"–22.63" (Y)	N/A 20.5"–25" (Y)
Back Width	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	20.37"	23.37"	22"
Materials			
COM	1 yd	1 yd	1.15 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft	18 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	32 lb	34 lb	44 lb
Weight With Arms	37 lb	39 lb	50 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	400 lb

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).

# Amplify

## MESH BACK TASK STOOL

### *The power of more.*

The sleek, aerodynamic design gives Amplify™ power with the appearance of smart, no-nonsense efficiency and comfort. The supportive mesh back with adjustable lumbar support, three application-specific arm types and waterfall seat add great ergonomics and comfort to the equation.

The eye-catching lumbar bands, curvaceous profile and soft, textured arm pads make this a stool that delivers style as well as substance.



*Best*  
Featured with Electric Blue mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Spice — Caraway

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$852**

Midback mesh, basic mechanism, black frame, armless, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$897**

Midback mesh, basic mechanism, black frame, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


#### **BEST :: \$1,001**

Midback mesh, basic mechanism, fog frame, multi-adjustable arms, extended stool kit, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


## Features

- Midback task stool
- Aerodynamic design
- Multiple frame, back support and arm color choices
- Adjustable lumbar support
- 10 bleach-cleanable mesh back colors
- Contrast stitching in 10 thread colors
- Waterfall seat
- Three arm styles with textured arm pads
- Black, fog or polished aluminum base
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty


### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh Task Stool With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2722 B1	\$897	

### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

### 3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	

Frame color includes base, lumbar support band and arms.

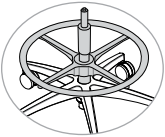


## MESH BACK TASK STOOL

### 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed Polyurethane	A140	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A141	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A142	+ \$35	

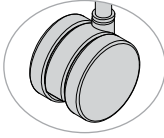
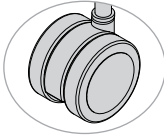
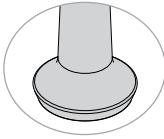
Arm color will match the frame. Arm pads are black except fixed polyurethane arm which matches frame color.

### 5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame – FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame – FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$119	

Nylon bases pair only with their corresponding frame color. Polished aluminum base (B18) can be used with all frame colors.

**5. Base (Cont.)**

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Black Carpet Casters	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C17	+ \$45	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

**6. Material**

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

**6. Material (Cont.)**

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	
Contrast Stitching	Code	Price	
No Contrast Stitching	TC0	+ \$0	
Apple Thread	TC3	+ \$0	
Desert Thread	TC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue Thread	TC4	+ \$0	
Fire Thread	TC10	+ \$0	
Fog Thread	TC7	+ \$0	
Lemon Thread	TC2	+ \$0	
Navy Thread	TC8	+ \$0	
Nickel Thread	TC6	+ \$0	
Onyx Thread	TC5	+ \$0	
White Thread	TC1	+ \$0	

Contrast stitching available only for SitOnIt Seating carded fabrics in solid colors.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

**7. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	2722 B1 S1 Task Stool	2722 B1 S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Width With Arms	27.75"-28.25"	27.75"-28.25"
Overall Depth	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Height	39"-46.5"	43.75"-53.38"
Seat Width	19.25"	19.25"
Seat Depth	17.75"	17.75"
Seat Height	21.5"-29.5"	25"-35"
Back Width	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	20.37"	20.37"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	34 lb	35 lb
Weight With Arms	39.5 lb	40 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb



Good  
Featured with Tangerine mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Spice — Chai

# Amplify

## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

### *The power of more.*

In keeping with the aerodynamic design of the well-regarded Amplify™ mesh model, the Amplify upholstered chair's sleek and slender profile proves that this is a chair that delivers style as well as substance.



*Best*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Gold Dusk

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$890**

Highback upholstered, black frame, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$950**

Highback upholstered, black frame, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BEST :: \$1,109**

Highback upholstered, fog frame, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable arms, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



## Features

- Highback task chair
- Aerodynamic design
- Multiple frame, back support and arm color choices
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Enhanced synchro or swivel-tilt
- Waterfall seat
- Three arm styles with textured arm pads
- Black, fog, silver or polished aluminum base
- Optional seat-depth adjustment
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty;  
Heavy Duty Series 400 lb weight capacity warranty




Good


Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Mainstream

## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

### 1. Back

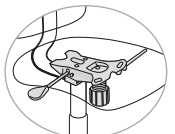
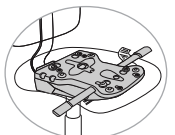
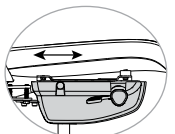
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Highback Upholstered With Dynamic Lumbar	2723 B3	\$950	

### 2. Heavy Duty

Heavy Duty Series	Code	Price	
Large and Tall (Black Highback Frame With Enhanced Synchro Y Mechanism and Sport Height-Adjustable Arms)	LT	+ \$400	

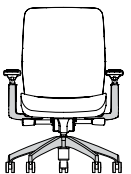
See the Super Duty Guide on [page 16](#) for additional LT and HD options.

### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$50	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	

Seat-depth adjustment (E3) is not available on swivel-tilt (T) mechanism.

### 3. Frame



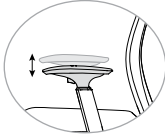
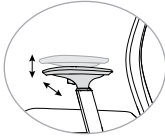
Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black, Single-Color Nylon Frame	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog, Single-Color Nylon Frame	FC13	+ \$45	
Fog With Silver, Two-Color Nylon Frame	FC14	+ \$45	

Single-color nylon frame includes base, back support and arms.

Two-color nylon frame includes fog frame with silver back support and silver base. Adjustable arms are silver. Fixed arms are fog.

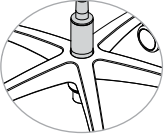
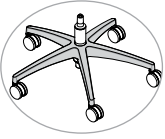
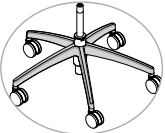


## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed Polyurethane	A140	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A141	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A142	+ \$35	

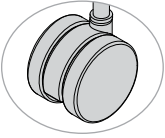
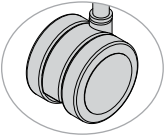
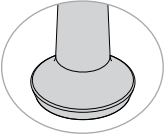
Arm color will match the frame. Arm pads are black except fixed polyurethane arm which matches frame color.

## 5. Base

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	S0	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	S13	+ \$0	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Silver Nylon Base (For Fog Frame With Silver FC14)	B22	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$119	

Nylon bases pair only with their corresponding frame color. Polished aluminum base (B18) can be used with all frame colors.

## 6. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C17	+ \$45	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

## 7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$320	
COL	COL	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$540	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	2723 B3 Highback Upholstered Task Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	26"W
Overall Width With Arms	27.75"
Overall Depth	24.5"
Overall Height	42"
Seat Width	19.25"
Seat Depth	17.5"–19.5"
Seat Height With Standard Cylinder (S0)	16.5"–20.12" (T) 16.5"–20.35" (Y)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder (S13)	17.5"–21.87" (T) 18"–22.5" (Y)
Back Width	19.5"
Back Height	23.37"
Materials	
COM	1.25 yd
COL	23 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	35 lb
Weight With Arms	40 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb

Swivel tilt mechanism (T). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).



Better  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Huntington – Tropical

# Amplify

## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

### *The power of more.*

In keeping with the aerodynamic design of the well-regarded Amplify™ mesh model, the Amplify upholstered chair's sleek and slender profile proves that this is a stool that delivers style as well as substance.



*Best*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Sundown

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$995**

Highback upholstered, basic mechanism, black frame, armless, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$1,040**

Highback upholstered, basic mechanism, black frame, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

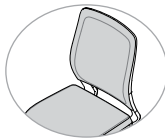
#### **BEST :: \$1,144**

Highback upholstered, basic mechanism, fog frame, multi-adjustable arms, extended stool kit, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

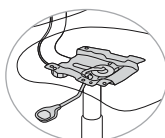
## Features

- Highback task stool
- Aerodynamic design
- Multiple frame, back support and arm color choices
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Waterfall seat
- Three arm styles with textured arm pads
- Black, fog or polished aluminum base
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty


### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Highback Upholstered Task Stool With Dynamic Lumbar	2723 B3	\$1,040	

### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

### 3. Frame


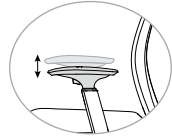
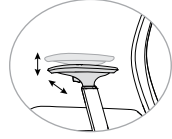
Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black, Single-Color Nylon Frame	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog, Single-Color Nylon Frame	FC13	+ \$45	
Fog With Silver, Two-Color Nylon Frame	FC14	+ \$45	

Single-color frame includes base, lumbar support band and arms.

Two-color frame includes fog frame with silver back support and silver base. Adjustable arms are silver. Fixed arms are fog.

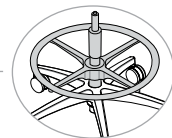


## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

### 4. Arms

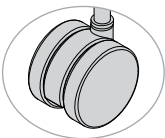
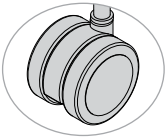
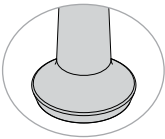
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed Polyurethane	A140	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A141	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A142	+ \$35	

Arm color will match the frame. Arm pads are black except fixed polyurethane arm (A140) which matches frame color.

### 5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Silver Nylon Base (For Fog Frame With Silver FC14)	B22	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$119	

## 5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Black Carpet Casters	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C17	+ \$45	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Nylon bases pair only with their corresponding frame color. Polished aluminum base (B18) can be used with all frame colors.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$320	
COL	COL	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$540	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric](#) information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

## 7. Packaging

Protection	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

## SPECIFICATIONS

	2723 B3 S1 Task Stool	2723 B3 S2 Extended Task Stool
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Overall Width Armless	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Width With Arms	27.75"–28.25"	27.75"–28.25"
Overall Depth	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Height	40.75"–48.25"	45.5"–55.13"
Seat Width	19.25"	19.25"
Seat Depth	17.75"	17.75"
Seat Height	21.5"–29.5"	25"–35"
Back Width	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	22"	22"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM	1.25 yd	1.25 yd
COL	23 sq ft	23 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight Armless	35.5 lb	36 lb
Weight With Arms	40.5 lb	41 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

# Anytime

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

*Grab and go.  
Anywhere.*

The Anytime™ light task chair and stool pair perfectly with the Anytime side chair to make a complete set. Featuring the versatility that is the signature of the collection along with a perforated shell and a built-in pull handle, Anytime makes any office, meeting or training room a workspace.



*Good  
Featured with a Navy shell*

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$512**

Task chair, all plastic, basic mechanism, armless, carpet casters

#### **BETTER :: \$592**

Task chair, plastic back and upholstered seat, swivel-tilt mechanism, armless, carpet casters



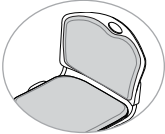
#### **BEST :: \$715**

Task chair, fully upholstered, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, carpet casters

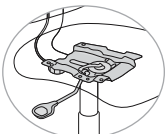
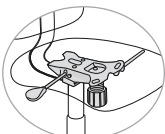
## Features

- Features
- Light task chair and light task stool
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat only or plastic
- Three plastic colors
- Perforated shell provides ventilation
- Built-in pull handle
- Black tubular frame
- 250 lb weight capacity
- Complements Anytime multipurpose chair and bar stool; see [page 230](#)

### 1. Back

Seat and Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$527	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$592	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$657	




### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$15	
Swivel-Tilt	T	+ \$0	

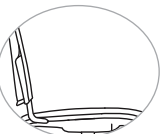

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T) is not available for task stool (S1) or extended task stool (S2).

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

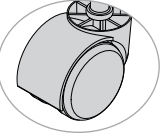
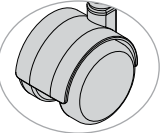
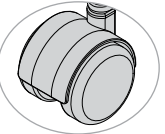

### 3. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task Chair	93T	+ \$0	
Task Stool	93T S1	+ \$150	
Extended Task Stool	93T S2	+ \$174	

### 4. Arms

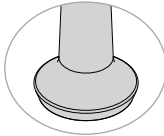
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Loop Arms	A48	+ \$58	

### 5. Base

Casters and Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C6	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

## 5. Base (Cont.)

Casters and Glides	Code	Price	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Textile Only (For US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat and Back Textile (For UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

## SPECIFICATIONS

	93T Task	93T S1 Task Stool	93T S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width Armless	26"	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	26.5"	26.5"	26.5"
Overall Depth	26"	26"	26"
Overall Height	35.5"	39"	43"
Seat Width	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18"	18"	18"
Seat Height	16"–21"	19.6"–27"	23.5"–33.5"
Back Width	21.5"	21.5"	21.5"
Back Height	14.5"	14.5"	14.5"
Materials			
COM	0.8 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.8 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.8 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	29.5 lb	39.5 lb	39.5 lb
Weight With Arms	33.4 lb	44.4 lb	44.4 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb	250 lb	250 lb



# Axys

## LIGHT TASK

### *Unlimited Axys.*

Take your space anywhere with an expansive collection of sleek, go-everywhere style. From guest and lounge to task and stool, Axys delivers design versatility and commercial durability—all in a delightfully comfortable package.



*Better*  
Featured with Mayer's Editor — Water

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

**GOOD :: \$844**

Light task with 5-star metal base and charcoal finish, grade 1 fabric

**BETTER :: \$1,018**

Light task with 5-star metal base in white, grade 5 fabric


**BEST :: \$1,283**

Light task with polished aluminum base, grade 1 leather

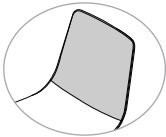
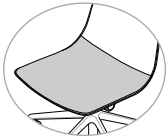
## Features

- Sculpted contouring paired with a perfectly padded seat for essential comfort
- Expertly crafted stitching, featuring double-needle and French seam border for added sophistication
- Expansive collection designed for versatile applications across any space
- Commercial-grade durability built to handle the demands of daily use
- Three distinctive shells available across five versatile models: guest, lounge, light task, bar stool, and counter stool
- 5-star base available in charcoal and white
- Optional glides available on wire rod frames
- 350 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Axys guest, lounge, bar and counter stool; see [page 234](#)

### 1. Product

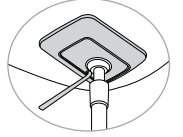
Product Type	Code	Price	
Light Task	2102	\$844	

### 2. Seat and Back

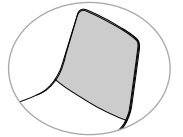
Back Style	Code	Price	
Upholstered Back	UB	+ \$0	
Seat Style	Code	Price	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$0	

## LIGHT TASK

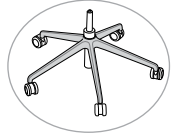
### 3. Mechanism

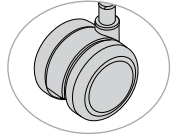
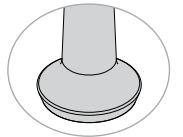
Frame Type	Code	Price	
Height-Adjustable With Basic Control	B	+ \$0	

### 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	+ \$0	

### 4. Base

Cylinder	Code	Price	
5-Star Metal	BT7	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$119	
Base Color (For BT7)	Code	Price	
Charcoal	BC5	+ \$0	
White	BC3	+ \$0	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	

Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$0	
Bell Glides	CS20	+ \$30	

Base and caster color will correspond when the metal base (BT7) is selected. Polished aluminum base (BT2) has black casters.

5. Material

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$320	
COL	COL	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$540	

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in Carton	AC	+ \$120	
Assembled in Bag (S. CA Only)	AB	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

	2102 Light Task
Dimensions	
Overall Width	26.5"
Overall Depth	25.5"
Overall Height	31.5"–35.5"
Seat Width	17.25"
Seat Depth	19"
Seat Height	16.5"–20.5"
Back Width	17"
Back Height	17"
Materials	
COM	1.5 yd
COL	21 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight	20.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb

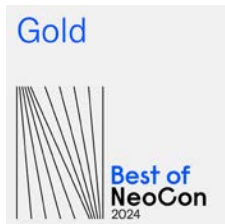


# Clova

LIGHT TASK

## *Cozy up to collaboration.*

Surround yourself with style and the enveloping comfort of Clova. This award-winning collection brings residential-inspired charm to modern workspaces, so you'll always feel right at home.



*Better*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Cue — Nickel  
and Momentum's Origin — Alloy

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **GOOD :: \$1,641**

5-star metal base, fully upholstered, grade 1 fabric

### **BETTER :: \$1,859**

5-star metal base, multi upholstery, grade 3 fabric seat, and grade 2 fabric back


### **BEST :: \$2,349**

5-star polished aluminum base, fully upholstered, grade 2 leather

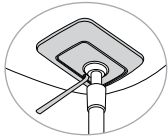
## Features

- Best of NeoCon Gold award winner from Claudio Bellini
- Residential-inspired collection with commercial durability
- Tailored stitching and sculpted silhouette on a two-piece design
- Multi-upholstery options available from thousands of textiles
- Four wood and two metal finish options
- 4-leg wood, 4-star metal and light task base options
- Weight capacity warranty: 350 lb light task

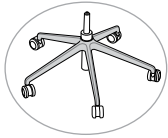
### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Light Task	2052	\$1,641	

### 2. Mechanism

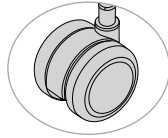
Frame Type	Code	Price	
Height-Adjustable With Basic Control	B	+ \$0	

### 3. Base

Cylinder	Code	Price	
5-Star Metal	BT7	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$119	
Base Color (For BT7)	Code	Price	
Charcoal	BC5	+ \$0	
White	BC3	+ \$0	

## LIGHT TASK

### 3. Base

Casters	Code	Price	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$0	

Base and caster color will correspond when the metal base (BT7) is selected. Polished aluminum base (BT2) has black casters.

### 3. Material

Moisture Barrier	Code	Price	
None	UM0	+\$0	
Seat Only	UM2	+\$59	
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$58	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$58	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$91	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$130	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$195	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$260	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$325	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$465	
COL	COL	+ \$589	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$589	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$744	
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	
Seat Textile Only			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$44	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$44	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$68	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$97	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$146	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$195	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$244	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$405	
COL	COL	+ \$513	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$513	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$648	

3. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price
Back and Arms Textile Only		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$37
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$37
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$57
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$81
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$122
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$162
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$203
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$255
COL	COL	+ \$323
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$323
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$408

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.



Best  
Featured with Greenhide's Sierra — Crimson

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled in Carton	P1	+ \$80
Final Assembly Required	P3	+ \$0
Assembled in Bag (SoCal Only)	P2	+ \$0

SPECIFICATIONS

	2052 Light Task
Dimensions	
Overall Width	26"
Overall Depth	26"
Overall Height	30"-34.5"
Seat Width	21.5"
Seat Depth	18"
Seat Height	16"-21.5"
Back Width	16"
Back Height	16"
Materials	
COM (Fully Upholstered)	2.25 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)	
Seat Only	1.75 yd
Back Only	1.25 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	40 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)	
Seat Only	32 sq ft
Back Only	20 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight	32 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb

# Focus

## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

*Where comfort, style and ergonomics converge.*

Experience something so comfortable it hardly ever crosses your mind—from the moment you sit down until it's time to head home. Our bestselling seating solution works just about anywhere you need thanks to a wider back frame, extra-deep seat and almost endless options to customize.

Our signature dual-curve frame takes its cues from modern, industrial design while also reinforcing key points of contact, so your back is optimally supported throughout the day.



*Best  
Featured with Freeway mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Spice – Fire.*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$783**

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$868**

Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile


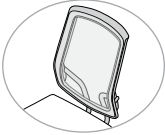
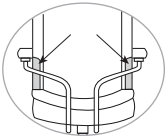
#### **BEST :: \$1,077**

Highback, adjustable lumbar, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, fully multi-adjustable (10-way) sport arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile

## Features



- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback
- Looser-weave mesh for extra breathability
- Five bleach-cleanable mesh colors
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Nine ergonomic arm styles with standard or sport arm pads
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Optional sport casters
- Complements Focus 2.0 task chair and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 85](#) and [page 258](#)
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty; Super Duty Series: 350 lb and 400 lb weight capacity options

### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh	5622 B1	\$833	
Highback Mesh	5623 B1	\$868	
Back Options	Code	Price	
Adjustable Lumbar Support	LB1	+ \$50	



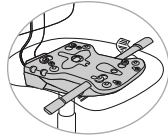
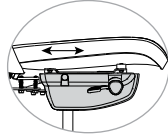
## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

### 2. Super Duty

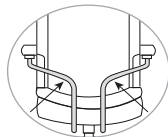
Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$200	
Large and Tall (Black Highback Frame With Enhanced Synchro Y Mechanism and Sport Height-Adjustable A152 Arms)	LT	+ \$400	

Heavy duty model (HD) is only available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism. Heavy Duty model (HD) is not available with fixed arms (A91). See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional LT and HD options.

### 3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$50	
Knee-Tilt	K	- \$17	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	

### 4. Frame

Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver	Z2	+ \$20	

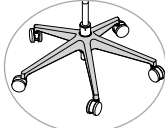



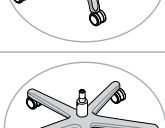



## 5. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed Arms	A91	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A92	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A152	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A93	+ \$35	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A153	+ \$35	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way)	A94	+ \$70	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A154	+ \$70	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way)	A95	+ \$80	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A155	+ \$80	

Fixed arms (A91) not available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.

## 6. Base

Base Color and Style	Code	Price	
Black Nylon	B0	+ \$0	
High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$119	
High Profile Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$119	
Low Profile Base With Higher Cylinder	S8	+ \$0	
<b>Heavy Duty Bases (For HD/LT)</b>			
Black Nylon Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$169	

Low profile base (S8) only available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.

## 6. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Sport Carpet Casters	C31	+ \$0	
Sport Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C32	+ \$45	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$45	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
<b>Heavy Duty Casters (For HD and LT)</b>			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when not in use.

## 7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
<b>Mesh Color</b>			
Black	MC1	+ \$0	
Sand	MC3	+ \$0	
Slate	MC2	+ \$0	
Freeway Sport Stripe (Black/Slate)	MC33	+ \$0	
Impress Sport Stripe (Slate/Black)	MC34	+ \$0	
<b>Seat Textile</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Sport striped meshes list the predominant color first.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

### SPECIFICATIONS

	5622 B1 Midback Mesh Task Chair	5623 B1 Highback Mesh Task Chair	5623 B1 LT Highback Mesh Large and Tall Task Chair
<b>Dimensions</b>			
Overall Width Armless	26"	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	27.3"	27.5"	29"
Overall Depth	25"	26"	29"
Overall Height	35" 35.5" (B3/B8)	39" 39.5" (B3/B8)	38" (B7), 39" (B5)
Seat Width	19"	19"	22"
Seat Depth	18.5"-20.75"	18.5"-20.75"	17.5"
Seat Height	16.5"-20.125" (T) 17.5"-20.5" (K) 16.75"-20.75" (Y)	16.5"-20.125" (T) 17.5"-20.5" (K) 16.75"-20.75" (Y)	16.75"-19.75" (Y/B7) 16.88"-20.25" (Y/B5)
Back Width	18.25"	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	20"	23.5"	21.5"
<b>Materials</b>			
COM	1 yd	1 yd	1.15 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft	25 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>			
Weight Armless	35.5 lb	36.5 lb	47 lb
Weight With Arms	41.5 lb	42.5 lb	53 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb	400 lb
Warranty	350 lb (HD)	350 lb (HD)	

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Knee-tilt mechanism (K). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). High profile polished aluminum base (B3). High profile brushed aluminum base (B8). Heavy Duty (HD). Heavy Duty black nylon base (B7). Heavy duty polished aluminum base (B5).



*Better*  
Featured with Sand mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Venice – Gold Dusk.

# Focus

## MESH BACK TASK STOOL

*Where comfort, style and ergonomics converge.*

Experience something so comfortable it hardly ever crosses your mind—from the moment you sit down until it's time to head home. Our bestselling seating solution works just about anywhere you need thanks to a wider back frame, extra-deep seat and almost endless options to customize.

Our signature dual-curve frame takes its cues from modern, industrial design while also reinforcing key points of contact, so your back is optimally supported throughout the day.



*Best  
Featured with Impress mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Huntington – Tropical*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$878**

Midback mesh task stool, basic mechanism, armless, nylon base, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$958**

Highback mesh task stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile

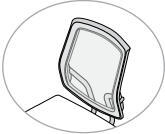

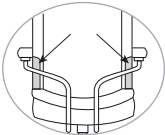
#### **BEST :: \$1,112**

Highback mesh task stool with adjustable lumbar support, basic mechanism, 10-way arms with sport pads, extended stool kit, nylon base, grade 1 textile

Features


- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback
- Looser-weave mesh for extra breathability
- Five bleach-cleanable mesh colors
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Nine ergonomic arm styles with standard or Sport arm pads
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Optional Sport casters
- Complements Focus 2.0 task chair and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 85](#) and [page 258](#)
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Back

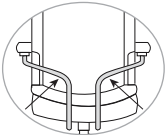
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh	5622 B1	\$923	
Highback Mesh	5623 B1	\$958	
Back Options	Code	Price	
Adjustable Lumbar Support	LB1	+ \$50	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+\$0	

3. Frame

Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver	Z2	+ \$20	

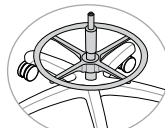
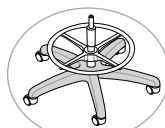


Good  
Featured with Slate mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Malibu – Ruby

## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed Arms	A91	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A92	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A152	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A93	+ \$35	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A153	+ \$35	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way)	A94	+ \$70	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A154	+ \$70	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way)	A95	+ \$80	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A155	+ \$80	

## 5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B6	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$169	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Carpet Casters (For Higher Cylinder)	C21	+ \$0	
Sport Carpet Casters	C31	+ \$0	
Sport Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C32	+ \$45	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$45	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Higher Cylinder)	C22	+ \$45	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Black	MC1	+ \$0	
Sand	MC3	+ \$0	
Slate	MC2	+ \$0	
Freeway Sport Stripe (Black/Slate)	MC33	+ \$0	
Impress Sport Stripe (Slate/Black)	MC34	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Sport striped meshes list the predominant color first.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

## MIDBACK SPECIFICATIONS

	5622 B1 S1 Midback Task Stool	5622 B1 S2 Midback Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	27.3"	27.3"
Overall Width With Arms	27.3"	27.3"
Overall Depth	25"	25"
Overall Height	41.6"	46"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	21"–29"	24"–34"
Back Width	18.25"	18.25"
Back Height	20"	20"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	39.5 lb	40.5 lb
Weight With Arms	45.5 lb	46.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

## HIGHBACK SPECIFICATIONS

	5623 B1 S1 Highback Task Stool	5623 B1 S2 Highbackw Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	20"	20"
Overall Width With Arms	27.5"	27.5"
Overall Depth	26"	26"
Overall Height	45"	50"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	21"–29"	24"–34"
Back Width	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	23.5"	23.5"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	40.5 lb	41.5 lb
Weight With Arms	46.5 lb	47.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb



# Focus

## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

*Where comfort, style and ergonomics converge.*

Experience something so comfortable it hardly ever crosses your mind—from the moment you sit down until it's time to head home. Our bestselling seating solution works just about anywhere you need thanks to a wider back frame, extra-deep seat and almost endless options to customize.

Our signature dual-curve frame takes its cues from modern, industrial design while also reinforcing key points of contact, so your back is optimally supported throughout the day.



*Best  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Malibu – Orange*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$909**

Midback upholstered pad, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$994**

Highback upholstered pad, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable sport arm pads, nylon base, carpet casters grade 1 textile

#### **BEST :: \$1,203**

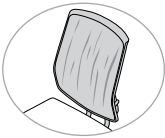
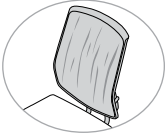
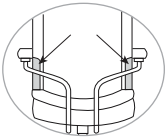
Highback upholstered pad, adjustable lumbar, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, fully multi-adjustable (10-way) sport arm pads, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



## Features



- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback
- Relaxed-fit upholstered pad
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Nine ergonomic arm styles with standard or Sport arm pads
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Optional Sport casters
- Complements Focus 2.0 task chair and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 85](#) and [page 258](#)
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty;  
Heavy Duty Series - 350 lb and 400 lb weight capacities

### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Relaxed-Fit Upholstered Pad	5622 B4	\$959	
Highback Relaxed-Fit Upholstered Pad	5623 B4	\$994	
Back Options	Code	Price	
Adjustable Lumbar Support	LB1	+ \$50	



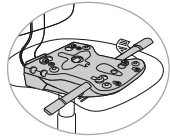
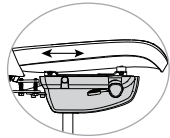
## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

### 2. Heavy Duty

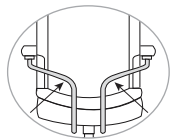
Heavy Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$200	
Large and Tall (Black Highback Frame With Enhanced Synchro Y Mechanism and Sport Height-Adjustable A152 Arms)	LT	+ \$400	

Heavy Duty model (HD) only available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.  
See [page 663](#) for additional options Heavy Duty and Large and Tall options.

### 3. Mechanism

Mechanism	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$50	
Knee-Tilt	K	- \$17	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	

### 4. Frame

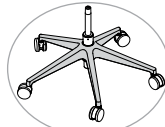


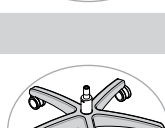
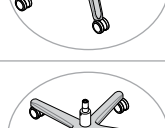

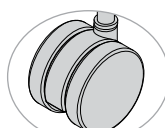
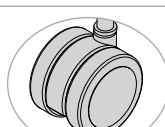
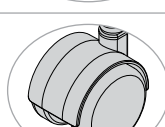
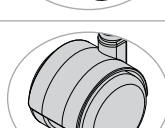
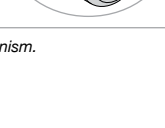

Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver	Z2	+ \$20	

## 5. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed Arms	A91	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A92	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A152	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A93	+ \$35	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A153	+ \$35	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way)	A94	+ \$70	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A154	+ \$70	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way)	A95	+ \$80	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A155	+ \$80	

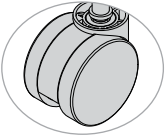
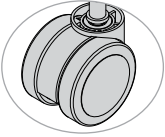
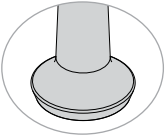
Fixed arms (A91) are not available with the enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.

## 6. Base

Base and Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$119	
High Profile Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$119	
Low Profile Nylon Base With Higher Cylinder	S8	+ \$0	
<b>Heavy Duty Bases (For HD/LT)</b>			
Black Nylon Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum	B5	+ \$169	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Sport Carpet Casters	C31	+ \$0	
Sport Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C32	+ \$45	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$45	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	

Low profile base (S8) only available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.  
Heavy Duty bases (B5/B7) are for use with the HD and LT models.

## 6. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty Casters (For HD and LT)			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Self-locking casters (C20/C19) lock only when not in use.

## 7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$320	
COL	COL	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$540	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric](#) information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

## 8. Packaging

Base and Color and Material	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	



*Better*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Venice – Gold Dusk

SPECIFICATIONS

	5622 B4 Midback Task Chair	5623 B4 Highback Task Chair	5623 B4 LT Large and Tall Task Chair
Dimensions			
Overall Width Armless	26"	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	27.3"	27.5"	29"
Overall Depth	25"	26"	27.75"
Overall Height	35" (B0), 35.5" (B3/B8)	39" (B0), 39.5" (B3/B8)	38.5" (B7), 39.75" (B5)
Seat Width	19"	19"	22"
Seat Depth	18.5"-20.75"	18.5"-20.75"	17.5"
Seat Height	16.5"-20.125" (T)	16.5"-20.125" (T)	17.5"-21.5"
	17.5"-20.5" (K)	17.5"-20.5" (K)	(Y) (B7)
	16.75"-20.75" (Y)	16.75"-20.75" (Y)	
	16.88"-20.25" (Y) (B3/B8)	16.88"-20.25" (Y) (B3/B8)	16.88"-20.25" (Y) (B5)
Back Width	18.25"	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	20"	23.5"	21.5"
Materials			
COM	1.15 yd	1.25 yd	1.25 yd
COL	23 sq ft	25 sq ft	31 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	35.5 lb	36.5 lb	47 lb
Weight With Arms	41.5 lb	42.5 lb	53 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb	400 lb
Warranty	350 lb (HD)	350 (HD)	

Swivel tilt mechanism (T). Knee tilt mechanism (K). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). High profile polished aluminum base (B3). High profile brushed aluminum base (B8). Heavy Duty (HD). Heavy Duty black nylon base (B7). Heavy Duty polished aluminum base (B5).



Good  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Dash – Tiffany

# Focus

## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

*Where comfort, style and ergonomics converge.*

Experience something so comfortable it hardly ever crosses your mind—from the moment you sit down until it's time to head home. Our bestselling seating solution works just about anywhere you need thanks to a wider back frame, extra-deep seat and almost endless options to customize.

Our signature dual-curve frame takes its cues from modern, industrial design while also reinforcing key points of contact, so your back is optimally supported throughout the day. Plus, a built-in lumbar system helps promote correct posture so that you spend more time working and less time (re)adjusting your seat.



*Best*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Huntington – Tropical

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$1,004**

Midback upholstered, task stool, basic mechanism, armless, black nylon base, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$1,084**

Highback upholstered, task stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile

#### **BEST :: \$1,238**

Highback upholstered, task stool, adjustable lumbar support, basic mechanism, fully multi-adjustable (10-way) sport arms, extended stool kit, black nylon base, grade 1 textile


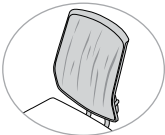
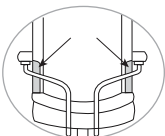
# FOCUS

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2025 | GSA SIN #: 33721

## Features


- Ergonomic back support and comfort
- Midback and highback
- Relaxed-fit upholstered pad
- Adjustable lumbar option
- Nine ergonomic arm styles with standard or Sport arm pads
- Black or silver accents
- Waterfall seat
- Optional Sport casters
- Complements Focus 2.0 task chair and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 85](#) and [page 258](#)
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Back

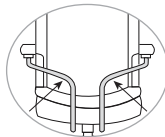
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Relaxed-Fit Upholstered Pad	5622 B4	\$1,049	
Highback Relaxed-Fit Upholstered Pad	5623 B4	\$1,084	
Back Options	Code	Price	
Adjustable Lumbar Support	LB1	+ \$50	

## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+\$0	

### 3. Frame

Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver	Z2	+ \$20	



Good  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Dash – Flame

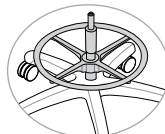
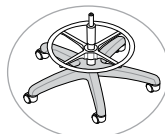

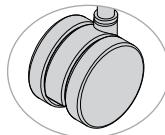
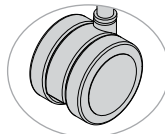
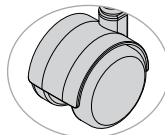
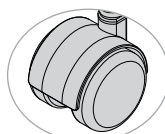
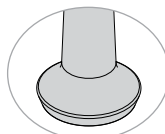


## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed Arms	A91	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A92	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A152	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A93	+ \$35	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads	A153	+ \$35	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way)	A94	+ \$70	
Fully Adjustable (6-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A154	+ \$70	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way)	A95	+ \$80	
Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way) With Sport Arm Pads	A155	+ \$80	

Fixed arms (A91) are not available with the enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.

## 5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B6	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$169	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Carpet Casters (For Higher Cylinder Only)	C21	+ \$0	
Sport Carpet Casters	C31	+ \$0	
Sport Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C32	+ \$45	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$45	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Higher Cylinder Only)	C22	+ \$45	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$320	
COL	COL	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$540	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

## MIDBACK SPECIFICATIONS

	5622 B4 S1 Upholstered Task Stool	5622 B4 S2 Upholstered Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	27.3"	27.3"
Overall Width With Arms	27.3"	27.3"
Overall Depth	25"	25"
Overall Height	41.6"	46"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	21"–29"	24"–34"
Back Width	18.25"	18.25"
Back Height	20"	20"
Materials		
COM	1.15 yd	1.15 yd
COL	23 sq ft	23 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	39.5 lb	40.5 lb
Weight With Arms	45.5 lb	46.5 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb

## HIGHBACK SPECIFICATIONS

	5623 B4 S1 Upholstered Task Stool	5623 B4 S2 Upholstered Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	20"	20"
Overall Width With Arms	27.5"	27.5"
Overall Depth	26"	26"
Overall Height	45"	50"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	21"–29"	24"–34"
Back Width	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	23.5"	23.5"
Materials		
COM	1.15 yd	1.15 yd
COL	23 sq ft	23 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	40.5 lb	41.5 lb
Weight With Arms	46.5 lb	47.5 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb



# Focus 2.0

## TASK CHAIR

### *Focus reimaged.*

Focus™ 2.0 is more than a makeover. It's a modernization. It's driving dependable design forward with innovative mesh, enhanced (and expanded) customization, advanced functionality and a slimmer silhouette that offers superior comfort from integrated lumbar support and cutting-edge ergonomics. Focus 2.0 is everything you loved in the first generation and more.



*Polymer Back*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Sugar – Fire

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **MIDBACK MESH :: \$723**

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar support, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, black nylon Y-support, black nylon base, accent color, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **POLYMER BACK :: \$770**

Highback polymer back, enhanced synchro mechanism, height/width-adjustable arms, black frame, black nylon Y-support, black nylon base, accent color, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **HIGHBACK MESH :: \$1,002**

Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar support, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, fully adjustable (8-way) arms, white frame, white nylon base, accent color, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

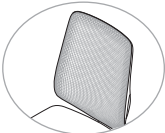


# FOCUS 2.0

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2025 | GSA SIN #: 33721

## Features


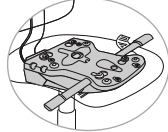
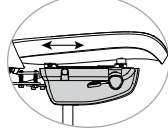
- Slim, refined design throughout the collection
- Precision-engineered polymer back
- Durable, cleanable construction ideal for high-use spaces
- Swivel-tilt or enhanced synchro mechanism option
- Armless, height-adjustable, height-/width-adjustable, fixed arm or fully adjustable arms
- Three frame and four base colors
- 19 mesh colors
- 12 accent colors
- Adjustable lumbar support included on mesh back
- Performance casters color coordinate with frame and base
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Focus task chair and stool and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 67](#) and [page 258](#)

### 1. Back



Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Polymer Back	1123 BK2 PMB	\$735	
Midback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar	1123 BK1 MB	\$773	
Highback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar	1123 BK2 MB	\$808	

## TASK CHAIR

### 2. Mechanism

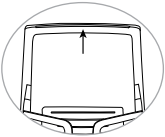


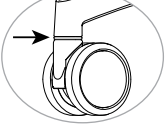
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$50	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y/E3	+ \$79	

### 3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Y-Support Color	Code	Price	
Black	YCC01	+ \$0	
White	YCC02	+ \$0	
Fog	YCC03	+ \$0	
Piano Black	YCC04	+ \$25	

*Polymer Back uses frame color.*




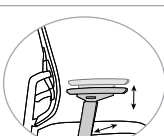
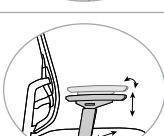
**3. Frame (Cont.)**

Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Graphite	LA14	+ \$0	
Navy	LA15	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Ocean	LA10	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	

Due to the high-gloss material, the piano black Y-support (YCC04) is more susceptible to scratches and scuffs in a workstation environment and requires more care when removing protective packaging. Scratches and scuffs may not be covered under warranty.


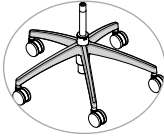
Accent color on mesh back models is applied to pull handle stripe, lumbar casing, arm adjustment and caster rings. Accent color on polyback models applies to the arm adjustment and caster rings.

**4. Arms**

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$45	
Fixed Arms	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable (4-Way)	AR6	+ \$35	
Fully Adjustable (8-Way)	AR9	+ \$70	

Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white (FC12) and fog (FC13) frames and black arm pads for the black frame (FC1).

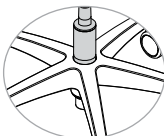
**5. Base**

Base Style	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$119	

Nylon Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base	BC4	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	

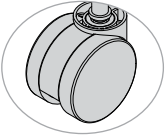
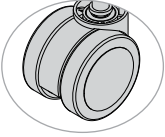
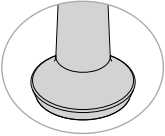
  

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	CH3	+ \$0	

# FOCUS 2.0

## TASK CHAIR

### 5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$45	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$35	

### 6. Material

Mesh	Code	Price	
<b>Focus 2.0 Mesh</b>			
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC13	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
<b>Focus 2.0 Uptown Mesh</b>			
Midnight	MC43	+ \$0	
Charcoal	MC44	+ \$0	
Ash	MC45	+ \$0	
Dune	MC46	+ \$0	
<b>Focus Mesh</b>			
Black	MC1	+ \$0	
Sand	MC3	+ \$0	
Slate	MC2	+ \$0	
Freeway Sport Stripe (Black/Slate)	MC33	+ \$0	
Impress Sport Stripe (Slate/Black)	MC34	+ \$0	

Sport striped meshes list the predominant color first.

### 6. Material (Cont.)

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.



Highback Mesh

Featured with Ocean mesh and SitOnIt Seating's Dash – Dove

7. Packaging

Mesh	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

SPECIFICATIONS

	1123 BK1 MB Midback Mesh Task Chair	1123 BK2 MB Highback Mesh Task Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width Without Arms	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	28.5"	28.5"
Overall Depth	28"	26"
Overall Height	33.25"-36.75"	36.25"-39.75"
Seat Width	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Depth	17.7"-19.6" 16.75"-19.25" (Y/E3)	17.7"-19.6" 16.75"-19.25" (Y/E3)
Seat Height	16.6"-20.1" (T) 16.9"-20.4" (Y)	16.6"-20.1" (T) 16.9"-20.4" (Y)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	17.1"-22.3" (T) 17.4"-22.6" (Y)	17.1"-22.3" (T) 17.4"-22.6" (Y)
Back Width	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	19.5"	22.5"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	14 sq ft	14 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	31 lb	32 lb
Weight With Arms	37 lb	38 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). Enhanced synchro with seat-depth adjustment (Y/E3)

SPECIFICATIONS

	1123 BK2 MB Polymer Back Task Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Without Arms	26"
Overall Width With Arms	28.5"
Overall Depth	18"-20"
Overall Height	36-39.25
Seat Width	19.5"
Seat Depth	17.7"-19.6" 16.75"-19.25" (Y/E3)
Seat Height	16.6"-20.1" (T) 16.9"-20.4" (Y)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	17.1"-22.3" (T) 17.4"-22.6" (Y)
Back Width	18.5"
Back Height	22"
Materials	
COM	1 yd
COL	14 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	31 lb
Weight With Arms	37 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). Enhanced synchro with seat-depth adjustment (Y/E3)

# Focus 2.0

## TASK STOOL

### *Focus reimagined.*

Focus™ 2.0 is more than a makeover. It's a modernization. It's driving dependable design forward with innovative mesh, enhanced (and expanded) customization, advanced functionality and a slimmer silhouette that offers superior comfort from integrated lumbar support and cutting-edge ergonomics. Focus 2.0 is everything you loved in the first generation and more.



*Midback With Height-Adjustable Arms  
Featured with Onyx mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Venice – Sundown*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$818**

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar support, basic mechanism, black frame, black Y-support, armless, standard stool kit, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$908**

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar support, basic mechanism, white frame, white Y-support, height-adjustable arms, standard stool kit, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BEST :: \$1,077**

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar support, basic mechanism, fully adjustable (8-way) arms, black frame, piano black Y-support, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


# FOCUS 2.0

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2025 | GSA SIN #: 33721


## Features

- Slimmer, refined design
- Basic mechanism
- Modernized Y-support customizable in four colors, including piano black
- Three frame and four base colors
- Armless, fixed, height-adjustable, height-/width-adjustable or fully adjustable arms
- 12 accent colors for pull handle stripe, lumbar casing, arm adjustment and caster rings
- Three exclusive mesh options in Focus mesh, Focus 2.0 mesh and Focus Uptown mesh
- Adjustable lumbar support included
- Performance casters color coordinate with frame and base
- Complements Focus task chair and stool and Focus Side chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 67](#) and [page 258](#)
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Back



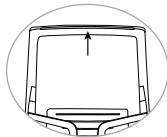
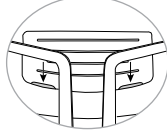

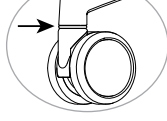
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar	1123 BK1 MB	\$863	

### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

## TASK STOOL

### 3. Frame

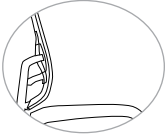

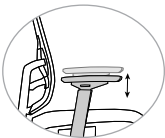


Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Y-Support Color	Code	Price	
Black	YCC01	+ \$0	
White	YCC02	+ \$0	
Fog	YCC03	+ \$0	
Piano Black	YCC04	+ \$25	
Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Graphite	LA14	+ \$0	
Navy	LA15	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Ocean	LA10	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	

Due to the high-gloss material, the piano black Y-support (YCC04) is more susceptible to scratches and scuffs in a workstation environment and requires more care when removing protective packaging. Scratches and scuffs may not be covered under warranty.

Accent color is applied to pull handle stripe, lumbar casing, arm adjustment and caster rings.

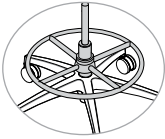
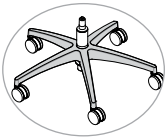
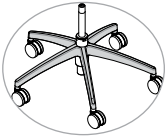


## 4. Arms

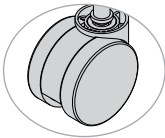
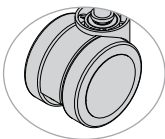
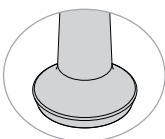
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$45	
Fixed Arms	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable (4-Way)	AR6	+ \$35	
Fully Adjustable (8-Way)	AR9	+ \$70	

Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white (FC12) and fog (FC13) frames and black arm pads for the black frame (FC1).

## 5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Style	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$119	
Nylon Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base	BC4	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	

## 5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$45	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$35	

## 6. Material

Mesh	Code	Price	
Focus 2.0 Mesh			
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC13	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Focus 2.0 Uptown Mesh			
Midnight	MC43	+ \$0	
Charcoal	MC44	+ \$0	
Ash	MC45	+ \$0	
Dune	MC46	+ \$0	
Focus Mesh			
Black	MC1	+ \$0	
Sand	MC3	+ \$0	
Slate	MC2	+ \$0	
Freeway Sport Stripe (Black/Slate)	MC33	+ \$0	
Impress Sport Stripe (Slate/Black)	MC34	+ \$0	

Sport striped meshes list the predominant color first.



6. Material (Cont.)

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

7. Packaging

Mesh	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1123 BK1 MB S1 Task Stool	1123 BK1 MB S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Without Arms	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	28.5"	28.5"
Overall Depth	28"	28"
Overall Height	39"–46.5"	42.13"–52"
Seat Width	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Depth	18"	18"
Seat Height	20.5"–28"	23.37"–33.25"
Back Width	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	19.5"	19.5"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	14 sq ft	14 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	32.2 lb	33.2 lb
Weight With Arms	37 lb	38 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).

# Glove Active

## CONFERENCE CHAIR

### *The lap of luxury.*

The Glove™ Active is a luxurious leadership chair that combines pillow-top padding with classic tufted leather seating. It boasts an abundance of foam padding and folds of leather. Available with four mechanism choices, six adjustable arm styles, and optional seat-depth adjustment, Glove Active raises the bar for flexibility and control. It's a luxurious choice for guest and task seating in an executive suite, boardroom or behind a manager's desk.



*Better*  
Featured with Green Hide's  
Sierra leather – Camel.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$1,755**

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, loop arms, nylon base, grade 1 leather

#### **BETTER :: \$2,150**

Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 2 leather

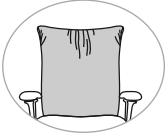

#### **BEST :: \$2,429**

Highback, multi-function mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, height-/width-adjustable arms with pivot, brushed aluminum base, grade 2 leather


Features

- Pillow top
- Midback or highback
- Waterfall seat
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty;  
350 lb Heavy Duty weight capacity warranty

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback	7531	\$1,575	
Highback	7532	\$1,610	



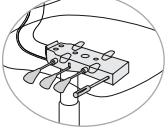
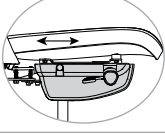
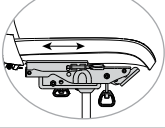
2. Super Duty

Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$200	

Heavy duty option not available with swivel-tilt (T) mechanism. See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional LT and HD options.

CONFERENCE CHAIR


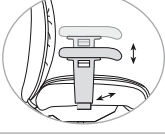
3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$50	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Multi-Function	M	+ \$36	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	
Multi-Function With Seat-Depth Adjustment	M E3	+ \$115	





Good  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Rally leather – Black.

## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$80	
Fixed Loop	A26	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A27-L	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Pivot	A27	+ \$10	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A28-L	+ \$35	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot	A28	+ \$45	

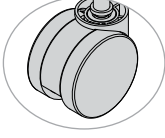
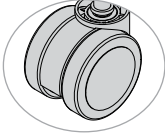
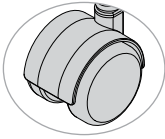
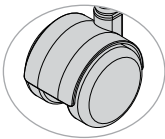
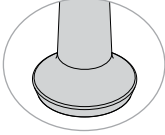
Heavy Duty (HD) option not available with fixed loop arms.

## 5. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Black Nylon Base, 26" (For HD)	B7	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B2	+ \$119	

Aluminum base (B2) not available with seat-depth adjustment (E3).

## 5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Black Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$45	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use. Self-locking casters not available for Heavy Duty series.

## 6. Material

Ballistic Nylon	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
None	N	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$156	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$228	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$304	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$378	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$240	
COL	COL	+ \$540	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$540	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$820	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 2	BN2	+ \$379	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 3	BN3	+ \$631	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

Note: Due to the alignment between chair panels, the chairs ordered in a textile will ship with a black spacer mesh outer back. Chairs ordered in vinyl or leather ship fully upholstered in the finish selected.

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

## SPECIFICATIONS

	7531 Midback Chair	7532 Highback Chair
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Overall Width	27.75"	27.75"
Overall Depth	25"	25"
Overall Height	40" (T) 40.5" (Y/M)	43" (T) 43.5" (Y/M)
With Aluminum Base	40.5" (T/B2) 41" (Y/M/B2)	43.5" (T/B2) 44" (Y/M/B2)
Seat Width	19.75"	19.75"
Seat Depth	17"	18"
Seat Height	16.25"–20.75" (T) 16.5"–20" (Y) 16.5"–21" (M)	16.25"–20.75" (T) 16.5"–20" (Y) 16.5"–21" (M)
With Aluminum Base	16.75"–21.25" (T) (B2) 17"–20.5" (Y) (B2) 17"–21.5" (M) (B2)	16.75"–21.25" (T) (B2) 17"–20.5" (Y) (B2) 17"–21.5" (M) (B2)
Back Width	23"	23"
Back Height	19.5"	22.5"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM	2.4 yd 1.25 yd (BN)	2.5 yd 1.4 yd (BN)
COL	50 sq ft 36 sq ft (BN)	55 sq ft 42 sq ft (BN)
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight	56 lb (T) 63 lb (Y) 64 lb (M)	59 lb (T) 66 lb (Y) 67 lb (M)
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb 350 lb (HD)	250 lb 350 lb (HD)

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). Heavy duty (HD).

Multi-function mechanism (M). Ballistic nylon back (BN). Brushed aluminum base (B2).

# Glove Executive

## CONFERENCE CHAIR

### *The lap of luxury.*

The Glove™ Executive is a luxurious leadership chair that combines pillow-top padding with classic tufted leather seating. Boasting an abundance of foam padding and folds of leather, Glove is the seat of comfort for the head of a boardroom conference table or the corner office.



*Better  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Rally leather – Black.*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$1,866**

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, loop arms, nylon base, grade 1 leather

#### **BETTER :: \$2,018**

Midback, knee-tilt mechanism, loop arms, brushed aluminum base, grade 1 leather

#### **BEST :: \$2,353**

Highback, knee-tilt mechanism, loop arms, brushed aluminum base, grade 2 leather


# GLOVE EXECUTIVE

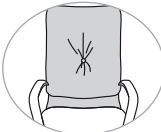
EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2025 | GSA SIN #: 33721

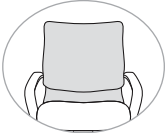
## Features

- Pillow top
- Midback or highback
- Optional button detail
- Waterfall seat
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty;  
350 lb Heavy Duty weight capacity warranty



### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback	7541	\$1,659	

Highback	7542	\$1,694	
----------	------	---------	---


Back Options	Code	Price	
Remove Button	RB	+ \$0	

### 2. Mechanism


Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$33	
Knee-Tilt	K	+ \$0	


## CONFERENCE CHAIR

### 3. Arms

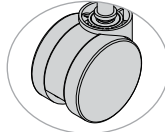
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Fixed Loop	A26	+ \$0	

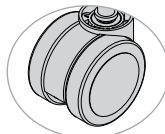
### 4. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	

Brushed Aluminum Base	B2	+ \$119	
-----------------------	----	---------	---

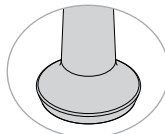
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			

Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Black Carpet Casters (For Brushed Aluminum Base B2)	C11	+ \$0	

Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$45	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Brushed Aluminum Base B2)	C9	+ \$61	

Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
-----------------------------	----	--------	---

Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
---	----	--------	---

Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

5. Material

Ballistic Nylon Back	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
None	N	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$156	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$228	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$304	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$378	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$240	
COL	COL	+ \$540	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$540	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$820	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 2	BN2	+ \$379	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 3	BN3	+ \$631	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

Note: Due to the alignment between chair panels, the chairs ordered in a textile will ship with a black spacer mesh outer back. Chairs ordered in vinyl or leather ship fully upholstered in the finish selected.



Good  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Rally leather –Saddle.

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

	7541 Midback Conference	7542 Highback Conference
Dimensions		
Overall Width	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	42" (B0) 42.5" (B2)	48" (B0) 48.5" (B2)
Seat Width	20.5"	20.5"
Seat Depth	20"	20"
Seat Height With Aluminum Base	16.5"–21" (B0) 17"–21.5" (B2)	16.5"–21" (B0) 17"–21.5" (B2)
Back Width	22.75"	22.75"
Back Height	21"	27"
Materials		
COM	3.25 yd 2.15 yd (BN)	3.5 yd 2.35 yd (BN)
COL	56 sq ft 44 sq ft (BN)	70 sq ft 57 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	61 lb (T) 64 lb (K)	69 lb (T) 72 lb (K)
Weight Capacity	250 lb	250 lb

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Knee-tilt mechanism (K). Ballistic nylon back (BN).  
Black nylon base (B0). Brushed aluminum base (B2)



# Hexy

## TASK AND CONFERENCE CHAIR

### *Powered by fusion.*

Hexy is what happens when you let inspiration drive innovation—and engineer ergonomics right into the frame. Its hexagon core creates natural support so there's no need for external lumbar controls, and the high-performing mesh fuses with the extra-wide backrest seamlessly. It's the ultimate seat for action-packed (and comfort-backed) environments.



*Better*  
Featured with tangerine mesh  
and SitOnIt Seating's Dash – Fossil

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$557**

Midback task chair, black frame, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, standard cylinder, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$617**

Highback task chair, black frame, standard synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, standard cylinder, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



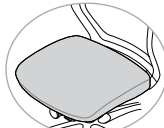
#### **BEST :: \$776**

Highback task chair, white frame, standard synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, height-/width-adjustable (4-way) arms, standard cylinder, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



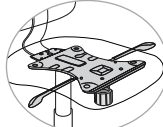
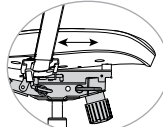
### Features

- Extra-wide backrest with innovative hexagon core provides integrated ergonomics
- Ultra-supportive performance mesh seamlessly fuses with a lightweight frame
- Aerodynamic arms and pull handle offer active comfort and convenience
- Multiple mesh, frame, arm and mechanism options let you customize endlessly


#### 1. Back and Seat

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh	1203 BK1 MB	\$582	
Highback Mesh	1203 BK2 MB	\$617	
Seat	Code	Price	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$0	




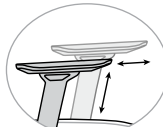
#### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic	B	- \$30	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$15	
Standard Synchro	F	+ \$0	
Standard Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	F/E3	+ \$79	


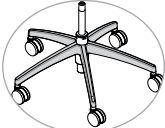
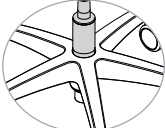
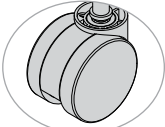
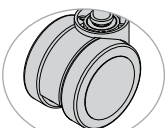
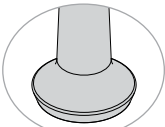
#### 3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
White	FC12	+ \$45	

#### 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$45	
Fixed Arm	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Height/Width Adjustable (4-Way)	AR6	+ \$35	

## 5. Base

Base Style	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$119	
Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base	BC4	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	
Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	CH3	+ \$0	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$45	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$35	

The higher cylinder (CH3) is only available with the black base regardless of frame color.

## 6. Material

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1203 BK1 MB Midback Mesh	1203 BK2 MB Highback Mesh
Dimensions		
Overall Width Without Arms	26.25"	26.25"
Overall Width With Arms	26.25"	26.25"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	36.5"	39.5"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17"-19"	17"-19"
Seat Height	16"-19.75" (B, CH1)	16"-19.75" (B, CH1)
	16.25"-20" (T, CH1)	16.25"-20" (T, CH1)
	16.75"-20.25" (F, CH1)	16.75"-20.25" (F, CH1)
	17"-20.625" (F/E3, CH1)	17"-20.625" (F/E3, CH1)
	16.25"-21.25" (B, CH3)	16.25"-21.25" (B, CH3)
	16.5"-21.5" (T, CH3)	16.5"-21.5" (T, CH3)
	17"-22" (F, CH3)	17"-22" (F, CH3)
	17.25"-22.25" (F/E3, CH3)	17.25"-22.25" (F/E3, CH3)
Back Width	19.25"	19.5"
Back Height	19.25"	22.25"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	32 lb	33 lb
Weight With Arms	38 lb	39 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Standard synchro mechanism (F). Standard synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment (F/E3). Standard cylinder (CH1). Higher cylinder (CH3).



Best  
Featured with ocean mesh and  
Momentum's Canter EPU – Ink

# Hexy

## MESH BACK TASK STOOL

### *Powered by fusion.*

Hexy is what happens when you let inspiration drive innovation—and engineer ergonomics right into the frame. Its hexagon core creates natural support so there's no need for external lumbar controls, and the high-performing mesh fuses with the extra-wide backrest seamlessly. It's the ultimate seat for action-packed (and comfort-backed) environments.



*Better*  
Featured with Fog mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Venice – Gold Dusk

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$644**

Midback task stool, basic mechanism, black frame, armless, standard stool kit, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$734**

Midback task stool, basic mechanism, fog frame, height-adjustable arms, standard stool kit, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile,


#### **BEST :: \$912**

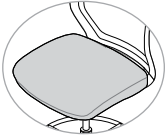
Midback task stool, basic mechanism, white frame, height-/width-adjustable (4-way) arms, extended stool kit, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile,

## Features


- Extra-wide backrest with innovative hexagon core provides integrated ergonomics
- Ultra-supportive performance mesh seamlessly fuses with a lightweight frame
- Aerodynamic arms and pull handle offer active comfort and convenience
- Multiple mesh, frame arm and mechanism options let you customize endlessly

### 1. Back and Seat


Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh	1203 BK1 MB	\$689	

Seat	Code	Price	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$0	




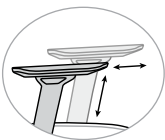
### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic	B	+ \$0	

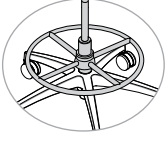


### 3. Frame


Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
White	FC12	+ \$45	

### 4. Arms

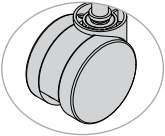
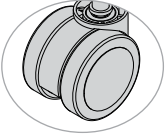
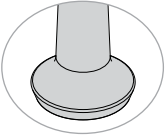
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$45	
Fixed Arm	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Height/Width Adjustable (4-Way)	AR6	+ \$35	

### 5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Style	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$119	

Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base	BC4	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	

5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$45	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$35	

The higher cylinder (CH3) is only available with the black base regardless of frame color.

6. Material

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

6. Material (Cont.)

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1203 BK1 MB S1 Task Stool	1203 BK1 MB S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Without Arms	26.25"	26.25"
Overall Width With Arms	26.25"	26.25"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	41.875"	44.75"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17"	17"
Seat Height	21.375"-29"	24.25"- 34.25"
Back Width	19.25"	19.25"
Back Height	19.25"	19.25"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	30 lb	31 lb
Weight With Arms	36 lb	37 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb



Good  
Featured with Ocean mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash – Dove



# InFlex

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

### *Geometry in motion.*

The InFlex™ light task chair and stool deliver task functionality with fun styling. Designer Giancarlo Piretti fused design and engineering to create the flexback disc system that follows the spine's natural curve. A stylish, comfortable and affordable standout in a creative office space or anywhere collaboration is called for.



**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$501**

Task chair, all plastic seat and back, basic mechanism, armless, carpet casters

#### **BETTER :: \$566**

Task chair, plastic back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, armless, carpet casters, grade 1 textile




#### **BEST :: \$689**

Task chair, upholstered seat and back, basic mechanism, fixed task arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile




## Features

- Giancarlo Piretti design
- Innovative disc system emulates the human spine
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Nine plastic colors
- Two frame finishes
- CAL 133 approved models
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements InFlex multipurpose chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 272](#)

### 1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$501	
Upholstered Seat	US	\$566	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$631	

### 2. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task Chair	973B	+ \$0	
Task Stool	973B S1	+ \$150	
Extended Task Stool	973B S2	+ \$174	

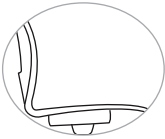

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

### 2. Frame (Cont.)

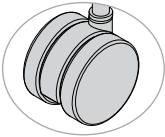
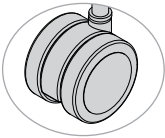
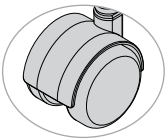
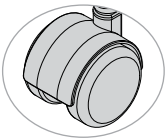
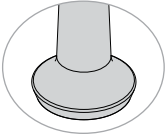
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$35	

*InFlex task models come with basic mechanism (swivel only).*

### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Task Arms	A122	+ \$58	

### 4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

*Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when not in use.*

5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Textile Only (For US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Seat and Back Textile (For UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).  
Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

	973B Task Chair	973B S1 Task Stool	973B S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width Armless	19.75"	19.75"	19.75"
Overall Width With Arms	25"	25"	25"
Overall Depth	22.25"	22.25"	22.25"
Overall Height	32.5"	38.5"	42.5"
Seat Width	16.75"	16.75"	16.75"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	16.5"–21.5"	20"–28"	24.5"–34.5"
Back Width	19.75"	19.75"	19.75"
Back Height	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Materials			
COM	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
COL	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	15 lb	16.5 lb	16.5 lb
Weight With Arms	19 lb	20.5 lb	20.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

*Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).*

# Ioniq

## COLLABORATIVE CHAIR

### *Inspire unique.*

There's a specialness that flows through Ioniq™. Its form and feeling are fluid — from the way the arms stretch seamlessly out of a sculpted shell to base options that are as varied and versatile as the spaces they occupy. Because when you desire aesthetics that elevate any experience and offer something refreshingly different, there's only one go-to. And that's Ioniq.



*Good*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Venice — Sundown

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$861**

Plastic back, upholstered seat, integrated arms, height-adjustable mechanism with swivel and tilt, 5-star nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


#### **BETTER :: \$980**

Plastic back, upholstered seat, integrated arms, height-adjustable mechanism with swivel and tilt, 5-star polished aluminum, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

## Features

- Breathable back with built-in lumbar support
- Minimalist-designed mechanism with streamlined controls
- Edge-to-edge cushion
- Fully integrated armrests
- Single-piece sculpted shell
- 5-star base
- Performance casters
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Ioniq Guest and Ioniq Side; see [page 276](#) and [page 278](#)

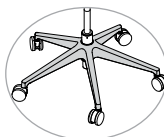
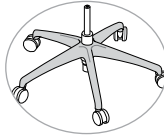
### 1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Collaborative Task (5-Star Base)	1152 FT3	\$861	

Seat and Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Back With Upholstered Seat Pad	US PB	+ \$0	

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
White	SC26	+ \$0	

### 2. Base

Base Type and Material	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$119	

## COLLABORATIVE CHAIR


### 2. Base (Cont.)

Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	
Casters	Code	Price	
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$45	

Black nylon base (BC1) available with black shell (SC1) only. White nylon base (BC3) available with white shell (SC26) only.

Caster color will correspond to shell color.

### 3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Height-Adjustable With Swivel and Tilt	T	+ \$0	

### 4. Material

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$140	
COL	COL	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$280	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1152 FT3 Collaborative Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width	28"
Overall Depth	28"
Overall Height	33.75"-37.5"
Seat Width	17.5"
Seat Depth	17.38"
Seat Height	17.5"-21.25"
Back Width	18"
Back Height	17.38"
Materials	
COM	0.75 yd
COL	7 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight	18.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Chair is widest at the base.



Better  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Spice — Fire

# Knack

## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

### *Smart choice. Everyday.*

Knack™ boasts an uncluttered and traditional design that makes it an essential and affordable choice for corporate, healthcare, government and educational settings. The soft, comfortable back follows the natural curve of the spine, providing great support for hours of sitting. Five control selections and a Heavy Duty 24/7 option make Knack a great all-around task chair. Knack includes a back-height adjustment so every user can enjoy individualized upper-back and lumbar support.



EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$862**

Swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$922**

Enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile

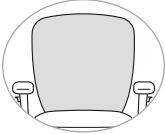
#### **BEST :: \$1,036**

Enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, height-/width-adjustable arms, nylon base, grade 1 textile


## Features

- Durable and ergonomic
- Internal back-height adjustment (on Y and M mechanisms only)
- Ballistic nylon back (optional)
- Brushed aluminum, polished aluminum or nylon base
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty;  
350 lb Heavy Duty weight capacity warranty

### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Task Chair	3323	\$922	



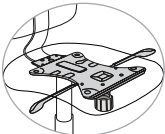
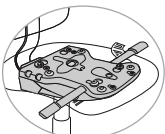
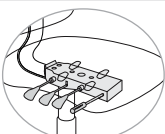
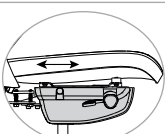
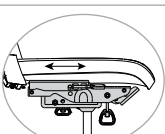
### 2. Super Duty

Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$200	

Must select multi-function (M) or enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism. Not available with fixed loop (A77) arm. See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional LT and HD options.

## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK CHAIR

### 3. Mechanism

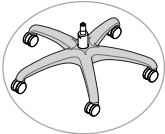
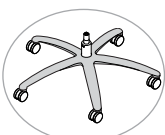
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$65	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$50	
Standard Synchro	F	- \$35	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Multi-Function	M	+ \$36	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	
Multi-Function With Seat-Depth Adjustment	M E3	+ \$115	



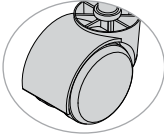
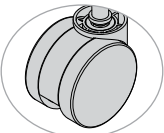
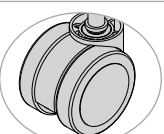
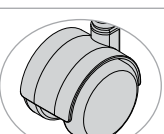
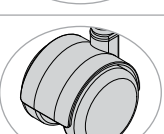
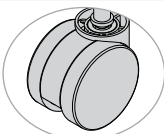
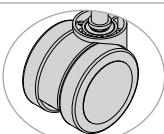
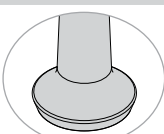
## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$80	
Fixed Loop	A77	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A80	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A81	+ \$35	

## 5. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Black Nylon Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B2	+ \$119	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$169	

## 5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$45	
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$30	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
<b>Heavy Duty Casters (For HD Models)</b>			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Black nylon base (B0) and polished aluminum base (B5) are not available for Heavy Duty (HD) option.

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

### 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Ballistic Nylon Back	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$320	
COL	COL	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$540	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

### 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

### SPECIFICATIONS

	3323 Midback Task Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width	26"
Overall Depth	26"
Overall Height	34.5" (T/F) 35.5" (Y/M)
With Aluminum Base	35" (T/F) (B2) 36" (Y/M) (B2)
Seat Width	20.5"
Seat Depth	18"
Seat Height	16.5"–21" (T/F/M) 17.5"–22" (Y)  17"–21.5" (T/F/M) (B2/B5) 18"–22.5" (Y) (B2/B5)
Back Width	20"
Back Height	19.5"
Materials	
COM	1.85 yd 1.55 yd (BN)
COL	32 sq ft 27 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	39 lb
Weight With Arms	45 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb 350 lb (M/Y)(HD)

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Standard synchro mechanism (F). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). Multi-function mechanism (M). Brushed aluminum base (B2). Polished aluminum base (B5).

# Knack

## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

### *Smart choice. Everyday.*

Knack™ boasts an uncluttered and traditional design that makes it an essential and affordable choice for corporate, healthcare, government and educational settings. The soft, comfortable back follows the natural curve of the spine, providing great support for hours of sitting. The Knack stool comes with three arm options and choice of standard black or polished aluminum base.



EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$917**

Midback stool, basic mechanism, armless, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$997**

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

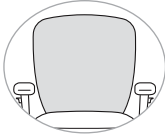
#### **BEST :: \$1,056**

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height-/width-adjustable arms, extended stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



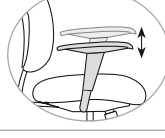
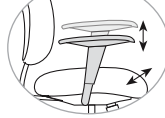
## Features

- Durable and ergonomic
- Ballistic nylon back (optional)
- Black nylon or polished aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb weight capacity

### 1. Back

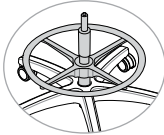
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Task Stool With Basic Mechanism (Swivel Only)	3323B	\$997	


### 2. Arms


Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$80	
Fixed Loop	A77	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A80	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A81	+ \$35	

## UPHOLSTERED BACK TASK STOOL

### 3. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	

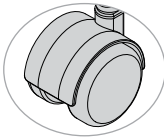
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	

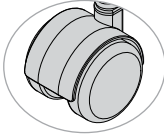
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$169	
------------------------	----	---------	---

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$45	

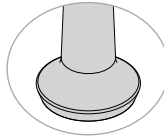
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$30	
---------------------------	-----	--------	---

Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
--	----	--------	---

Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
-----------------------------	----	--------	---

Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
--	----	--------	---

#### Glides

Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	
------------------------	----	--------	---

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

4. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Ballistic Nylon Back	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$320	
COL	COL	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$540	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

SPECIFICATIONS

	3323 S1 Midback Task Stool	3323 S2 Extended Midback Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Overall Height With Aluminum Base	44" 44.5" (B5)	44" 44.5" (B5)
Seat Width	21.5"	21.5"
Seat Depth	18"	18"
Seat Height With Aluminum Base	19.5"–27.5" 20"–28" (B2)	23.5"–33.5" 24"–34" (B2)
Back Width	20.5"	20.5"
Back Height	19.5"	19.5"
Materials		
COM	1.85 yd 1.55 yd (BN)	1.85 yd 1.55 yd (BN)
COL	32 sq ft 27 sq ft (BN)	32 sq ft 27 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	53 lb	59 lb
Weight With Arms	67 lb	73 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Ballistic nylon back (BN). Polished aluminum base (B2).

# Lavo

## TASK CHAIR

### *Mesh with Design.*

Breeze through your day on our lightweight Lavo and its twist on the all-mesh makeup. With an eye for elevating the working experience using core ergonomics, this design offers all-day comfort in a sophisticated design — including all the features and options to fit the modern office.



*Best*  
Featured with an Electric Blue mesh.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$888**

Black frame, upholstered seat, no lumbar, height-adjustable arms, 5-star nylon base, carpet casters

#### **BETTER :: \$1,170**

Fog frame, mesh seat, adjustable lumbar, height-adjustable arms, 5-star nylon base, carpet casters

#### **BEST :: \$1,240**

White frame, mesh seat, adjustable lumbar, fully adjustable arms, 5-star nylon base, carpet casters

## Features

- Ultra-breathable (almost transparent), bleach-cleanable mesh
- Sleek, contoured silhouette provides a modern aesthetic
- Floating synchro mechanism + mesh seat delivers responsive support
- Quick-access controls feature four locking positions, extending recline to 18 degrees
- Adjustable lumbar plus flexing upper frame offer extra comfort
- Flexible waterfall-edge seat with adjustable depth
- Extensive custom color options — frame, base, accents and mesh
- Optional upholstered seat available
- Lifetime warranty designed to exceed BIFMA x5.1-2017 durability standard
- 350 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
---------------------	------	-------	--

Lavo Highback

1673 BK2

\$938



Back Material	Code	Price	
---------------	------	-------	--

Mesh Back

MB

+ \$0



Headrest	Code	Price	
----------	------	-------	--

No Headrest

HR0

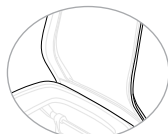
+ \$0

Lumbar	Code	Price	
--------	------	-------	--

No Lumbar

LB0

- \$50



Adjustable Lumbar

LB1

+ \$0



## TASK CHAIR

### 2. Seat

Seat Material	Code	Price	
---------------	------	-------	--

Upholstered Seat

US

+ \$0



Mesh Seat

MS

+ \$187

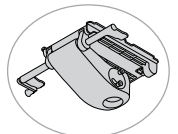


Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
-----------------	------	-------	--

Floating Synchro With Seat Depth Adjustment

SF E3

+ \$0



### 3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
-------------	------	-------	--

Black

FC1

+ \$0

Fog

FC13

+ \$45

White

FC12

+ \$45

Accent Color	Code	Price	
--------------	------	-------	--

Apple

LA12

+ \$0

Electric Blue

LA5

+ \$0

Fire

LA6

+ \$0

Fog

LA4

+ \$0

Onyx

LA1

+ \$0

Navy

LA15

+ \$0

Tangerine

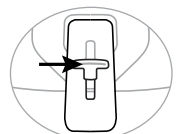
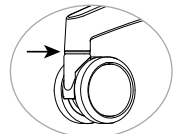
LA9

+ \$0

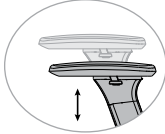
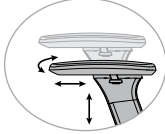
White

LA13

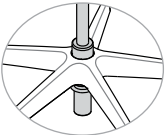
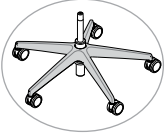
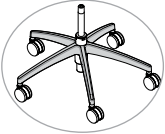
+ \$0



## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Height-Adjustable (2-Way)	AR4	+ \$0	
Fully Adjustable (8-Way)	AR9	+ \$70	

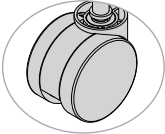
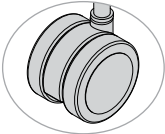
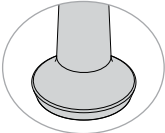
## 5. Base

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	CH3	+ \$0	
Lower Cylinder	CH4	+ \$0	
Base Style	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum (for Any Frame Color)	BT2	\$119	
Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	\$0	
Fog Nylon Base	BC4	\$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	\$0	

Lower cylinder (CH4) is only available in black. Style of nylon base will change with lower cylinder

Nylon base color must match frame color. Aluminum base (B18) can be used with any frame color. Polished aluminum base (B18) is not available with lower cylinder (CH4).

## 5. Base

Casters	Code	Price	
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$45	
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$35	

Caster color coordinates with frame color. Lower cylinder (CH4) is not available with polished aluminum base (B18).

## 6. Material

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC13	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).



6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

SPECIFICATIONS

	1673 BK2 MS All Mesh	1673 BK2 US Upholstered Seat
Dimensions		
Overall Width With Arms	29.5" (BT1) 27.5" (BT2)	29.5" (BT1) 27.5" (BT2)
Overall Depth	27" (BT1) 25" (BT2)	27" (BT1) 25" (BT2)
Overall Height	39"-42.5" (BT1) 39.5"-42.5" (BT2)	39"-42.5" (BT1) 39.5"-42.5" (BT2)
Seat Width	19"	20"
Seat Depth	16.75"-18.75"	16.75"-18.75"
Seat Height	15"-17" (CH4) 17"-20.5" (CH1, BT1) 17.5"-20.5" (CH1, BT2) 19"-23.5" (CH3, BT1) 19.5"-24" (CH3, BT2)	15.75"-17.75" (CH4) 17.75"-21.25" (CH1, BT1) 18.25"-21.25" (CH1, BT2) 19.75"-24.25" (CH3, BT1) 20.25"-24.75" (CH3, BT2)
Back Width	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height	22"	22"
Materials		
COM	NA	1 yd
COL	NA	18 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	38 lb	37 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb	350 lb

Standard cylinder (CH1). Higher cylinder (CH3). Lower cylinder (CH4). Nylon base (BT1).  
Polished aluminum base (BT2).



Better  
Featured with a Navy mesh.

# Lumin

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

### *Light up the room.*

Lumin™ is an elegant chair designed for exceptional support and comfort in corporate and education applications. The contoured seat dissipates pressure points for greater comfort while the perforated back adds contemporary style and comfortable breathability. The Lumin light task chair and light task stool are available in black or silver frame finish with matching arm pad colors. Refined, sophisticated Lumin will light up the room.



*Plastic Back With Upholstered Seat  
Featured with a Tangerine shell and SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Sundown*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **PLASTIC :: \$469**

Task chair, all plastic seat and back, basic mechanism, armless, black frame, carpet casters

#### **PLASTIC BACK WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT :: \$627**

Task chair, plastic back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, fixed arms, silver frame, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK :: \$657**

Task chair, upholstered seat and back, basic mechanism, fixed arms, black frame, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

- Contemporary design
- Exceptional support and comfort
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 14 plastic shell colors
- Two frame finishes with matching arm pads
- Built-in pull handle
- Cleanout space
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Lumin multipurpose chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 280](#)



LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

1. Back



Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Seat	PS	\$469	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$534	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$599	

2. Frame

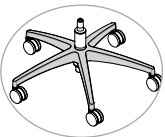
Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task	1012 FT3	+ \$0	
Task Stool	1012 FT3 S21	+ \$150	
Extended Task Stool	1012 FT3 S22	+ \$174	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$35	

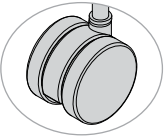
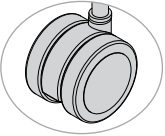
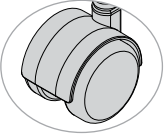
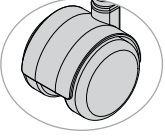
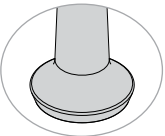
Lumin task comes with basic mechanism (swivel only).

## 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed	A147	+ \$58	

## 4. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Silver Frame FC2)	B21	+ \$0	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			

Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when not in use.

## 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$64	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$20	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$10	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Apple	SC24	+ \$0	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Bisque	SC7	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Lemon	SC25	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Pacific	SC22	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Tangerine	SC23	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
<b>Seat Textile Only (For US)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	

5. Material (Cont.)

Textile	Code	Price	
Seat and Back Textile (For UP)			
Fabric Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.  
Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).  
Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1012 FT3 Task Chair	1012 FT3 S21 Task Stool	1012 FT3 S22 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width	26.8"	26.8"	26.8"
Overall Width With Arms	26.8"	26.8"	26.8"
Overall Depth	26.8"	26.8"	26.8"
Overall Height	31.7"-36.7"	37.7"-45.7"	41.7"-51.7"
Seat Width	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18.7"	18.7"	18.7"
Seat Height	16.62"-21.75"	18"-26"	23"-33"
Back Width	18.3"	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	16.7"	16.7"	16.7"
Materials			
Weight Armless	20.5"	25.1"	26"
Weight With Arms	22.2"	26.8"	27.7"
COM	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
COL	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)	10 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	20.5"	25.1"	26"
Weight With Arms	22.2"	26.8"	27.7"
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).



# Mavic

## COLLABORATIVE CHAIR

### *Cross over collaboration.*

Mavic™ is here to prove that a jack-of-all-trades can be a master of all. Looks, features, function, comfort and more—there's so much Mavic offers in a single, light-scale seat that it crosses over into new territory. So when it's time to enable collaboration (wherever and whenever you need it), Mavic sits ready to provide a radical new way to work.



*Better*  
Featured with Ocean mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Dove

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$862**

Floating mesh back with integrated arms, swivel-tilt mechanism, black frame and black nylon base, caster ring accent color, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

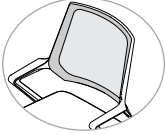
#### **BETTER :: \$954**

Floating mesh back with integrated arms, weight-activated mechanism with override, tilt limiter and seat slider, white frame and white nylon base, caster ring accent color, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

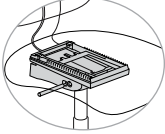
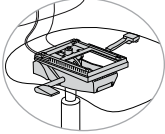
## Features

- Designed by Martin Ballendat
- Slim, single-piece frame design
- Swivel-tilt or weight-activated mechanism
- Eight-hour endurance cushion with 15,000+ textile options
- Built-in lumbar support from tension mesh
- Tapered seat pan with almost-invisible controls
- Advanced adjustments include seat slider and tilt limiter/override
- Performance caster colors coordinate with the frame and base
- Three frame and base, 10 mesh and 12 accent color options
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Back


Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh	1113 MB	\$862	

### 2. Mechanism

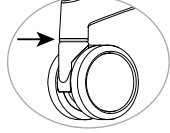
Mechanism	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	+ \$0	
Weight-Activated With Override, Tilt Limiter and Seat Slider	WA	+ \$47	

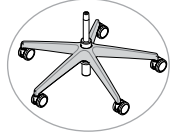

## COLLABORATIVE CHAIR


### 3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
White	FC12	+ \$45	

### 4. Base

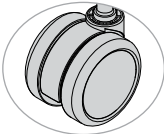
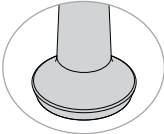
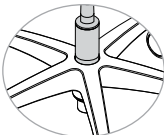
Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Graphite	LA14	+ \$0	
Navy	LA15	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Ocean	LA10	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	
Base Style	Code	Price	

5-Star Nylon	BT1	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$119	

Base Color	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	BC1	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base	BC4	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base	BC3	+ \$0	



**4. Base (Cont.)**

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$45	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$35	
Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	

Accent color will apply to caster rings.

Frame, base and caster color will correspond when the nylon base (BT1) is selected.

**5. Material**

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
<b>Mesh Color</b>			
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC13	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

**5. Material**

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

**6. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

**SPECIFICATIONS**

	1113 MB
<b>Dimensions</b>	
Overall Width With Arms	23.5"
Overall Depth	23.5"
Overall Height	35.4"
Seat Width	19"
Seat Depth	17.5"
Seat Height	17.5"–21.5"
Back Width	20"
Back Height	20"
<b>Materials</b>	
COM	0.8 yd
COL	14 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>	
Weight With Arms	24.5 lb
Weight Capacity Capacity	300 lb



# Movi

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

### *Movement-inspired. Collaboration-friendly.*

For all those quick touch bases that end up being anything but, there's the Movi™ light task chair—an agile task chair that can adapt quickly to a constantly changing environment. Whether you need to quickly set up (or clean up), we've got a chair that can keep up.



**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **MESH BACK CHAIR :: \$899**

Task chair, mesh back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, fixed loop arms, white frame, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **UPHOLSTERED BACK CHAIR :: \$903**

Task chair, upholstered back and seat in grade 1 textile, basic mechanism, fixed arms, black frame, carpet casters




#### **MESH BACK STOOL :: \$1,014**

Task stool, mesh back, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, fixed arms, black frame, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

## Features

- Flexes at the hip 14 degrees for enhanced comfort
- Clean-out space for easy maintenance
- Bleach-cleanable mesh back (10:1)
- Upholstered back with outer plastic shell offers essential durability + cleanability
- 15,000+ textiles including bleach cleanable, multi-upholstery and more
- 12 breathable mesh options offer cool comfort
- Three base frame and caster colors
- Three back frame and arm colors
- Carpet, hard floor and carpet casters available
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Movi nester; see [page 289](#)


### 1. Model

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task	1062 FT3	\$864	
Task Stool	1062 FT3 S21	\$1,014	
Extended Task Stool	1062 FT3 S22	\$1,038	


Movi task models come with basic mechanism (swivel only).

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL


### 2. Back

Back Material	Code	Price	
Mesh Back	MB	+ \$0	

Upholstered Back	UB	+ \$39	
------------------	----	--------	---

Back Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Fog	SC27	+ \$35	
White	SC26	+ \$35	

### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$49	

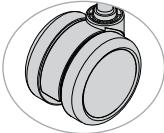
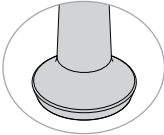
Fixed Loop Arms	AR1	+ \$0	
-----------------	-----	-------	---

Arms (AR1) will match frame color.

### 4. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base With Black Casters	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base With Fog Casters	B21	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base With Fog/White Casters	B20	+ \$0	

## 4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Glides			
Bell Glides	CS20	+ \$30	

## 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy (Seat Only)</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

*Cal 133 options are only available on mesh back (MB) models.*

## 5. Material (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
<b>Mesh Back (Seat Only)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+\$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+\$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+\$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+\$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+\$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+\$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+\$200	
<b>Upholstered Back (Seat and Back)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+\$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+\$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+\$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+\$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+\$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+\$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+\$296	
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$58	
<b>Seat Upholstery Only</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
<b>Back Upholstery Only</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+\$20	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+\$20	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+\$39	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+\$63	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+\$91	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+\$123	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+\$154	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Assembled in Bag (Southern California Only)	AB	+ \$0	
Assembled in Carton	AC	+ \$120	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1062 FT3 Task Chair	1062 S21 Task Stool	1062 S22 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width	26"	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26"	26"	26"
Overall Height	34.5" (MB) 24.75" (UB)	37.75" (MB) 38" (UB)	41" (MB) 41.25" (UB)
Seat Width	19"	19"	19"
Seat Depth	17"	17"	17"
Seat Height	17.5"–22.5"	21.5"–28.5"	24.5"–34"
Back Width	18"	18"	18"
Back Height	18" (MB) 18.25" (UB)	18" (MB) 18.25" (UB)	18" (MB) 18.25" (UB)
Materials			
COM (Back)	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
COM (Seat)	1 yd	1 yd	1 yd
COM (Seat and Back)	1.25 yd	1.25 yd	1.25 yd
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	22 lb	27 lb	28 lb
Weight With Arms	22 lb (MB) 27 lb (UB)	27 lb (MB) 32 lb (UB)	28 lb (MB) 33 lb (UB)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

Meshback (MB), Upholstered Back (UB)



# Non-Stop Heavy Duty XL

## TASK CHAIR

### *Around-the-clock comfort.*

Designed for durability and backed by solid steel, Non-Stop™ differs from the typical chair construction in that all its mounting points are reinforced with heavy-gauge steel mounting brackets. These solid steel fasteners are second to none for reliability and ergonomic comfort in high-intensity environments where chairs perform all day, every day and support a wide range of users. This heavy duty chair is rated to accommodate users up to 500 pounds and easily handles the demands of 24-hour environments.



*Best*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$2,411**

Task size 3, dual torsion mechanism, armless, black aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$2,561**

Task size 3, dual torsion mechanism, large loop arms, black aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BEST :: \$2,730**

Task size 3, dual torsion mechanism, large loop arms, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

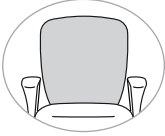
# NON-STOP

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2025 | GSA SIN #: 33721

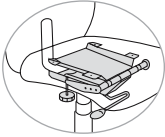
## Features

- Reinforced heavy gauge steel mounting brackets
- Resilient multilayer cushioning
- Waterfall seat promotes proper leg circulation
- Heavy-duty 24/7 option warranted to 500 lb weight capacity

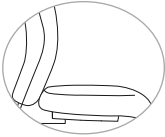

### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Extra Large, 500 lb Capacity	673	\$2,561	

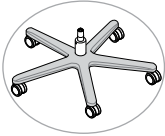
### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Dual Torsion	DT	+ \$0	

### 3. Arms

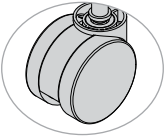
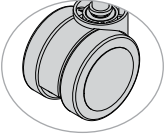
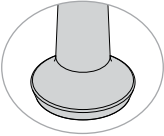
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$150	
Large Loop	A72	+ \$0	

### 4. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Aluminum Base	B0	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$169	

## HEAVY DUTY TASK CHAIR

### 4. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

### 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
Ballistic Nylon	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$156	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$228	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$304	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$378	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

### 6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

	673 Task Chair Size 3
Dimensions	
Overall Width	30"
Overall Depth	28.5"
Overall Height	39.5"
Seat Width	23"
Seat Depth	19.5"
Seat Height	20.375"-23.25"
Back Width	22"
Back Height	21.5" (DT)
Materials	
COM	2.5 yd 2 yd (BN)
COL	44 sq ft 35 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	67 lb (DT)
Weight With Arms	79 lb (DT)
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb

Ballistic nylon back (BN).



Fixed Arms With  
Black Base



# Non-Stop Heavy Duty XL

## TASK STOOL

### *Around-the-clock comfort.*

Designed for durability and backed by solid steel, Non-Stop™ differs from the typical chair construction in that all its mounting points are reinforced with heavy-gauge steel mounting brackets. These solid steel fasteners are second to none for reliability and ergonomic comfort in high-intensity environments where chairs perform all day, every day and support a wide range of users. This heavy duty chair is rated to accommodate users up to 500 pounds and easily handles the demands of 24-hour environments.



Best

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

## Featured Models

### **GOOD :: \$1,990**

Size 1 task stool, basic mechanism, armless, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

### **BETTER :: \$2,140**

Size 1 task stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

### **BEST :: \$2,368**


Size 1 task stool, basic mechanism, height-/width-adjustable arms, extended stool kit, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



## Features

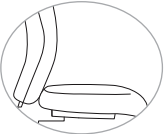
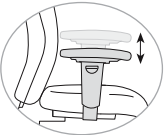
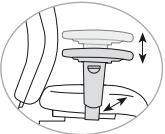
- Reinforced heavy gauge steel mounting brackets
- Resilient multilayer cushioning
- Waterfall seat promotes proper leg circulation
- Heavy-duty 24/7 option warranted to 350 lb weight capacity

### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty Stool, 350 lb Capacity	671 B2	\$2,140	

Only available with the basic mechanism (swivel only).

### 2. Arms

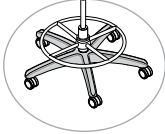
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$150	
Height-Adjustable	A68	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A69	+ \$35	

### 3. Base

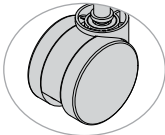
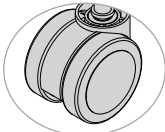
Base	Code	Price	
Standard Stool Kit	S1HD	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2HD	+ \$24	

## HEAVY DUTY TASK STOOL

### 3. Base (Cont.)

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Black Aluminum Base	B4	+ \$169	
Polished Aluminum Base	B5	+ \$169	

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			

Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	

Glides			
--------	--	--	--

Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	
------------------------	----	--------	---

4. Material (Cont.)

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
Ballistic Nylon	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$156	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$228	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$304	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$378	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.  
Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).  
Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	

SPECIFICATIONS

	671B2 S1HD Task Stool	671B2 S2HD Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27.5"	27.5"
Overall Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Overall Height	40"	42.5"
Seat Width	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Depth	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Height	23"–31"	25.5"–35.5"
Back Width	20.5"	20.5"
Back Height	16"	16"
Materials		
COM	1.75 yd 1.3 yd (BN)	1.75 yd 1.3 yd (BN)
COL	30 sq ft 22 sq ft (BN)	30 sq ft 22 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	55 lb	55 lb
Weight With Arms	68 lb	68 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb	350 lb

Ballistic nylon back (BN).

# Novo

## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

*Hyper-customizable.  
Super-ergonomic.*

Since its launch in 2016, our Novo™ task chair has been recognized for its designer-friendly features and superior ergonomics. With comfort-first design that's also customizable down to the last detail (we offer 13 choices for lumbar accent colors alone!), personalizing is easy—whether you need something professional for the boardroom or vibrant for a modern, collaborative space.



*Best  
Featured with Electric Blue mesh  
and SitOnIt Seating's Dash Dove*



**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$726**

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, black frame, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$776**



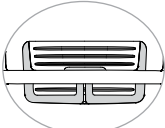
Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar, black frame, standard synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, grade 1 textile

#### **BEST :: \$935**

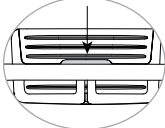
Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar, fog frame, standard synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable arms, fog nylon base, grade 1 textile

- Midback and highback task chairs
- Adjustable lumbar support comes standard on all models
- Three frame colors with matching base
- Three lumbar colors with 13 lumbar accent colors
- 12 mesh colors
- Basic, standard synchro and swivel-tilt mechanisms
- Three arm types: fixed, height-adjustable or multi-adjustable (height/width)
- Textured, easy-grip arms
- Adjustable seat depth (optional)
- Polished aluminum base (optional)
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty;  
Super Duty Series 400 lb weight capacity warranty


### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	1033 BK1	\$741	
Highback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	1033 BK2	\$776	
Adjustable Lumbar Color	Code	Price	
Black	AL1	+ \$0	
White	AL2	+ \$0	
Fog	AL3	+ \$0	

### 1. Back (Cont.)



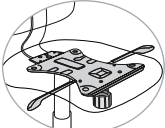
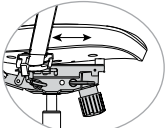
Lumbar Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Aqua	LA11	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Grape	LA7	+ \$0	
Lemon	LA8	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Ocean	LA10	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	

### 2. Super Duty

Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
Large and Tall (Black Highback Frame With Enhanced Synchro Y Mechanism and Sport Height-Adjustable Arms)	LT	+ \$400	

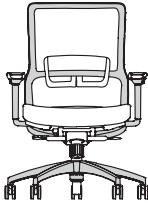
See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional options Heavy Duty and Large and Tall options.

### 3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$30	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$15	
Standard Synchro	F	+ \$0	
Standard Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	F E3	+ \$79	

Seat-depth adjustment (F E3) not available on lower cylinder (CH4).

## 4. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	

## 5. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$45	
Fixed Task	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	AR6	+ \$35	

## 6. Base

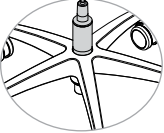
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$119	

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			

Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$45	

<b>Glides</b>			
---------------	--	--	--

Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$35	
------------------------	-----	--------	---

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	CH3	+ \$0	
Lower Cylinder	CH4	+ \$0	

Nylon bases must match frame color. The polished aluminum base (B18) can be ordered with any frame color.

Higher cylinder (CH3) and lower cylinder (CH4) options are only available with the black nylon base (B17). Style of nylon base will change with higher or lower cylinder.

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	



Good  
Featured with Ocean mesh  
SitOnIt Seating's Sugar — Navy

SPECIFICATIONS

	1033.BK1 Midback Task Chair	1033.BK2 Highback Task Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	26"	26"
Overall Width With Arms	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26"	26"
Overall Height	36"	39"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	16.5"-18.5"	16.5"-18.5"
Seat Height	16"-19.75" (B)	16"-19.75" (B)
	16.25"-20" (T)	16.25"-20" (T)
	16.75"-20.25" (F)	16.75"-20.25" (F)
	17"-20.625" (F/E3)	17"-20.625" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	16.25"-21.25" (B)	16.25"-21.25" (B)
	16.5"-21.5" (T)	16.5"-21.5" (T)
	17"-22" (F)	17"-22" (F)
	17.25"-22.25" (F/E3)	17.25"-22.25" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Lower Cylinder	14.5"-18.25" (B)	14.5"-18.25" (B)
	14.75"-17.5" (T)	14.75"-17.5" (T)
	15.25"-18" (F)	15.25"-18" (F)
	15.5"-18.25" (F/E3)	15.5"-18.25" (F/E3)
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	20"	23"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	31 lb	32 lb
Weight With Arms	37 lb	38 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Standard synchro mechanism (F).

Seat-depth adjustment (E3). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).

SPECIFICATIONS

	1033.BK2 LT Large and Tall Task Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	26"
Overall Width With Arms	29"
Overall Depth	29"
Overall Height	39"
Seat Width	22"
Seat Depth	17.5"-19.5"
Seat Height	16.75"-19.75" (Y)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	20.5"-25"
Back Width	19"
Back Height	21.5"
Materials	
COM	1.15 yd
COL	18 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	46 lb
Weight With Arms	52 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb

Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).

# Novo

## MESH BACK TASK STOOL

### *Hyper-customizable. Super-ergonomic.*

Since its launch in 2016, our Novo™ collection has been recognized for its designer-friendly features and superior ergonomics. With comfort-first design that's also customizable down to the last detail (we offer 13 choices for lumbar accent colors alone!), personalizing is easy—whether you need something professional for the boardroom or vibrant for a modern, collaborative space.



red dot design award  
winner 2017



*Best*  
Featured with Ocean mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Dove

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$806**

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, black frame, armless, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$851**

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, black frame, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BEST :: \$931**

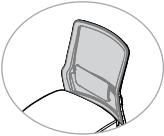
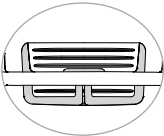
Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, white frame, multi-adjustable arms, white nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



Features

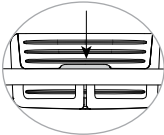
- Midback task stool
- Adjustable lumbar support comes standard on all models
- Three frame colors with matching base
- Three lumbar colors with 13 lumbar accent colors
- 12 mesh colors
- Basic mechanism
- Three arm types: fixed, height-adjustable or multi-adjustable (height/width)
- Textured, easy-grip arms
- Polished aluminum base (optional)
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity

1. Back


Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh Task Stool With Adjustable Lumbar Support	1033 BK1	\$851	
Adjustable Lumbar Color	Code	Price	
Black	AL1	+ \$0	
White	AL2	+ \$0	
Fog	AL3	+ \$0	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

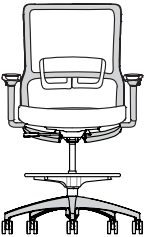
1. Back (Cont.)

Lumbar Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Aqua	LA11	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Grape	LA7	+ \$0	
Lemon	LA8	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Ocean	LA10	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	

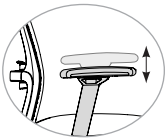
2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

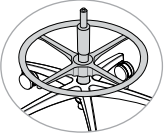



3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	

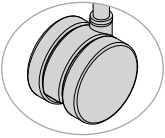
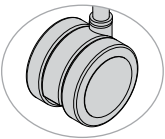
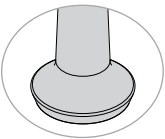
## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$45	
Fixed Task	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	AR6	+ \$35	

## 5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$119	

## 5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$45	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$35	

Nylon bases must match frame color. The polished aluminum base (B18) can be ordered with any frame color.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

6. Material (Cont.)

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1033.BK1 S1 Midback Task Stool	1033.BK1 S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	26"	27"
Overall Depth	26"	27"
Overall Height	39"	42"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	16.5"	16.5"
Seat Height	21.375"-29"	24.25"-34.25"
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	20"	20"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	29 lb	30 lb
Weight With Arms	35 lb	36 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb



# OnCall

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND TASK STOOL

*High performance,  
low maintenance.*

Perfect for collaboration spaces, the lightweight OnCall™ task chair and stool feature the collection's signature built-in crescent handle and back cut-out. Mix and match with fabrics from our vast collection for the seat, back or both to create an affordable addition to creative workstations or any impromptu meeting.



*Good  
Featured with a Navy shell*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$448**

Task chair, all plastic, swivel-tilt mechanism, armless, carpet casters

#### **BETTER :: \$513**

Task chair, upholstered seat and plastic back, swivel-tilt mechanism, armless, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



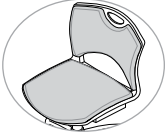
#### **BEST :: \$636**

Task chair, upholstered seat and back, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



Features

- Task chair and task stool
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Three plastic colors
- Built-in pull handle
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements OnCall multipurpose chair and bar stool; see [page 293](#)

1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$448	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$513	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$578	

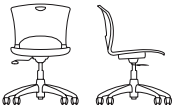

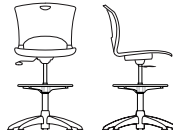
2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$15	
Swivel-Tilt	T	+ \$0	

Swivel-tilt (T) mechanism not available on task stool models (S1/S2).

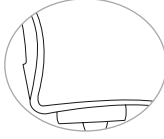
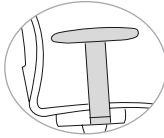
LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND TASK STOOL

3. Frame

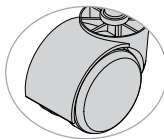
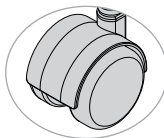
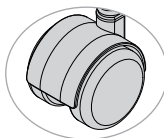
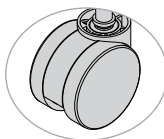
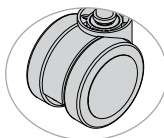
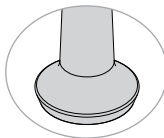
Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task	90T	+ \$0	
Task Stool	90TB S1	+ \$150	
Extended Task Stool	90TB S2	+ \$174	



## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Task	A42	+ \$58	

## 5. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C6	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$30	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when not in use.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
<b>Seat Textile Only (For US)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
<b>Seat and Back Textile (For UP)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

SPECIFICATIONS

	90T Task Chair	90T S1 Task Stool	90T S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width	26"	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26.5"	26"	26"
Overall Height	34"	37.5"	41.5"
Seat Width	18"	18"	18"
Seat Depth	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height	16.5"-20.5"	20"-28"	24"-34"
Back Width	19"	19"	19"
Back Height	15"	15"	15"
Materials			
COM	0.8 (US) 0.85 (UP)	0.8 (US) 0.85 (UP)	0.8 (US) 0.85 (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	26.2 lb	25.5 lb	25.5 lb
Weight With Arms	32.2 lb	29 lb	29 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb	250 lb	250 lb



Best  
Featured with a slate shell and  
SitOnIt Seating's Spice — Fire

# Orbix

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

### *Everything you need (and more).*

More design. More comfort. More models to match the needs of any space. The robust build of Orbix features an ultra-supportive and extra-wide backrest with hundreds of diamond-cut perforations for unmatched breathability and comfort.



*Upholstered  
Featured with a Slate shell and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Cloud*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **PLASTIC :: \$374**

Light task chair, plastic seat and back, carpet casters

#### **UPHOLSTERED :: \$439**

Light task chair, upholstered seat, plastic back, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **STOOL :: \$613**




Extended light task stool, upholstered seat, plastic back, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



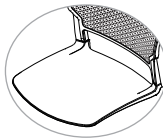
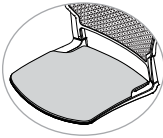
## Features

- Consistent, cohesive look with a broad statement of line offers options to fit any space
- Upscale style with bold lines and striking detail
- Ultra-supportive, extra-wide backrest provides lasting comfort
- Hundreds of diamond-cut perforations offer unmatched breathability and visual transparency
- Integrated clean-out makes it easy to wipe down
- Collection includes wire rod, bar stool, light task and task stool; see [page 297](#) for the wire rod chair and bar stool
- 14 shell colors to coordinate with optional upholstered seat
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Frame

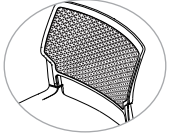
Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task Chair	1132 FT3 CH1	\$374	
Standard Task Stool	1132 FT3 S21	\$524	
Extended Task Stool	1132 FT3 S22	\$548	

### 2. Seat and Back


Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	PS	+ \$0	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$65	

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

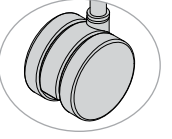
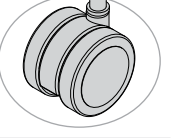
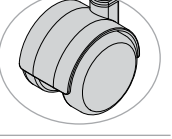
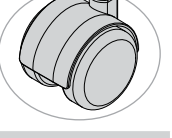
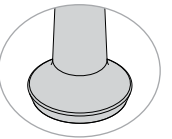
### 2. Seat and Back (Cont.)

Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	PB	+ \$0	

### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	+ \$0	

### 4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C20/C19) lock only when not in use.

5. Material

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+\$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+\$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+\$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+\$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+\$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+\$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+\$200	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1132 FT3 CH1 Light Task Chair	1132 FT3 S21 Light Task Stool	1132 FT3 S22 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width Armless	28.25"	28.25"	28.25"
Overall Depth	27.25"	27.25"	27.25"
Overall Height	32.75"–37"	36.25"–43.25"	39"–48.75"
Seat Width	18.25"	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Depth	17.25"	17.25"	17.25"
Seat Height	17.5"–22.75"	21"–28"	23.25"–33.75"
Back Width	19.75"	19.75"	19.75"
Back Height	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Materials			
COM	0.75 yd	0.75 yd	0.75 yd
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	26 lb (PS) 27 lb (US)	3 lb (PS) 32 lb (US)	31 lb (PS) 32 lb (US)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

Plastic seat (PS). Upholstered seat (US).



Plastic  
Featured with a Red shell

# Ozmo

LIGHT TASK

*Endless flow.  
Effortless form.*

Ozmo takes its cue from the infinite elegance of a Mobius strip — delivering a continuous curve of comfort, style and motion. With arms that wrap around like a ribbon, a featherweight frame that moves with you, and a breathable mesh back made for busy days, this design brings sculptural beauty and everyday function into perfect alignment.



*White Chair  
Featured with Ocean mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Huntington — Night*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **GRAPHITE CHAIR :: \$844**

midback mesh, graphite frame, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, fixed arms, 5-star nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

### **WHITE CHAIR :: \$889**

midback mesh, white frame, upholstered seat, balance tilt, fixed arms, 5-star nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


### **GRAPHITE STOOL :: \$994**

midback mesh, graphite frame, upholstered seat, basic mechanism, fixed arms, 5-star nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 fabric

## Features

- Lightweight and easy to move
- Breathable, bleach-cleanable mesh back with a comfortable padded seat
- Choose from graphite, white, or fog to complement any interior
- Mobius-inspired fluid arm wraps around the back for innovative style and comfort
- Flexible seating options: light task or task stool
- Mechanism: Balance-tilt with height adjustment for comfort, or height-adjustable only for simplicity
- 10 mesh colors, 12 accent colors, and 3 frame colors

### 1. Product

Seat and Back Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh Back Upholstered Seat	1083 US MB	\$844	

### 2. Mechanism

Seat and Back Style	Code	Price	
Basic	B	+\$0	
Balance Tilt	BT	+\$0	

Stool kit is only available with Basic mechanism (B).

### 3. Frame


Frame Color	Code	Price	
Graphite	FC11	+\$0	
Fog	FC13	+\$45	
White	FC12	+\$45	

## LIGHT TASK

### 3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Onyx	LA1	+\$0	
Graphite	LA14	+\$0	
Nickel	LA2	+\$0	
Fog	LA4	+\$0	
Navy	LA15	+\$0	
Desert	LA3	+\$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+\$0	
Fire	LA6	+\$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+\$0	
Apple	LA12	+\$0	
White	LA13	+\$0	
Ocean	LA10	+\$0	

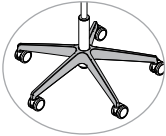
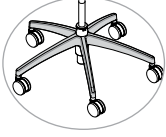
### 4. Arm

Casters	Code	Price	
Fixed Arms	AR2	+\$0	

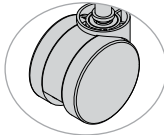
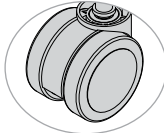
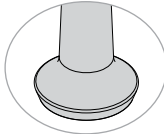
Frame and caster color will correspond when the metal base (BT7) is selected. Polished aluminum base (BT2) has black casters.

### 5. Base

Stool Kit (Optional)	Code	Price	
Standard Stool Kit	S1	+ \$150	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$174	

Base Style	Code	Price	
5-Star Nylon	BT1	+\$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum (for Any Frame Color)	BT2	+\$119	

**5. Base (Cont.)**

Base Color	Code	Price	
Graphite	BC2	+\$0	
Fog	BC4	+\$0	
White	BC3	+\$0	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+\$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+\$45	
<b>Glides</b>			
Task Base Glides	CS3	+\$35	

**6. Material**

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+\$0	
Desert	MC9	+\$0	
Electric Blue	MC13	+\$0	
Fire	MC10	+\$0	
Fog	MC7	+\$0	
Navy	MC8	+\$0	
Nickel	MC6	+\$0	
Ocean	MC29	+\$0	
Onyx	MC5	+\$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+\$0	

**6. Material (Cont.)**

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+\$0	
COM	COM	+\$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+\$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+\$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+\$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+\$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+\$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+\$254	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.

**7. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+\$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+\$120	
Fully Assembled in a Bag (Southern California Only)	AB	+\$0	

**SPECIFICATIONS**

	1083 US MB Light Task	1083 US MB S1/S2 Light Task Stool
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Overall Width With Arms	23.6"	23.6"
Overall Depth	20"	20"
Overall Height	33"	36.2"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	18"	18"
Seat Height	17"-21"	20.2"-28.2" (S1) 26-36 (S2)"
Back Width	18.75"	18.75"
Back Height	19"	19"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight	22 lb	29 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

# Prava

## CONFERENCE CHAIR

### *Command performance.*

The Jorge Pensi designed Prava™ chair has double-stitched detailing and revolutionary molded-foam construction. The midback model is ideal for conference room use while the highback is well suited for any executive. A plush foam cushion in the center of the backrest offers ultimate comfort. A wide array of comfort and control options are available including three arm styles and a choice of swivel-tilt, knee-tilt or enhanced synchro adjustments. Modern and sophisticated with restrained elegance, Prava embodies the precise balance between refinement and comfort.



*Best*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Venice — Blue Skies

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$1,017**

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, black fixed loop arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$1,210**

Midback, knee-tilt mechanism, black 6-way arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

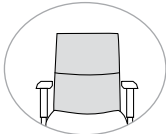
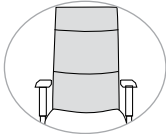
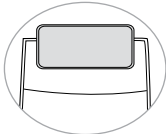
#### **BEST :: \$1,381**

Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, fully adjustable black nylon arms, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

## Features

- Sleek European styling
- Soft, plush foam back
- Perimeter foam for a tailored profile
- Jorge Pensi design
- Double-stitch detailing
- Aluminum accents
- Waterfall seat
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty



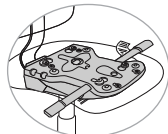
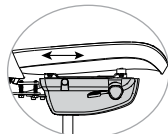
### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback	6422	\$1,175	
Highback	6423	\$1,210	
Back Options	Code	Price	
Headrest, Matches Chair Textile	HR1C0	+ \$95	

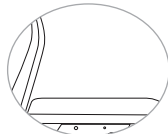

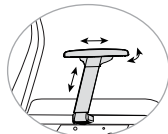

Headrest is available on highback models only.

## CONFERENCE CHAIR

### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$33	
Knee-Tilt	K	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$17	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$96	

### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$70	
Black Fixed Loop	A111	+ \$0	
Silver Fixed Metallic Loop	A112	+ \$74	
Black Fully Adjustable (6-Way)	AR8	+ \$70	

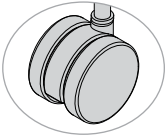
#### 4. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Silver Metallic Base	B11	+ \$119	
Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$119	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$119	
Casters	Code	Price	

Carpet Casters

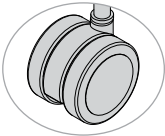
C16

+ \$0

Hard Floor and  
Carpet Casters

C17

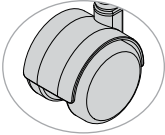
+ \$45



Self-Locking Carpet Casters

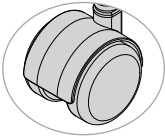
C20

+ \$30

Self-Locking Hard Floor and  
Carpet Casters

C19

+ \$64



Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when not in use.

#### 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

#### 5. Material

Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$78	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$135	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$196	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$263	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$332	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$340	
COL	COL	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$600	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

#### 6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

Knocked down (KD) packaging is only available on highback (6423) models with no headrest.



SPECIFICATIONS

	6422 Midback	6423 Highback
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	19"	19"
Overall Width With Arms	26.75"	26.75"
Overall Depth	26.3"	26.3"
Overall Height	43.125"	46.125"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	16.75"-19.75" (T) 16.75"-20.75" (K) 16"-20" (Y)	16.75"-19.75" (T) 16.75"-20.75" (K) 16"-20" (Y)
Back Width	18.25"	18.25"
Back Height	23.75"	26.75"
Materials		
COM	2 yd	2.25 yd
COL	35 sq ft	40 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	42 lb	44 lb
Weight With Arms	50 lb	52 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Knee-tilt mechanism (K). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y).



Good  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Sugar — Licorice

# ReAlign

## TASK CHAIR

*When sleek contour  
and control align.*

Contemporary tailored lines, a thin profile and enduring comfort make ReAlign™ a perfect chair for both task and conference use. The sculpted, ergonomically designed back and back-height adjustment provide lumbar support in both midback and highback styles. Seat-depth adjustment, ballistic nylon back and a Heavy Duty 24/7 option expand the versatility of this collection. With five control mechanisms and five arm styles to choose from, ReAlign can solve almost any office requirement.



**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$937**

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$997**

Midback, enhanced synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

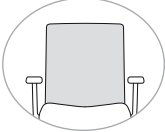
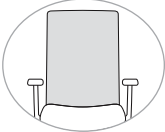
#### **BEST :: \$1,141**

Highback, enhanced synchro mechanism, fixed loop arms, high profile polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 vinyl


## Features

- Thin profile design
- Ergonomic concave/convex back
- Internal back-height adjustment (on Y & M mechanism only)
- CAL 133 approved models
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty;  
350 lb Heavy Duty 24/7 weight capacity warranty

### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback	681	\$997	
Highback	682	\$1,032	




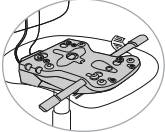
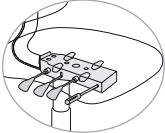
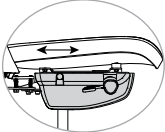
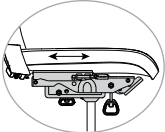
### 2. Super Duty

Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$200	

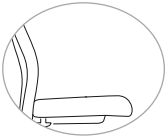

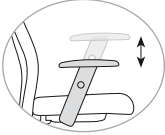
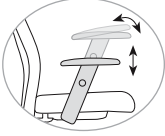
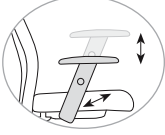
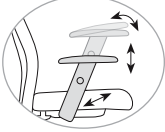
Heavy Duty option only compatible with multi-function (M), enhanced synchro (Y) and euro glide (A2) mechanisms. See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional LT and HD options.

## TASK CHAIR

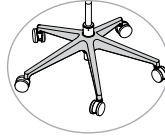

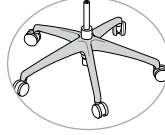
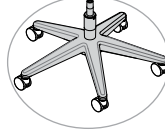
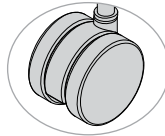
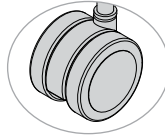
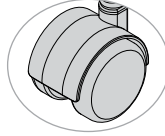
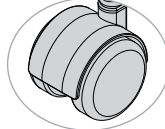
### 3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$65	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$50	
Knee-Tilt	K	- \$17	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$0	
Multi-Function	M	+ \$36	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$79	
Multi-Function With Seat-Depth Adjustment	M E3	+ \$115	

## 4. Arms

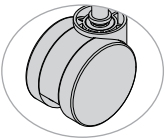
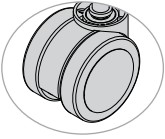
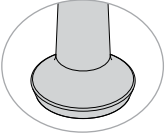
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$80	
Fixed Loop	A77	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A73	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Pivot	A75	+ \$10	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A74	+ \$35	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot	A76	+ \$45	

## 5. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Black Nylon Base, 26" (For HD)	B7	+ \$0	
High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$119	
Low Profile Base With Higher Cylinder	S8	+ \$0	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$45	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	

High profile polished aluminum base (B3) is not available with seat-depth adjustment (E3).

## 5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Higher cylinder (S8) must use enhanced synchro mechanism (Y) and is only available with low profile base and corresponding casters.

Self-locking casters (C20/C19) lock only when not in use. Heavy Duty casters must use enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Ballistic Nylon			
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	

## 6. Material

Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$78	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$135	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$196	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$263	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$332	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$340	
COL	COL	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$600	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	681 Midback Task Chair	682 Highback Task Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	37.5"	40.5"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height (Mechanism)	17"-20" (B)	17"-20" (B)
	16.625"-19.75" (T)	16.625"-19.75" (T)
	16.75"-20.25" (K)	16.75"-20.25" (K)
	16.5"-20" (I)	16.5"-20" (I)
	16.75"-20.25" (Y/M/A2)	16.75"-20.25" (Y/M/A2)
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	23"	26"
Materials		
COM	2 yd 1.7 yd (BN)	2.2 yd 1.75 yd (BN)
COL	34 sq ft 30 sq ft (BN)	40 sq ft 32 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless (Mechanism)	38 lb (B)	39 lb (B)
	41 lb (T)	42 lb (T)
	49 lb (K)	50 lb (K)
	49 lb (Y/M)	50 lb (Y/M)
Weight With Arms	45 lb (B)	46 lb (B)
	48 lb (T)	49 lb (T)
	56 lb (K)	57 lb (K)
	56 lb (Y/M)	57 lb (Y/M)
Weight	300 lb	300 lb
Capacity Warranty	350 lb (HD)	350 lb (HD)

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Knee-tilt mechanism (K). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). Multi-function mechanism (M). Ballistic nylon back (BN). Heavy Duty (HD).

# ReAlign

## TASK STOOL

*When sleek contour  
and control align.*

Contemporary tailored lines, a thin profile and enduring comfort make ReAlign™ a perfect stool for task use. The sculpted, ergonomically designed back and back-height adjustment provide lumbar support in both midback and highback styles. Seat-depth adjustment and ballistic nylon back expand the versatility of this collection. With five arm styles to choose from, ReAlign can solve almost any office requirement.



Better

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$972**

Midback stool, basic mechanism, armless, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$1,052**

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

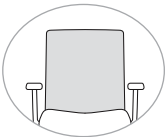
#### **BEST :: \$1,240**

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height-/width-adjustable arms with pivot, extended stool kit, high profile polished aluminum base, grade 1 textile

## Features

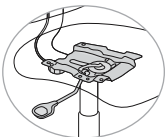
- Thin profile design
- Ergonomic concave/convex back
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty;  
350 lb Heavy Duty 24/7 weight capacity warranty

### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback	681	\$1,052	

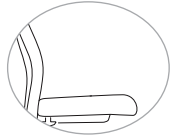

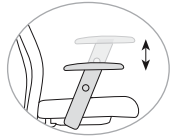
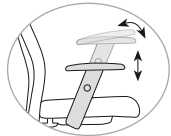
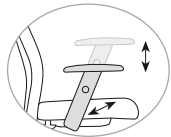
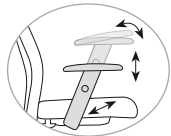
ReAlign task stool (681B) comes with basic mechanism (swivel only).

### 2. Mechanism

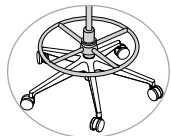
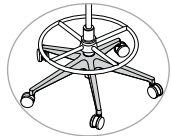
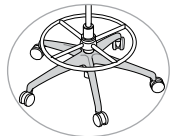
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

## TASK STOOL

### 3. Arms

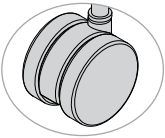
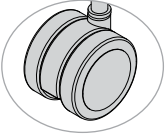
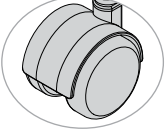
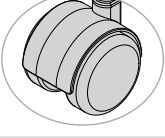
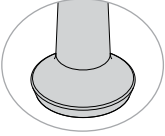
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$80	
Fixed Loop	A77	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A73	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Pivot	A75	+ \$10	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A74	+ \$35	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot	A76	+ \$45	

### 4. Base

Stool Kit	Code	Price	
Standard Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Standard Black Nylon Base	N	+ \$0	
High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$119	



## 4. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$45	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when not in use.

## 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
<b>Ballistic Nylon</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Price</b>	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	

## 5. Material (Cont.)

Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$78	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$135	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$196	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$263	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$332	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$340	
COL	COL	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$600	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

## 6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	681B S1 Task Stool	681B S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	41.25"–49.25"	45.25"–56.38"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	21.5"–29.5"	25.5"–33.5"
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	23"	23"
Materials		
COM	2 yd 1.7 yd (BN)	2 yd 1.7 yd (BN)
COL	34 sq ft 30 sq ft (BN)	40 sq ft 32 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	38 lb	39 lb
Weight With Arms	45 lb	46 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Ballistic nylon back (BN).



Best

# Relay

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

### *Durable and adaptable to the finish.*

Great to look at, Relay™ provides lasting comfort in a stylish design that makes an appealing multipurpose seating option for meeting, training, conference and break rooms. The seat and back are molded from high-impact thermoplastic for lasting durability and comfort. Select the optional upholstered seat and back for a more sophisticated, inviting look and added comfort.



Good  
Featured with a Lagoon shell

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$569**

Light task chair, plastic seat and back, basic mechanism, armless, carpet casters

#### **BETTER :: \$649**

Light task chair, upholstered seat and plastic back, swivel-tilt mechanism, armless, carpet casters, grade 1 textile




#### **BEST :: \$772**

Light task chair, upholstered seat and back, swivel-tilt mechanism, fixed cantilever arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



Features

- Structurally reinforced with a durable back
- High-impact polypropylene
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Nine plastic colors
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Relay multipurpose and nester chairs; see [page 305](#)

1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$584	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$649	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$714	




2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$15	
Swivel-Tilt	T	+ \$0	

Swivel-tilt (T) mechanism not available with task stool (S1) or extended task stool (S2).

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL



3. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task Chair	94T	+ \$0	
Task Stool	94T S1	+ \$150	
Extended Task Stool	94T S2	+ \$174	

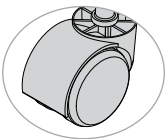
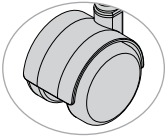
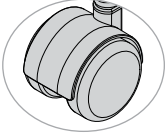
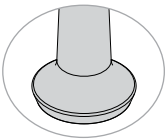


Better  
Featured with a slate shell and  
SitOnIt Seating's Sugar — Electric Blue

## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Cantilever	A60	+ \$58	

## 5. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C6	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$40	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters lock only when not in use.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
<b>Seat Textile (US)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
<b>Seat and Back Textile (UP)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

SPECIFICATIONS

	94T Light Task Chair	94B S1 Light Task Stool	94B S2 Extended Light Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width	26"	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26"	26"	26"
Overall Height	32.25"-37.25"	35.25"	39.25"
Seat Width	18.25"	20.5"	20.5"
Seat Depth	17.25"	18"	18"
Seat Height	17"-22"	20.625"-27"	23.5"-33.50"
Back Width	19.125"	19.125"	19.125"
Back Height	17"	17"	17"
Materials			
COM	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	27 lb	31 lb	32 lb
Weight With Arms	28 lb	32 lb	33 lb
Weight Capacity	250 lb	250 lb	250 lb
Warranty			

Upholstered seat (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).



Best  
Featured with a Navy shell and  
SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Gold Dusk

# Rio

## LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

### *Design that responds to you.*

What goes into the award-winning line of Rio® plastic chairs? Patented flexing technology, for one.

Our complete family of Rio models feature our patented Active Rebound Control (ARC) Technology®—a performance-minded flexor insert that supports a wide range of motion (20 full degrees to be exact) and responds precisely to the amount of weight pressed against it.

Add a fresh, modern color palette and you've got a seating solution that allows for more movement, day-long comfort and flexibility than any other chair in its class.



*Good*  
Featured with a Pacific shell

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$424**

Light task chair, plastic seat and back, basic mechanism, armless, black frame, black base, carpet casters

#### **BETTER :: \$489**

Light task chair, upholstered seat and plastic back, basic mechanism, armless, black frame, black base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile




#### **BEST :: \$647**

Light task chair, upholstered seat and back, basic mechanism, fixed arms, silver frame, fog base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features




- Exceptional support and comfort
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- ARC Technology® for weight-assisted flex
- 14 plastic shell colors
- Two frame finishes with matching arm pads
- Easy-grip edge that acts as a pull handle
- Clean-out space
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Rio multipurpose chair, counter and bar stool; see [page 311](#)

1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Seat and Back	PS	\$424	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$489	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$554	

LIGHT TASK CHAIR AND STOOL

2. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Task Chair	1052 FT3	+ \$0	
Task Stool	1052 FT3 S21	+ \$150	
Extended Task Stool	1052 FT3 S22	+ \$174	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$35	



Rio task models available with basic (swivel) mechanism only.



Better  
Featured with an Apple shell and  
SitOnIt Seating's Huntington — Clover

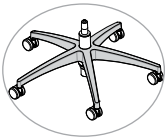


## 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed	A91	+ \$58	

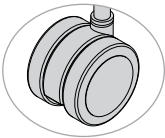
Arms, if specified, are black for black frames and fog for silver frames.

## 4. Base

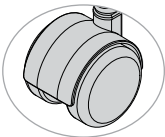
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base (For Black Frame FC1)	B17	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Silver Frame FC2)	B21	+ \$0	

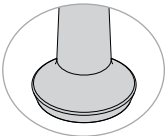
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			

Carpet Casters	C15	+ \$0	
----------------	-----	-------	---

Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C14	+ \$40	
-------------------------------	-----	--------	---

Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
-----------------------------	-----	--------	---

Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
--	-----	--------	---

<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$30	

Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when chair is not in use.

## 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$64	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$20	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$10	
Shell Color (For PS and US)	Code	Price	
Apple	SC24	+ \$0	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Bisque	SC7	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Lemon	SC25	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Pacific	SC22	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Tangerine	SC23	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
<b>Seat Textile Only (For US)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
<b>Seat and Back Textile (UP)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1052 Light Task Chair	1052 S21 Light Task Stool	1052 S22 Extended Light Task Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width	27"	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"	27"
Overall Height	31.9"–36.9"	37.9"–45.9"	41.9"–51.9"
Seat Width	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Depth	18.2"	18.2"	18.2"
Seat Height	16.62"–21.75"	18"–26"	23"–33"
Back Width	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height	18.2"	18.2"	18.2"
Materials			
COM	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	20.5 lb	25.1 lb	26 lb
Weight With Arms	22.2 lb	26.8 lb	27.7 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

Upholstered seat (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).

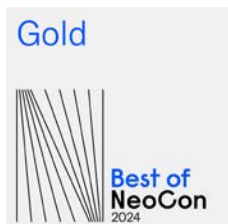


# Sephen

## CONFERENCE CHAIR

*Classic comfort.  
Modern design.*

Discover a collection made to lift up the notion of timeless aesthetics. This award-winning design from world-renowned designer Claudio Bellini elevates your everyday conference chair with a balanced touch of plush comfort and refined style that'll always feel on-trend.



*Executive Back*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Rally — Thunder

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **LOWBACK :: \$1,294**

Lowback conference chair with no arms, a swivel tilt mechanism, standard cylinder, 5-star metal base, carpet casters, and grade 1 fabric

#### **HIGHBACK :: \$1,406**

Highback conference chair with fixed charcoal aluminum fixed arms, a swivel-tilt mechanism, standard cylinder, 5-star metal base, carpet casters, and grade 1 vinyl




#### **EXECUTIVE BACK :: \$2,125**

Executive back conference chair with polished aluminum fixed arms, a knee-tilt mechanism with polished aluminum accents, standard cylinder, 5-star polished aluminum base, hard floor and carpet casters with polished accents, and grade 1 leather

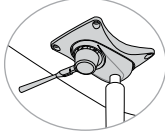
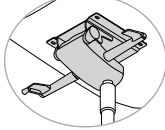
## Features

- Best of NeoCon Gold winner from Claudio Bellini
- Balanced comfort and refined style that'll always feels on-trend
- Slim silhouette and alluring curves look good from every angle
- Distinctive wraparound arms with polished accents
- Tailored stitching highlights plush comfort
- A family of luxury featuring low-, high- and executive-back models
- Lifetime warranty designed to exceed BIFMA x5.1-2017 durability standard
- 350 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Back

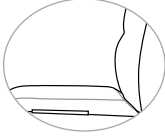
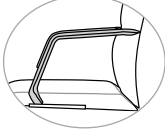
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Lowback	1664 BK3	\$1,374	
Highback	1664 BK2	\$1406	
Executive Back	1664 BK5	\$1,438	

### 2. Mechanism

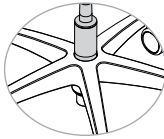
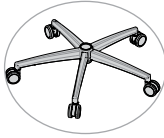
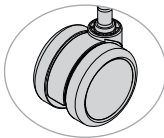
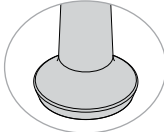
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	+ \$0	
Swivel-Tilt With Polished Aluminum Accents	TC	+ \$45	
Knee-Tilt	K	+ \$33	
Knee-Tilt With Polished Aluminum Accents	KC	+ \$78	

## CONFERENCE CHAIR

### 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$80	
Charcoal Aluminum Fixed Arms	AR21	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Fixed Arms	AR22	+ \$75	

### 5. Base

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	
Fixed Height Free-Swivel Cylinder	CH5	+ \$0	
Base Material	Code	Price	
5-Star Metal	BT7	+ \$0	
5-Star Polished Aluminum	BT2	+ \$119	
Base Color	Code	Price	
Charcoal	BC5	+ \$0	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$45	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters With Polished Accents	CS6C	+ \$75	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS20	+ \$35	

### 6. Material

Seat Texture	Code	Price		
		Lowback	Highback	Executive Back
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$29	+ \$32	+ \$36
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$29	+ \$32	+ \$36
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$63	+ \$70	+ \$78
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$109	+ \$122	+ \$135
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$159	+ \$176	+ \$196
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	+ \$237	+ \$263
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$269	+ \$299	+ \$332
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ 275	+ \$306	+ \$340
COL	COL	+ \$373	+ \$414	+ \$460
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$373	+ \$414	+ \$460
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$486	+ \$540	+ \$600

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.



Lowback

Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Dove

### 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0
Fully Assembled in a Bag (Southern CA Only)	AB	+ \$0
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120

### SPECIFICATIONS

	Lowback	Highback	Executive Back
<b>Dimensions</b>			
Overall Width	27"	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"	27"
Overall Height	39.5"	46.25"	49"
Seat Width	20"	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height	17.5"-21" (T, CH1) 18.25"-21.25" (K, CH1) 18.875" (CH5)	17.5"-21" (T, CH1) 18.25"-21.25" (K, CH1) 18.875" (CH5)	17.5"-21" (T, CH1) 18.25"-21.25" (K, CH1) 18.875" (CH5)
Back Width	19"	19"	19"
Back Height	18.75"	25.75"	28"
<b>Materials</b>			
COM	1.75 yd	2 yd	2.25 yd
COL	32 sq ft	35 sq ft	40 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>			
Weight Armless	32"	38"	40"
Weight With Arms	40"	46"	48"
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb	350 lb	350 lb

Standard cylinder (CH1). Fixed height free-swivel cylinder (CH5). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Knee-tilt mechanism (K).

# Sona

## CONFERENCE CHAIR

### *Meet in harmony.*

Create contemporary conference rooms with the distinct style of Sona™. This up-to-any-task chair surrounds your tables with smart, sleek and slim lines while powering productivity with essential ergonomic engineering.



**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$1,152**

Knit back, swivel-tilt mechanism, open loop black arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$1,195**

Knit back, knee-tilt mechanism, fully adjustable black arms (6-way), black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

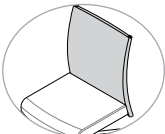
#### **BEST :: \$1,377**

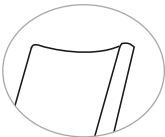

Upholstered back, enhanced synchro mechanism, open loop silver metallic arms, silver metallic base, silver metallic pull handle, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

## Features



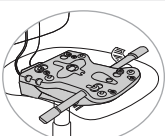
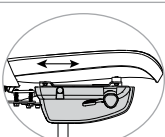
- Settle in with lumbar curve and height-adjustable back
- Add style and texture with 11 airy knit meshes
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Knit Back	5723 B7	\$1,195	
Upholstered Back	5723 B8	\$1,195	

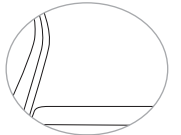

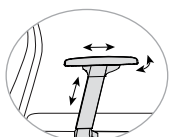
Back Options	Code	Price	
No Pull Handle	PH0	+ \$0	
Black Nylon Pull Handle	PH1	+ \$26	
Silver Metallic Pull Handle	PH2	+ \$32	

### 2. Mechanism

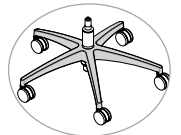

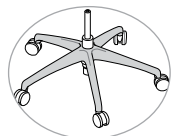

Mechanism	Code	Price	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$33	
Knee-Tilt	K	+ \$0	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	+ \$17	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$96	

## CONFERENCE CHAIR

### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$80	
Black Fixed Loop	A111	- \$10	
Silver Fixed Metallic Loop	A112	+ \$14	
Fully Adjustable Black (6-Way)	AR8	+ \$0	

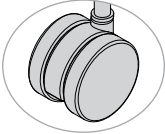
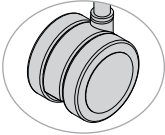
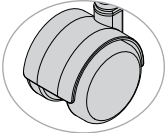
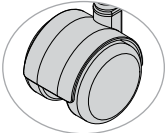
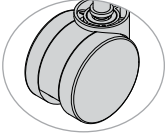
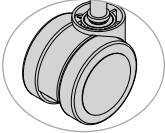
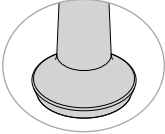
### 4. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Silver Metallic Base	B10	+ \$119	
Polished Aluminum Base	B3	+ \$119	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B25	+ \$119	
Low Profile Base With Higher Cylinder	S8	+ \$0	

High cylinder with low profile base (S8) is available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism only.



**4. Base (Cont.)**

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C16	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C17	+ \$45	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C20	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C19	+ \$64	
<b>Casters for Low Profile Base With Higher Cylinder (\$8)</b>			
Carpet Casters	C21	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C22	+ \$45	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

*Self-locking casters (C19/C20) lock only when chair is not in use.*

**5. Material**

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

**5. Material (Cont.)**

Knit Color	Code	Price	
<b>Textured Knit</b>			
Black	KP10	+ \$0	
Cool Gray	KP11	+ \$0	
Dune	KP13	+ \$0	
Forest	KP14	+ \$0	
Merlot	KP16	+ \$0	
Mocha	KP12	+ \$0	
Ocean	KP15	+ \$0	
<b>Twin Knit</b>			
Licorice	KP23	+ \$0	
Shadow	KP22	+ \$0	
Toffee	KP20	+ \$0	
Winter Gray	KP21	+ \$0	



*Better*  
Featured with a Cool Gray knit back  
and SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Gold Dusk



5. Material (Cont.)

Textile (For Both B7 and B8)	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$320	
COL	COL	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$420	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$540	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).  
Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.



Good  
Featured with a Winter Gray knit back and SitOnIt Seating's Huntington — Tropical

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	5723 Conference Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width	27"
Overall Depth	25"
Overall Height	37"–43.5"
Seat Width	19"
Seat Depth	18"
Seat Height	17.5"–20.5"
Back Width	19"
Back Height	25"
Materials	
COM	1 yd (B7) 1.75 yd (B8)
COL	17 sq ft (B7) 32 sq ft (B8)
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	46 lb
Weight With Arms	52 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Knit back (B7). Upholstered back (B8).

# Torsa

## TASK CHAIR

### *Inspired by nature.*

Cutting-edge design and the ability to personalize frame, arm, and mesh color combinations make Torsa™ the natural preference for a fresh, clean style. The innovative cable-driven synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive® allows easy fingertip adjustment from a seated position. And remarkably, excellent ergonomics come standard with adjustable lumbar support and seat-depth adjustment.



*Best  
Featured with Fog Striped mesh  
and SitOnIt Seating's Dash —Midnight*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **GOOD :: \$990**

Enhanced synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive and seat-depth adjustment, fixed nylon arms, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

### **BETTER :: \$1,035**

Enhanced synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive and seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable nylon arms, nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

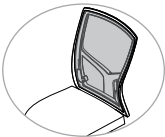
### **BEST :: \$1,229**

Enhanced synchro mechanism with Comfort Drive and seat-depth adjustment, fixed polished aluminum arms, polished aluminum base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

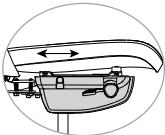
## Features

- Cutting-edge design
- Comfortable and durable mesh back
- 10 bleach-cleanable mesh colors
- Four frame/arm/back support color combinations
- Enhanced synchro with Comfort Drive and seat-depth adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar support
- Textured control knobs
- Waterfall seat

### 1. Back

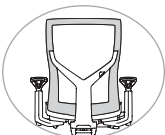
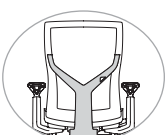
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Highback Mesh	6023	\$1,035	

### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Enhanced Synchro With Comfort Drive and Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y E3	+ \$0	



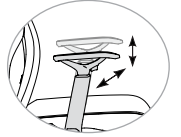
Seat-depth adjustment available with enhanced synchro (Y) mechanism only.

### 3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Graphite	FC11	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$0	
Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Graphite	Z3	+ \$0	
White	Z4	+ \$0	

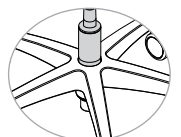
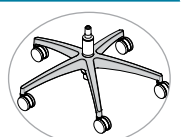
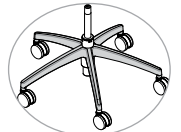
## TASK CHAIR

### 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$80	
Fixed Nylon	A132	- \$45	
Fixed Polished Aluminum	A131	+ \$75	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A134	+ \$0	

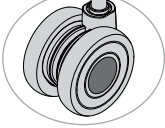
Arm color will match back support color. Fixed polished aluminum arms available with either back support color.

### 5. Base

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	No Code	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	S13	+ \$0	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Graphite Nylon Base (For Graphite Frame C11)	B14	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B16	+ \$119	

Nylon bases must pair with their corresponding frame color. Polished aluminum base (B16) can be used with either frame color.

**5. Base (Cont.)**

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C25	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C26	+ \$45	
Designer Casters	C30	+ \$119	
<b>Glides</b>			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	



Good  
Featured with an Electric Blue mesh

**6. Material**

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Desert Solid Mesh	MC9	+ \$0	
Desert Striped Mesh	MC16	+ \$0	
Electric Blue Solid Mesh	MC13	+ \$0	
Fire Solid Mesh	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog Solid Mesh	MC7	+ \$0	
Fog Striped Mesh	MC15	+ \$0	
Navy Solid Mesh	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel Solid Mesh	MC6	+ \$0	
Onyx Solid Mesh	MC5	+ \$0	
Onyx Striped Mesh	MC14	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

**7. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	6023 Highback Mesh Task Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	26"
Overall Width With Arms	27"
Overall Depth	27.125"
Overall Height	44.5"
Seat Width	19"
Seat Depth	18"-20.25"
Seat Height	17.36"-21.75" 19"-23.75" (S13)
Back Width	19"
Back Height	22"
Materials	
COM	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	45 lb
Weight With Arms	50 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Higher cylinder (S13).



Best  
Featured with Fog mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Venice Gold Dusk

# TR2

## TASK AND EXECUTIVE CHAIR

### *Ergonomics at work.*

Classic ergonomic design and lifetime durability make the TR2™ a reliable task/executive chair. Six control and comfort mechanisms plus five arm options mean this chair is more versatile and comfortable than any other chair in its price range.



Best

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$928**

Midback task, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$1,014**

Midback task, multi-function mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BEST :: \$1,102**

Midback task, enhanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, height-/width-adjustable arms with pivot, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

## Features

- Internal back-height adjustment
- Five control mechanisms for motion and comfort
- Optional seat-depth adjustment
- Waterfall seat promotes proper leg circulation
- Five arm styles
- Molded foam seat cushion
- CAL 133 approved models
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty;  
350 lb Heavy Duty 24/7 weight capacity warranty

### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
---------------------	------	-------	--

Midback Task

40

\$1,014



Highback Executive

40E

\$1,089

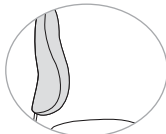


Back Options	Code	Price	
--------------	------	-------	--

Upholstered Back

N

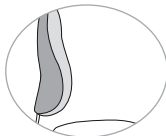
+ \$0



Plastic Back for Task

E4

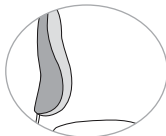
+ \$0



Plastic Back for Executive

E5

+ \$0



Plastic back (E4/E5) requires posture back (P) or multi-function (M) mechanism.

### 2. Super Duty

Super Duty Series	Code	Price	
-------------------	------	-------	--

Heavy Duty

HD

+ \$200



Available with enhanced synchro (Y) or multi-function (M) mechanism only.  
See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional LT and HD options.

## TASK AND EXECUTIVE CHAIR

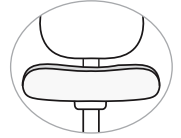
### 3. Seat

Seat Options	Code	Price	
--------------	------	-------	--

1" Additional Foam

F1

+ \$36



### 4. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
-----------------	------	-------	--

Basic (Swivel Only)

B

- \$101



Swivel-Tilt

T

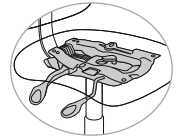
- \$86



Posture Back

P

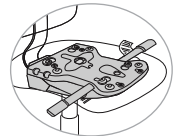
- \$54



Enhanced Synchro

Y

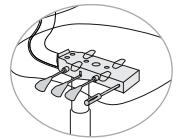
- \$36



Multi-Function

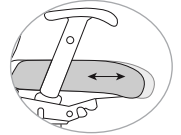
M

+ \$0

Posture Back With  
Seat-Depth Adjustment

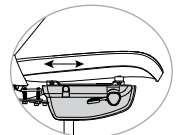
P E3

+ \$25

Enhanced Synchro  
Seat-Depth Adjustment

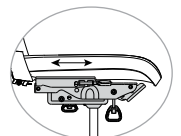
Y E3

+ \$43

Multi-Function With  
Seat-Depth Adjustment

M E3


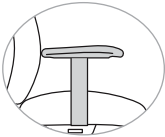
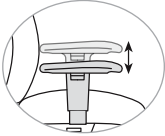
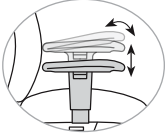
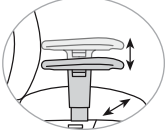
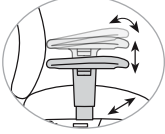
+ \$79





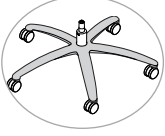
Basic mechanism (B) not available on highback executive model (40E).



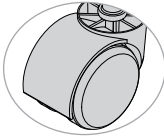
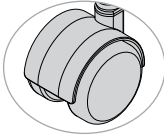
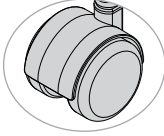
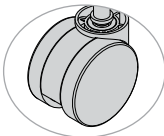
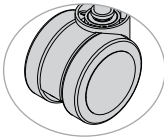
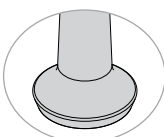

## 5. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$80	
Fixed Pad	A12	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A15	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Pivot	A43	+ \$10	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A17	+ \$35	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot	A44	+ \$45	

## 6. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Black Nylon Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B2	+ \$119	

## 6. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters (For Black Base Only)			
Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$45	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
Heavy Duty Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	
Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Cylinder Extension Kit	S3	+ \$89	

Glides (C3) are for black base only. Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when chair is not in use.

Cylinder extension kit (S3) is only available with basic (B) or posture back (P) mechanisms.



7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
Ballistic Nylon Back	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$340	
COL	COL	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$600	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	40 Midback Task	40E Highback Executive
Dimensions		
Overall Width	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26"	26"
Overall Height	36"	40.5"
Seat Width	20"	21"
Seat Depth	18"	20"
Seat Height	16.5"–21"	16.5"–21"
Back Width	18"	20"
Back Height	19.5"	24"
Materials		
COM	1.5 yd 1.25 yd (BN)	2 yd 1.7 yd (BN)
COL	25 sq ft 20 sq ft (BN)	36 sq ft 30 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	38 lb (B)	N/A (B)
	41 lb (T)	44 lb (T)
	42 lb (P)	45 lb (P)
	45 lb (Y)	45 lb (Y)
	48 lb (M)	51 lb (M)
Weight With Arms	43 lb (B)	N/A (B)
	46 lb (T)	49 lb (T)
	47 lb (P)	50 lb (P)
	50 lb (Y)	50 lb (Y)
	47 lb (M)	56 lb (M)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb
	350 lb (Y/M) (HD)	350 lb (Y/M) (HD)

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Posture back mechanism (P). Enhanced synchro mechanism (Y). Multi-function mechanism (M). Ballistic nylon back (BN).

# TR2

## TASK STOOL

### *Ergonomics at work.*

The efficient, modest lines of the TR2 collection mimic the state of business: robust, reliable and not wasting a single step. Two control and comfort mechanisms plus five arm options create a multitude of customization opportunities that make this classic task stool more versatile and comfortable than any other in its price range.



Best

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$1,027**

Midback stool, basic mechanism, armless, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$1,107**

Midback stool, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BEST :: \$1,213**

Midback stool, posture back mechanism, height-/width-adjustable arms, extended stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

- Two control mechanisms for motion and comfort
- Waterfall seat
- Five arm styles
- Molded foam seat cushion
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty;  
350 lb Heavy Duty 24/7 weight capacity warranty

1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
---------------------	------	-------	--

Midback Task

40

\$1,154

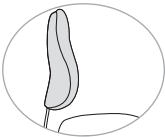


Back Options	Code	Price	
--------------	------	-------	--

Upholstered Back

N

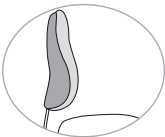
+ \$0



Plastic Back for Task

E4

+ \$0



Plastic back (E4) requires posture back (P) mechanism.

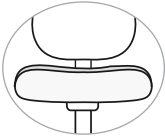
2. Seat

Seat Options	Code	Price	
--------------	------	-------	--

1" Additional Foam

F1

+ \$36



3. Heavy Duty

Heavy Duty Series	Code	Price	
-------------------	------	-------	--

Heavy Duty

HD

+ \$200



Heavy Duty mechanism (HD) requires heavy duty stool kit (S1HD/S2HD) and heavy duty basic mechanism.

TASK STOOL

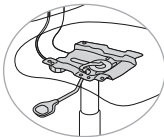
4. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
-----------------	------	-------	--

Basic (Swivel Only)

B

- \$47



Heavy Duty Basic (Swivel Only)

B2

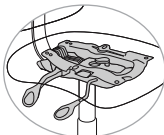
+ \$0



Posture Back

P

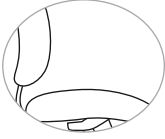
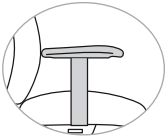
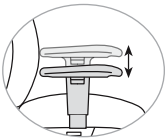
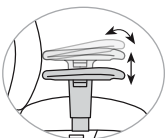
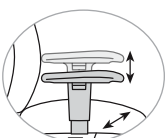
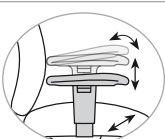
+ \$0



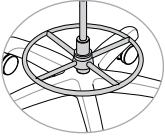
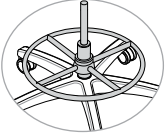
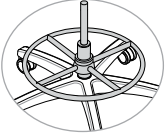
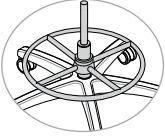
Heavy duty basic mechanism (B2) is only available on heavy duty (HD) models.



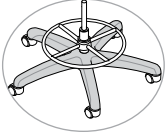
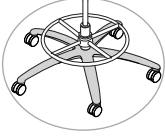
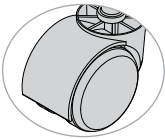
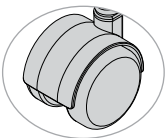
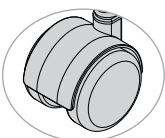
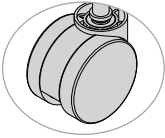
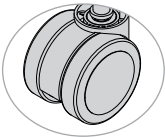
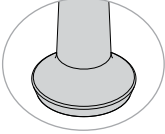
## 5. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$80	
Fixed Pad	A12	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A15	+ \$0	
Height-Adjustable With Pivot	A43	+ \$10	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	A17	+ \$35	
Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot	A44	+ \$45	

## 6. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Standard Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Heavy Duty Stool Kit	S1HD	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Extended Stool Kit	S2HD	+ \$24	

## 6. Base (Cont.)

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base	B0	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B2	+ \$119	
Casters or Glides			
Casters (For Black Base Only)			
Black Carpet Casters	C5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C1	+ \$45	
Self-Locking Carpet Casters	C2	+ \$30	
Self-Locking Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C7	+ \$61	
Heavy Duty Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Self-locking casters (C2/C7) lock only when chair is not in use.

7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Ballistic Nylon	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$340	
COL	COL	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$460	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$600	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	40 S1 Task Stool	40 S2 Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	39"	43"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	19" 18" (HD)	18" 18" (HD)
Seat Height	19"–27" (B) 19.5"–27.5" (P)	23"–33" (B) 23.5"–33.5" (P)
Back Width	18"	18"
Back Height	21"	21"
Materials		
COM	1.5 yd 1.25 yd (BN)	1.5 yd 1.25 yd (BN)
COL	25 sq ft 20 sq ft (BN)	25 sq ft 20 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	42 lb (B) 45 lb (P) 43 lb (B2)(HD)	43 lb 43 lb (B2)(HD)
Weight With Arms	45 lb (B) 50 lb (P) 48 lb (B2) (HD)	48 lb 48 lb (B2) (HD)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb 350 lb (HD)	300 lb 350 lb (HD)

Heavy Duty model (HD). Basic mechanism (B). Posture back mechanism (P). Heavy Duty mechanism (B2). Ballistic nylon back (BN).

# Vectra

## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

### *Experience beyond.*

Meet our most advanced product yet. Vectra™ is next-gen intelligent design with smart features promising smarter solutions. It's a super-slim, precision-engineered package built to deliver robust on-demand comfort and the kind of cutting-edge innovation that redefines an entire category.



*Best*  
Featured with Navy mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash —Midnight

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$854**

Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar, enhanced synchro mechanism, graphite frame, height-adjustable arms, graphite nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$947**

Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar, advanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, graphite frame, height-adjustable arms, graphite nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


#### **BEST :: \$1,06**

Highback mesh with adjustable lumbar, advanced synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, fog frame, fully adjustable (8-way) arms, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

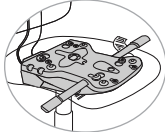
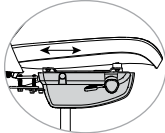
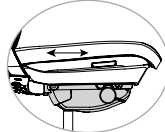
## Features

- Activate proprietary lumbar tension and support with quick-adjust slide knobs
- Five tilt-limiter back positions for comfort in various activities
- Seat tension adjusts quickly in less than two revolutions
- Match performance casters and base to three different frame colors
- Six colors of ultra-sheer micro mesh
- Customizable arm triggers, caster rings and lumbar adjustment carriage with 13 accent colors
- Energizing ergonomics
- Aerodynamic flair with low-profile arms and slim graphite arm pads

### 1. Back


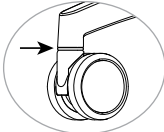

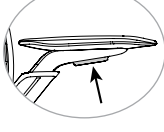
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Highback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	1073 BK2 MB	\$947	

### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Enhanced Synchro	Y	- \$93	
Enhanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	Y/E3	- \$54	
Advanced Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	L/E3	+ \$0	

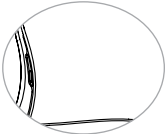

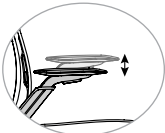
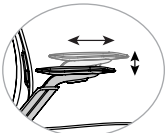
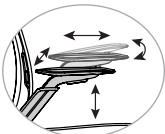
## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

### 3. Frame

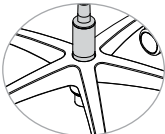

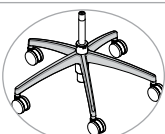
Frame Color	Code	Price	
Graphite	FC11	+\$0	
White	FC12	+\$45	
Fog	FC13	+\$45	
Accent Color	Code	Price	
Apple	LA12	+ \$0	
Desert	LA3	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	LA5	+ \$0	
Fire	LA6	+ \$0	
Fog	LA4	+ \$0	
Graphite	LA14	+ \$0	
Lemon	LA8	+ \$0	
Navy	LA15	+ \$0	
Nickel	LA2	+ \$0	
Onyx	LA1	+ \$0	
Platinum	LA16	+ \$0	
Tangerine	LA9	+ \$0	
White	LA13	+ \$0	

Accent color applies to lumbar adjustment, arm adjustment buttons and caster rings.

## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$45	
Fixed Arms	AR2	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	AR4	+ \$0	
Height-/Width-Adjustable	AR6	+ \$35	
Fully Adjustable (8-Way)	AR9	+ \$70	

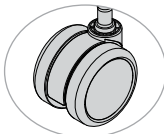
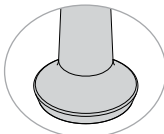
## 5. Base

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	CH1	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	CH3	+ \$0	
Lower Cylinder	CH4	+ \$0	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Graphite Nylon Base (For Graphite Frame FC11)	B14	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum Base	B18	+ \$119	

Nylon base color must match frame color. Aluminum base (B18) can be used with any frame color. Polished aluminum base (B18) is not available with lower cylinder (CH4).

## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

## 5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$45	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	CS3	+ \$35	

Caster color coordinates with frame color. Lower cylinder (CH4) is not available with polished aluminum base (B18).

## 6. Material

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Mist	MC41	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Platinum	MC42	+ \$0	
Seat Texture	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.



7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1073.BK2.MB Highback Mesh Task Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	26"
Overall Width With Arms	27"
Overall Depth	25"
Overall Height	38" (L/E3), 38.5" (Y/E3)
Seat Width	19.75"
Seat Depth	17"
Seat Height Short Cylinder	15.5"–17.63" (L/E3) 16"–18.1" (Y/E3)
Seat Height Standard Cylinder	16.5"–20.75" 17"–21.25" (Y/E3)
Seat Height High Cylinder	18.25"–22.63" (L/E3), 18.75"–23.1" (Y/E3)
Back Width	20.5"
Back Height	23"
Materials	
COM	1.1 yd
COL	20 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	30 lb
Weight With Arms	33 lb (L/E3), 41 lb (Y/E3)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Enhanced synchro with seat-depth Adjustment (Y/E3). Advanced synchro with seat-depth adjustment (L/E3)



Better  
Featuring Nickel mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Spice — Fire

# Wit

## MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

### *Work smarter.*

Gone are the days where you clock in, stay in your cubicle and clock out. Dynamic environments call for adaptable seating that rolls with the punches. Our Wit™ family does exactly that. Because this is a design inspired by truths about how people work.

Today's ever-changing marketplace calls for flexibility. Teams need to be able to set up shop anywhere—and at any time. All of our Wit task models are easily adjustable so anyone can find a seat, settle in and get right to work.



*Best*  
Featured with Fog Woven Striped mesh  
and SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Mainstream

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$652**

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$702**

Highback, standard synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

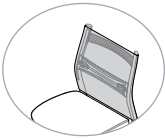
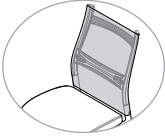
#### **BEST :: \$861**

Highback, standard synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable arms, white frame, white nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

Features

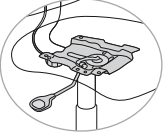

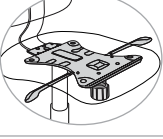
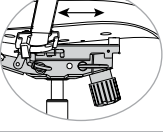
- Midback and highback task chairs
- Standard adjustable lumbar support
- Built-in pull handle
- 12 solid mesh back colors
- Four woven striped mesh options
- Three frame colors
- Standard synchro, swivel-tilt and basic mechanisms
- Multi-adjustable (height/width), height-adjustable, armless and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Optional seat-depth adjustment
- Optional brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complemented by Wit Side; see [page 321](#)

1. Back

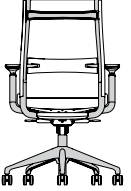
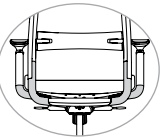
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2222 B1	\$667	
Highback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2223 B1	\$702	

MESH BACK TASK CHAIR

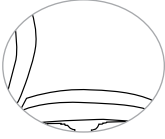

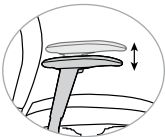
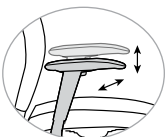
2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$30	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$15	
Standard Synchro	F	+ \$0	
Standard Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	F E3	+ \$79	

3. Frame

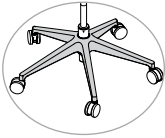
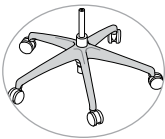

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black (For Black Frame FC1)	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver (For Black Frame FC1)	Z2	+ \$0	
White (For White Frame FC12)	Z4	+ \$0	
Fog (For Fog Frame FC13)	Z7	+ \$0	

## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed	A127	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A128	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A129	+ \$35	

Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white and fog frames and black arm pads for the black frame.

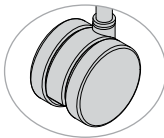
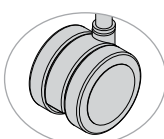
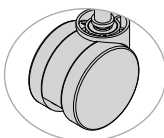
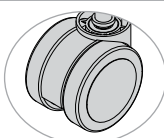
## 5. Base

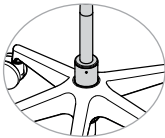
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base With Black Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	B0	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base With Fog/White Casters (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base With Fog Casters (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$119	
Heavy Duty Black Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	

Heavy duty black base (B7) requires lower cylinder. Brushed aluminum base (B8) can be used with any frame color.

Chairs configured with the brushed aluminum base (B8) and standard synchro (F) mechanism ship with the High cylinder (S13)

## 5. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters (for Black Frame – FC1)	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C17	+ \$45	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Fog or White Frame FC12/FC13)	CS6	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			

Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	S0	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	S13	+ \$0	
Lower Cylinder	S10	+ \$0	

Lower cylinder (S10) is available with Heavy Duty (B7) black base only. Higher cylinder (S13) is required on chairs configured with the brushed aluminum base (B8) and standard synchro (F) mechanism.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

### 6. Material (Cont.)

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Solid Mesh			
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Woven Striped Mesh			
Fog	MC37	+ \$0	
Frost	MC36	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC38	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC35	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

### 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	

### SPECIFICATIONS

	2222 B1 Midback Mesh Task Chair	2223 B1 Highback Mesh Task Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	25"	25"
Overall Width With Arms	26"	26"
Overall Depth	25"	25"
Overall Height	36.75"	40.75"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17.5"–19.5"	17.5"–19.5"
Seat Height	17.5"–21.25" (F/T) 16.63"–20.38" (B) 17.75"–21.5" (F/E3)	17.5"–21.25" (F/T) 16.63"–20.38" (B) 17.75"–21.5" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	19"–22.5" (F/T) 18"–21.5" (B) 19"–22.5" (F/E3)	19"–22.5" (F/T) 18"–21.5" (B) 19"–22.5" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Lower Cylinder (B7)	15"–18" (B) 15.5"–18.5" (T) 15.63"–18.68" (F) 16"–19" (F/E3)	15"–18" (B) 15.5"–18.5" (T) 15.63"–18.68" (F) 16"–19" (F/E3)
Back Width	18.75"	18.75"
Back Height	19"	23"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	30 lb	31 lb
Weight With Arms	36 lb	37 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Standard synchro mechanism (F). Seat-depth adjustment (E3).

# Wit

## MESH BACK TASK STOOL

### *Work smarter.*

Gone are the days where you clock in, stay in your cubicle and clock out. Dynamic environments call for adaptable seating that rolls with the punches. Our Wit™ family does exactly that. Because this is a design inspired by truths about how people work.

Today's ever-changing marketplace calls for flexibility. Teams need to be able to set up shop anywhere—and at any time. All of our Wit task models are easily adjustable so anyone can find a seat, settle in and get right to work.



*Best*  
Featured with Frost Woven Striped mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Malibu — Smoke

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$732**

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, armless, black frame, standard stool kit, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$777**

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, standard stool kit, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

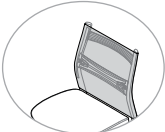
#### **BEST :: \$881**

Midback mesh with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, multi-adjustable arms, white frame, extended stool kit, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


Features

- Midback task stool
- Standard adjustable lumbar support
- Built-in pull handle
- 12 solid mesh back colors
- Four woven striped mesh options
- Three frame colors
- Basic mechanism
- Multi-adjustable (height/width), height-adjustable, armless and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Optional brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complemented by Wit Side; see [page 321](#)

1. Back

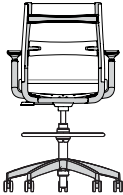
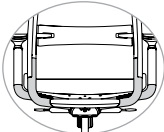
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Mesh With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2222 B1	\$777	

2. Mechanism




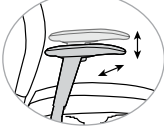
Mechanism	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

MESH BACK TASK STOOL

3. Frame

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black (For Black Frame FC1)	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver (For Black Frame FC1)	Z2	+ \$0	
White (For White Frame FC12)	Z4	+ \$0	
Fog (For Fog Frame FC13)	Z7	+ \$0	




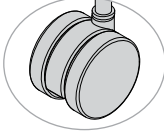
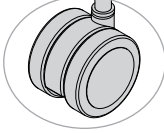
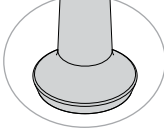
4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed	A127	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A128	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A129	+ \$35	

Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white and fog frames and black arm pads for the black frame.



## 5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base With Black Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	B0	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base With Fog/White Casters (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base With Fog Casters (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$119	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C17	+ \$45	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Fog or White Frame FC12/FC13)	CS6	+ \$0	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Brushed aluminum base (B8) can be used with any frame color.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

## 6. Material (Cont.)

Mesh Color	Code	Price	
<b>Solid Mesh</b>			
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
<b>Woven Striped Mesh</b>			
Fog	MC37	+ \$0	
Frost	MC36	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC38	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC35	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200	



SPECIFICATIONS

	2222 B1 S1 Midback Mesh Task Stool	2222 B1 S2 Midback Mesh Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	45.63"	50"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height	22"– 30"	26"–36"
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	18.75"	18.75"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	28.5 lb	29.5 lb
Weight With Arms	34.5 lb	35.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb



Good  
Featured with Onyx Woven Striped mesh  
and SitOnIt Seating's Gold Dusk

# Wit

## THINTEX BACK TASK CHAIR

### *Work smarter.*

Gone are the days where you clock in, stay in your cubicle and clock out. Dynamic environments call for adaptable seating that rolls with the punches. Our Wit™ family does exactly that. Because this is a design inspired by truths about how people work.

Today's ever-changing marketplace calls for flexibility. Teams need to be able to set up shop anywhere—and at any time. All of our Wit task models are easily adjustable so anyone can find a seat, settle in and get right to work.



*Best*  
Featured with Tangerine thintex  
and SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Milestone

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$718**

Midback, swivel-tilt mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$768**

Highback, standard synchro mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

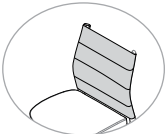
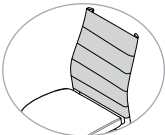
#### **BEST :: \$927**

Highback, standard synchro mechanism with seat-depth adjustment, multi-adjustable (height/width) arms, white frame, white nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



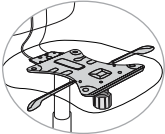
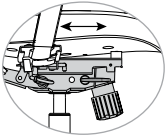
## Features

- Midback and highback task chairs
- Standard adjustable lumbar support
- Built-in pull handle
- 12 Thintex back colors in fabric or vinyl
- Three frame colors
- Standard synchro, swivel-tilt and basic mechanisms
- Multi-adjustable (height/width), height-adjustable, armless and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Optional seat-depth adjustment
- Optional brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complemented by Wit Side; see [page 324](#)

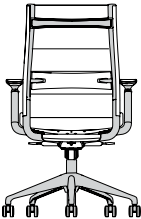
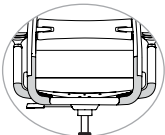
### 1. Back

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Thintex Midback With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2222 B9	\$733	
Thintex Highback With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2223 B9	\$768	
Back Material	Code	Price	
Fabric	TX1	+ \$0	
Vinyl	TX2	+ \$0	

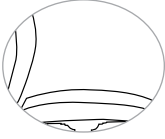


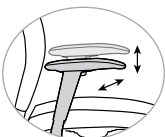
### 2. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	- \$30	
Swivel-Tilt	T	- \$15	
Standard Synchro	F	+ \$0	
Standard Synchro With Seat-Depth Adjustment	F E3	+ \$79	

### 3. Frame

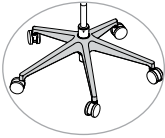
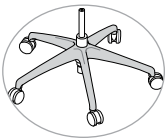

Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black (For Black Frame FC1)	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver (For Black Frame FC1)	Z2	+ \$0	
White (For White Frame FC12)	Z4	+ \$0	
Fog (For Fog Frame FC13)	Z7	+ \$0	

## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed	A127	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A128	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A129	+ \$35	

Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white and fog frames and black arm pads for the black frame.

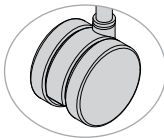
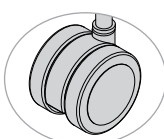
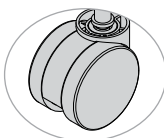
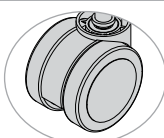
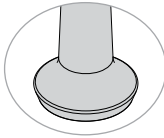
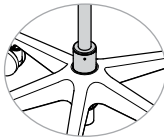
## 5. Base

Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base With Black Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	B0	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base With Fog/White Casters (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base With Fog Casters (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$119	
Heavy Duty Black Base, 26"	B7	+ \$0	

Heavy duty black base (B7) requires lower cylinder. Brushed aluminum base (B8) can be used with any frame color.

Chairs configured with the brushed aluminum base (B8) and standard synchro (F) mechanism ship with the High cylinder (S13)

## 5. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C17	+ \$45	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Fog or White Frame FC12/FC13)	CS6	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Casters			
Heavy Duty Carpet Casters	C11	+ \$0	
Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C9	+ \$61	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	
Cylinder Height	Code	Price	
Standard Cylinder	S0	+ \$0	
Higher Cylinder	S13	+ \$0	
Lower Cylinder	S10	+ \$0	

Lower cylinder (S10) is available with Heavy Duty (B7) black base only. Higher cylinder (S13) is required on chairs configured with the brushed aluminum base (B8) and standard synchro (F) mechanism.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	

### 6. Material (Cont.)

Thintex Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

### 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

### SPECIFICATIONS

	2222 B9 Midback Thintex Task Chair	2223 B9 Highback Thintex Task Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width	26"	26"
Overall Depth	26"	26"
Overall Height	36.75"	40.75"
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17.5"–19.5"	17.5"–19.5"
Seat Height	17.5"–21.25" (F/T) 16.63"–20.38" (B) 17.75"–21.5" (F/E3)	17.5"–21.25" (F/T) 16.63"–20.38" (B) 17.75"–21.5" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Higher Cylinder	19"–22.5" (F/T) 18"–21.5" (B) 19"–22.5" (F/E3)	19"–22.5" (F/T) 18"–21.5" (B) 19"–22.5" (F/E3)
Seat Height With Lower Cylinder (B7)	15.63"–18.68" (F) 15.5"–18.5" (T) 15"–18" (B) 16"–19" (F/E3)	15.63"–18.68" (F) 15.5"–18.5" (T) 15"–18" (B) 16"–19" (F/E3)
Back Width	18.75"	18.75"
Back Height	19"	23"
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	30 lb	31 lb
Weight With Arms	36 lb	37 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Basic mechanism (B). Swivel-tilt mechanism (T). Standard synchro mechanism (F). Seat-depth adjustment (E3).

# Wit

## THINTEX BACK TASK STOOL

### *Work smarter.*

Gone are the days where you clock in, stay in your cubicle and clock out. Dynamic environments call for adaptable seating that rolls with the punches. Our Wit™ family does exactly that. Because this is a design inspired by truths about how people work.

Today's ever-changing marketplace calls for flexibility. Teams need to be able to set up shop anywhere—and at any time. All of our Wit task models are easily adjustable so anyone can find a seat, settle in and get right to work.



*Best*  
Featured with Aqua thintex and  
SitOnIt Seating's Malibu — Smoke

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$798**

Midback task stool with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, armless, black frame, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$843**

Midback task stool with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, black frame, standard stool kit, black nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

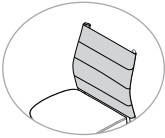
#### **BEST :: \$912**

Midback task stool with adjustable lumbar, basic mechanism, height-adjustable arms, fog frame, extended stool kit, fog nylon base, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


Features

- Midback task stool
- Standard adjustable lumbar support
- Built-in pull handle
- 12 Thintex back colors in fabric or vinyl
- Three frame colors
- Basic mechanism
- Multi-adjustable (height/width), height-adjustable, armless and fixed arms
- Textured designer arms
- Optional brushed aluminum base
- Waterfall seat
- Standard 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complemented by Wit Side; see [page 324](#)

1. Back

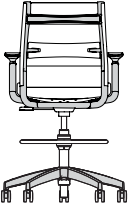
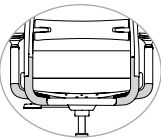
Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Thintex With Adjustable Lumbar Support	2222 B9	\$843	
Back Material	Code	Price	
Fabric	TX1	+ \$0	
Vinyl	TX2	+ \$0	

2. Mechanism

Mechanism	Code	Price	
Basic (Swivel Only)	B	+ \$0	

THINTEX BACK TASK STOOL

3. Frame

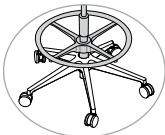
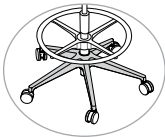

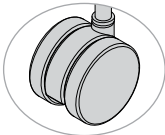
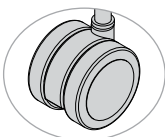
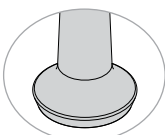
Frame Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$45	
Fog	FC13	+ \$45	
Back Support Color	Code	Price	
Black (For Black Frame FC1)	Z1	+ \$0	
Silver (For Black Frame FC1)	Z2	+ \$0	
White (For White Frame FC12)	Z4	+ \$0	
Fog (For Fog Frame FC13)	Z7	+ \$0	

4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$45	
Fixed	A127	- \$10	
Height-Adjustable	A128	+ \$0	
Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width)	A129	+ \$35	

Arms, if specified, come with fog arm pads for the white and fog frames and black arm pads for the black frame.

## 5. Base

Base	Code	Price	
Stool Kit	S1	+ \$0	
Extended Stool Kit	S2	+ \$24	
Base Color and Material	Code	Price	
Black Nylon Base With Black Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	B0	+ \$0	
White Nylon Base With Fog/White Casters (For White Frame FC12)	B20	+ \$0	
Fog Nylon Base With Fog Casters (For Fog Frame FC13)	B21	+ \$0	
Brushed Aluminum Base	B8	+ \$119	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C16	+ \$0	
Black Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Black Frame FC1)	C17	+ \$45	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (For Fog or White Frame FC12/FC13)	CS6	+ \$0	
Glides			
Glides for Task Chairs	C3	+ \$35	

Brushed aluminum base (B8) can be used with any frame color.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Thintex Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$213	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$254	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).



7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Knocked Down	KD	+ \$0
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$80
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$200

SPECIFICATIONS

	2222 B9 S1 Midback Thintex Task Stool	2222 B9 S2 Midback Thintex Extended Task Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	27"	27"
Overall Depth	27"	27"
Overall Height	8.5" (B0/B20/B21) 36.5" (B8)	43" (B0/B20/B21) 41" (B8)
Seat Width	20"	20"
Seat Depth	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height	22"-30"	26"-36"
Back Width	19"	19"
Back Height	18.75"	18.75"
Weight Armless	28.5 lb	29.5 lb
Weight With Arms	34.5 lb	35.5 lb
Materials		
COM	1 yd	1 yd
COL	17 sq ft	17 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Black base (B0). White base (B20). Fog base (B21). Brushed aluminum base (B8).



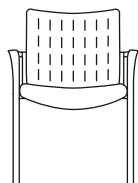
Better  
Featured with Nickle thintex and SitOnIt  
Seating's Venice — Gold Dusk

# Chairs and Stools

MULTIPURPOSE | SIDE | GUEST | BARIATRIC  
COUNTER STOOL | BAR STOOL

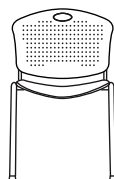
# Statement of Line

MULTIPURPOSE | SIDE | GUEST | BARIATRIC  
COUNTER STOOL | BAR STOOL



## Achieve

4-Leg Multipurpose Chair  
91 US .....Page 227



## Anytime

4-Leg Multipurpose Chair  
93.....Page 230



## Anytime

4-Leg Bar Stool  
93 S2 .....Page 230



## Axys

Guest  
2101 S0 FT2 .....Page 234



## Axys

Lounge  
2105 FT2.....Page 234



## Axys

Counter Stool  
2101 S9 .....Page 234



## Axys

Bar Stool  
2101 S2 .....Page 234



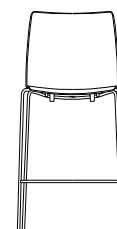
## Baja

Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair  
1171 FT2 BK4.....Page 237



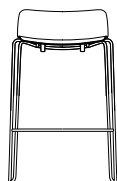
## Baja

4-Leg Multipurpose Chair  
1171 FT1 BK4.....Page 237



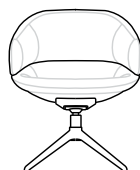
## Baja

Wire Bar Stool  
1171 FT2 S2 BK4...Page 237



## Baja

Low Back Wire Rod Bar  
1171 FT2 S2 BK3...Page 237



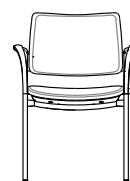
## Clova

Guest (4-Star Base)  
2050.....Page 242



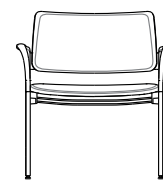
## Clova

Side (4-Leg Base)  
2051.....Page 242



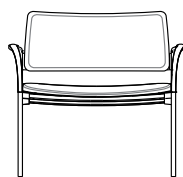
## Cora

Guest Chair  
1191 SW19 Page 248



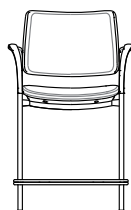
## Cora

Midsize Chair  
1191 SW26.....Page 248



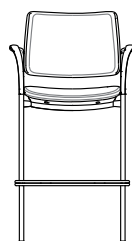
## Cora

Bariatric Chair  
1191 SW30.....Page 248



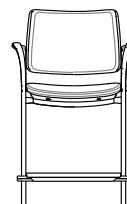
## Cora

Counter Stool  
1191 SW19 S9.....Page 248



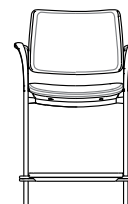
## Cora

Bar Stool  
1191 SW19 S2.....Page 248



## Cora

Easy Access Hip Chair  
1191 SW19 S4.....Page 248

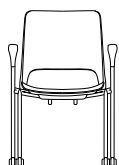


## Cora

Easy Access Hip Chair  
1191 SW19 S4.....Page 248

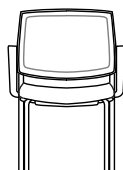
# Statement of Line

MULTIPURPOSE | SIDE | GUEST | BARIATRIC  
COUNTER STOOL | BAR STOOL



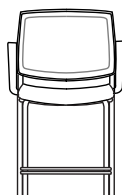
## Flyte

Stacking Nester  
1651 FT4.....Page 254



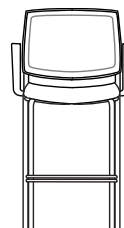
## Focus Side Mesh

4-Leg Chair  
5651/5652 .....Page 258



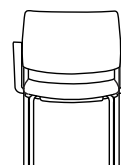
## Focus Side Mesh

4-Leg Counter Stool  
5651/5652 S9 .....Page 258



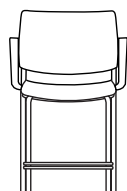
## Focus Side Mesh

4-Leg Bar Stool  
5651/5652 S2 .....Page 258



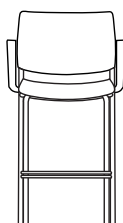
## Focus Side Upholstered

4-Leg Side Chair  
5651/5652 .....Page 258



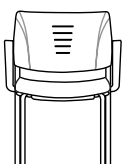
## Focus Side Upholstered

4-Leg Counter Stool  
5651/5652 S9 .....Page 258



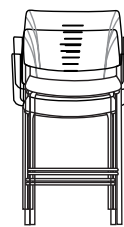
## Focus Side Upholstered

4-Leg Bar Stool  
5651/5652 S2 .....Page 258



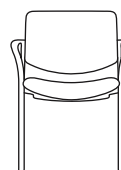
## Focus Side Wood

4-Leg Side Chair  
5651/5652 .....Page 258



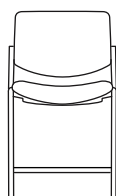
## Focus Side Wood Focus Side Wood

4-Leg Counter Stool  
5651/5652 S9 .....Page 258  
5651/5652 S2 .....Page 258



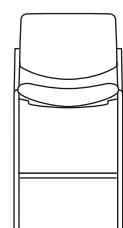
## Freelance

4-Leg Multipurpose Chair  
521X .....Page 263



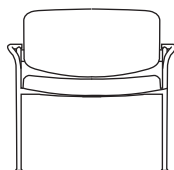
## Freelance

4-Leg Counter Stool  
5214 S9 .....Page 263



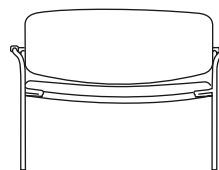
## Freelance

4-Leg Bar Stool  
5214 S2 .....Page 263



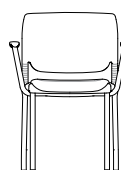
## Freelance

30\"/>



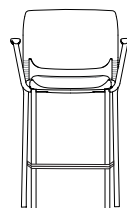
## Freelance

42\"/>



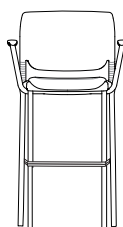
## InFlex

4-Leg Multipurpose Chair  
971 .....Page 272



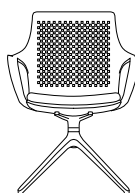
## InFlex

4-Leg Counter Stool  
971 S9 .....Page 272



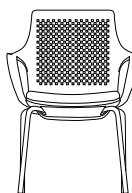
## InFlex

4-Leg Bar Stool  
971 S2 .....Page 272



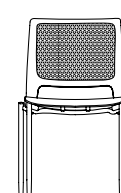
## Ioniq

4-Star Guest Chair  
1152 FT5 .....Page 276



## Ioniq

4-Leg Multipurpose Chair  
1151 FT1 .....Page 278

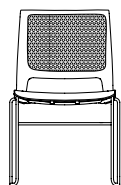


## Lumin

4-Leg Multipurpose Chair  
1011 FT1 .....Page 280

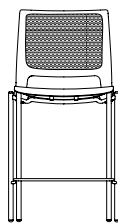
# Statement of Line

MULTIPURPOSE | SIDE | GUEST | BARIATRIC  
COUNTER STOOL | BAR STOOL



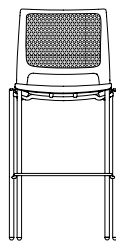
## Lumin

Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair  
1011 FT2.....Page 280



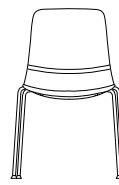
## Lumin

4-Leg Counter Stool  
1011 FT1 S9 .....Page 280



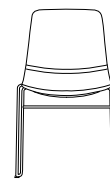
## Lumin

4-Leg Bar Stool  
1011 FT1 S2 .....Page 280



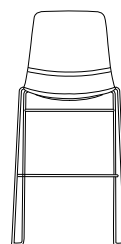
## Mika

4-Leg Multipurpose Chair  
1101 FT1 S9 .....Page 285



## Mika

Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair  
1101 FT1 S9 .....Page 285



## Mika

Wire Rod Bar Stool  
1101 FT1 S9 .....Page 285



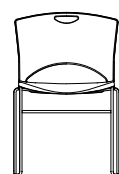
## Moví

Nester Chair  
1061 FT4 MB .....Page 289



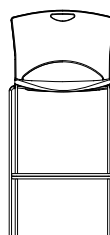
## Moví

Nester Chair  
1061 FT4 UB .....Page 289



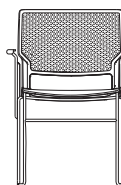
## OnCall

Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair  
90.....Page 293



## OnCall

Wire Rod Bar Stool  
90 S2 .....Page 293



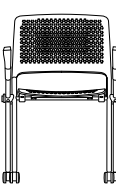
## Orbix

Wire Rod Chair  
1131 FT2 .....Page 297



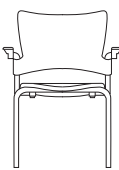
## Orbix

Wire Rod Bar Stool  
1131 FT2 S2 .....Page 297



## Qwiz

Nester Chair  
1141 FT4.....Page 301



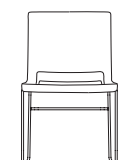
## Relay

Multipurpose Chair  
94S .....Page 305



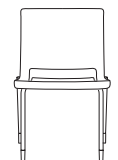
## Relay

Nester Chair  
94XB/94XS.....Page 305



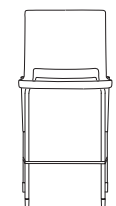
## Rio

Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair  
1051 FT2.....Page 311



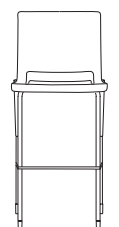
## Rio

4-Leg Multipurpose Chair  
1051 FT1.....Page 311



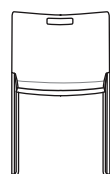
## Rio

4-Leg Counter Stool  
1051 FT1 S9 .....Page 311



## Rio

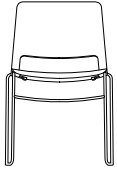
4-Leg Bar Stool  
1051 FT1 S2 .....Page 311



## Rowdy

Wire Rod Chair  
92 SB/92 SC.....Page 315

# Statement of Line

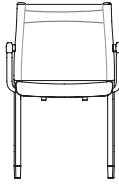


---

## **Sprout**

Wire Rod Chair

1181 FT2.....[Page 318](#)

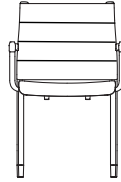


---

## **Wit Side Mesh**

4-Leg Side Chair

2221 FT1 MB.....[Page 321](#)



---

## **Wit Side Thintex**

4-Leg Side Chair

2221 FT1 TXB.....[Page 324](#)

# Achieve

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

### *Own the space.*

Achieve upholstered and plastic side chairs provide the feel of a large chair but with a clean and slender profile. The concave back and contoured seat match the natural curves of the human body, combining comfortable ergonomic support with eye-catching contemporary design. The plastic model's perforated back allows the body to breathe, keeping the user cool while seated.



*Good*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Gold Dusk

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$564**

4-leg chair, plastic back and upholstered seat, armless, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

#### **BETTER :: \$678**

4-leg chair, upholstered seat and back, fixed loop arms, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

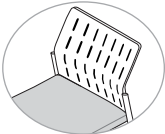
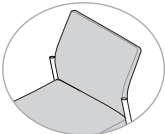
#### **BEST :: \$718**

4-leg chair, upholstered seat and back, fixed loop arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

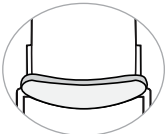
## Features

- Clean and contemporary, ideal for guest and lobby areas, meeting and conference rooms
- Fully upholstered or plastic back with upholstered seat
- Generously proportioned contoured design follows the curves of the body
- Waterfall seat promotes proper leg circulation
- Wall-saver anti-tip frame design
- Additional seat foam option
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty

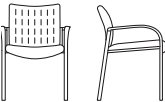

### 1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Black Plastic Back, Upholstered Seat	91 US	\$613	
Upholstered Seat and Back	91 UP	\$678	

### 2. Seat

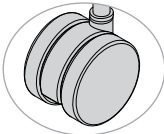
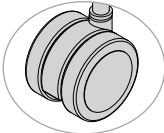
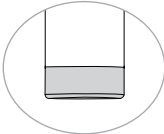
Seat Options	Code	Price	
1" Additional Foam	F1	+ \$36	

### 3. Frame

Frame Finish and Style	Code	Price	
Black	FB	+ \$0	
Silver	FS	+ \$0	
Black With Black Carpet Casters	FCB	+ \$40	
Silver With Black Carpet Casters	FCS	+ \$40	

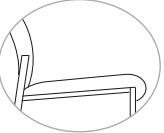
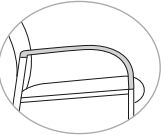
## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

### 4. Base

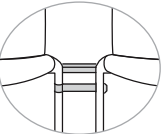
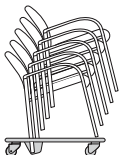
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C13	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C12	+ \$40	
<b>Glides</b>			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	G6	+ \$0	

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

### 5. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$49	
Fixed Loop	A40	+ \$0	

### 6. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket for Armless Models	GG4	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket for Models With Arms	GA4	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	14-Cart	+ \$399	

Ganging brackets and stacking carts are not intended for use with caster models and are compatible with glides only. See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.



MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Textile (For US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$140	
COL	COL	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$280	
Seat and Back (For UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$260	
COL	COL	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$400	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC3	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled In a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	91 Multipurpose Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	22"
Overall Width With Arms	25"
Overall Depth	24"
Overall Height	33.5"
Seat Width	19.5"
Seat Depth	19"
Seat Height	18"
Back Width	18"
Back Height	16"
Materials	
COM	1 yd (US), 1.75 yd (UP)
COL	17 sq ft (US), 30 sq ft (UP)
Stacking	
Max Cart Stacking	5
Max Floor Stacking	4
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	18 lb
Weight With Arms	21 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb

*Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).*

# Anytime

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR AND BAR STOOL

### *Grab and go. Anywhere.*

The economical Anytime collection was designed for corporate, government and educational settings where flexibility and style are key requirements. The perforated plastic back provides ample ventilation and upholstered pads can be added for increased comfort. You can specify Anytime as fully upholstered or with an upholstered seat only. Frame colors are either black or silver. The pull handle ensures that the Anytime side chair is ready to go anytime and anywhere it is needed.



*Good*  
Featured with a Navy shell

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$333**

4-leg chair, all plastic, armless, standard multi-surface glides

#### **BETTER :: \$398**

4-leg chair, upholstered seat, plastic back, armless, standard multi-surface glides




#### **BEST :: \$521**

4-leg chair, upholstered seat and back, fixed arms, standard multi-surface glides

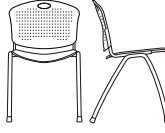
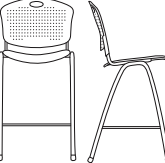
## Features

- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Three plastic colors
- Perforated shell provides ventilation
- Built-in pull handle
- Black or silver tubular frame
- Stacks six on the floor; eight on the optional cart
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Anytime light task chair and stool; see [page 58](#)

### 1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$333	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$398	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$463	

### 2. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
4-Leg	93	+ \$0	
30" Bar Stool	93 S2	+ \$150	



Bar stools (S2) are available with glides only.

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR AND BAR STOOL

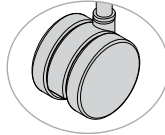
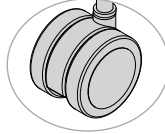
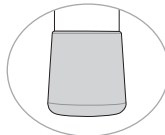
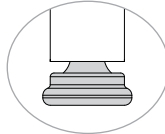
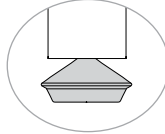
### 2. Frame (Cont.)

Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FB	+ \$0	
Black With Casters	FCB	+ \$40	
Silver	FS	+ \$0	
Silver With Casters	FCS	+ \$40	

### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Loop Arms (Black)	A48	+ \$58	
Fixed Loop Arms (Silver)	A49	+ \$58	

### 4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	C13	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C12	+ \$40	
<b>Glides</b>			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	G7	+ \$0	
Floor Saver Glides	G15	+ \$20	
Steel Glides (Carpet Only)	G14	+ \$20	
Performance Multi-Surface Glides	GL2	+ \$20	

Casters not available with bar stool (S2). Do not stack chairs with casters.

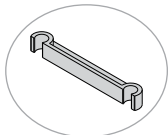
## 5. Miscellaneous

Ganging	Code	Price	
---------	------	-------	--

Ganging Bracket for Armless Models

GG6

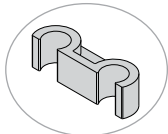
+ \$30



Ganging Bracket for Models With Arms

GA6

+ \$30

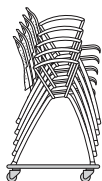


Stacking	Code	Price	
----------	------	-------	--

Stacking Cart

93-Cart

+ \$399



Ganging brackets and stacking carts are not available for caster models and are only available for chairs with glides.

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.



Best  
Featured with a Slate frame and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Sky

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
------------	------	-------	--

### Fire Retardancy

CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49

133F

+ \$99

CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+

133F5

+ \$55

CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity

133P

+ \$45

Shell Color	Code	Price	
-------------	------	-------	--

Black

SC1

+ \$0

Navy

SC5

+ \$0

Slate

SC8

+ \$0

Textile	Code	Price	
---------	------	-------	--

### Seat Only (For US)

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1

FG1/VG1

+ \$0

COM

COM

+ \$24

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2

FG2/VG2

+ \$24

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3

FG3/VG3

+ \$45

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4

FG4/VG4

+ \$77

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5

FG5/VG5

+ \$116

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6

FG6/VG6

+ \$159

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7

FG7/VG7

+ \$200

### Seat and Back (For UP)

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1

FG1/VG1

+ \$0

COM

COM

+ \$36

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2

FG2/VG2

+ \$36

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3

FG3/VG3

+ \$74

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4

FG4/VG4

+ \$121

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5

FG5/VG5

+ \$174

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6

FG6/VG6

+ \$235

Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7

FG7/VG7

+ \$296

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
-----------	------	-------	--

Fully Assembled In a Carton

AC

+ \$0

Fully Assembled In a Carton, Individually Packaged

AC1

+ \$20

### SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	93 4-Leg Multipurpose	93 S2 30" Bar Stool
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Overall Width Armless	21.5"	22"
Overall Width With Arms	26.5"	27"
Overall Depth	22"	22"
Overall Height	32.5"	44"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18"	18"
Seat Height	18"	30.5"
Back Width	21.5"	21.5"
Back Height	14.5"	14.5"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM	0.8 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.8 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
<b>Stacking</b>		
Max Cart Stacking	8	N/A
Max Floor Stacking	6	N/A
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight Armless	14 lb	21.5 lb
Weight With Arms	18 lb	25.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb	250 lb

*Upholstered seat (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).*



*Better*  
Featured with a Black shell and  
SitOnIt Seating's Huntington Tropical

# Axys

GUEST, LOUNGE, BAR AND COUNTER STOOL

## *Unlimited Axys.*

Take your space anywhere with an expansive collection of sleek, go-everywhere style. From guest and lounge to task and stool, Axys delivers design versatility and commercial durability—all in a delightfully comfortable package.



*Guest*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Huntington — Night

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **GUEST :: \$750**

Upholstered guest chair, grade 1 fabric

### **BAR STOOL :: \$938**

Upholstered bar stool, grade 1 fabric





### **LOUNGE :: \$1,509**

Upholstered lounge chair, grade 1 leather

Features

- Sculpted contouring paired with a perfectly padded seat for essential comfort
- Expertly crafted stitching, featuring double-needle and French seam border for added sophistication
- Expansive collection designed for versatile applications across any space
- Commercial-grade durability built to handle the demands of daily use
- Three distinctive shells available across five versatile models: guest, lounge, light task, bar stool, and counter stool
- Slim, modern lowback design elevates the style of bar and counter stools
- Steel wire rod frame with eye-catching X-pattern offered in charcoal and chrome finishes
- Optional glides available on wire rod frames
- 350 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Axys light task; see [page 61](#)

1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Guest	2101 S0 FT2	\$750	
Lounge	2105 FT2	\$1,125	
Counter Stool	2101 S9	\$938	
Bar Stool	2101 S2	\$938	

GUEST, LOUNGE, BAR & COUNTER STOOL

2. Back and Seat

Back Style	Code	Price	
Upholstered	UB	+ \$0	
Seat Style	Code	Price	
Upholstered	US	+ \$0	

4. Arms

Packaging	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	+ \$0	

3. Base

Base Finish	Code	Price	
Charcoal	FC19	+ \$0	
Chrome	FC15	+ \$0	
Glides	Code	Price	
No Glides	GL0	+ \$0	
Clear Glides	GL9	+ \$9	



Lounge  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Rally — Saddle



## 5. Material

Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price		
		Guest	Lounge	Stools
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$36	+ \$43	+ \$36
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	+ \$43	+ \$36
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	+ \$89	+ \$74
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	+ \$145	+ \$121
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	+ \$209	+ \$174
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	+ \$282	+ \$235
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	+ \$355	+ \$296
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$320	+ \$384	+ \$320
COL	COL	+ \$420	+ \$504	+ \$420
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$420	+ \$504	+ \$420
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$540	+ \$648	+ \$540

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.



Bar Stool

Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Malibu — Ruby

## 6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled in Carton	AC	+ \$0
Assembled in Bag (Southern CA Only)	AB	+ \$0

## GUEST AND LOUNGE SPECIFICATIONS

	2101 S0 FT2 Guest	2105 FT2 Lounge
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Overall Width	17.75"	25"
Overall Depth	23"	26.5"
Overall Height	32.75"	27"
Seat Width	17.75"	27"
Seat Depth	19"	21.75"
Seat Height	18.25"	15.5"
Back Width	17"	24"
Back Height	17"	16"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM	1.5 yd	1.75 yd
COL	21 sq ft	27 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight	19 lb	22 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb	350 lb

## STOOL SPECIFICATIONS

	2101 S9 Counter Stool	2101 S2 Bar Stool
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Overall Width	18.5"	19.5"
Overall Depth	20"	22.25"
Overall Height	35"	41"
Seat Width	17.75"	17.75"
Seat Depth	17.25"	17.25"
Seat Height	24.5"	30.25"
Back Width	17"	17"
Back Height	17"	17"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM	1.25 yd	1.25 yd
COL	18 sq ft	18 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight	18.5 lb	20 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb	350 lb



# Baja

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR AND BAR STOOL

### *Immerse in possibilities.*

Let's come together. When you want to feel the room and fill the room, there's Baja. Its comfort, customization, features and function will stand out — all while blending in — and echo the vibe of any space with subtle sophistication. Discover what's possible when you're surrounded by cohesive design.



*Good*  
*Featured with a Navy shell*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$395**

All plastic, 4-leg, armless, standard multi-surface glides

#### **BETTER :: \$460**

Plastic back and upholstered seat, 4-leg, armless, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

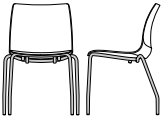


#### **BEST :: \$583**

Fully upholstered, 4-leg, fixed arms, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

Features



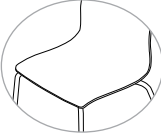
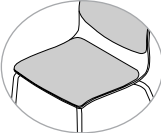
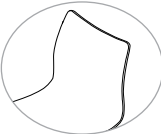
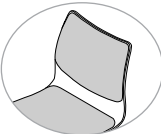
- Scale and sculpture offer a roomier, more comfortable sit
- Seamless design and broad collection create cohesion in any space
- Residential-inspired features and options, including standard and low-back stools
- Responsive, single-piece shell offers 18 degrees of backrest flex
- Bases include wire rod, wire rod stool and 4-leg with casters or glides
- Choose from 14 shell colors, three arm pad colors, two wire rod and three 4-leg finishes
- Stackable on the floor or on a cart for quick clean-up and easy storage
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
4-Leg	1171 FT1	\$395	
Wire Rod	1171 FT2	\$372	
30" Wire Rod Bar Stool	1171 FT2 S2	\$522	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
4-Leg (FT1) Only			
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$0	
Wire Rod (FT2) Only			
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Chrome	FC15	+ \$0	

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR AND BAR STOOL

2. Back and Seat

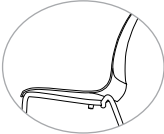

Back Size	Code	Price	
Standard Back	BK4	+ \$0	
Low Back	BK3	+ \$0	
Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Seat	PS	+ \$0	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$65	
Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Back	PB	+ \$0	
Upholstered Back	UB	+ \$65	

Low back option available for bar stool (S2) only.

Upholstered back (UB) option available only with upholstered seat (US) and is not compatible with the low back (BK3) option.

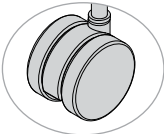
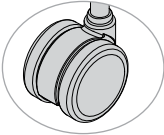
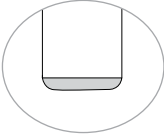
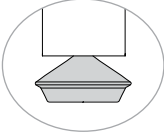
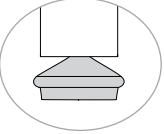
Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	+ \$0	
Fixed Arms	AR1	+ \$58	

Fixed arms available on 4-leg chair (FT1) only. Arm finish matches frame finish. Arm pads are black on the black (FC1) frame or fog on the silver (FC2) and white on the white (FC12) frames.

4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters (For 4-Leg Chair FT1 Only)			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$80	
Glides (For 4-Leg Chair FT1 Only)			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$0	
Performance Multi-Surface Glides	GL2	+ \$20	
Floor Saver Glides	GL3	+ \$20	
Steel Glides (Carpet Only)	GL4	+ \$20	

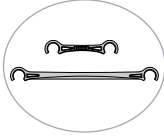

4. Base (Cont.)

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Glides (For Wire Rod FT2 Only)			
No Glides	G0	+ \$0	
Clear Glides	CGR	+ \$9	
Clear Glides With Felt	CGRF	+ \$27	

Casters are black on the black (FC1) frame or fog on the silver (FC2) and white on the white (FC12) frames.



## 5. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket	GG	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	CART	+ \$399	

Ganging Brackets (GG) available on armless (AR0) models only.

Stacking Carts require assembly.

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frames damage.  
SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.



*Better*  
Featured with a Sterling shell  
and SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Navy

## 6. Material

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Apple	SC24	+ \$0	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Bisque	SC7	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Lemon	SC25	+ \$0	
Pacific	SC22	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Tangerine	SC23	+ \$0	

Textile	Code	Price	
<b>Seat Only (US)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
<b>Seat and Back (US + UB)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled In a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

CHAIR SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1171 FT1 4-Leg Chair	1171 FT2 Wire Rod Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width With Arms	27"	N/A
Overall Width Armless	22.25"	22"
Overall Depth	21.5"	22.5"
Overall Height	32.5"	32"
Seat Width	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Depth	18"	18"
Seat Height	18"	17.5"
Back Width	18.25"	18.25"
Back Height	15.75"	16.5"
Materials		
COM	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UB)	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UB)
Stacking		
Max Cart Stacking Armless	10 (PS) 8 (US/UB)	6 (PS) 4 (US/UB)
Max Cart Stacking With Arms	10 (PS) 8 (US/UB)	N/A
Max Floor Stacking Armless	6 (PS) 4 (US/UB)	6
Max Floor Stacking With Arms	6 (PS) 4 (US/UB)	N/A
Weight and Capacity		
Weight With Arms	18 lb	N/A
Weight Armless	16 lb	15 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Plastic seat (PS). Upholstered seat (US). Upholstered back (UB).

STOOL SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1171 FT2 S2 30" Wire Rod Bar Stool
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	22"
Overall Depth	22.5"
Overall Height	45" (BK4) 35.25" (BK3)
Seat Width	18.5"
Seat Depth	18"
Seat Height	29.5"
Back Width	18.25"
Back Height	16.5" (BK4) 7" (BK3)
Materials	
COM	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UB)
Stacking	
Floor Stacking	4
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	22 lb (BK4) 20 lb (BK3)
Weight Capacity	300 lb

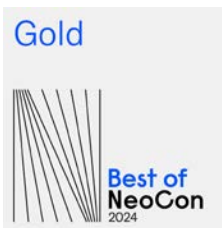
Upholstered seat (US). Upholstered back (UB). Standard back (BK4). Low back (BK3).

# Clova

## GUEST CHAIR

### *Cozy up to collaboration.*

Surround yourself with style and the enveloping comfort of Clova. This award-winning collection brings residential-inspired charm to modern workspaces, so you'll always feel right at home.



*Better*  
Featured with Momentum's Feltro — Azure

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$1,688**

Charcoal base finish, fully upholstered, grade 1 fabric

#### **BETTER :: \$1,948**

Polished aluminum finish, fully upholstered, grade 4 fabric

#### **BEST :: \$2,080**

Polished aluminum base, multi-upholstery, grade 3 vinyl seat and grade 4 vinyl back

Features


- Best of NeoCon Gold award winner from Claudio Bellini
- Residential-inspired collection with commercial durability
- Tailored stitching and sculpted silhouette on a two-piece design
- Multi-upholstery options available from thousands of textiles
- Two metal finish options
- 4-leg wood, 4-star metal and light task base options
- 350 lb weight capacity warranty



Good  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Milestone

GUEST CHAIR

1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Guest (4-Star Base)	2050	\$1,688	

2. Base

Cylinder	Code	Price	
Non-Swivel, Fixed-Height	CH7	+ \$0	
Auto-Return, Fixed-Height	CH6	+ \$25	
Base Material	Code	Price	
Metal	BMM	+ \$0	
Base Finish	Code	Price	
Charcoal	BF04	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum	BF07	+ \$130	
Glides	Code	Price	
Standard Multi-Surface Glide	GL1	+ \$0	

3. Material

Moisture Barrier	Code	Price	
None	UM0	+\$0	
Seat Only	UM2	+\$59	
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$58	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$58	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$91	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$130	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$195	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$260	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$325	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$465	
COL	COL	+ \$589	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$589	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$744	

GUEST CHAIR

3. Material

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113
Seat Textile Only		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$44
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$44
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$68
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$97
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$146
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$195
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$244
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$405
COL	COL	+ \$513
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$513
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$648
Back and Arms Textile Only		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$37
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$37
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$57
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$81
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$122
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$162
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$203
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$255
COL	COL	+ \$323
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$323
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$408

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled in Carton	P1	+ \$0
Assembled in Bag (SoCal Only)	P2	+ \$0

SPECIFICATIONS

	2050 Guest Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width	26"
Overall Depth	23"
Overall Height	32"
Seat Width	21.5"
Seat Depth	18"
Seat Height	18.5"
Back Width	16"
Back Height	16"
Materials	
COM (Fully Upholstered)	2.25 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)	
Seat Only	1.75 yd
Back Only	1.25 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	40 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)	
Seat Only	32 sq ft
Back Only	20 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight	29 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb



Best  
Featured with a Mayer's Key Largo — Palm back  
and SitOnIt Seating's Affinity — Frost



# Clova

## SIDE CHAIR

### *Cozy up to collaboration.*

Surround yourself with style and the enveloping comfort of Clova. This award-winning collection brings residential-inspired charm to modern workspaces, so you'll always feel right at home.



*Best*  
Featured with Green Hides's Sierra — Muscat  
and a Manitoba Wood Finish

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$1,688**

4-leg wood base, fully upholstered,  
grade 1 fabric

#### **BETTER :: \$1,926**

4-leg wood base, multi-upholstery,  
grade 2 vinyl seat, grade 4 fabric back


#### **BEST :: \$2,277**

4-leg wood base, fully upholstered,  
grade 2 leather

Features

- Best of NeoCon Gold award winner from Claudio Bellini
- Residential-inspired collection with commercial durability
- Tailored stitching and sculpted silhouette on a two-piece design
- Multi-upholstery options available from thousands of textiles
- 4 wood finish options
- 4-leg wood, 4-star metal and light task base options
- 275 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Side (4-Leg Base)	2051	\$1,688	

2. Base

Base Material	Code	Price	
Wood	BMW	+ \$0	
Base Finish	Code	Price	
Neo	BF14	+ \$0	
Manitoba	BF15	+ \$0	
Colombian	BF09	+ \$0	
Skyline	BF10	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
Glides	Code	Price	
Standard Multi-Surface Glide	GL1	+ \$0	

One-time set-up fee of \$275 applies in addition to the \$70 stain-to-match (STM) cost.

SIDE CHAIR

3. Material

Moisture Barrier	Code	Price	
None	UM0	+ \$0	
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$59	
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$58	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$58	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$91	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$130	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$195	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$260	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$325	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$465	
COL	COL	+ \$589	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$589	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$744	
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	
Seat Textile Only			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$44	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$44	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$68	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$97	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$146	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$195	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$244	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$405	
COL	COL	+ \$513	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$513	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$648	

SIDE CHAIR

3. Material

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Back and Arms Textile Only			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$37	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$37	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$57	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$81	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$122	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$162	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$203	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$255	
COL	COL	+ \$323	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$323	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$408	

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.



Better  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Element — Chalk,  
Mayer's Key Largo — Jonquil and a Neo Finish wood base

4. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in Carton	P1	+ \$80	
Assembled in Bag (Southern CA Only)	P2	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

	2051 Side Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width	26"
Overall Depth	23"
Overall Height	31.5"
Seat Width	21.5"
Seat Depth	18"
Seat Height	18.5"
Back Width	16"
Back Height	16"
Materials	
COM (Fully Upholstered)	2.25 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)	
Seat Only	1.75 yd
Back Only	1.25 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	40 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)	
Seat Only	32 sq ft
Back Only	20 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight	28 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	275 lb

# Cora

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, BARIATRIC,  
COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

## *Ability for any facility.*

With expert insights from Certified Healthcare Interior Designers® (CHID), Cora was designed to withstand the high demands of our modern spaces. It's a research-driven solution engineered for cleanability, reliability and durability—while ensuring central comfort and cohesion across every model.



*Best*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Spice — Electric Blue

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **GUEST :: \$472**

Guest chair, upholstered back, upholstered seat, fixed arms, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

### **MIDSIZE :: \$622**

Midsized chair, upholstered back, upholstered seat, fixed arms, performance multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

### **BARIATRIC :: \$875**

Bariatric chair, upholstered back, upholstered seat, fixed arms, performance multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

Features

- Designed with expert insight from Certified Healthcare Interior Designers®
- A high-performing solution for any industry, including corporate, healthcare, education and more
- Easy to maintain with clean-out space and field replaceable components, including seat and back
- Wall-saver frame keeps everything fresh, preventing scuffs and marks
- Looped arms are streamlined yet wide enough to sit down and get up with ease
- Bleach cleanable, multi-upholstery and ballistic nylon options
- Edge-to-edge underseat cover provides full coverage on the guest model for enhanced stacking (four on floor; six on cart)
- Meets Healthier Hospitals Safer Chemicals Challenge 2.3, BIFMA LEVEL, GreenGuard Gold, and BIFMA X5.1 to X5.41
- Curated collection with an array of weight capacity warranties—guest model, easy access hip chair, counter stool and bar stool (500 lb), midsize model (600 lb), and bariatric model (750 lb)

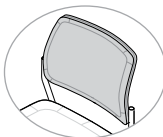
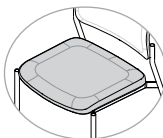
MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, BARIATRIC, COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Guest (500 lb Capacity)	1191 SW19	\$472	
Midsize (600 lb Capacity)	1191 SW26	\$622	
Bariatric (700 lb Capacity)	1191 SW30	\$875	
Counter Stool (500 lb Capacity)	1191 SW19 S9	\$622	
Bar Stool (500 lb Capacity)	1191 SW19 S2	\$622	
Easy Access Hip Chair (500 lb Capacity)	1191 SW19 S4	\$787	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$0	

See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional high weight capacity models.

2. Back and Seat

Back Style	Code	Price	
Upholstered Back	UB	+ \$0	
Seat Style	Code	Price	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$0	

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, BARIATRIC, COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
-----------	------	-------	--

Armless

AR0

- \$49



Fixed

AR1

+ \$0



Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
----------------	------	-------	--

Black

AC3

+ \$0



Fog

AC6

+ \$0

Armless (AR0) option is available on guest (SW19) chairs, counter (SW19 S9) and bar (SW19 S2) stools only.

### 4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
-------------------	------	-------	--

#### Casters

Carpet Casters

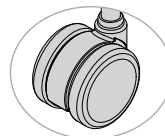
CS5

+ \$40

Hard Floor and Carpet Casters

CS6

+ \$80

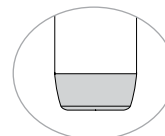


#### Glides

Standard Multi-Surface Glides

GL1

+ \$0



Performance Multi-Surface Glides for Guest Chair

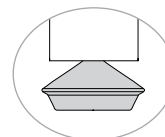
GL2

+ \$17

Performance Multi-Surface Glides for Midsize or Bariatric Chair

GL2

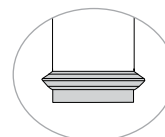
+ \$0



Floor Saver Glides

GL3

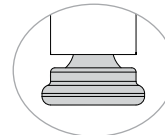
+ \$17



Steel Glides (Carpet Only)

GL4

+ \$17

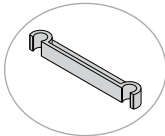
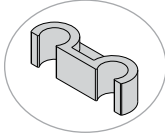



Standard multi-surface glides (GL1) are not available on midsize (SW26) or bariatric (SW30) chairs. Performance multi-surface glides (GL2) are standard on midsize (SW26) or bariatric (SW30) chairs. Caster color coordinates with frame color. Casters are available on guest (SW19) models only.



Bariatric  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Huntington — Night

## 5. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket (Fixed Arms Only)	GA	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket (Armless Only)	GG	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	CART	+ \$399	

Stacking cart is only compatible with guest (SW19) models and is not compatible with casters (CS5/CS6). See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

## 6. Material

Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier		Guest	Midsize/ Bariatric
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$35	+ \$35
Ballistic Nylon	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Seat and Back Upholstery		Guest/Hip Chair/Stools	Midsize/ Bariatric
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$36	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	+ \$84
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	+ \$156
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	+ \$228
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	+ \$304
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	+ \$378
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$140	+ \$240
COL	COL	+ \$200	+ \$540
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$200	+ \$540
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$280	+ \$820

## 6. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Upcharge		Guest/Hip Chair/Stools	Midsize/ Bariatric
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$58	+ \$58
Seat Upholstery Only		Guest/Hip Chair/Stools	Midsize/ Bariatric
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$24	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	+ \$60
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	+ \$116
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	+ \$172
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	+ \$213
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	+ \$254
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$100	+ \$160
COL	COL	+ \$145	+ \$360
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$145	+ \$360
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$200	+ \$550

Ballistic nylon back (NBN) is not available with multi-upholstery (UMU).

Back Upholstery Only		Guest/Hip Chair/Stools	Midsize/ Bariatric
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$18	+ \$22
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$18	+ \$22
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$39	+ \$45
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$63	+ \$77
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$91	+ \$116
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$123	+ \$159
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$154	+ \$200
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$70	+ \$130
COL	COL	+ \$100	+ \$295
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$100	+ \$295
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$140	+ \$450

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 7. Packaging

Subhead	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$0	

## SPECIFICATIONS

Model: 1191	SW19 Guest Chair	SW26 Midsize Chair	SW30 Bariatric Chair
Dimensions			
Overall Width With Arms	24.75"	31.25"	35.5"
Overall Width Armless	21.25"	N/A	N/A
Overall Depth	23"	23"	23"
Overall Height	33.75"	33.75"	33.75"
Seat Width	18.75"	25.75"	29.5"
Seat Depth	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height	18.25"	18.25"	18.25"
Back Width	19"	27.5"	30"
Back Height	15.75"	15.75"	15.75"
Materials			
COM (Back)	0.75 yd	0.95 yd	1.25 yd
COM (Seat)	0.9 yd	1 yd	1.25 yd
COM (Seat and Back)	1.25 yd	1.75 yd	2 yd
COL (Back)	12 sq ft	15 sq ft	18 sq ft
COL (Seat)	14 sq ft	17 sq ft	21 sq ft
COL (Seat and Back)	21 sq ft	27 sq ft	30 sq ft
Stacking			
Max Cart Stacking	6	N/A	N/A
Max Floor Stacking	4	N/A	N/A
Weight and Capacity			
Weight With Arms	24.5 lb	37 lb	42.5 lb
Weight Armless	23 lb	N/A	N/A
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb	600 lb	750 lb

## SPECIFICATIONS

Model: 1191	SW19 S9 Counter Stool	SW19 S2 Bar Stool	SW19 S4 Easy Access Hip Chair
Dimensions			
Overall Width With Arms	24.75"	24.75"	24.75"
Overall Width Armless	21.25"	21.25"	N/A
Overall Depth	23"	23"	23.5"
Overall Height	39.5"	45.5"	39.5"
Seat Width	18.75"	18.75"	18.75"
Seat Depth	18.75"	18.75"	18.75"
Seat Height	24"	30"	24"
Back Width	19"	19"	19"
Back Height	15.75"	15.75"	15.75"
Materials			
COM (Back)	0.75 yd	0.75 yd	0.75 yd
COM (Seat)	0.9 yd	0.9 yd	0.9 yd
COM (Seat and Back)	1.25 yd	1.25 yd	1.25 yd
COL (Back)	12 sq ft	12 sq ft	12 sq ft
COL (Seat)	14 sq ft	14 sq ft	14 sq ft
COL (Seat and Back)	21 sq ft	21 sq ft	21 sq ft
Stacking			
Max Cart Stacking	N/A	N/A	N/A
Max Floor Stacking	N/A	N/A	N/A
Weight and Capacity			
Weight With Arms	35 lb	36 lb	38 lb
Weight Armless	33.5 lb	34.5 lb	N/A
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb	500 lb	500 lb





EFFECTIVE  
NOVEMBER 4, 2024

## REPLACEMENT SEATING PARTS

### Replacement Parts: Seats

Seat Size	Code	Price	
Guest/Hip Chair/Counter Stool/Bar Stool Seat	SEAT	\$70	
Midback Seat	SEAT	\$85	
Bariatric Seat	SEAT	\$120	
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Seat Upholstery Only		Guest/Hip Chair/Stools	Midsized/ Bariatric
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$24	+ \$28
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	+ \$28
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	+ \$60
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	+ \$116
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	+ \$172
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	+ \$213
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	+ \$254
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$100	+ \$160
COL	COL	+ \$145	+ \$360
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$145	+ \$360
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$200	+ \$550

### Replacement Parts: Back

Seat Size	Code	Price	
Guest Back	BACK	\$90	
Midback Back	BACK	\$120	
Bariatric Back	BACK	\$160	
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Back Upholstery Only		Guest/Hip Chair/Stools	Midsized/ Bariatric
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$20	+ \$24
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$20	+ \$24
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$39	+ \$45
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$63	+ \$77
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$91	+ \$116
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$123	+ \$159
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$154	+ \$200
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$70	+ \$130
COL	COL	+ \$100	+ \$295
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$100	+ \$295
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$140	+ \$450

# Flyte

## STACKING NESTER CHAIR

### *Sit back. Nest forward.*

As the only angled nester (that also stacks) out there, our innovative Flyte is truly a forward-leaning, space-saving solution. Chairs deploy easily and securely with a latch that locks the seat into position with a satisfying click. And the multiple mesh and upholstery options mean you can take Flyte anywhere.



*Mesh Back*  
Featured with Lemon mesh and SitOnIt  
Seating's Venice — Golddust

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **PLASTIC :: \$548**

Plastic seat and back, armless, fog shell, black frame, carpet casters

#### **MESH BACK :: \$636**

Mesh back, upholstered seat, white shell, fog frame and base, fixed arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

#### **UPHOLSTERED :: \$694**

Upholstered back, upholstered seat, white shell, fog frame and base, fixed arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


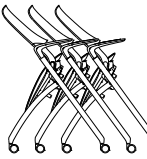
Features

- Slim modern design fits any space—education, training, multipurpose and more
- Contoured seat and flexing back provide essential comfort
- Stacks up to four chairs and nests endlessly
- Handy latch securely locks the seat with a satisfying click
- Clean-out space and steel frame plus plastic shell and vinyl options make it ultra cleanable
- 12 breathable mesh colors; three plastic shell colors; two leg and arm colors
- 350 lb weight capacity warranty

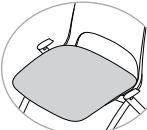
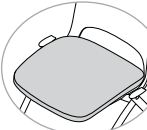


STACKING NESTER CHAIR


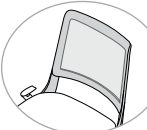

1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Stacking/Nesting	1651 FT4	\$513	 

2. Seat



Seat Material	Code	Price	
Plastic Seat	PS	+ 0	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$58	

3. Back

Back Material	Code	Price	
Plastic Back	PB	+ 0	
Mesh Back	MB	+ \$33	
Upholstered Back	UB	+ \$58	

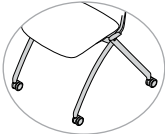
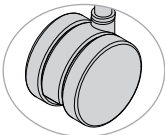
The upholstered back (UB) is only available with the upholstered seat (US).

## 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	+ \$0	
Fixed Arms	AR1	+ \$30	

Arms (AR1) will match frame color.

## 5. Base

Frame and Caster Color	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$0	
Caster Style	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	

## 6. Material

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Fog	SC27	+ \$35	
White	SC26	+ \$35	
Mesh Color (For MB Only)	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

## 6. Material (Cont.)

Textile	Code	Price	
		Seat Only	Seat and Back
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$24	+ \$36
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	+ \$36
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	+ \$74
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	+ \$121
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	+ \$174
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	+ \$235
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	+ \$296

Stacking is not recommended when vinyl is specified.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.

## 7. Packaging

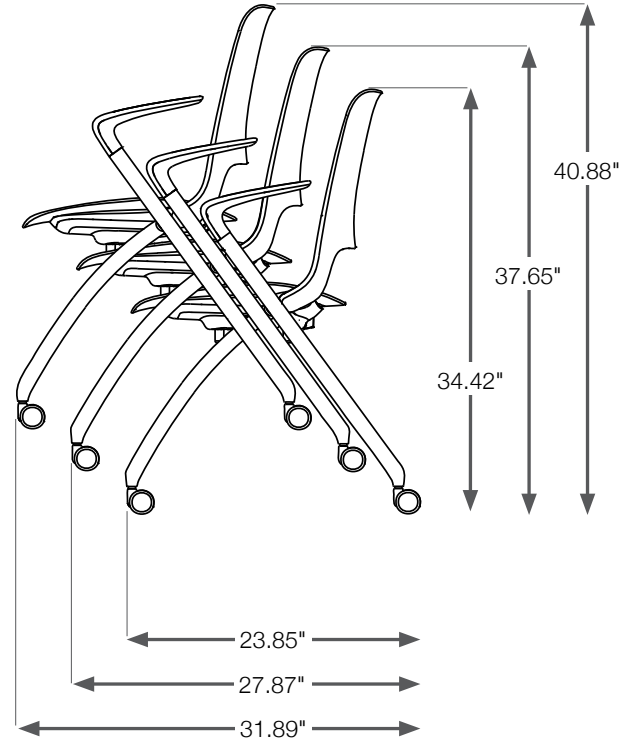
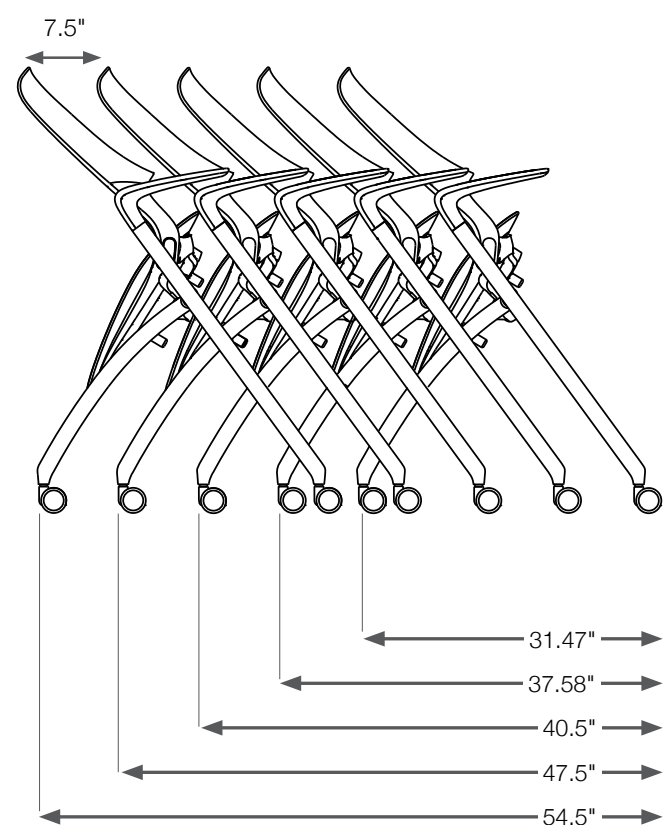
Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$0	
Assembled in Bag (Southern California Only)	AB	+ \$0	



SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1651 FT4 Stacker/Nester Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width With Arms	23.75"
Overall Width Armless	23"
Overall Depth	23.85"
Overall Height	34.5"
Seat Width	18"
Seat Depth	16.75"
Seat Height	18"
Back Width	17.75"
Back Height	19.5"
Stacking	
Floor Stacking	3 (PS), 4 (US)
Materials	
COM	0.75 yd (US), 1.25 (US+UB)
Weight and Capacity	
Weight With Arms	20 lb
Weight Armless	19 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb

*Upholstered seat (US). Upholstered back (UB).*



# Focus Side

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

*Where comfort, style  
and ergonomics  
converge.*

The revitalized Focus™ Side combines comfort and design for multi-purpose, office or reception areas. Choose either the 4-leg side chair, bar or counter stools in 3 back options – mesh, upholstered and wood. Two different frame finishes permit it to blend in—or stand out. Focus Side is part of a broad and versatile collection that includes executive and task models. Designed to complement Focus and Amplify task chairs.



*Good  
Featured with Black mesh  
and SitOnIt Seating's Spice — Fire*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **GOOD :: \$524**

Multipurpose chair, mesh back, upholstered seat, standard multi-surface glides, armless, grade 1 textile

### **BETTER :: \$573**

Multipurpose chair, mesh back, upholstered seat, standard multi-surface glides, arms, grade 1 textile

### **BEST :: \$738**

Multipurpose chair, clear maple slotted wood back, upholstered seat, arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

# FOCUS SIDE

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2025 | GSA SIN #: 33721

## Features





- 4-leg side chair, 30" bar and 24" counter stool models
- Three back options: mesh, wood and fully upholstered
- 15 bleach-cleanable mesh back colors
- Two wood back styles and four wood stain finishes
- Black or silver frame
- Upholstered waterfall seat
- Mesh back model stacks four on the floor, five on the optional cart; upholstered back model stacks three on the floor, three on the optional cart
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Focus and Focus 2.0 task chairs and stools; see [page 67](#) and [page 85](#)



Better  
Featured with Apple mesh  
and SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Cloud

# MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

## 1. Frame

Model and Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Chairs			
Black	5651	\$573	
Silver	5652	\$573	
Black With Black Carpet Casters	5641	\$613	
Silver With Black Carpet Casters	5642	\$613	
Stools			
24" Black Counter Stool	5651 S9	\$723	
24" Silver Counter Stool	5652 S9	\$723	
30" Black Bar Stool	5651 S2	\$723	
30" Silver Bar Stool	5652 S2	\$723	

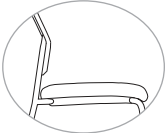

## 2. Back

Back Style	Code	Price	
Mesh	B1	+ \$0	
Upholstered	B3	+ \$58	
Solid Wood	WB1	+ \$125	
Slotted Wood	WB2	+ \$125	

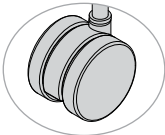
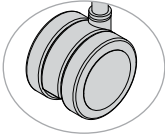
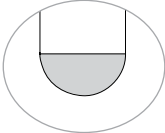
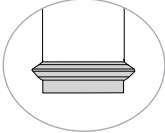
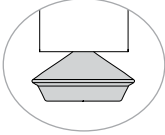
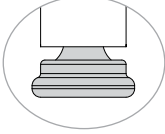
# FOCUS SIDE

# MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

### 3. Arms

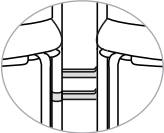
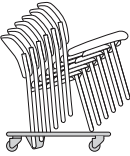

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	- \$49	
Fixed Loop	A130	+ \$0	

### 4. Base

Casters and Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C13	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C12	+ \$40	
Casters and Glides	Code	Price	
Glides			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	G5	+ \$0	
Floor Saver Glides	G12	+ \$17	
Performance Multi-Surface Glides	GL2	+ \$17	
Steel Glides (Carpet Only)	G13	+ \$17	

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames. Casters are not available on counter stool (S9) or bar stool (S2).

### 5. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket for Armless Models	GG11	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket for Models With Arms	GA11	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	56-Cart	+ \$399	
Sector Seating Screen	3097 52X	+ \$460	

Ganging brackets and stacking carts are not intended for use with caster models or stools and are compatible with glides only. Wood back chairs (WB1/WB2) are not stackable. See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

See Sector Seating Screens on [page 620](#) for more specification details.



Best  
Featured with a Clear Maple back and SitOnIt Seating's Sugar — Electric Blue



## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Mesh Color (For B1)	Code	Price	
Matches Amplify			
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC9	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC10	+ \$0	
Fog	MC7	+ \$0	
Navy	MC8	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC6	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC5	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Matches Focus			
Black	MC1	+ \$0	
Sand	MC3	+ \$0	
Slate	MC2	+ \$0	
Freeway Sport Stripe (Black/Slate)	MC33	+ \$0	
Impress Sport Stripe (Slate/Black)	MC34	+ \$0	
Wood Stain (For WB)	Code	Price	
Amber Mahogany	S5	+ \$0	
Clear Maple	S1	+ \$0	
Espresso	S8	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	S3	+ \$0	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 6. Material (Cont.)

Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Only (For B1/WB)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$140	
COL	COL	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$280	
Seat and Back (For B3)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$260	
COL	COL	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$320	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$400	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric information](#) found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled In a Carton (Chairs)	AC3	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled In a Carton, Individually Packed Chairs	AC1	+ \$20	
Fully Assembled In a Carton, Individually Packed Stools	AC1	+ \$0	

FOCUS SIDE

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR,  
COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

CHAIR SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	5651 / 5652 Side Chair	5641 / 5642 Side Chair with Casters
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	20.5"	20.5"
Overall Width With Arms	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Depth	26" (B1/WB) 25"(B3)	26" (B1/WB) 25" (B3)
Overall Height	34"(B1) 32.5" (B3/WB)	34" (B1) 32.5" (B3/WB)
Seat Width	18"	18"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	18"	18"
Back Width	20.5"	20.5"
Back Height	18"	18"
Materials		
COM	1 yd (B1/WB) 1.25 yd (B3)	1 yd (B1/WB) 1.25 yd (B3)
COL	12 sq ft (B1/WB) 20 sq ft (B3)	12 sq ft (B1/WB) 20 sq ft (B3)
Stacking		
Maximum Cart Stacking	5 (B1 Only) 3 (B3 Only)	5 (B1 Only) 3 (B3 Only)
Maximum Floor Stacking	4 (B1 Only) 3 (B3 Only)	4 (B1 Only) 3 (B3 Only)
Cart Stacking Weight Armless	133.5 lb	Not Recommended
Cart Stacking Weight With Arms	148.5 lb	Not Recommended
Floor Stacking Weight Armless	84 lb	Not Recommended
Floor Stacking Weight With Arms	96 lb	Not Recommended
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	21 lb (B1/B3) 22 lb (WB)	21 lb (B1/B3) 22 lb (WB)
Weight With Arms	24 lb (B1/B3) 25 lb (WB)	24 lb (B1/B3) 25 lb (WB)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Mesh back (B1). Upholstered back (B3). Wood back (WB).

STOOL SPECIFICATIONS

	5651 S9 / 5652 S9 24" Counter Stool	5652 S1 / 5652 S2 30" Bar Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	20.5"	20.5"
Overall Width With Arms	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Depth	26" (B1/WB) 25" (B3)	26" (B1/WB) 25" (B3)
Overall Height	39.5" (B1) 37" (B3/WB)	46.5" (B1) 44" (B3/WB)
Seat Width	18"	18"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	24"	31"
Back Width	20.5"	20.5"
Back Height	18"	18"
Materials		
COM	1 yd (B1/WB) 1.25 yd (B3)	1 yd (B1/WB) 1.25 yd (B3)
COL	17 sq ft (B1/WB) 20 sq ft (B3)	17 sq ft (B1/WB) 20 sq ft (B3)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	28 lb (B1/B3) 29 lb (WB)	30 lb (B1/B3) 31 lb (WB)
Weight With Arms	31 lb (B1) 32 lb (B3/WB)	33 lb (B1) 34 lb (B3/WB)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Mesh back (B1). Upholstered back (B3). Wood back (WB).

# Freelance

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

*Built for durability.*

*Imagine the versatility.*

The transitional design of Freelance side chairs works well in lobby areas, workstations and offices. The comfortable, curved seat and structural integrity has made it a high-demand, multipurpose chair. Three frame/arm finish combinations create variety. Add casters or a book rack for ultimate mobility and flexibility in training rooms and collaborative spaces. Freelance is a broad collection of 4-leg chair, counter and bar stools.



*Better*  
Featured with a Navy shell and  
SitOnIt Seating's Huntington — Night

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **GOOD :: \$459**

4-leg chair, all plastic seat and back, arms, standard multi-surface glides

### **BETTER :: \$517**

4-leg chair, upholstered seat and plastic back, arms, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile


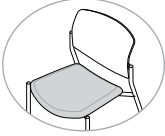
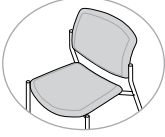
### **BEST :: \$615**

4-leg chair, upholstered seat and back, arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile


## Features

- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Nine plastic colors
- Three frame/arm finish combinations: black and silver/slate.
- Waterfall seat
- Molded shroud underside
- Wall-saver frame design
- Optional book rack
- Stacks four on floor, six on the optional cart
- Weight capacity warranty:  
300 lb for all plastic chairs and stools or  
upholstered chairs with casters;  
400 lb for upholstered chairs with glides;  
500 lb for Heavy Duty 24/7

### 1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$459	
Upholstered Seat	US	\$517	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$575	

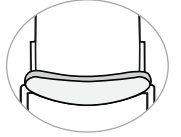
### 2. Super Duty

Heavy Duty Series	Code	Price	
Heavy Duty	HD	+ \$306	

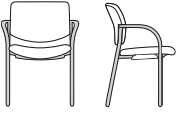



Heavy Duty option only available on upholstered 4-leg chair frame (521) with glides.  
See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional high weight capacity models..

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

### 3. Seat

Seat Options	Code	Price	
1" Additional Foam	F1	+ \$36	





### 4. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Chairs			
4-Leg Chair	521X	+ \$0	
4-Leg Chair With Carpet Casters	522X	+ \$40	
Stools			
24" Counter Stool	5214 S9	+ \$150	
30" Bar Stool	5214 S2	+ \$150	

Frame Finish	Code	Price	
2-Day Lead Time			
Black	FB	+ \$0	
Silver	FS	+ \$0	

Arm color will match the frame color unless otherwise specified. "x" = arm or armless; see arms section on the following page.

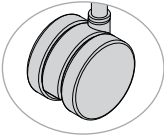
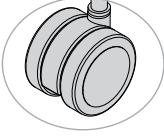
5. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
For Chairs			
Armless (Append Arm Code to Frame Type Code)	XXX3	- \$49	
Fixed Loop Arms (Append Arm Code to Frame Type Code)	XXX4	+ \$0	
For Stools			
Armless	5213	- \$49	
Fixed Loop Arms	5214	+ \$0	

Arm Color	Code	Price	
2-Day Lead Time			
Black	AC3	+ \$0	
Slate	AC4	+ \$0	

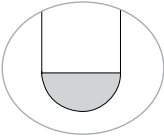
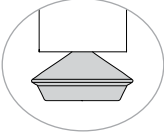
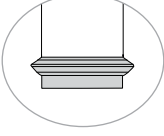
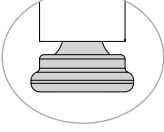
Arm color will match the frame color unless specified otherwise.

6. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C13	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C12	+ \$40	

Casters are not available on stool models.

6. Base (Cont.)

Arm Color	Code	Price	
Glides for 4-Leg Chair (521X/522X) and Stool (S2/S9)			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	G5	+ \$0	
Performance Multi-Surface Glides	GL2	+ \$17	
Performance Multi-Surface Glides for Heavy Duty Option Only	GL2	+ \$0	
Floor Saver Glides	G12	+ \$17	
Steel Glides (Carpet Only)	G13	+ \$17	



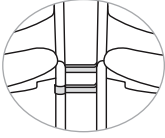
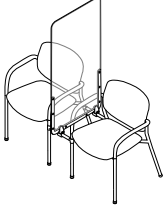
Glides (GL2) are standard for Heavy Duty (HD) option.

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.



Good  
Featured with a Lagoon shell

## 7. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Book Rack (Black)	BRF	+ \$79	
Stacking Cart	14-Cart	+ \$399	
Ganging Bracket for Armless Models	GG2	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket for Models With Arms	GA2	+ \$30	
Sector Seating Screen	3097 56X	+ \$460	

Accessories are not compatible with stool models (S2/(S9).

Book rack for 4-leg frame only. Book rack (BRF) and stacking cart (14-cart) are not for use with caster models (522x). See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

See Sector Seating Screens on [page 620](#) for additional specification details.

## 8. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
<b>Ballistic Nylon Back</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Price</b>	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	

## 8. Material (Cont.)

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
<b>Textile</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Price</b>	
<b>Seat Only (For US)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
<b>Seat and Back (UP)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 1	LG1/BN1	+ \$140	
COL	COL	+ \$249	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 2	LG2/BN2	+ \$249	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 3	LG3/BN3	+ \$321	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

9. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled Stools in a Carton	AC	+ \$0	
4-Leg Models			
Fully Assembled In a Carton, When 3 Are Ordered	3C	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton, When 2 Are Ordered	2C	+ \$10	
Fully Assembled In a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	



Best  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Venice — Gold Dusk

CHAIR SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	5213 / 5214 / 5223 / 5224 4-Leg Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	21.5"
Overall Width With Arms	25"
Overall Depth	24"
Overall Height	33.25"
Seat Width	19.5"
Seat Depth	18.5"
Seat Height	17.5"
Back Width	19.5"
Back Height	16"
Materials	
COM	.99 yd (US) .99 yd (US) (BN) 1.25 yd (UP) 1.15 yd (UP) (BN)
COL	15 sq ft (US) 15 sq ft (US) (BN) 25 sq ft (UP) 21 sq ft (UP) (BN)
Stacking	
Max Cart Stacking	6
Max Floor Stacking	4
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	26.5 lb
Weight With Arms	28.5 lb
Weight Armless (3 Pack)	80 lb
Weight With Arms (3 Pack)	86 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb (Plastic/US)(UP C12/C13) 400 lb (UP G5/GL2/G12/G13) 500 lb (HD)

Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP). Ballistic nylon (BN). Heavy Duty (HD).

STOOL SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	5213 S9 / 5214 S9 24" Counter Stool	5213 S2 / 5214 S2 30" Bar Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	21.5"	21.5"
Overall Width With Arms	25"	25"
Overall Depth	24"	24"
Overall Height	39"	45"
Seat Width	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Depth	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	24"	30"
Back Width	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	16"	16"
Materials		
COM	0.99 yd (US)	0.99 yd (US)
	0.99 yd (US) (BN)	0.99 yd (US) (BN)
	1.25 yd (UP)	1.25 yd (UP)
	1.15 yd (UP) (BN)	1.15 yd (UP) (BN)
COL	15 sq ft (US)	15 sq ft (US)
	15 sq ft (US) (BN)	15 sq ft (US) (BN)
	25 sq ft (UP)	25 sq ft (UP)
	21 sq ft (UP) (BN)	21 sq ft (UP) (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	24 lb	26 lb
Weight With Arms	26 lb	28 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb (Plastic/US/UP)	300 lb (Plastic/US/UP)

Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP). Ballistic nylon back (BN).



Stool  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Venice — Sundown



# Freelance

## BARIATRIC CHAIR

*Built for durability. Imagine the versatility.*

The transitional design of Freelance bariatric side chairs works well in lobby areas and offices. The comfortable, curved seat and structural integrity has made it a high-demand, multipurpose chair. Three frame/arm finish combinations create variety. The Freelance collection is ideal for heavy-duty and bariatric applications.



30" Bariatric  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Sugar — Electric Blue

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **30" BARIATRIC :: \$917**

30" bariatric side, performance multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile


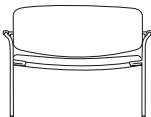
#### **42" BARIATRIC :: \$1,334**

42" bariatric side, performance multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

Features

- Three frame/arm finish combinations: black and silver/slate
- Fully upholstered
- Waterfall seat
- Molded shroud underside
- Wall-saver frame design
- 600 lb weight capacity warranty on 30" model;  
1,000 lb capacity on 42" model

1. Seat

Seat Size	Code	Price	
30" Seat With Arms (600 lb Weight Capacity)	5314	\$917	
42" Seat With Arms (1,000 lb Weight Capacity)	5414	\$1,334	

See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional high weight capacity models.

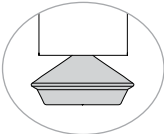
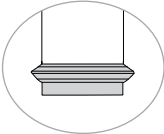
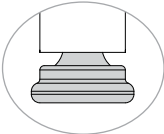
BARIATRIC CHAIR

2. Frame

Frame Finish	Code	Price	
2-Day Lead Time			
Black	FB	+ \$0	
Silver	FS	+ \$0	


Arm color will match the frame color unless otherwise specified.

3. Base

Glides	Code	Price	
Performance Multi-Surface Glides	GL2	+ \$0	
Floor Saver Glides	G12	+ \$17	
Steel Glides (Carpet Only)	G13	+ \$17	



4. Arms

Arm Color	Code	Price	
Black	AC3	+ \$0	
Slate	AC4	+ \$0	

Arm color will match the frame color unless otherwise specified.

5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
Ballistic Nylon Back	Code	Price	
Ballistic Nylon Back	BN	+ \$0	
Seat and Back Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$42	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$42	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$156	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$228	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$304	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$378	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$240	
COL	COL	+ \$540	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$540	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$820	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 2	BN2	+ \$379	
Leather/Ballistic Grade 3	BN3	+ \$631	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric](#) information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	5314 30" Bariatric Chair	5414 42" Bariatric Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width With Arms	36.5"	48.5"
Overall Depth	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Height	32.5"	35"
Seat Width	30"	42"
Seat Depth	19"	18"
Seat Height	19"	19"
Back Width	30"	42"
Back Height	16"	16"
Materials		
COM	2.25 yd 1.67 yd (BN)	2.5 yd 1.75 yd (BN)
COL	40 sq ft 30 sq ft (BN)	42 sq ft 40 sq ft (BN)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight With Arms	42.5 lb	62.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	600 lb	1,000 lb

Ballistic nylon (BN).

# InFlex

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

## *Geometry in motion.*

Designed by Giancarlo Piretti, this multipurpose, stacking chair offers contemporary styling and spine-friendly comfort—at an affordable price.

Versatile InFlex comes in both plastic stacking side models and upholstered side, task and stool versions. The contemporary styling of this Piretti chair emulates the human spine. Its innovative flex-back disc system, with 13 degrees of back angle range, is as clever as it is comfortable.



*Good*  
Featured with a Lagoon shell

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **GOOD :: \$357**

4-leg chair, all plastic seat and back, armless, standard multi-surface glides

### **BETTER :: \$422**

4-leg chair, plastic back, upholstered seat, armless, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

### **BEST :: \$545**




4-leg chair, upholstered seat and back, fixed cantilever arms, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR,  
COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

## Features

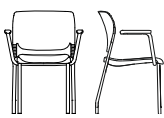

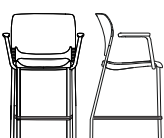
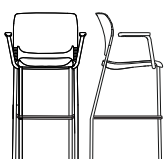
- Giancarlo Piretti design
- Innovative disc system emulates the human spine
- Plastic model stack five on the floor, 12 on the optional cart
- Upholstered armless model stack five on the floor; 10 on the optional cart
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Nine plastic colors
- Two frame finishes
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements InFlex light task chair and stool; see [page 109](#)

## 1. Back

Seat and Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$357	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$422	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$487	

Do not stack upholstered chairs with arms.



## 2. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
4-Leg	971	+ \$0	
4-Leg With Black Carpet Casters	974	+ \$40	
24" Counter Stool	971 S9	+ \$150	
30" Bar Stool	971 S2	+ \$150	

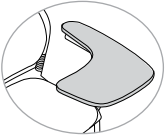
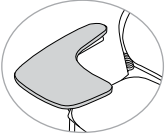
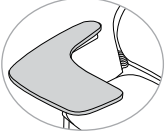
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$0	

Counter (S9) and bar (S2) stools are available with glides only.

## Arms

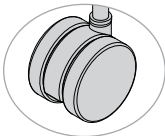
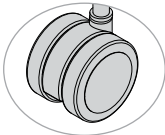
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Cantilever	A121	+ \$58	

**3. Arms (Cont.)**

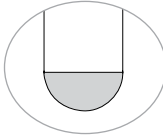
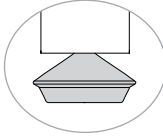
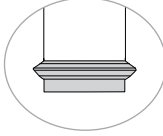
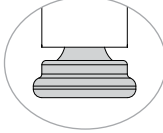
Tablet Arms	Code	Price	
3-Week Lead Time			
Tablet Arm, Left	TLI	+ \$200	
Tablet Arm, Right	TRI	+ \$200	
Oversized Tablet Arm, Right	TIO	+ \$300	
Tablet Laminate Color	Code	Price	
Black	1	+ \$0	
Tablet Edge Color	Code	Price	
Black	TE1	+ \$0	

Tablet arms are not available with stools or casters. Not stackable. Tablet arms are not available with stools or casters. Not stackable.

**4. Base**

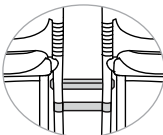

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C13	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C12	+ \$40	

**4. Base (Cont.)**

Casters or Glides (Cont.)	Code	Price	
Glides			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	G11	+ \$0	
Performance Multi-Surface Glides	GL2	+ \$20	
Floor Saver Glides	G12	+ \$20	
Steel Glides (Carpet Only)	G13	+ \$20	

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

**5. Miscellaneous**

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket for Armless Models	GG9	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket for Models With Arms	GA9	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	97-Cart	+ \$399	

Ganging brackets and stacking carts are not intended for use with caster models and are compatible with glides only.

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

### 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color (For Plastic and US)	Code	Price	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Only (For US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Seat and Back (For UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric](#) information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

### 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC4	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled Stools in a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	
Fully Assembled Chairs in a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

### SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	971 / 974 Multipurpose Chair	971 S9 24" Counter Stool	971 S2 30" Bar Stool
Dimensions			
Overall Width Armless	20"	19.75"	19.75"
Overall Width With Arms	24.125"	25"	25"
Overall Depth	22"	22.25"	22.25"
Overall Height	33"	38.5"	43.5
Seat Width	17"	16.75"	16.75"
Seat Depth	17"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height	18"	24"	29"
Back Width	20"	19.75"	19.75"
Back Height	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Materials			
COM	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Stacking			
Max Cart Stacking	12 (Plastic) 10 (US/UP)	N/A	N/A
Max Floor Stacking	5	5	5
Weight and Capacity			
Weight Armless	18 lb	22 lb	23 lb
Weight With Arms	22 lb	26 lb	27 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

*Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).*

# Ioniq

## GUEST CHAIR

### *Inspire unique.*

There's a specialness that flows through Ioniq. Its form and feeling are fluid—from the way the arms stretch seamlessly out of a sculpted shell to base options that are as varied and versatile as the spaces they occupy. Because when you desire aesthetics that elevate any experience and offer something refreshingly different, there's only one go-to. And that's Ioniq.



*Ioniq Guest*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Venice — Sundown

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **GUEST :: \$899**


Plastic back, upholstered seat, integrated arms, 360-degree swivel, 4-star polished aluminum base. standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile




Features

- Breathable back with built-in lumbar support
- Minimalist-designed mechanism with streamlined controls
- Edge-to-edge cushion
- Fully integrated armrests
- Single-piece sculpted shell
- 4-star aluminum base
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Ioniq collaborative; see [page 112](#)


1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Guest (4-Star Base)	1152 FT5	\$899	

Seat and Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Back With Upholstered Seat Pad	US PB	+ \$0	

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
White	SC26	+ \$0	

2. Base

Base Type and Material	Code	Price	
4-Star Polished Aluminum	BT5	+ \$0	

Glides	Code	Price	
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$0	

3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
360-Degree Swivel	FHB	+ \$0	

GUEST CHAIR

4. Material

Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$140	
COL	COL	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$280	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Back Attached to Seat, Base Separate	UC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$120	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1152 FT5 Guest Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width	28.25"
Overall Depth	28.24"
Overall Height	34.5"
Seat Width	17.5"
Seat Depth	17.38"
Seat Height	18.25"
Back Width	18"
Back Height	17.38"
Materials	
COM	0.75 yd
COL	7 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight	18.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Chair is widest at the base.

# Ioniq

## SIDE CHAIR

### *Inspire unique.*

There's a specialness that flows through Ioniq. Its form and feeling are fluid—from the way the arms stretch seamlessly out of a sculpted shell to base options that are as varied and versatile as the spaces they occupy. Because when you desire aesthetics that elevate any experience and offer something refreshingly different, there's only one go-to. And that's Ioniq.



*Ioniq Side*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Venice — Sundown

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

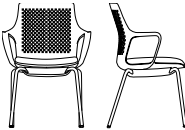
### **SIDE :: \$684**

4-leg, chrome finish, plastic back with upholstered seat pad, integrated arms, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

Features

- Breathable back with built-in lumbar support
- Edge-to-edge cushion
- Fully integrated armrests
- Single-piece sculpted shell
- 4-leg base
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Ioniq collaborative; see [page 112](#)


1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
4-Leg	1151 FT1	\$684	

Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Chrome	FC15	+ \$0	

Do not stack Ioniq side chairs. Frames are not stackable.

2. Seat and Back

Seat and Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Back With Upholstered Seat Pad	US PB	+ \$0	

3. Base

Glides	Code	Price	
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$0	

SIDE CHAIR

4. Material

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
White	SC26	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$140	
COL	COL	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$280	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$0	

One per carton only.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1151 FT1 4-Leg Multipurpose Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width	23"
Overall Depth	21.38"
Overall Height	32.5"
Seat Width	17.5"
Seat Depth	17.38"
Seat Height	17.63"
Back Width	18"
Back Height	17.38"
Materials	
COM	0.75 yd
COL	7 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight	15.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

# Lumin

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

## *Light up the room.*

Lumin is an elegant multipurpose stackable chair designed for exceptional support and comfort in corporate and education applications. The contoured seat dissipates pressure points for greater comfort while the perforated back adds contemporary style and comfortable breathability. The Lumin multipurpose stackable chair, counter and bar stools are available in black, silver or chrome frame finish with matching arm pad colors. Refined, sophisticated Lumin will light up the room.



*Good*  
Featured with a Pacific shell

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **GOOD :: \$325**

4-leg chair, plastic seat and back, armless, standard multi-surface glides

### **BETTER :: \$390**

4-leg chair, upholstered seat, armless, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

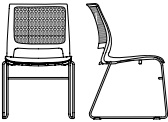
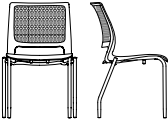
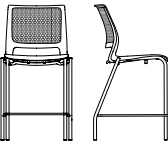
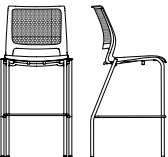
### **BEST :: \$513**

4-leg chair, upholstered seat and back, fixed arms, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

Features

- Contemporary design
- 4-leg and wire rod chair, counter and bar stools
- Exceptional support and comfort
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- 14 plastic shell colors
- Three frame finishes with matching arm pads
- Left or right folding tablet arm in two finishes
- Built-in pull handle
- Clean-out space
- 4-leg plastic model stacks six on the floor; eight on the optional cart
- Wire frame plastic model stacks eight on the floor; 15 on the optional cart
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Lumin light task chair and stool; see [page 126](#)

1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Wire Rod	1011 FT2	\$302	
4-Leg	1011 FT1	\$325	
24" Counter Stool	1011 FT1 S9	\$475	
30" Bar Stool	1011 FT1 S2	\$475	

Counter (S9) and bar (S2) stools are only available with glides.




MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR,  
COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

1. Frame (Cont.)



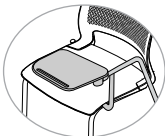

Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver (For 4-Leg Frame)	FC2	+ \$0	
Chrome (For Wire Rod Frame)	FC15	+ \$0	

Arms and glides, if specified, are black for black frames and fog for silver or chrome frames.

2. Back

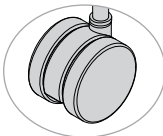
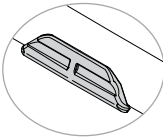
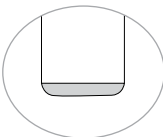
Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Seat	PS	+ \$0	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	+ \$65	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	+ \$130	

3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed (For 4-Leg Frame)	A147	+ \$58	
Fixed (For Wire Rod Frame)	A146	+ \$58	
Tablet Arm	Code	Price	
Folding Tablet Arm, Left	RMTL	+ \$200	
Folding Tablet Arm, Right	RMTR	+ \$200	

Tablet arms are not available with stools (S9/S2). Tablet arms are not stackable.  
Tablet arm will be black for black (FC1) frame or fog for silver (FC2) frame.

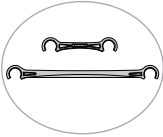
4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C13	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C12	+ \$80	
Glides for Wire Rod Frames			
No Glides	G0	+ \$0	
Clear Glides	CGR	+ \$9	
Clear Glides With Felt	CGRF	+ \$27	
Glides for 4-Leg Frames			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$0	
Floor Saver Glides	GL3	+ \$20	
Steel Glides (Carpet Only)	GL4	+ \$20	
Performance Multi-Surface Glides	GL2	+ \$20	

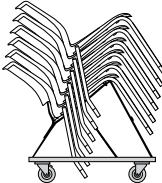
Counter (S9) and bar (S2) stools are only available with glides.

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

5. Miscellaneous

Ganging	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket for 4-Leg Armless Models	GG10	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket for 4-Leg Models With Arms	GA10	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket for Wire Rod Armless Models	GG3	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket for Wire Rod Models With Arms	GA3	+ \$30	

5. Miscellaneous

Stacking	Code	Price	
Stacking Cart	1011-CART	+ \$399	

Stacking carts require assembly.

Ganging brackets and stacking carts are not intended for use with caster models and are compatible with glides only. See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$64	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$20	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$10	



6. Material (Cont.)

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Apple	SC24	+ \$0	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Bisque	SC7	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Lemon	SC25	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Pacific	SC22	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Tangerine	SC23	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Only (For US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Seat and Back (For UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.  
Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the [Fabric](#) information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

CHAIR SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1011 FT1 4-Leg Multipurpose Chair	1011 FT2 Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	21.3" (Glides) 22.3" (Casters)	20.7"
Overall Width With Arms	26.8"	24.9"
Overall Depth	22.1"	22.8"
Overall Height	32.9"	32.9"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18.7"	18.7"
Seat Height	17.3"	17.3"
Back Width	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	16.7"	16.7"
Materials		
COM	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Stacking		
Max Cart Stacking	8 (PS), 6 (US/UP)	15 (PS), 6 (US/UP)
Max Floor Stacking	6 (PS), 4 (US/UP)	8 (PS), 4 (US/UP)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	13 lb (PS), 13.8 lb (US), 14.3 lb (UP)	15 lb (PS), 15.8 lb (US), 16.3 lb (UP)
Weight With Arms	14 lb (PS), 14.8 lb (US), 15.3 lb (UP)	18.5 lb (PS), 19.3 lb (US), 19.8 lb (UP)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

*Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).*

STOOL SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1011 S9 24" Counter Stool	1011 S2 30" Bar Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	21.3"	21.3"
Overall Width With Arms	26.8"	26.8"
Overall Depth	22.1"	22.1"
Overall Height	40"	45.1"
Seat Width	19"	19"
Seat Depth	18.7"	18.7"
Seat Height	24.25"	29.5"
Back Width	18.3"	18.3"
Back Height	16.7"	16.7"
Materials		
COM	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	17 lb	20.3 lb
Weight With Arms	18.7 lb	21.9 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

*Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).*



*Better*  
Featured with a Tangerine shell and  
SitOnIt Seating's Malibu — Ruby



# Mika

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

## *Design above.*

Mika sits above most others in its class—and not just because it was a multi-award winner. Mika is elevated. Upholstered or non-upholstered, it reaches new heights in what a molded shell chair can be. From top to bottom, the design flows. Back and forth, the design rocks with 15 degrees of flex. Up and up, the design pushes an upholstered seat farther than ever before. And in the end, you arrive at a place of sit-ability and stack-ability hard to find in something that looks this good.



reddot winner 2021



*Best*  
Featured with a Fog shell and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Sky

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

## Featured Models

### **GOOD :: \$385**

4-leg, all plastic, armless,  
standard multi-surface glides

### **BETTER :: \$461**

Wire rod, upholstered seat, armless, no  
glides, grade 1 textile





### **BEST :: \$484**

4-leg, upholstered seat, armless,  
standard multi-surface glides,  
grade 1 textile

Features

- Designed by ITO Design
- Single-piece shell with 15 degrees of backrest flex
- Sculpted shell provides a natural cradle
- Optional ⅔ upholstered seat available in 15,000+ textiles
- Base options include 4-leg, wire rod, wire rod counter stool and wire rod bar stool
- Three neutral shell colors
- White, black, fog and chrome frame finishes
- Wire rod model stacks up to 30 chairs on a cart
- Upholstered 4-leg model stacks up to nine chairs on the floor
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Frame

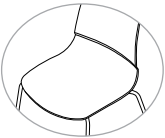
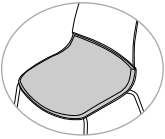
Frame Type	Code	Price	
4-Leg	1101 FT1	\$385	
Wire Rod	1101 FT2	\$362	
24" Wire Rod Counter Stool	1101 FT2 S9	\$512	
30" Wire Rod Bar Stool	1101 FT2 S2	\$512	

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR AND BAR STOOL

1. Frame


Frame Finish	Code	Price	
For 4-Leg Frame (FT1)			
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Fog	FC13	+ \$0	
White	FC12	+ \$0	
For Wire Rod Frame (FT2)			
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Chrome	FC15	+ \$0	

2. Seat

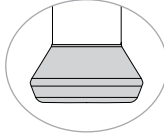
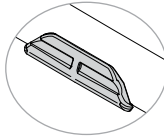
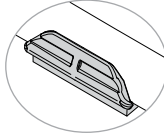
Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Seat	PS	+ \$0	
Upholstered Seat (⅔ Upholstered Wrap)	US	+ \$99	




## 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	+ \$0	

## 4. Base

Glides	Code	Price	
For 4-Leg Frame (FT1)			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$0	
For Wire Rod Frame (FT2)			
No Glides	G0	+ \$0	
Clear Glides	CGR	+ \$9	
Clear Glides With Felt	CGRF	+ \$27	

## 5. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Stacking Cart	CART	+\$399	

Stacking carts require assembly.

Please use caution when stacking to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

Wire rod bar stools (S2) do not stack on cart. See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$64	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$20	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$10	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
White	SC26	+ \$0	
Fog	SC27	+ \$0	
Seat Textile (For US)	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

CHAIR SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1101 FT1 4-Leg Chair	1101 FT2 Wire Rod Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width	22.75"	19.65"
Overall Depth	19.5"	19.5"
Overall Height	32.15"	32.4"
Seat Width	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Depth	16.75"	16.75"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Back Width	16.25"	16.25"
Back Height	16.25"	16.25"
Materials		
COM	0.85 yd	0.85 yd
Stacking		
Max Floor Stacking	3 (PS) 9 (US)	3 (PS) 6 (US)
Max Cart Stacking	12 (PS) 12 (US)	30 (PS) 12 (US)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	15 lb	14.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Plastic seat (PS). Upholstered seat (US).

STOOL SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1101 FT2 S9 Wire Rod Counter Stool	1101 FT2 S2 Wire Rod Bar Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width	21.5"	22"
Overall Depth	20.25"	22.9"
Overall Height	39.5"	45.75"
Seat Width	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Depth	16.75"	16.75"
Seat Height	24.25"	30.25"
Back Width	16.25"	16.25"
Back Height	16.25"	16.25"
Materials		
COM	0.85 yd	0.85 yd
Stacking		
Max Floor Stacking	3 (PS) 3 (US)	3 (PS) 3 (US)
Max Cart Stacking	N/A	N/A
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	18 lb	19.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Plastic seat (PS). Upholstered seat (US).

# Movi

## NESTER CHAIR

### *Lean back. Nest easy.*

Meet the last nester you'll ever need. Whether you're setting up, breaking down or making space for spontaneous collaboration, today's modern workplace calls for high-design seating solutions that can keep up with it all.

Enter Movi: our ultra-lightweight nester with a slim, modern frame and extra flexibility built right in for long-range comfort all day long.



*Mesh-back*  
Featured with aqua mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Dove

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **ARMLESS MESH-BACK :: \$757**

Mesh back, upholstered seat in grade 1 textile, black frame and base, armless, carpet casters

#### **MESH-BACK :: \$841**

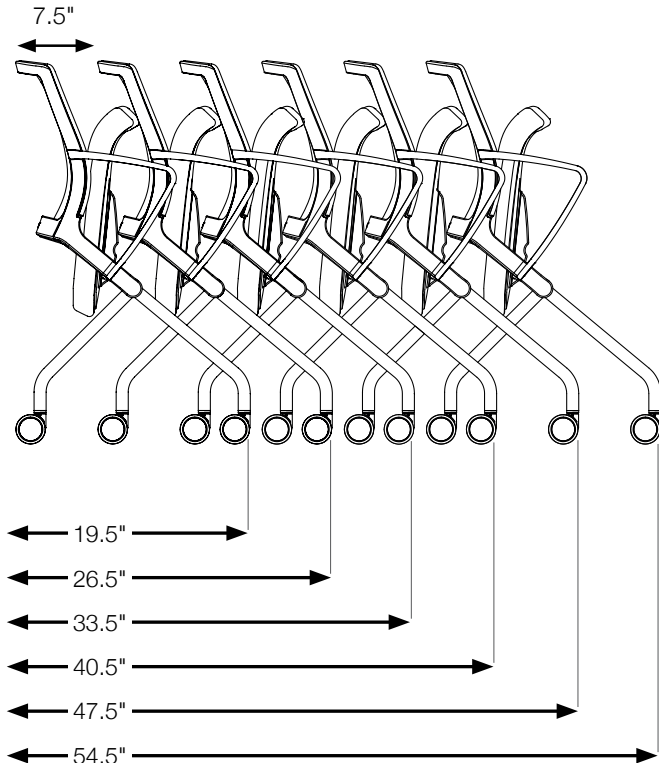
Mesh back, upholstered seat with grade 1 textile, white frame and base, fixed arms, carpet casters

#### **UPHOLSTERED BACK :: \$962**

Multi-upholstery, upholstered seat in grade 2 vinyl, upholstered back in grade 1 textile, fog frame and base, fixed arms, casters

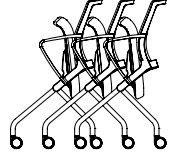
# Features

- Flexes at the hip 14 degrees for enhanced comfort
- Clean-out space for easy maintenance
- Bleach-cleanable mesh back (10:1)
- Upholstered back with outer plastic shell offers essential durability + cleanability
- 15,000+ textiles including bleach cleanable, multi-upholstery and more
- 12 breathable mesh options offer cool comfort
- Three base frame and caster colors
- Three back frame and arm colors
- Carpet, hard floor and carpet casters available
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Movi nester complements Movi light task chair and stool; see [page 133](#)

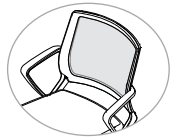
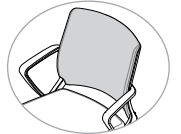



## NESTER CHAIR

### 1. Model



Back Material	Code	Price	
Nester	1061 FT4	\$806	

### 2. Back

Back Material	Code	Price	
Mesh Back	MB	+ \$0	
Upholstered Back	UB	+ \$39	

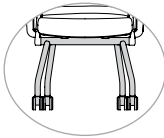
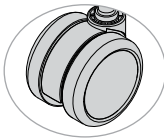
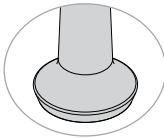
Back Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Fog	SC27	+ \$35	
White	SC26	+ \$35	

### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$49	
Fixed Loop Arms	AR1	+ \$0	

Arms (AR1) will match back frame color.

#### 4. Base

Base Frame and Caster Color	Code	Price	
Black Base With Black Casters	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver Base With Fog Casters	FC2	+ \$0	
White Base With Fog/White Casters	FC12	+ \$0	
Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
Glides			
Bell Glides (Black)	CS20	+ \$30	

#### 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy (Seat Only)</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	

Cal 133 options are only available on mesh back (MB) models.

#### 5. Material (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
<b>Mesh Back (Seat Only)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	



*Upholstered Back*  
 Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Slide — Electric Blue  
 and SitOnIt Seating's Malibu — Cobalt

5. Material (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Upholstered Back (Seat and Back)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+\$58	
Seat Upholstery Only			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Back Upholstery Only			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$20	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$20	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+\$39	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+\$63	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+\$91	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+\$123	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+\$154	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$0	
Assembled in Bag (Southern California Only)	AB	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1061 FT4 Nester Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width With Arms	23"
Overall Width Armless	21"
Overall Depth	22.75"
Overall Height	34.5" (MB), 34.75" (UB)
Seat Width	19"
Seat Depth	17"
Seat Height	18"
Back Width	18"
Back Height	18" (MB), 18.25" (UB)
Materials	
COM (Back)	1 yd
COM (Seat)	1 yd
COM (Seat and Back)	1.25 yd
Weight and Capacity	
Weight With Arms	20 lb (MB), 25 lb (UB)
Weight Armless	19 lb (MB), 24 lb (UB)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

*Meshback (MB), Upholstered Back (UB)*



# OnCall

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR AND BAR STOOL

### *High performance, low maintenance.*

Practical, solid wire frame design and stackability make OnCall™ ideal for multipurpose use. It's a value-priced solution for meeting rooms and break areas as well as labs and educational environments. The plastic model offers value while upholstered models ensure a more comfortable sit. A half-circle back cutout serves as a handle to move the side chair or stool anywhere.



*Good*  
Featured with a Navy shell

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$241**

Wire rod chair, all plastic, armless

#### **BETTER :: \$306**

Wire rod chair, upholstered seat and plastic back, armless, grade 1 textile


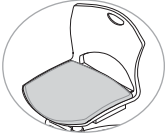
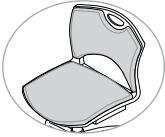
#### **BEST :: \$429**

Wire rod chair, upholstered seat and back, fixed arms, grade 1 textile

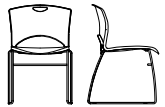
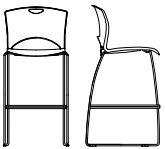
## Features

- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Three plastic colors
- Black or chrome frame
- Chair stacks eight on the floor, 20-25 on the optional cart; bar stool stacks four on the floor
- Built-in pull handle
- Wall-saver frame design
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements OnCall light task chair and stool; see [page 152](#)

### 1. Back

Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$241	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$306	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$371	

### 2. Frame

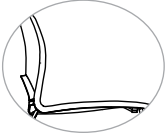
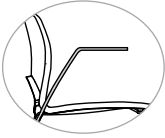
Frame Type	Code	Price	
Wire Rod Side Chair	90	+ \$0	
30" Wire Rod Bar Stool	90 S2	+ \$150	

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR AND BAR STOOL

### 2. Frame (Cont.)

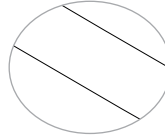
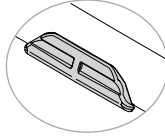
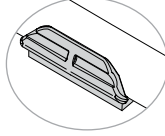
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	SB	+ \$0	
Chrome	SC	+ \$0	

### 3. Arms

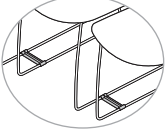

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Cantilever	A37	+ \$58	

Fixed cantilever arms (A37) are not available on the bar stool (90 S2).

### 4. Base

Glides	Code	Price	
No Glides	N	+ \$0	
Clear Glides	CG	+ \$9	
Clear Glides With Felt	CGF	+ \$27	

## 5. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket for Armless Models	GG3	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket for Models With Arms	GA3	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	Cart	+ \$399	

Stacking carts require assembly.

Ganging brackets and stacking carts are not intended for use with wire rod bar stool (S2) models and are compatible with side chair only.

See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
<b>Seat Only (For US)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	

## 6. Material

Textile (Cont.)	Code	Price	
<b>Seat and Back (For UP)</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled Chairs In a Carton	AC4	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled Stools In a Carton	AC4	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled Chairs In a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

An additional charge will apply for each additional chair in the AC1 packaging.



SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	90 Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair	90 S2 30" Wire Rod Bar Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	20"	20"
Overall Width With Arms	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Depth	22.5"	23"
Overall Height	31"	43.5"
Seat Width	18"	18"
Seat Depth	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Height	17.5"	29.5"
Back Width	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	15"	15"
Materials		
COM	0.8 yd (US) 0.85 yd (UP)	0.8 yd (US) 0.85 yd (UP)
Stacking		
Max Cart Stacking Armless	25 (Plastic) N/A (Upholstered)	N/A
Max Cart Stacking With Arms	20 (Plastic) N/A (Upholstered)	N/A
Max Floor Stacking Armless	8 (Plastic) N/A (Upholstered)	4
Max Floor Stacking With Arms	8 (Plastic) N/A (Upholstered)	N/A
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	11.4 lb (Plastic) 12.4 lb (US)	21.2 lb (Plastic) 22.2 lb (US)
Weight With Arms	14.2 lb (Plastic) 15.2 lb (US)	N/A
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb	250 lb

Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP). Stacking upholstered



Best  
Featured with a Black shell and SitOnIt Seating's Sugar — Apple

# Orbix

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR AND BAR STOOL

### *Everything you need (and more).*

More design in a stacker. More comfort in a sit. More models to match the needs of any space. The robust build of Orbix® features an ultra-supportive and extra-wide backrest with hundreds of diamond-cut perforations for unmatched breathability and the comfort to breeze through safe and distanced get-togethers. It sets up quickly, stacks up easily, and stores away conveniently.



*Good*  
Featured with a Navy shell

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$227**

Multipurpose chair, plastic seat and back, armless, no glides

#### **BETTER :: \$301**

Multipurpose chair, upholstered seat, plastic back, armless, clear glides, grade 1 textile



#### **BEST :: \$377**

Multipurpose chair, upholstered seat, plastic back, fixed arms, clear glides with felt, grade 1 textile

Features

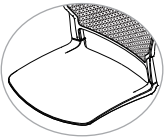
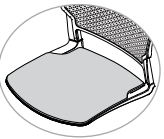
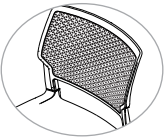
- Consistent, cohesive look with a broad statement of line offers options to fit any space
- Upscale stacking chair with bold lines and striking detail
- Ultra-supportive, extra-wide backrest provides lasting comfort
- Hundreds of diamond-cut perforations offer unmatched breathability and visual transparency
- Integrated clean-out makes it easy to wipe down, set up, stack and store away
- Collection options include wire rod, bar stool, light task chair and stool; see [page 156](#) for Orbix light task
- Plastic wire rod stacks six on the floor (25 on a cart); plastic bar stool stacks six on the floor
- Black or chrome frame finish and 14 shell colors coordinate with optional arm pads and upholstered seat

1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Wire Rod Chair	1131 FT2	\$227	
30" Bar Stool	1131 FT2 S2	\$377	
Frame Type	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Chrome	FC15	+ \$0	

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR AND BAR STOOL

2. Seat and Back

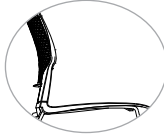

Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	PS	+ \$0	
Upholstered	US	+ \$65	
Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	PB	+ \$0	

Do not stack upholstered upholstered chairs.



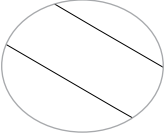
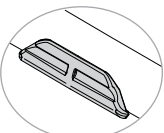
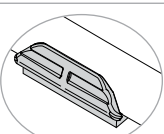
Best  
Featured with a Latte shell and  
SitOnIt Seating's Huntington — Meteor

**3. Arms**


Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	+ \$0	
Fixed	AR1	+ \$58	

Available on wire rod chairs only.

**4. Base**

Glides	Code	Price	
No Glides	G0	+ \$0	
Clear Glides	CGR	+ \$9	
Clear Glides With Felt	CGRF	+ \$27	

**5. Miscellaneous**

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket for Armless Models	GG	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket for Models With Arms	GA	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	CART	+ \$399	

Stacking carts require assembly.

See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

**6. Material**

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Seat Textile	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

**7. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled In a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

SPECIFICATIONS

	1131 FT2 Wire Rod Chair	1131 FT2 S2 Bar Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	20"	20"
Overall Width With Arms	24.75"	N/A
Overall Depth	21.75"	22.5"
Overall Height	33.25"	45.5"
Seat Width	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Depth	17.25"	17.25"
Seat Height	18"	30"
Back Width	19.75"	19.75"
Back Height	17.5"	17.5"
Materials		
COM	0.75 yd	0.75 yd
Stacking		
Max Cart Stacking	25 (PS)	N/A
Max Floor Stacking	6 (PS)	6 (PS)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	13 lb (PS)	21 lb (PS)
	14 lb (US)	22 lb (US)
Weight With Arms	16 lb (PS)	N/A
	17 lb (US)	
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Plastic seat (PS). Upholstered seat (US).



Better  
Featured with a Slate shell and  
SitOnIt Seating's Sugar — Electric Blue





## NESTER CHAIR

### *Nest brilliantly.*

From classrooms to training rooms, the need to get in groups can pop up without warning – and Qwiz® is the perfect answer. It's a smart, fun and versatile nester that makes coming together for collaboration or leaving the room with inspiration quick, easy and comfortable.



*Mesh*  
Featured with a Lemon mesh and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Dove

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **PLASTIC :: \$496**

Plastic seat and back, armless, black shell and frame, carpet casters

#### **MESH :: \$629**

Upholstered seat, mesh back, armless, white shell and frame, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

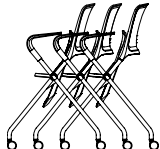
#### **UPHOLSTERED :: \$691**

Upholstered seat and back, fog shell and frame, fixed arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

## Features

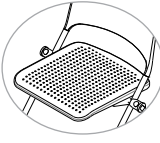
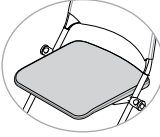
- Caster design and flip-up seat for high-density nesting
- Perforated seat and back for breathability
- Three shell and frame colors
- 12 bleach-cleanable mesh back colors
- Upholstered seat or fully upholstered
- Interlocking system for easy ganging
- Available as an armless option
- Performance casters and standard multi-surface glides available
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Nesting	1141 FT4	\$526	


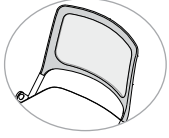
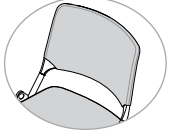
Shell and Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Fog	SC27	+ \$35	
White	SC26	+ \$35	

### 2. Seat

Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Seat	PS	+ \$0	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$65	

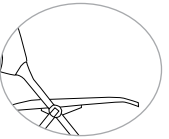
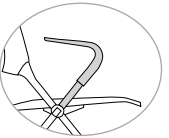
## NESTER CHAIR

### 3. Back

Back Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Back	PB	+ \$0	
Mesh Back	MB	+ \$33	
Upholstered Back	UB	+ \$65	

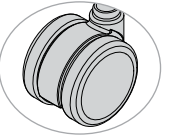
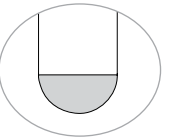
Upholstered back (UB) is only available with upholstered seat (US).

### 4. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$30	
Fixed	AR1	+ \$0	

Arm caps will match shell color.

### 5. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$40	
<b>Glides</b>			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$30	

Casters, glides and interlock system are black for black shell and frame (SC1) and fog for both fog (SC27) or white (SC26) shells and frames.

## 6. Material

Mesh Color (For MB)	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$64	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$20	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$10	

Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 6. Material (Cont.)

Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Only (For US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Seat and Back (For UB)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.

Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, nesting may cause impressions on the seat. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of nesting on vinyl upholstery.

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled In a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

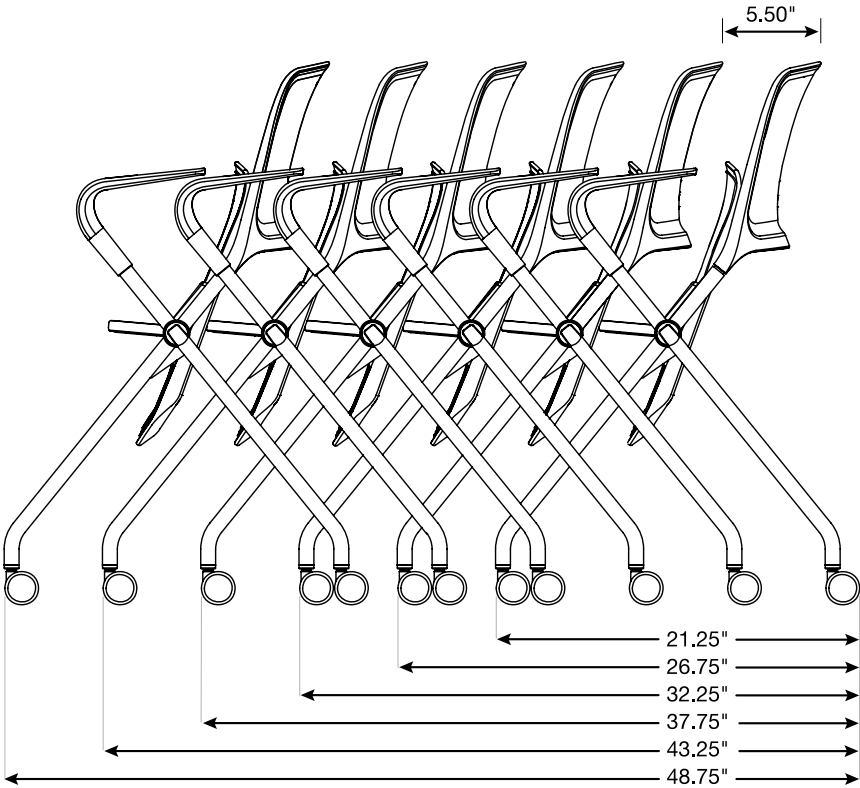


Plastic  
Featured with a black shell

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1141 FT4 Nester
Dimensions	
Overall Width With Arms	22"
Overall Width Armless	22"
Overall Depth	22.5"
Overall Height	32"
Seat Width	16.4"
Seat Depth	17"
Seat Height	17.75" (PS) 18" (US/UB)
Back Width	18.5"
Back Height	15"
Arm Height	25.5"
Materials	
COM	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (US/UB)
Weight and Capacity	
Weight With Arms	15 lb
Weight Armless	13 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Plastic seat (PS). Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (US/UB).



# Relay

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

### *Durable and adaptable to the finish.*

Great to look at, Relay provides lasting comfort in a stylish design that makes an appealing multipurpose seating option for meeting, training, conference and break rooms. The seat and back are molded from high-impact thermoplastic for lasting durability and comfort. Add the optional upholstered seat and back for a more sophisticated, inviting look and added comfort. Relay side chairs are available in black or silver frame with a caster option.



Good  
Featured with a Lagoon shell

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$390**

All plastic, armless, standard multi-surface glides

#### **BETTER :: \$455**

Plastic back, upholstered seat, armless, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile


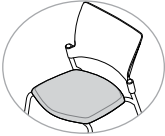
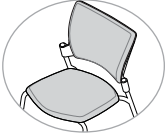
#### **BEST :: \$618**

Upholstered seat and back, fixed cantilever arms, casters, grade 1 textile

## Features

- Structurally reinforced and durable back
- High-impact polypropylene
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Nine plastic colors
- 4-leg frame
- Armless or with fixed cantilever arms
- Stacks five on the floor, five on the optional cart
- Black or silver frame
- Wall-saver frame design
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Relay light task chair and stool; see [page 175](#)

### 1. Back



Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$390	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$455	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$520	

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

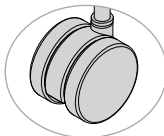
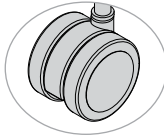
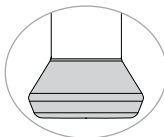
### 2. Frame

Frame Type and Finish	Code	Price	
Black, 4-Leg	94FB	+ \$0	
Silver, 4-Leg	94FS	+ \$0	
Black, 4-Leg With Black Carpet Casters	94FCB	+ \$40	
Silver, 4-Leg With Black Carpet Casters	94FCS	+ \$40	

### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Cantilever	A60	+ \$58	

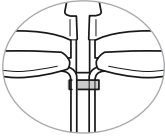
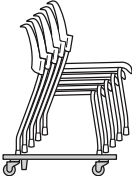
### 4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters (For 94FCB / 94FCS)			
Carpet Casters	C13	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C12	+ \$40	
Glides (For 94FB / 94FS)			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	G9	+ \$0	

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

5. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket for Armless Models	GG2	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket for Models With Arms	GA2	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	14-Cart	+ \$399	

Ganging brackets and stacking carts are not intended for use with caster models and are compatible with glides only. [See page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. *SitOnIt* Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Only (US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	

6. Material (Cont.)

Textile	Code	Price	
Seat and Back (UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in Carton	AC4	+ \$0	
Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	94F 4-Leg Multipurpose Chair	94FC 4-Leg Multipurpose Chair With Casters
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	21.125"	21.125"
Overall Width With Arms	25.75"	25.75"
Overall Depth	22"	22"
Overall Height	33.5"	33.5"
Seat Width	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Depth	17"	17"
Seat Height	18" (Plastic) 19" (US/UP)	18" (Plastic) 19" (US/UP)
Back Width	19.125"	19.125"
Back Height	17"	17"
Materials		
COM	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Stacking		
Max Cart Stacking	5	N/A
Max Floor Stacking	5	N/A
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	13.5 lb	14 lb
Weight With Arms	14.5 lb	15 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb	250 lb

*Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).*

# Relay

## NESTER CHAIR

### *Durable and adaptable to the finish.*

Great to look at, Relay provides lasting comfort in a stylish design that makes an appealing multipurpose seating option for meeting, training, conference and break rooms. The seat and back are molded from high-impact thermoplastic for lasting durability and comfort. Add the optional upholstered seat and back for a more sophisticated, inviting look and added comfort. Relay nesting chairs are available in black or silver frame and come with casters standard.



*Good*  
Featured with a Navy shell

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$429**

All plastic, armless, casters

#### **BETTER :: \$494**

Plastic back, upholstered seat, armless, casters, grade 1 textile

#### **BEST :: \$617**




Upholstered seat and back, fixed cantilever arms, casters, grade 1 textile



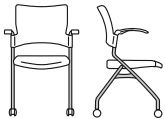
## Features

- Structurally reinforced and durable back
- High-impact polypropylene
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- Nine plastic colors
- Armless or with fixed cantilever arms
- Black or silver frame
- 17 chairs in 10 feet of space
- Wall-saver frame design
- 250 lb weight capacity
- Complements Relay light task chair and stool; see [page 175](#)

### 1. Back



Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$429	
Upholstered Seat Only	US	\$494	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	\$559	

### 2. Frame

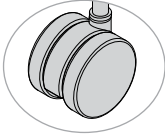
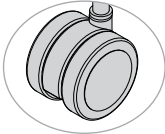
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black With Black Carpet Casters	94XB	+ \$0	
Silver With Black Carpet Casters	94XS	+ \$0	

## NESTER CHAIR

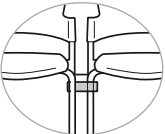
### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Cantilever	A60	+ \$58	

### 4. Base

Casters	Code	Price	
Black Carpet Casters	C13	+ \$0	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C12	+ \$40	

### 5. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket for Nester Models	GA10	+ \$30	

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Only (US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Seat and Back (UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).  
Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC4	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

SPECIFICATIONS

	94X Nester Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width Armless	24"
Overall Width With Arms	25.75"
Overall Depth	25.25"
Overall Height	33.5"
Seat Width	18.25"
Seat Depth	17.25"
Seat Height	18.5" (Plastic) 19.5" (US/UP)
Back Width	19.125"
Back Height	17"
Weight Armless	21.5 lb
Weight With Arms	22.5 lb
Materials	
COM	0.75 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	21.5 lb
Weight With Arms	22.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb

*Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).*

# Rio

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR, COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

### *Design that responds to you.*

What goes into the award-winning line of Rio® plastic chairs? Patented flexing technology, for one. Our complete family of Rio models feature our patented Active Rebound Control (ARC) Technology®—a performance-minded flexor insert that supports a wide range of motion (20 full degrees to be exact) and responds precisely to the amount of weight pressed against it.

Add a fresh, modern color palette and you've got a seating solution that allows for more movement, day-long comfort and flexibility than any other chair in its class.

The Rio is an easy choice for multi-use spaces that require quick setups and breakdowns. Discover a collection of stackable chairs engineered to allow for better movement, applications across more environments and a longer product life.



*Good*  
Featured with a Lemon shell

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$290**

4-leg chair, plastic seat and back, armless, standard multi-surface glides

#### **BETTER :: \$355**

4-leg chair, plastic back, upholstered seat, armless, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile



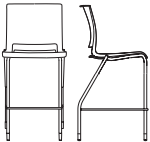
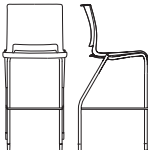
#### **BEST :: \$478**

4-leg chair, upholstered seat and back, fixed arms, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

Features

- 4-leg, wire rod, 24” counter or 30” bar stool
- Exceptional support and comfort
- Fully upholstered, upholstered seat or plastic
- ARC Technology® for weight-assisted flex
- 14 plastic shell colors
- All models offer two frame finishes with matching arm pads
- Left or right folding tablet arm that match the frame finish.
- Easy-grip edge that acts as pull handle
- Clean-out space
- 4-Leg plastic model stacks four on the floor; eight on the optional cart
- Plastic wire rod model stacks six on the floor; 15 on the optional cart
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements Rio light task chair and stool; see [page 179](#)

1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
Wire Rod Chair	1051 FT2	\$280	
4-Leg Chair	1051 FT1	\$290	
24" Counter Stool	1051 FT1 S9	\$440	
30" Bar Stool	1051 FT1 S2	\$440	



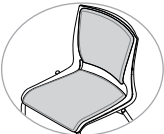
MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR,  
COUNTER STOOL AND BAR STOOL

1. Frame (Cont.)



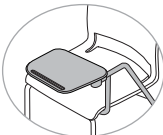
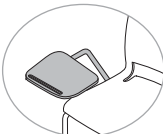
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver (4-Leg Frame Only FT1)	FC2	+ \$0	
Chrome (Wire Rod Frame Only FT2)	FC15	+ \$0	

Arms and glides, if selected, are black for black frames and fog for silver or chrome frames.

2. Back and Seat

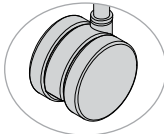
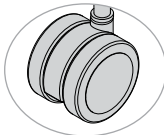
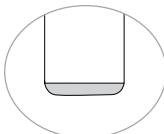
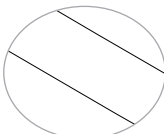
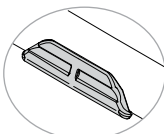
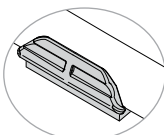
Back and Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	PS	+ \$0	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$65	
Upholstered Seat and Back	UP	+ \$130	

3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	
Fixed Arms (4-Leg Frame Only FT1)	A91	+ \$58	
Fixed Arms (Wire Rod Frame Only FT2)	A131	+ \$58	
Tablet Arm			
Folding Tablet Arm, Left	RMTL	+ \$200	
Folding Tablet Arm, Right	RMTR	+ \$200	

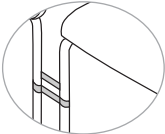
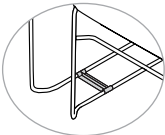
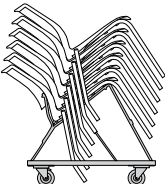
Not available with wire rod (FT2) frames or stools (S9/S2). Not stackable. Tablet arm will be black for black (FC1) frame or fog for silver (FC2) frame.

## 4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Carpet Casters	C13	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	C12	+ \$80	
Glides for 4-Leg Chair and Stool Only			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$0	
Floor Saver Glides	GL3	+ \$20	
Steel Glides (Carpet Only)	GL4	+ \$20	
Performance Multi-Surface Glides	GL2	+ \$20	
Glides for Wire Rod Frame Only			
No Glides	G0	+ \$0	
Clear Glides	CGR	+ \$9	
Clear Glides With Felt	CGRF	+ \$27	

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

## 5. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket (For 4-Leg Chair FT1)	GG12	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket (For Wire Rod Armless Models)	GG3	+ \$30	
Ganging Bracket (For Wire Rod Models With Arms)	GA4	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	Cart	+ \$399	

Stacking carts require assembly.

Ganging brackets and stacking carts are not intended for use with caster models and are compatible with glides only. Accessories are not available for stools (S2/S9).

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$64	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$20	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$10	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Apple	SC24	+ \$0	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Bisque	SC7	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Lemon	SC25	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Pacific	SC22	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Tangerine	SC23	+ \$0	

6. Material (Cont.)

Textile	Code	Price	
Seat Only (US)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Seat and Back (UP)			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$74	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$121	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$174	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$235	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$296	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.  
Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

Please reference the Fabric information found on [page 17](#) for pricing on multi-upholstery.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled In a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

CHAIR SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1051 FT1 4-Leg Multipurpose Chair	1051 FT2 Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	21.2"	21.2"
Overall Width With Arms	22.2"	22.2"
Overall Depth	21.6"	23.2"
Overall Height	33.4"	33.4"
Seat Width	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Depth	18.2"	18.2"
Seat Height	17.9"	17.9"
Back Width	18.2"	18.2"
Back Height	17.5"	17.5"
Materials		
COM	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 yd (UP)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	12.3 lb	15 lb
Weight With Arms	13.8 lb	18 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).

STOOL SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	1051 FT1 S9 24" 4-Leg Counter Stool	1051 FT1 S2 30" 4-Leg Bar Stool
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	21.2"	21.2"
Overall Width With Arms	22.2"	22.2"
Overall Depth	22.2"	22.2"
Overall Height	40.35"	45.6"
Seat Width	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Depth	18.2"	18.2"
Seat Height	24.85"	30.1"
Back Width	18.2"	18.2"
Back Height	17.5"	17.5"
Materials		
COM	0.85 yd (US) 1 (UP)	0.85 yd (US) 1 (UP)
Weight and Capacity		
Weight Armless	17 lb	20.3 lb
Weight With Arms	18.7 lb	21.9 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Upholstered seat only (US). Upholstered seat and back (UP).

# Rowdy

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

### *Value to shout about.*

Rowdy is a one-piece multipurpose chair that will fit any space and any budget. Put Rowdy anywhere from meeting, training and conference rooms to auditorium and theater settings. The built-in hand-hold in the back allows easy repositioning. Stack Rowdy up to 40 high on its optional stacking cart and whisk them away for easy storage when space is at a premium.



*Good*  
Featured with a Slate shell

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$194**

All-plastic seat and back,  
armless, no glides

#### **BETTER :: \$259**

Upholstered seat, plastic back,  
armless, no glides, grade 1 fabric



#### **BEST :: \$286**

Upholstered seat, plastic back, clear  
glides with felt, grade 1 fabric

## Features

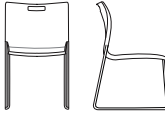
- 14 plastic colors
- Built-in pull handle
- Wire-frame construction
- Black or chrome frame
- All plastic models stack 15 on the floor;  
40 on the optional cart
- 250 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Seat

Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic	No Code	\$194	
Upholstered Seat	US	\$259	


*Do not stack upholstered seats.*

### 2. Frame

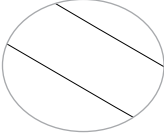
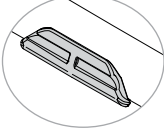
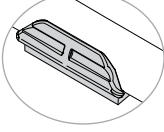
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black Wire Rod Base	92 SB	+ \$0	
Chrome Wire Rod Base	92 SC	+ \$0	

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

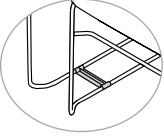

### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	A0	+ \$0	

### 4. Base

Glides	Code	Price	
No Glides	N	+ \$0	
Clear Glides	CGR	+ \$9	
Clear Glides With Felt	CGRF	+ \$27	

### 5. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Bracket	GG5	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	CART	+ \$399	

*Stacking carts require assembly.*

*Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.*

*See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.*



MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133 Fabric, Quantities 1–49	133F	+ \$99	
CAL 133 Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$55	
CAL 133 Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$45	
Shell Color	Code	Price	
Apple	SC24	+ \$0	
Arctic	SC21	+ \$0	
Bisque	SC7	+ \$0	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+ \$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+ \$0	
Latte	SC20	+ \$0	
Lemon	SC25	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Pacific	SC22	+ \$0	
Red	SC19	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Sterling	SC18	+ \$0	
Tangerine	SC23	+ \$0	
Seat Textile (For US)	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.  
Stacking vinyl upholstered seat is not covered by warranty.

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	AC4	+ \$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	92 Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair
Dimensions	
Overall Width	19.5"
Overall Depth	22"
Overall Height	33"
Seat Width	17"
Seat Depth	17"
Seat Height	17.5"
Back Width	19"
Back Height	16"
Materials	
COM	0.75 yd (US)
Stacking	
Max Cart Stacking Armless	40 (Plastic), N/A (Upholstered)
Max Floor Stacking Armless	15 (Plastic), N/A (Upholstered)
Weight and Capacity	
Weight Armless	13 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	250 lb



# Sprout

## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

*It's friendly—  
ergo and eco.*

The supportive, flexing back on Sprout™ provides extra ergonomics while the simple shell + frame construction makes it 100% recyclable (and super easy to maintain). It pairs a refined silhouette with rugged durability and stacks higher than any other chair we have. Whether spread out, stacked up or stored away, Sprout is always ready to thrive.



*Better*  
Featured with the Navy shell

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$228**

Plastic seat and back, armless, wire rod base, no glides

#### **BETTER :: \$237**

Plastic seat and back, armless, wire rod base, clear glides

## Features

- Space-saving design features high-density stacking (up to 40 on a cart and 10 on the floor)
- Ergonomic contouring with 10-degree flexing back provides superior comfort
- Durable and simple shell + frame construction means it's easy to maintain—and is 100% recyclable when it's time to replace
- Slim lines and silhouette complement an array of environments
- Large clean-out makes clean-up quick
- Ganging option locks chairs together effortlessly, creating well-ordered rows for seating
- Nine shell colors and two frame colors
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
------------	------	-------	--

Wire Rod Chair

1181 FT2

\$228



Frame Finish	Code	Price	
--------------	------	-------	--

Black

FC1

+ \$0

Chrome

FC15

+ \$0

### 2. Seat and Back

Seat	Code	Price	
------	------	-------	--

Plastic

PS

+ \$0

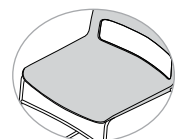


Back	Code	Price	
------	------	-------	--

Plastic

PB

+ \$0



## MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

### 3. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
-----------	------	-------	--

Armless

AR0

+\$0



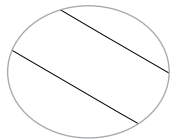
### 4. Base

Glides	Code	Price	
--------	------	-------	--

No Glides

G0

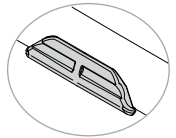
+\$0



Clear Glides

CGR

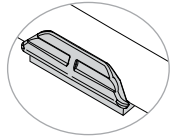
+\$9



Clear Glides With Felt

CGRF

+\$27



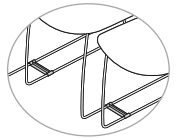
### 5. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
-------------	------	-------	--

Ganging Bracket

GG

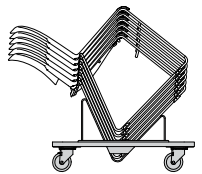
+\$30



Stacking Cart

CART

+\$399



Stacking carts require assembly.

See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

6. Material

Shell Color	Code	Price	
Arctic	SC21	+\$0	
Black	SC1	+\$0	
Chocolate	SC4	+\$0	
Lagoon	SC15	+\$0	
Latte	SC20	+\$0	
Navy	SC5	+\$0	
Red	SC19	+\$0	
Slate	SC8	+\$0	
Sterling	SC18	+\$0	

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC	+\$0	
Fully Assembled in a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+\$20	

SPECIFICATIONS

	Wire Rod 1181 FT2
Dimenions	
Overall Width	21.25"
Overall Depth	22"
Overall Height	32"
Seat Width	18.75"
Seat Depth	16"
Seat Height	18.5"
Back Width	18.5"
Back Height	16"
Stacking	
Maximum Floor Stacking	10
Maximum Cart Stacking	40
Dimenions	
Weight	14.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb



Stacking Cart

# Wit Side

## MESH BACK MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

### *Work smarter.*

A slimmer, stationary version of the task chair, our Wit Side is ideal for high-traffic settings like break rooms and cafeterias. Thanks to its ultra-lightweight frame and identical built-in pull handle, you can swing it around and rearrange spaces easily to accommodate the constant flow of crowded areas.



*Good*  
Featured with Ocean mesh

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$382**

Mesh back, plastic seat, armless, standard multi-surface glides

#### **BETTER :: \$489**

Mesh back, upholstered seat, fixed arms, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

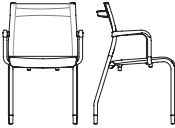
#### **BEST :: \$529**

Mesh back, upholstered seat, fixed arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile

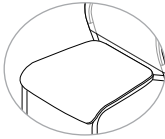
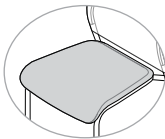
## Features

- Complements Wit task chair and Wit task stool
- Upholstered seat or plastic seat in three colors
- 12 mesh back colors
- Built-in pull handle
- Black or silver frame
- Wall-saver frame design
- Textured arm pads
- Stacks four on the floor, four on the optional cart
- Choose from two caster types and four glide options
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements by Wit task chair and stool;  
see [page 206](#) and [page 210](#)

### 1. Frame

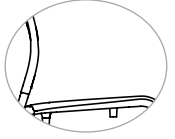
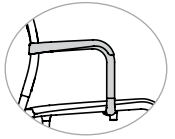
Frame Type	Code	Price	
4-Leg Side	2221 FT1 MB	\$489	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$0	

### 2. Seat

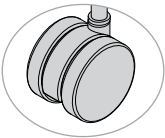
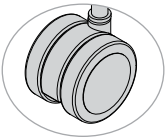
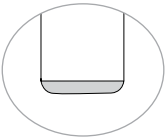
Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Seat	PS	- \$58	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$0	

## MESH BACK MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

### 3. Arms

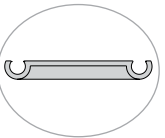
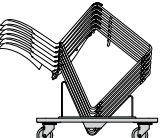
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$49	
Fixed Loop	AR1	+ \$0	

### 4. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
<b>Casters</b>			
Black Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$80	
<b>Glides</b>			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$0	
Floor Saver Glides	GL3	+ \$17	
Steel Glides (Carpet Only)	GL4	+ \$17	
Performance Multi-Surface Glides	GL2	+ \$17	

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

### 5. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Brackets for Armless Models	GG	+ \$30	
Ganging Brackets for Models With Arms	GA	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	CART	+ \$399	

Stacking carts require assembly.

Stacking cart (CART) is not compatible with caster models (CS5/CS6). See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49	133F	+ \$64	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$20	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$10	
Mesh Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Shell Color (For PS)	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	
Seat Textile Only (For US)	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$140	
COL	COL	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$280	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC3	+ \$0	
Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	2221 FT1 MB Mesh Side Chair	2221 FT1 MB Mesh Side Chair With Casters
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	19.25"	21.75"
Overall Width With Arms	22.5"	22.5"
Overall Depth	23"	24.5"
Overall Height	33.75"	33.75"
Seat Width	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Depth	16.25"	16.25"
Seat Height	18.07" (PS) 18.53" (US)	18.07" (PS) 18.53" (US)
Back Width	19.25"	19.25"
Back Height	17"	17"
Materials		
COM	0.75 yd	0.75 yd
COL	10 sq ft	10 sq ft
Stacking		
Max Cart Stacking	4	Not Recommended
Max Floor Stacking	4	4
Weight and Capacity		
Cart Stacking Weight Armless	112 lb	Not Recommended
Cart Stacking Weight With Arms	128 lb	Not Recommended
Floor Stacking Weight Armless	62 lb	62 lb
Floor Stacking Weight With Arms	78 lb	78 lb
Weight Armless	14 lb (PS) 15.5 lb (US)	14 lb (PS) 15.5 lb (US)
Weight With Arms	18 lb (PS) 19.5 lb (US)	18 lb (PS) 19.5 lb (US)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Plastic seat (PS). Upholstered seat (US).



# Wit Side

## THINTEX BACK MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

### *Work smarter.*

A slimmer, stationary version of the task chair, our Wit Side is ideal for high-traffic settings like break rooms and cafeterias. Thanks to its ultra-lightweight frame and identical built-in pull handle, you can swing it around and rearrange spaces easily to accommodate the constant flow of crowded areas.



*Better*  
Featured with Aqua thintex  
and SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Cloud

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **GOOD :: \$423**

Thintex back, plastic seat, armless, standard multi-surface glides

#### **BETTER :: \$530**

Thintex back, upholstered seat, fixed arms, standard multi-surface glides, grade 1 textile

#### **BEST :: \$570**

Thintex back, upholstered seat, fixed arms, carpet casters, grade 1 textile



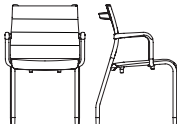
# WIT SIDE

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2025 | GSA SIN #: 33721

## Features

- Complements Wit task chair and Wit task stool
- Upholstered seat or plastic seat in three colors
- 12 Thintex back colors
- Built-in pull handle
- Black or silver frame
- Wall-saver frame design
- Textured arm pads
- Stacks four on the floor, four on the optional cart
- Choose from two caster types and four glide options
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Complements by Wit task chair and stool; see [page 214](#) and [page 218](#)

### 1. Frame

Frame Type	Code	Price	
4-Leg Side	2221 FT1 TXB	\$530	

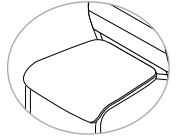
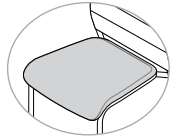
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Black	FC1	+ \$0	
Silver	FC2	+ \$0	

### 2. Back

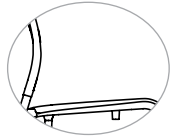
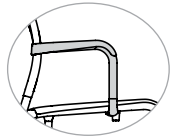
Back Material	Code	Price	
Fabric	TX1	+ \$0	
Vinyl	TX2	+ \$0	

## THINTEX BACK MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

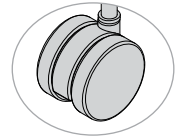
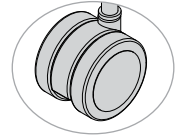
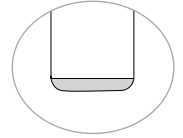
### 3. Seat

Seat Style	Code	Price	
Plastic Seat	PS	- \$58	
Upholstered Seat	US	+ \$0	

### 4. Arms

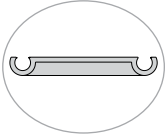
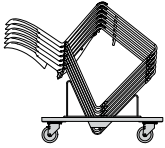
Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	AR0	- \$49	
Fixed Loop	AR1	+ \$0	

### 5. Base

Casters or Glides	Code	Price	
Casters			
Black Carpet Casters	CS5	+ \$40	
Hard Floor and Carpet Casters	CS6	+ \$80	
Glides			
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$0	
Floor Saver Glides	GL3	+ \$17	
Steel Glides (Carpet Only)	GL4	+ \$17	
Performance Multi-Surface Glides	GL2	+ \$17	

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

## 6. Miscellaneous

Accessories	Code	Price	
Ganging Brackets for Armless Models	GG	+ \$30	
Ganging Brackets for Models With Arms	GA	+ \$30	
Stacking Cart	CART	+ \$399	

Stacking carts require assembly.

Stacking cart (CART) is not compatible with caster models (CS5/CS6). See [page 667](#) for additional stacking requirements.

Due to the nature of upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on upholstery.

## 7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>			
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 1-49	133F	+ \$64	
CAL 133, Fabric, Quantities 50+	133F5	+ \$20	
CAL 133, Leather, Any Quantity	133L	+ \$119	
CAL 133, Plastic, Any Quantity	133P	+ \$10	
Thintex Color	Code	Price	
Apple	MC31	+ \$0	
Aqua	MC30	+ \$0	
Desert	MC22	+ \$0	
Electric Blue	MC24	+ \$0	
Fire	MC25	+ \$0	
Fog	MC23	+ \$0	
Grape	MC26	+ \$0	
Lemon	MC27	+ \$0	
Nickel	MC21	+ \$0	
Ocean	MC29	+ \$0	
Onyx	MC20	+ \$0	
Tangerine	MC28	+ \$0	
Shell Color (For PS)	Code	Price	
Black	SC1	+ \$0	
Navy	SC5	+ \$0	
Slate	SC8	+ \$0	

## 7. Material (Cont.)

Seat Textile (For US)	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$77	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$140	
COL	COL	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$200	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$280	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 or leather over grade 3.



Good  
Featured with a Black shell  
and Lemon thintex

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled In a Carton	AC3	+ \$0
Fully Assembled In a Carton, Individually Packaged	AC1	+ \$20

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	2221 FT1 TXB Thintex Side Chair	2221 FT1 TXB Thintex Side Chair With Casters
Dimensions		
Overall Width Armless	19.25"	21.75"
Overall Width With Arms	22.5"	22.5"
Overall Depth	23"	24.5"
Overall Height	33.75"	33.75"
Seat Width	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Depth	16.25"	16.25"
Seat Height	18.07" (PS) 18.53" (US)	18.07" (PS) 18.53" (US)
Back Width	19.25"	19.25"
Back Height	17"	17"
Materials		
COM	0.75 yd	0.75 yd
COL	10 sq ft	10 sq ft
Stacking		
Maximum Cart Stacking	4	Not Recommended
Maximum Floor Stacking	4	4
Weight and Capacity		
Cart Stacking Weight Armless	112 lb	Not Recommended
Cart Stacking Weight With Arms	128 lb	Not Recommended
Floor Stacking Weight Armless	62 lb	62 lb
Floor Stacking Weight With Arms	78 lb	78 lb
Weight Armless	14 lb (PS) 15.5 lb (US)	14 lb (PS) 15.5 lb (US)
Weight With Arms	18 lb (PS) 19.5 lb (US)	18 lb (PS) 19.5 lb (US)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Plastic seat (PS). Upholstered seat (US).



Best  
Featured with Grape thintex and  
SitOnIt Seating's Malibu — Violet

# Lounge

CLUB CHAIR | SETTEE | SOFA  
MODULAR LOUNGE  
TANDEM SEATING | MULTISEATING  
LINKING TABLES | COFFEE TABLES

# Statement of Line

CLUB CHAIR | SETTEE | SOFA | MODULAR LOUNGE | MULTISEATING  
TANDEM SEATING | BARIATRIC | LINKING TABLE | COFFEE TABLE



## Aviera

Guest and Bariatric Seating

VRG .....Page 335



## Aviera

Patient Seating

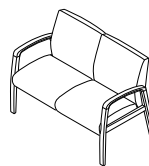
VRP .....Page 344



## Aviera

Patient Seating

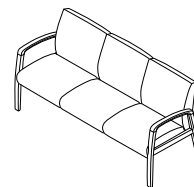
VRP .....Page 344



## Aviera

Freespan 2-Seat

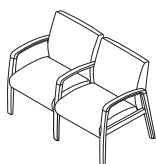
VRF SN2 .....Page 349



## Aviera

Freespan 3-Seat

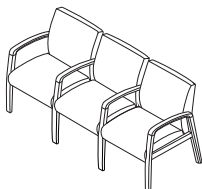
VRF SN3 .....Page 349



## Aviera

Pre-Configured 2-Seat

VRC SN2 .....Page 354



## Aviera

Pre-Configured 3-Seat

VRC SN3 .....Page 354



## Aviera

Start Tandem Seating

VRM FS4 .....Page 359



## Aviera

Center/End Tandem Seating

VRM FS5/FS6 .....Page 359



## Aviera

Center Linking Table

VRL TTL1 .....Page 364



## Aviera

End Linking Table

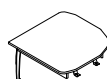
VRL TTL3 .....Page 364



## Aviera

Round Corner Linking Table

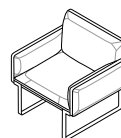
VRL TTL4 .....Page 364



## Aviera

Square Corner Linking Table

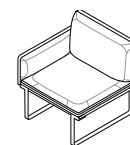
VRL TTL5 .....Page 364



## Cameo

Single Seat With Dual Arms

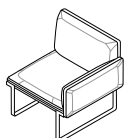
CAM SN1 FS8 .....Page 368



## Cameo

Single Seat With Right Arm

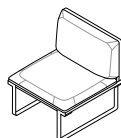
CAM SN1 FS10 .....Page 368



## Cameo

Single Seat With Right Arm

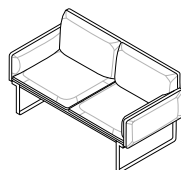
CAM SN1 FS10 .....Page 368



## Cameo

Single Seat Armless

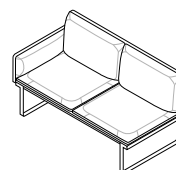
CAM SN1 FS17 .....Page 368



## Cameo

2-Seater With Dual Arms

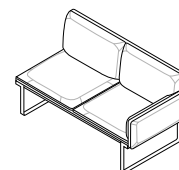
CAM SN2 FS8 .....Page 368



## Cameo

2-Seater With Right Arm

CAM SN2 FS10 .....Page 368



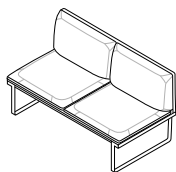
## Cameo

2-Seater With Left Arm

CAM SN2 FS12 .....Page 368

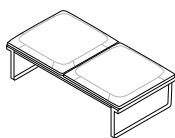
# Statement of Line

CLUB CHAIR | SETTEE | SOFA | MODULAR LOUNGE  
TANDEM SEATING | MULTISEATING | LINKING TABLE | COFFEE TABLE



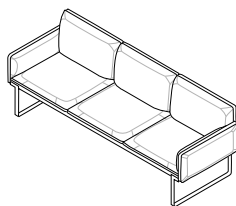
## Cameo

2-Seater Armless  
CAM SN2 FS17.....Page 368



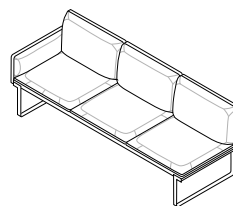
## Cameo

2-Seater Bench  
CAM SN2 FS2.....Page 368



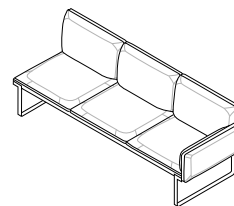
## Cameo

3-Seater With Dual Arms  
CAM SN3 FS8.....Page 368



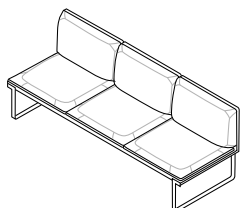
## Cameo

3-Seater With Right Arm  
CAM SN3 FS10.....Page 368



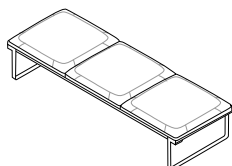
## Cameo

3-Seater With Left Arm  
CAM SN3 FS12.....Page 368



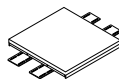
## Cameo

3-Seater Armless  
CAM SN3 FS17.....Page 368



## Cameo

3-Seater Bench  
CAM SN3 FS2.....Page 368



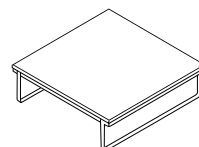
## Cameo

Inline Table  
CAMT TTL1.....Page 373



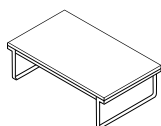
## Cameo

Corner Table  
CAMT TTL4.....Page 373



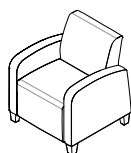
## Cameo

Square Coffee Table  
CAMT TT8.....Page 373



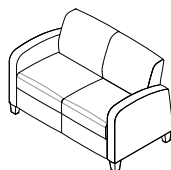
## Cameo

Rectangular Coffee Table  
CAMT TT9.....Page 373



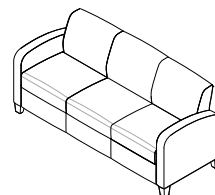
## Composium

Curve Club Chair  
CP AS3 SN1.....Page 375



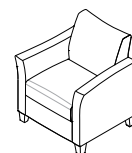
## Composium

Curve Settee  
CP AS3 SN2.....Page 375



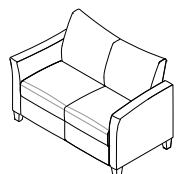
## Composium

Curve Sofa  
CP AS3 SN3.....Page 375



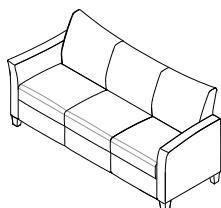
## Composium

Flair Club Chair  
CP AS2 SN1.....Page 380



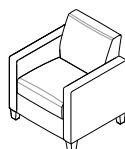
## Composium

Flair Settee  
CP AS2 SN2.....Page 380



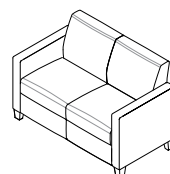
## Composium

Flair Sofa  
CP AS2 SN3.....Page 380



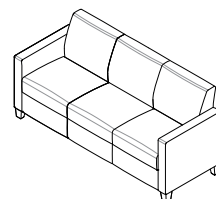
## Composium

Sharp Club Chair  
CP AS1 SN1.....Page 385



## Composium

Sharp Settee  
CP AS1 SN2.....Page 385

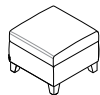


## Composium

Sharp Sofa  
CP AS1 SN2.....Page 385

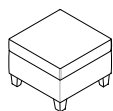
# Statement of Line

CLUB CHAIR | SETTEE | SOFA | MODULAR LOUNGE | MULTISEATING  
TANDEM SEATING | BARIATRIC | LINKING TABLE | COFFEE TABLE



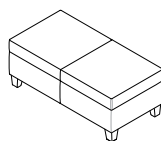
## Composium

Ottoman  
CP FS1.....Page 390



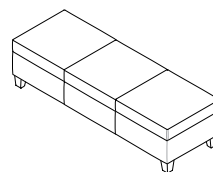
## Composium

Single-Seat Bench  
CP FS2 SN1.....Page 390



## Composium

Double-Seat Bench  
CP FS2 SN2.....Page 390



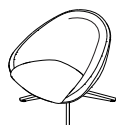
## Composium

Three-Seat Bench  
CP FS2 SN3.....Page 390



## Cotton

Ottoman  
2070 FS1.....Page 395



## Cotton

Lowback Club Chair  
2070 BH3.....Page 395



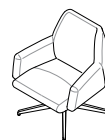
## Cotton

Midback Club Chair  
2070 BH4.....Page 395



## Cotton

Highback Club Chair  
2070 BH5.....Page 395



## Envoi

Midback Lounge Chair  
ENV BH4.....Page 400



## Envoi

Highback Lounge Chair  
ENV BH5.....Page 400



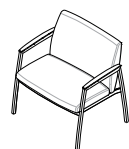
## Gobi

Midback Lounge Chair  
GBI BH4.....Page 404



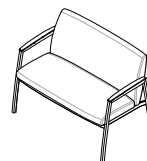
## Kindl

21" Guest Chair  
2080 NH SW21.....Page 407



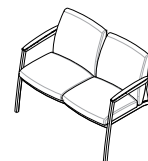
## Kindl

30" Bariatric  
2080 NH SW30.....Page 407



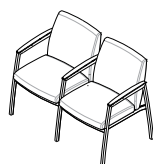
## Kindl

42" Bariatric  
2080 NH SW42.....Page 407



## Kindl

Freespan  
2082 SW42.....Page 412



## Kindl

Pre-Configured  
2084 SW42.....Page 412



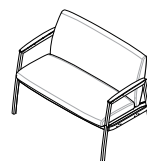
## Kindl

21" Center  
2083 FS4 SW21.....Page 419



## Kindl

30" Start  
2083 FS4 SW30.....Page 419



## Kindl

42" Start  
2083 FS4 SW42.....Page 419



## Kindl

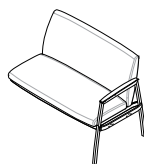
21" Center  
2083 FS5 SW21.....Page 419

# Statement of Line

CLUB CHAIR | SETTEE | SOFA | MODULAR LOUNGE | MULTISEATING  
TANDEM SEATING | BARIATRIC | LINKING TABLE | COFFEE TABLE



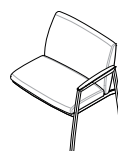
**Kindl**  
30" Center  
2083 FS5 SW30 ..... [Page 419](#)



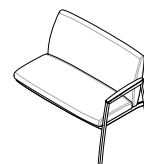
**Kindl**  
42" Center  
2083 FS5 SW42 ..... [Page 419](#)



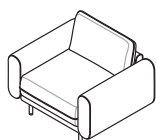
**Kindl**  
21" End  
2083 FS5 SW21 ..... [Page 419](#)



**Kindl**  
30" End  
2083 FS5 SW30 ..... [Page 419](#)



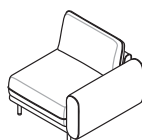
**Kindl**  
42" End  
2083 FS5 SW42 ..... [Page 419](#)



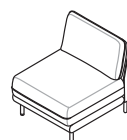
**Lumo**  
Club Chair With Arms  
2090 FS30 CN1 ..... [Page 424](#)



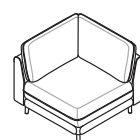
**Lumo**  
Club Chair With Right-Hand Arm  
2090 FS31S CN1 ..... [Page 424](#)



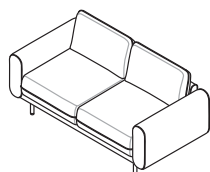
**Lumo**  
Club Chair With Left-Hand Arm  
2090 FS32S CN1 ..... [Page 424](#)



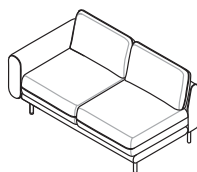
**Lumo**  
Armless Club Chair  
2090 FS33 CN1 ..... [Page 424](#)



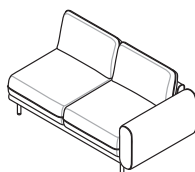
**Lumo**  
90-Degree Corner  
2090 FS34 CN1 ..... [Page 424](#)



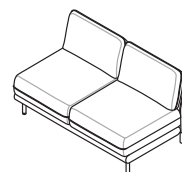
**Lumo**  
Settee With Arms  
2090 FS45 CN2 ..... [Page 424](#)



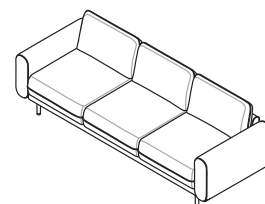
**Lumo**  
Settee With Right-Hand Arm  
2090 FS46S CN2 ..... [Page 424](#)



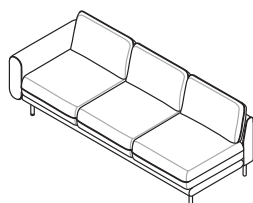
**Lumo**  
Settee With Left-Hand Arm  
2090 FS47S CN2 ..... [Page 424](#)



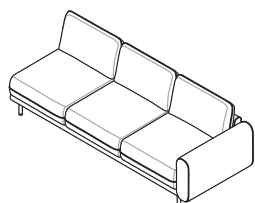
**Lumo**  
Armless Settee  
2090 FS48 CN2 ..... [Page 424](#)



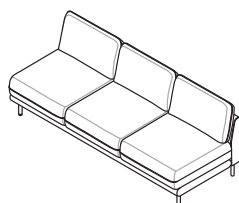
**Lumo**  
Sofa With Arms  
2090 FS49 CN3 ..... [Page 424](#)



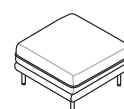
**Lumo**  
Sofa With Right-Hand Arm  
2090 FS50S CN3 ..... [Page 424](#)



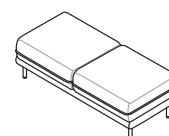
**Lumo**  
Sofa With Left-Hand Arm  
2090 FS51S CN3 ..... [Page 424](#)



**Lumo**  
Armless Sofa  
2090 FS52 CN3 ..... [Page 424](#)



**Lumo**  
Inline Bench  
2090 FS58 CN1 ..... [Page 424](#)

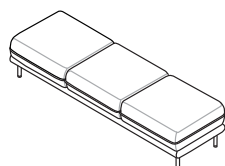


**Lumo**  
2-Seat Bench  
2090 FS59 CN2 ..... [Page 424](#)



# Statement of Line

CLUB CHAIR | SETTEE | SOFA | MODULAR LOUNGE | MULTISEATING  
TANDEM SEATING | BARIATRIC | LINKING TABLE | COFFEE TABLE



## Lumo

3-Seat Bench  
2090 FS60 CN3 ..... [Page 424](#)



## Nano

Triangle  
NNO FS13..... [Page 438](#)



## Nano

Triangle Table  
NNO FS13 TM3/TM4..... [Page 438](#)



## Nano

Diamond  
NNO FS14..... [Page 438](#)



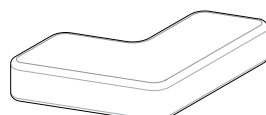
## Nano

Diamond Table  
NNO FS14 TM3/TM4..... [Page 438](#)



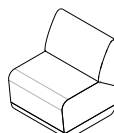
## Nano

Trapezoid  
NNO FS15..... [Page 438](#)



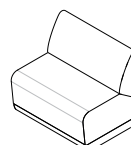
## Nano

Boomerang  
NNO FS16..... [Page 438](#)



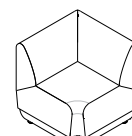
## Paséa

Single Seat  
PAS FS17 SS1 ..... [Page 447](#)



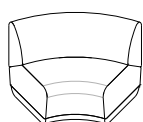
## Paséa

1.5 Seat  
PAS FS17 SS2 ..... [Page 447](#)



## Paséa

90-Degree Corner Seat  
PAS FS17 SS5 ..... [Page 447](#)



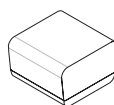
## Nano

120-Degree Inner Seat  
PAS FS17 SS3 ..... [Page 447](#)



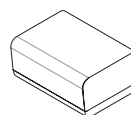
## Paséa

120-Degree Outer Seat  
PAS FS17 SS4 ..... [Page 447](#)



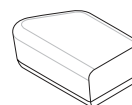
## Paséa

Single Bench  
PAS FS2 BNS1..... [Page 447](#)



## Paséa

1.5 Bench  
PAS FS2 BNS2..... [Page 447](#)



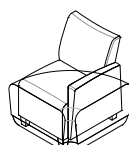
## Paséa

Right-Angled End Bench  
PAS FS2 BNS3..... [Page 447](#)



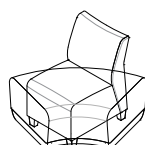
## Paséa Modular

Club Chair with Right Arm  
PAS FS2 BNS4..... [Page 467](#)



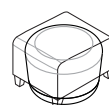
## Paséa Modular

Club Chair with Right Arm  
PAS FS2 BNS5..... [Page 467](#)



## Paséa Modular

Club Chair with Right Arm  
PAS FS2 BNS6..... [Page 467](#)



## Paséa Modular

Mini Square Ottoman  
PAS FS1 OS1..... [Page 465](#)

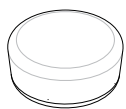


## Paséa

Mini Square Ottoman  
PAS FS1 OS3..... [Page 455](#)

# Statement of Line

CLUB CHAIR | SETTEE | SOFA | MODULAR LOUNGE | MULTISEATING  
TANDEM SEATING | BARIATRIC | LINKING TABLE | COFFEE TABLE



## Paséa

Large Round Ottoman

PAS FS1 OS2 ..... [Page 455](#)



## Paséa

Large Square Ottoman

PAS FS1 OS4 ..... [Page 455](#)



## Paséa

Mini Round Table

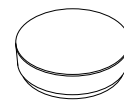
PAS FS1 OS1 TM3 ..... [Page 455](#)



## Paséa

Mini Square Table

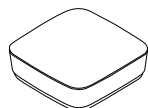
PAS FS1 OS3 TM3 ..... [Page 455](#)



## Paséa

Large Round Table

PAS FS1 OS2 TM3 ..... [Page 455](#)



## Paséa

Large Square Ottoman

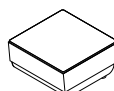
PAS FS1 OS4 TM3 ..... [Page 455](#)



## Paséa

13" x 27" Table

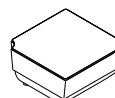
FS18 BNS7 ..... [Page 459](#)



## Paséa

27" x 27" Table

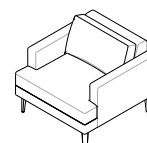
FS18 BNS1 ..... [Page 459](#)



## Paséa

90-Degree Corner Table

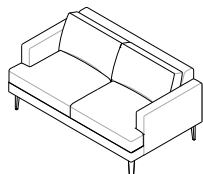
FS18 BNS5 ..... [Page 459](#)



## Sable

Club Chair With Arms

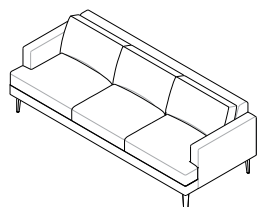
2060 FS30 CN1 ..... [Page 462](#)



## Sable

Club Chair With Arms

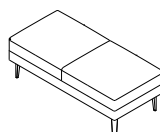
2060 FS45 CN2 ..... [Page 462](#)



## Sable

Sofa With Arms

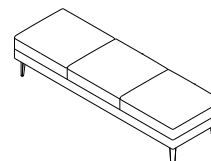
2060 FS49 CN3 ..... [Page 462](#)



## Sable

2-Seat Bench

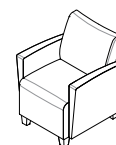
2060 FS59 CN2 ..... [Page 462](#)



## Sable

3-Seat Bench

2060 FS60 CN3 ..... [Page 462](#)



## Visit Modular

Club Chair With Upholstered Arms

VS FS8 ..... [Page 467](#)

# Aviera

## GUEST AND BARIATRIC SEATING

### *Comfort that lasts.*

Whether lobby, lounge, welcoming or waiting, you can rest easy with supremely comfortable do-it-all seating for your public spaces. Aviera makes it easy to configure endlessly and effortlessly—across an entire collection—with worry-free design and lasting durability, including metal or wood frames that feature an integrated steel structure. Discover an industry-leading seating solution and get peace of mind for any project.



*Metal*  
Featured with SitOnIt's Element — Chalk  
and DesignTex's Leap — Tide Pool

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **METAL :: \$1,434**

Metal frame, 21" seat, open arms, polyurethane arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 2 vinyl seat, grade 5 vinyl back

#### **WOOD :: \$1,778**

Maple frame, 21" seat, open arms, no arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 4 vinyl seat, grade 7 vinyl back

#### **BARIATRIC :: \$2,150**

Metal frame, 30" seat, open arms, polyurethane arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 4 vinyl seat, grade 7 fabric back

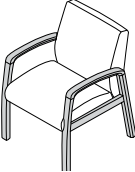
Features

- Easy ingress and egress with 18.5" seat height and waterfall seat design
- Clean-out space
- Steel-frame construction with metal-to-metal connections
- Beveled, wall-saving frame design
- Two frame materials: Durable aluminum frame or wood frame with silver ion anti-microbial finish
- Three metal frame finishes or four wood frame finishes
- Polyurethane, wood or solid surface arm caps
- Replaceable parts including seat, back, arms, arm caps and arm insets
- 21"/24" seats: 500 lb weight capacity warranty  
30"/44" bariatric seats: 750 lb weight capacity warranty



GUEST AND BARIATRIC SEATING

1. Product



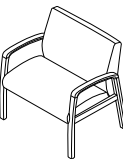
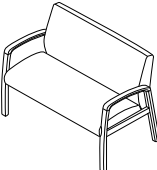
Model	Code	Price	
Guest	VRG	\$1,054	

2. Frame

Frame Material	Code	Price	
Metal	FM3	+ \$0	
Wood			
Beech	FM2	+ \$10	
Maple	FM1	+ \$68	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
For Metal Frame			
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Taupe	FCM3	+ \$0	
For Wood Frame			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
Frame Options	Code	Price	
Protective Guard Clear Tape	FX1	+ \$84	

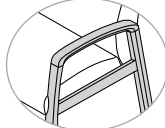
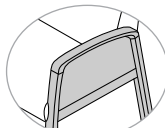
Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

### 3. Seat

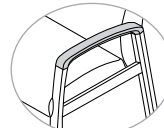
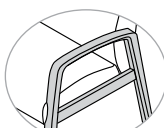

Seat Width	Code	Price	
21" (500 lb Weight Capacity)	SW21	+ \$0	
24" (500 lb Weight Capacity)	SW24	+ \$65	
<b>Bariatric</b>			
30" (750 lb Weight Capacity)	SW30	+ \$315	
44" (750 lb Weight Capacity)	SW44	+ \$510	

See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional high weight capacity products.

### 4. Arms

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	
Upholstered Arm	AT2	+ \$86	

### 4. Arms (Cont.)

Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
For Metal Frame			
Polyurethane	ACP4	+ \$0	
Wood	ACP3	+ \$120	
Solid Surface	ACP5	+ \$500	
For Wood Frame			
No Arm Caps	ACP0	+ \$0	
Polyurethane	ACP2	+ \$120	
Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
For Polyurethane Arm Caps			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	
Dark Grey	RMC5	+ \$0	
For Wood Arm Caps			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
For Solid Surface Arm Caps			
Designer White	TSS2	+ \$0	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

Upholstered arm textile will match seat textile.

### 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$100	
Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier			
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$65	
Back Only	UM1	+ \$65	
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$130	
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Seat and Back Textile		21"/24"	30"/44"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$60	+ \$100
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$60	+ \$100
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$150	+ \$220
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$275	+ \$365
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$415	+ \$525
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$575	+ \$705
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$735	+ \$885
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$600	+ \$685
COL	COL	+ \$700	+ \$805
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$700	+ \$805
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$800	+ \$1,005
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
		21"/24"	30"/44"
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	+ \$113
Seat Textile Only		21"/24"	30"/44"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$26	+ \$42
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	+ \$42
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$63	+ \$93
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	+ \$154
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$175	+ \$221
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$242	+ \$297
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$309	+ \$372
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$252	+ \$288
COL	COL	+ \$294	+ \$339
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$294	+ \$339
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$336	+ \$423

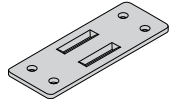
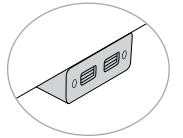
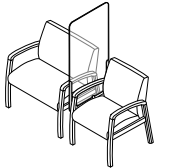
### 5. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Back Textile Only		21"/24"	30"/44"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$35	+ \$58
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$35	+ \$58
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$87	+ \$128
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$160	+ \$212
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$241	+ \$305
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$334	+ \$409
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$427	+ \$514
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$348	+ \$398
COL	COL	+ \$406	+ \$467
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$406	+ \$467
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$464	+ \$583

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

### 6. Options

Ganging Brackets	Code	Price	
Ganging Brackets	XGV	+ \$103	
Power Options	Code	Price	
Power, Left	PFL	+ \$250	
Power, Right	PFR	+ \$250	
Screen	Code	Price	
Sector Seating Screen	3097 XRX	+ \$460	

### 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0	

### SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	21"	24"
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Height	34.5"	34.5"
Width	24.5"	27.5"
Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.75"	25.75"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.25"	7.25"
Width Between Arms	20.75"	23.75"
Seat Width	21.75"	24.75"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	18.5"	18.5"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	1.9 yd	1.9 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	1.2 yd	1.2 yd
Back Only	1.1 yd	1.6 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	29.4 sq ft	43.4 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight	38 lb (FM3) 33 lb (FM1/FM2)	40 lb (FM3) 35 lb (FM1/FM2)
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb	500 lb

Metal frame (FM3). Beech wood frame (FM2), Maple wood frame (FM1).

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

### SPECIFICATIONS: BARIATRIC SIZES

Model:	30"	44"
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Height	34.5"	34.5"
Width	33.5"	47.5"
Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.75"	25.75"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.25"	7.25"
Width Between Arms	29.75"	43.75"
Seat Width	30.75"	44.75"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	18.5"	18.5"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3.1 yd	3.4 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	1.2 yd	1.6 yd
Back Only	1.9 yd	1.9 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	47.6 sq ft	50.4 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight	50 lb (FM3) 45 lb (FM1/FM2)	77 lb (FM3) 72 lb (FM1/FM2)
Weight Capacity Warranty	750 lb	750 lb

Metal frame (FM3). Beech wood frame (FM2), Maple wood frame (FM1).

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.



# Aviera

## HIP CHAIR

### *Comfort that lasts.*

Whether lobby, lounge, welcoming or waiting, you can rest easy with supremely comfortable do-it-all seating for your public spaces. Aviera makes it easy to configure endlessly and effortlessly—across an entire collection—with worry-free design and lasting durability, including metal or wood frames that feature an integrated steel structure. Discover an industry-leading seating solution and get peace of mind for any project.



*Metal*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **METAL :: \$2,271**

Metal frame, open arms, polyurethane arm caps, fully upholstered, grade 7 vinyl seat and back

#### **WOOD :: \$2,186**

Maple frame, open arms, no arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 4 vinyl seat, grade 5 vinyl back



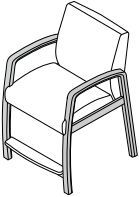
Features

- Easy ingress and egress with waterfall seat design
- Clean-out space
- Steel-frame construction with metal-to-metal connections
- Beveled, wall-saving frame design
- Elevated footrest with a non-slip textured surface
- Two frame materials: Durable aluminum frame or wood frame with silver ion anti-microbial finish
- Three metal frame finishes or four wood frame finishes
- Polyurethane, wood or solid surface arm caps
- Replaceable parts including seat, back, arms, arm caps and arm insets
- 500 lb weight capacity warranty



HIP CHAIR

1. Product

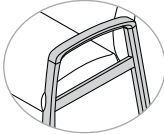
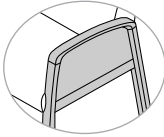
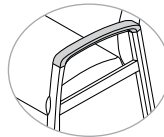
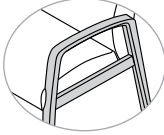
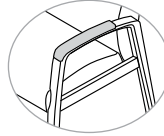
Model	Code	Price	
Hip Chair (500 lb Weight Capacity)	VRG FS3	\$1,536	

2. Frame

Frame Material	Code	Price	
Metal	FM3	+ \$0	
Wood			
Beech	FM2	+ \$93	
Maple	FM1	+ \$180	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
For Metal Frame			
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Taupe	FCM3	+ \$0	
For Wood Frame			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
Frame Options	Code	Price	
Protective Guard Clear Tape	FX1	+ \$84	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

## 3. Arms

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	
Upholstered Arm	AT2	+ \$86	
Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
For Metal Frame			
Polyurethane	ACP4	+ \$0	
Wood	ACP3	+ \$120	
Solid Surface	ACP5	+ \$500	
For Wood Frame			
No Arm Cap	ACP0	+ \$0	
Polyurethane	ACP2	+ \$120	
Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
For Polyurethane Arm Caps			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	
Dark Grey	RMC5	+ \$0	
For Wood Arm Caps			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
For Solid Surface Arm Caps			
Designer White	TSS2	+ \$0	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

Upholstered arm textile will match seat textile.

## 4. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$100	
Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier			
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$65	
Back Only	UM1	+ \$65	
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$130	
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$150	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$275	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$415	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$575	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$735	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$600	
COL	COL	+ \$700	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$700	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$800	
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	
Seat Textile Only			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$63	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$175	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$242	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$309	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$252	
COL	COL	+ \$294	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$294	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$336	

4. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Back Textile Only			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$35	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$35	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$87	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$160	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$241	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$334	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$427	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$348	
COL	COL	+ \$406	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$406	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$464	

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	VRG FS3 21" Hip Chair
Dimensions	
Height	40.25"
Width	24.5"
Depth	28.25"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	31.75"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.25"
Width Between Arms	20.75"
Seat Width	21.75"
Seat Depth	19"
Seat Height	24.5"
Back Height	18.5"
Footrest Height (From Floor)	7"
Materials	
COM (Fully Upholstered)	1.9 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)	
Seat Only	1.2 yd
Back Only	1.1 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	29.4 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight	38 lb (FM3) 33 lb (FM1/FM2)
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb

Metal frame (FM3), Beech wood frame (FM2), Maple wood frame (FM1).

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

# Aviera

## PATIENT SEATING

### *Comfort that lasts.*

Whether lobby, lounge, welcoming or waiting, you can rest easy with supremely comfortable do-it-all seating for your public spaces. Aviera makes it easy to configure endlessly and effortlessly—across an entire collection—with worry-free design and lasting durability, including metal or wood frames that feature an integrated steel structure. Discover an industry-leading seating solution and get peace-of-mind for any project.



EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **METAL :: \$1,729**

Metal frame, 21" seat, open arms, polyurethane arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 4 vinyl seat and grade 5 vinyl back

#### **WOOD :: \$1,983**

Maple frame, 21" seat, open arms, no arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 4 vinyl seat and grade 7 vinyl back

#### **BARIATRIC :: \$2,243**

Metal frame, 30" seat, open arms, polyurethane arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 2 vinyl seat and grade 7 fabric back


Features

- Easy ingress and egress with waterfall seat design
- Clean-out space
- Steel-frame construction with metal-to-metal connections
- Beveled, wall-saving frame design
- Two frame materials: Durable aluminum frame or wood frame with silver ion anti-microbial finish
- Three metal frame finishes or four wood frame finishes
- Polyurethane, wood or solid surface arm caps
- Replaceable parts including seat, back, arms, arm caps and arm insets
- 21"/24" seat: 500 lb weight capacity warranty  
30" bariatric seat: 750 lb weight capacity warranty



PATIENT SEATING

1. Product

Model	Code	Price	
Aviera Patient	VRP	\$1,259	

2. Frame

Frame Material	Code	Price	
Metal	FM3	+ \$0	
Wood			
Beech	FM2	+ \$10	
Maple	FM1	+ \$68	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
For Metal Frame			
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Taupe	FCM3	+ \$0	
For Wood Frame			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
Frame Options	Code	Price	
Protective Guard Clear Tape	FX1	+ \$84	

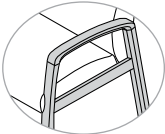
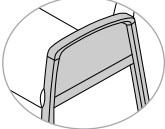
Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

### 3. Seat

Seat Width	Code	Price	
21" (500 lb Weight Capacity)	SW21	+ \$0	
24" (500 lb Weight Capacity)	SW24	+ \$65	
<b>Bariatric</b>			
30" (750 lb Weight Capacity)	SW30	+ \$315	

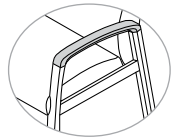
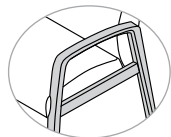
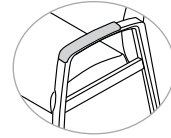
See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional high weight capacity products.

### 4. Arms

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	
Upholstered Arm	AT2	+ \$86	

Upholstered arm textile will match seat textile.

### 4. Arms (Cont.)

Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
<b>For Metal Frame</b>			
Polyurethane	ACP4	+ \$0	
Wood	ACP3	+ \$120	
Solid Surface	ACP5	+ \$500	
Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
<b>For Wood Frame</b>			
No Arm Cap	ACP0	+ \$0	
Polyurethane	ACP2	+ \$120	
Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
<b>For Polyurethane Arm Caps</b>			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	
Dark Grey	RMC5	+ \$0	
<b>For Wood Arm Caps</b>			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
<b>For Solid Surface Arm Caps</b>			
Designer White	TSS2	+ \$0	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

Upholstered arm textile will match seat textile.

### 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$100	
Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier			
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$65	
Back Only	UM1	+ \$65	
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$130	
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Seat and Back Textile		21"/24"	30"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$60	+ \$100
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$60	+ \$100
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$150	+ \$220
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$275	+ \$365
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$415	+ \$525
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$575	+ \$705
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$735	+ \$885
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$600	+ \$685
COL	COL	+ \$700	+ \$805
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$700	+ \$805
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$800	+ \$1,005
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
		21"/24"	30"
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	+ \$113
Seat Textile Only		21"/24"	30"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$26	+ \$42
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	+ \$42
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$63	+ \$93
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	+ \$154
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$175	+ \$221
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$242	+ \$297
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$309	+ \$372
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$252	+ \$288
COL	COL	+ \$294	+ \$339
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$294	+ \$339
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$336	+ \$423
Back Textile Only		21"/24"	30"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$35	+ \$58

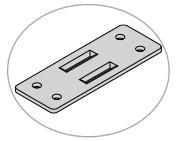
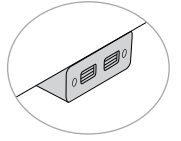
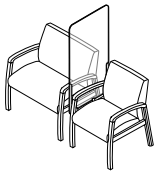
### 5. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$35	+ \$58
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$87	+ \$128
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$160	+ \$212
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$241	+ \$305
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$334	+ \$409
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$427	+ \$514
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$348	+ \$398
COL	COL	+ \$406	+ \$467
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$406	+ \$467
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$464	+ \$583

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

### 6. Options

Ganging Brackets	Code	Price	
Ganging Brackets	XGV	+ \$103	
Power Options	Code	Price	
Power, Left	PFL	+ \$250	
Power, Right	PFR	+ \$250	
Screen	Code	Price	
Sector Seating Screen	3097 XRX	+ \$460	

### 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	VRP SW21 21" Seat	VRP SW24 24" Seat	VRP SW30 30" Seat
Dimensions			
Height	44"	44"	44"
Width	24.5"	27.5"	33.5"
Depth	26.5"	26.5"	26.5"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.75"	25.75"	25.75"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.25"	7.25"	7.25"
Width Between Arms	20.75"	23.75"	29.75"
Seat Width	21.75"	24.75"	30.75"
Seat Depth	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	28.5"	28.5"	28.5"
Materials			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	2.8 yd	2.8 yd	3.8 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	1.2 yd	1.2 yd	1.2 yd
Back Only	1.9 yd	2.2 yd	2.5 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	35 sq ft	43.4 sq ft	50 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	42 lb (FM3)	44 lb (FM3)	57 lb (FM3)
	37 lb (FM1/FM2)	39 lb (FM1/FM2)	52 lb (FM1/FM2)
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb	500 lb	750 lb

Metal frame (FM3). Beech wood frame (FM2), Maple wood frame (FM1).

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.



Bariatric



# Aviera

## FREESPAN MULTISEATING

### *Comfort that lasts.*

Whether lobby, lounge, welcoming or waiting, you can rest easy with supremely comfortable do-it-all seating for your public spaces. Aviera makes it easy to configure endlessly and effortlessly—across an entire collection—with worry-free design and lasting durability, including metal or wood frames that feature an integrated steel structure. Discover an industry-leading seating solution and get peace of mind for any project.



*Metal 2-Seat*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **METAL 2-SEAT :: \$2,551**

Metal frame, 21" seat, open arms, polyurethane arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 3 vinyl seat and grade 5 vinyl back

#### **WOOD 2-SEAT :: \$2,915**

Maple frame, 21" seat, open arms, no arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 2 vinyl seat and grade 7 fabric back

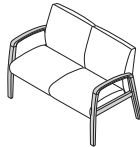
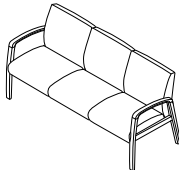
#### **METAL 3-SEAT :: \$3,551**

Metal frame, 24" seat, center arm, open arms, polyurethane arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 4 vinyl seat and grade 2 fabric back

## Features

- Easy ingress and egress with waterfall seat design
- Clean-out space
- Steel-frame construction with metal-to-metal connections
- Beveled, wall-saving frame design
- Two frame materials: Durable aluminum frame or wood frame with silver ion anti-microbial finish
- Three metal frame finishes or four wood frame finishes
- Polyurethane, wood or solid surface arm caps
- Replaceable parts including seat, back, arms, arm caps and arm insets.
- 2-Seat: 525 lb weight capacity warranty  
3-Seat: 750 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Product

Model	Code	Price	
Aviera 2-Seat Freespan	VRF SN2	\$1,830	
Aviera 3-Seat Freespan	VRF SN3	\$2,731	

## FREESPAN MULTISEATING

### 2. Frame

Frame Material	Code	Price	
Metal	FM3	+ \$0	
<b>Wood</b>			
Beech	FM2	+ \$10	
Maple	FM1	+ \$68	
Center Arm	Code	Price	
No Center Arm	AC0	+ \$0	

2-Seat With Center Arm

AC1

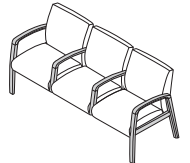
+ \$30



3-Seat With Center Arm

AC1

+ \$60

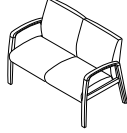
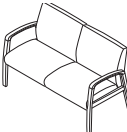
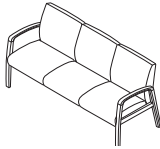
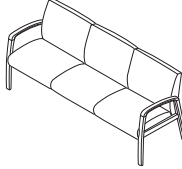


Frame Finish	Code	Price	
<b>For Metal Frame</b>			
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Taupe	FCM3	+ \$0	
<b>For Wood Frame</b>			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
Frame Options	Code	Price	
Protective Guard Clear Tape	FX1	+ \$84	

*Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.*

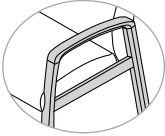
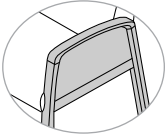
*Upholstered arm textile will match seat textile.*

## 3. Seat

Seat Width	Code	Price	
21", 2-Seat (525 lb Weight Capacity)	SW21	+ \$0	
24", 2-Seat (525 lb Weight Capacity)	SW24	+ \$130	
21", 3-Seat (750 lb Weight Capacity)	SW21	+ \$0	
24", 3-Seat (750 lb Weight Capacity)	SW24	+ \$195	

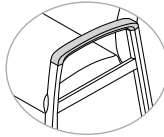
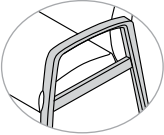
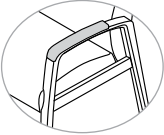
See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional high weight capacity products.

## 4. Arms

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	
Upholstered Arm, 2-Seat No Center Arm	AT2	+ \$86	
Upholstered Arm, 2-Seat With Center Arm	AT2	+ \$129	
Upholstered Arm, 3-Seat No Center Arm	AT2	+ \$86	
Upholstered Arm, 3-Seat With Center Arm	AT2	+ \$172	

Upholstered arm textile will match seat textile.

## 4. Arms (Cont.)

Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
For Metal Frame			
Polyurethane	ACP4	+ \$0	
Wood, No Center Arm	ACP3	+ \$120	
Wood, 2-Seat With Center Arm	ACP3	+ \$180	
Wood, 3-Seat With Center Arm	ACP3	+ \$240	
Solid Surface, No Center Arm	ACP5	+ \$500	
Solid Surface, 2-Seat With Center Arm	ACP5	+ \$750	
Solid Surface, 3-Seat With Center Arm	ACP5	+ \$1,000	
For Wood Frame			
No Arm Cap	ACP0	+ \$0	
Polyurethane, No Center Arm	ACP2	+ \$120	
Polyurethane, 2-Seat With Center Arm	ACP2	+ \$180	
Polyurethane, 3-Seat With Center Arm	ACP2	+ \$240	
Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
For Polyurethane Arm Caps			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	
Dark Grey	RMC5	+ \$0	
For Wood Arm Caps			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
For Solid Surface Arm Caps			
Designer White	TSS2	+ \$0	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

## 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy		2-Seat	3-Seat
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$200	+ \$300
Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier		2-Seat	3-Seat
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$130	+ \$195
Back Only	UM1	+ \$130	+ \$195
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$260	+ \$390
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Seat and Back Textile		2-Seat	3-Seat
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$120	+ \$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$120	+ \$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$300	+ \$450
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$550	+ \$825
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$830	+ \$1,245
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$1,150	+ \$1,725
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$1,470	+ \$2,205
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$1,200	+ \$1,800
COL	COL	+ \$1,400	+ \$2,100
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,400	+ \$2,100
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,600	+ \$2,400
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
		2-Seat	3-Seat
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	+ \$113
Seat Textile Only		2-Seat	3-Seat
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$51	+ \$76
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$51	+ \$76
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$126	+ \$189
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$231	+ \$347
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$349	+ \$523
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$483	+ \$725
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$618	+ \$927
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$504	+ \$756
COL	COL	+ \$588	+ \$882
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$588	+ \$882
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$672	+ \$1,008

## 5. Material (Cont.)

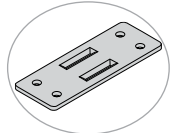
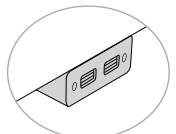
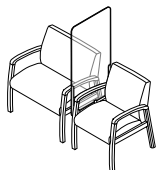
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Back Textile Only		2-Seat	3-Seat
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$70	+ \$105
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$70	+ \$105
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$174	+ \$261
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$319	+ \$479
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$482	+ \$723
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$667	+ \$1,001
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$853	+ \$1,279
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$696	+ \$1,044
COL	COL	+ \$812	+ \$1,218
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$812	+ \$1,218
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$928	+ \$1,392

Upholstery prices apply to both 21" and 24" models.

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 6. Options

Ganging Brackets	Code	Price	
Ganging Brackets	XGV	+ \$103	
Power Options	Code	Price	
Power, Left	PFL	+ \$250	
Power, Right	PFR	+ \$250	
Sector Seating Screen	3097 XRX	+ \$460	

## 7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Freespan Packaging Options			
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0	
Pre-Configured Packaging Options		2-Seat	3-Seat
Final Assembly Required	P3	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$200	+ \$325

### 2-SEAT SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	21"	24"
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Height	34.5"	34.5"
Width	46.39" (AC0) 47.28" (AC1)	52.39" (AC0) 53.28" (AC1)
Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.75"	25.75"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.25"	7.25"
Width Between Arms	42.64" (AC0) 20.75" (AC1)	48.64" (AC0) 23.75" (AC1)
Seat Width	21.75"	24.75"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	18.5"	18.5"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3.8 yd	4.3 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	1.9 yd	2.2 yd
Back Only	2.1 yd	3.1 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	58 sq ft	86 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight	81 lb (FM3+AC0)	84 lb (FM3+AC0)
	85 lb (FM3+AC1)	88 lb (FM3+AC1)
	76 lb (FM1/FM2+AC0)	79 lb (FM1/FM2+AC0)
	79 lb (FM1/FM2+AC1)	82 lb (FM1/FM2+AC1)
Weight Capacity Warranty	525 lb	525 lb

Metal frame (FM3). Beech wood frame (FM2), Maple wood frame (FM2).  
No center arms (AC0). Center arm (AC1).

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

### 3-SEAT SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	21"	24"
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Height	34.5"	34.5"
Width	68.27" (AC0) 70.03" (AC1)	77.27" (AC0) 79.03" (AC1)
Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.75"	25.75"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.25"	7.25"
Width Between Arms	64.52" (AC0) 20.75" (AC1)	73.52" (AC0) 23.75" (AC1)
Seat Width	21.75"	24.75"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	18.5"	18.5"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	5.6 yd	5.9 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	3 yd	3 yd
Back Only	3.1 yd	4.7 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	88.2 sq ft	93 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight	104 lb (FM3+AC0)	109 lb (FM3+AC0)
	110 lb (FM3+AC1)	117 lb (FM3+AC1)
	99 lb (FM1/FM2+AC0)	104 lb (FM1/FM2+AC0)
	105 lb (FM1/FM2+AC1)	110 lb (FM1/FM2+AC1)
Weight Capacity Warranty	750 lb	750 lb

Metal frame (FM3). Beech wood frame (FM2), Maple wood frame (FM3).  
No center arms (AC0). Center arms (AC1).

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.



Metal 3-Seat

# Aviera

## PRECONFIGURED TANDEM MULTISEATING

### *Comfort that lasts.*

Whether lobby, lounge, welcoming or waiting, you can rest easy with supremely comfortable do-it-all seating for your public spaces. Aviera makes it easy to configure endlessly and effortlessly—across an entire collection—with worry-free design and lasting durability, including metal or wood frames that feature an integrated steel structure. Discover an industry-leading seating solution and get peace-of-mind for any project.



*Metal 2-Seat*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **METAL 2-SEAT :: \$2,867**

Metal frame, 21" seat, open arms, polyurethane arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 4 vinyl seat and grade 5 vinyl back

#### **WOOD 2-SEAT :: \$3,160**

Maple frame, 21" seat, open arms, no arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 2 vinyl seat and grade 7 fabric back


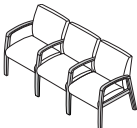
#### **METAL 3-SEAT :: \$4,367**

Metal frame, 21" seat, open arms, polyurethane arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 1 vinyl seat and grade 7 vinyl back

Features

- Easy ingress and egress with waterfall seat design
- Clean-out space
- Steel-frame construction with metal-to-metal connections
- Beveled, wall-saving frame design
- Two frame materials: Durable aluminum frame or wood frame with silver ion anti-microbial finish
- Three metal frame finishes or four wood frame finishes
- Polyurethane, wood or solid surface arm caps
- Replaceable parts including seat, back, arms, arm caps and arm insets.
- 500 lb weight capacity (per seat) warranty

1. Product

Model	Code	Price	
Aviera 2-Seat Preconfigured	VRC SN2	\$2,041	
Aviera 3-Seat Preconfigured	VRC SN3	\$2,975	

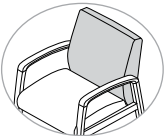
PRECONFIGURED  
TANDEM MULTISEATING

2. Frame

Frame Material	Code	Price	
Metal	FM3	+ \$0	
Wood			
Beech 2-Seat	FM2	+ \$15	
Beech 3-Seat	FM2	+ \$20	
Maple 2-Seat	FM1	+ \$102	
Maple 3-Seat	FM1	+ \$136	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
For Metal Frame			
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Taupe	FCM3	+ \$0	
For Wood Frame			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
Frame Options	Code	Price	
Protective Guard Clear Tape, 2-Seat	FX1	+ \$126	
Protective Guard Clear Tape, 3-Seat	FX1	+ \$168	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.


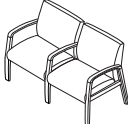
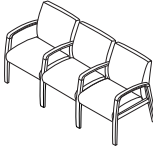
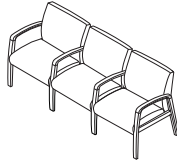
3. Back

Back Height	Code	Price	
Guest Back	BH1	+ \$0	



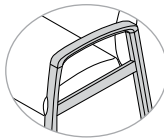
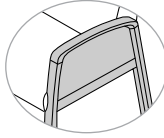
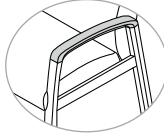
## PRECONFIGURED TANDEM MULTISEATING

### 4. Seat

Seat Width	Code	Price	
21", 2-Seat (500 lb Weight Capacity, Per Seat)	SW21	+ \$0	
24", 2-Seat (500 lb Weight Capacity, Per Seat)	SW24	+ \$130	
21", 3-Seat (500 lb Weight Capacity, Per Seat)	SW21	+ \$0	
24", 3-Seat (500 lb Weight Capacity, Per Seat)	SW24	+ \$195	

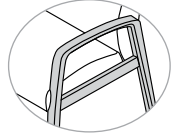
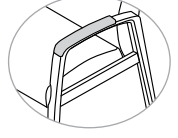
See the Super Duty Guide on [page 663](#) for additional high weight capacity products.

### 5. Arms

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	
Upholstered Arm, 2-Seat	AT2	+ \$129	
Upholstered Arm, 3-Seat	AT2	+ \$172	
Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
For Metal Frame			
Polyurethane	ACP4	+ \$0	
Wood, 2-Seat	ACP3	+ \$180	
Wood, 3-Seat	ACP3	+ \$240	
Solid Surface, 2-Seat	ACP5	+ \$750	
Solid Surface, 3-Seat	ACP5	+ \$1,000	

Upholstered arm textile will match seat textile.

### 5. Arms (Cont.)

Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
For Wood Frame			
No Arm Cap	ACP0	+ \$0	
Polyurethane, 2-Seat	ACP2	+ \$180	
Polyurethane, 3-Seat	ACP2	+ \$240	
Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
For Polyurethane Arm Caps			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	
Dark Grey	RMC5	+ \$0	
For Wood Arm Caps			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
For Solid Surface Arm Caps			
Designer White	TSS2	+ \$0	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

### 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy		2-Seat	3-Seat
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$200	+ \$300
Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier		2-Seat	3-Seat
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$130	+ \$195
Back Only	UM1	+ \$130	+ \$195
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$260	+ \$390



## 6. Material (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Seat and Back Textile		2-Seat	3-Seat
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$120	+ \$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$120	+ \$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$300	+ \$450
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$550	+ \$825
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$830	+ \$1,245
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$1,150	+ \$1,725
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$1,470	+ \$2,205
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$1,200	+ \$1,800
COL	COL	+ \$1,400	+ \$2,100
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,400	+ \$2,100
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,600	+ \$2,400
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
		2-Seat	3-Seat
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	+ \$113
Seat Textile Only		2-Seat	3-Seat
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$51	+ \$76
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$51	+ \$76
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$126	+ \$189
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$231	+ \$347
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$349	+ \$523
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$483	+ \$725
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$618	+ \$927
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$504	+ \$756
COL	COL	+ \$588	+ \$882
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$588	+ \$882

## 6. Material (Cont.)

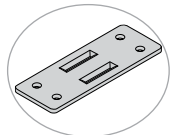
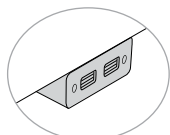
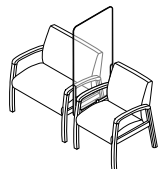
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$672	+ \$1,008
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Back Textile Only		2-Seat	3-Seat
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$70	+ \$105
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$70	+ \$105
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$174	+ \$261
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$319	+ \$479
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$482	+ \$723
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$667	+ \$1,001
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$853	+ \$1,279
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$696	+ \$1,044
COL	COL	+ \$812	+ \$1,218
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$812	+ \$1,218
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$928	+ \$1,392

Upholstery prices apply to both 21" and 24" models.

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 7. Options

Ganging Brackets	Code	Price	
Ganging Brackets	XGV	+ \$103	
Power Options			
Power, Left	PFL	+ \$250	
Power, Right	PFR	+ \$250	
Sector Seating Screen	3097 XRX	+ \$460	

## 8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Packaging Options		2-Seat	3-Seat
Final Assembly Required	P3	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$200	+ \$325

SPECIFICATIONS: 2-SEAT

Model:	21"	24"
Dimensions		
Height	34.5"	34.5"
Width	47.19"	53.19"
Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.75"	25.75"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.25"	7.25"
Width Between Arms	20.75"	23.75"
Seat Width	21.75"	24.75"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	18.5"	18.5"
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3.8 yd	4.3 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	1.9 yd	2.2 yd
Back Only	2.1 yd	3.1 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	58 sq ft	86 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	38 lb (FM3) 33 lb (FM1/FM2)	40 lb (FM3) 35 lb (FM1/FM2)
Weight Capacity (Per Seat) Warranty	500 lb	500 lb

Metal frame (FM3). Beech wood frame (FM2), Maple wood frame (FM1).  
Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics.  
Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

SPECIFICATIONS: 3-SEAT

Model:	21"	24"
Dimensions		
Height	34.5"	34.5"
Width	69.85"	78.85"
Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.75"	25.75"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.25"	7.25"
Width Between Arms	20.75"	20.75"
Seat Width	21.75"	24.75"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	18.5"	18.5"
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	5.6 yd	5.9 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	3 yd	3 yd
Back Only	3.1 yd	4.7 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	88.2 sq ft	93 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	99 lb (FM3) 89 lb (FM1/FM2)	104 lb (FM3) 94 lb (FM1/FM2)
Weight Capacity (Per Seat) Warranty	500 lb	500 lb

Metal frame (FM3). Beech wood frame (FM2), Maple wood frame (FM1).  
Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics.  
Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.



Wood 2-Seat

# Aviera

## START/CENTER/END TANDEM MULTISEATING

### *Comfort that lasts.*

Whether lobby, lounge, welcoming or waiting, you can rest easy with supremely comfortable do-it-all seating for your public spaces. Aviera makes it easy to configure endlessly and effortlessly—across an entire collection—with worry-free design and lasting durability, including metal or wood frames that feature an integrated steel structure. Discover an industry-leading seating solution and get peace-of-mind for any project.



*Metal 4-Seat*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **METAL 3-SEAT :: \$4,273**

One 21" start, one 30" center, one 21" end, metal frame, open arms, polyurethane arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 3 vinyl seat and back

#### **METAL 4-SEAT :: \$5,170**

One 21" start, two 21" centers, one 30" end, metal frame, open arms, polyurethane arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 2 vinyl seat and back



#### **WOOD 5-SEAT :: \$7,047**

One 21" start, three 21" centers, one 30" end, maple frame, open arms, no arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 3 vinyl seat and back

Features

- Start/center/end multiseating is the most versatile and is designed for configurations requiring more than three seats
- Easy ingress and egress with 18.5" seat height and waterfall seat design
- Clean-out space
- Steel-frame construction with metal-to-metal connections
- Beveled, wall-saving frame design
- Two frame materials: Durable aluminum frame or wood frame with silver ion anti-microbial finish
- Three metal frame finishes or four wood frame finishes
- Polyurethane, wood or solid surface arm caps
- Replaceable parts including seat, back, arms, arm caps and arm insets
- 21"/24" seat: 500 lb weight capacity warranty  
30"/44" seat: 750 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Product




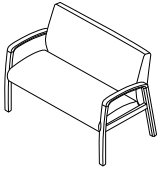
Model	Code	Price	
Start	VRM FS4	\$1,054	
Center	VRM FS5	\$1,022	
End	VRM FS6	\$1,022	

2. Frame

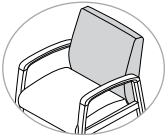
Frame Material	Code	Price	
Metal	FM3	+ \$0	
Wood			
Beech, Start	FM2	+ \$10	
Maple, Start	FM1	+ \$68	
Beech, Center or End	FM2	+ \$5	
Maple, Center or End	FM1	+ \$34	
Frame Finish	Code	Price	
For Metal Frame			
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Taupe	FCM3	+ \$0	
For Wood Frame			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
Frame Options			
Protective Guard Clear Tape, Start	FX1	+ \$84	
Protective Guard Clear Tape, Center/End	FX1	+ \$42	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

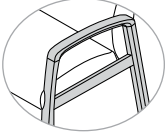
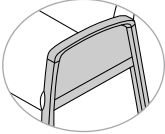
### 3. Seat

Seat Width	Code	Price	
21"	SW21	+ \$0	
24"	SW24	+ \$65	
<b>Bariatric</b>			
30"	SW30	+ \$315	
44"	SW44	+ \$510	

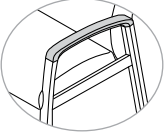
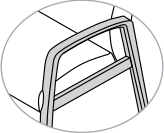
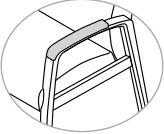
### 4. Back

Back Height	Code	Price	
Guest Back	BH1	+ \$0	

### 5. Arms

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	
Upholstered Arm, Start	AT2	+ \$86	
Upholstered Arm, Center or End	AT2	+ \$43	

### 5. Arms (Cont.)

Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
<b>For Metal Frame</b>			
Polyurethane	ACP4	+ \$0	
Wood, Start	ACP3	+ \$120	
Wood, Center/End	ACP3	+ \$60	
Solid Surface	ACP5	+ \$500	
Solid Surface, Center/End	ACP5	+ \$250	
<b>For Wood Frame</b>			
No Arm Cap	ACP0	+ \$0	
Polyurethane, Start	ACP2	+ \$120	
Polyurethane, Center/End	ACP2	+ \$60	
Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
<b>For Polyurethane Arm Caps</b>			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	
Dark Grey	RMC5	+ \$0	
<b>For Wood Arm Caps</b>			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
<b>For Solid Surface Arm Caps</b>			
Designer White	TSS2	+ \$0	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

Upholstered arm textile will match seat textile.

## 6. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy		21"/24"	30"/44"
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$100	+ \$100
Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier		21"/24"	30"/44"
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$65	+ \$65
Back Only	UM1	+ \$65	+ \$65
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$130	+ \$130
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Seat and Back Textile		21"/24"	30"/44"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$60	+ \$100
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$60	+ \$100
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$150	+ \$220
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$275	+ \$365
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$415	+ \$525
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$575	+ \$705
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$735	+ \$885
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$600	+ \$685
COL	COL	+ \$700	+ \$805
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$700	+ \$805
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$800	+ \$1,005
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
		21"/24"	30"/44"
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	+ \$113
Seat Textile Only		21"/24"	30"/44"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$26	+ \$42
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$26	+ \$42
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$63	+ \$93
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	+ \$154
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$175	+ \$221
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$242	+ \$297
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$309	+ \$372
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$252	+ \$288
COL	COL	+ \$294	+ \$339
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$294	+ \$339
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$336	+ \$423

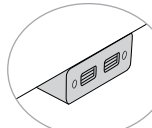
## 6. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Back Textile Only		21"/24"	30"/44"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$35	+ \$58
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$35	+ \$58
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$87	+ \$128
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$160	+ \$212
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$241	+ \$305
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$334	+ \$409
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$427	+ \$514
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$348	+ \$398
COL	COL	+ \$406	+ \$467
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$406	+ \$467
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$464	+ \$583

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 7. Power

Power Options	Code	Price	
Power, Left	PFL	+ \$250	
Power, Right	PFR	+ \$250	

## 8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	21"	24"
Height	34.5"	34.5"
Width	24.5" (FS4) 22.66" (FS5/FS6)	27.5 (FS4) 25.66" (FS5/FS6)
Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.75"	25.75"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.25"	7.25"
Width Between Arms	20.75"	23.75"
Seat Width	21.75"	24.75"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	18.5"	18.5"
Weight	38 lb (FM3) 33 lb (FM1/FM2)	40 lb (FM3) 35 lb (FM1/FM2)
COM (Fully Upholstered)	1.9 yd	1.9 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	1.2 yd	1.2 yd
Back Only	1.1 yd	1.6 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	29.4 sq ft	43.4 sq ft
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb	500 lb

Start (FS4). Center (FS5). End (FS6). Metal frame (FM3). Beech wood frame (FM1), Maple wood frame (FM2).

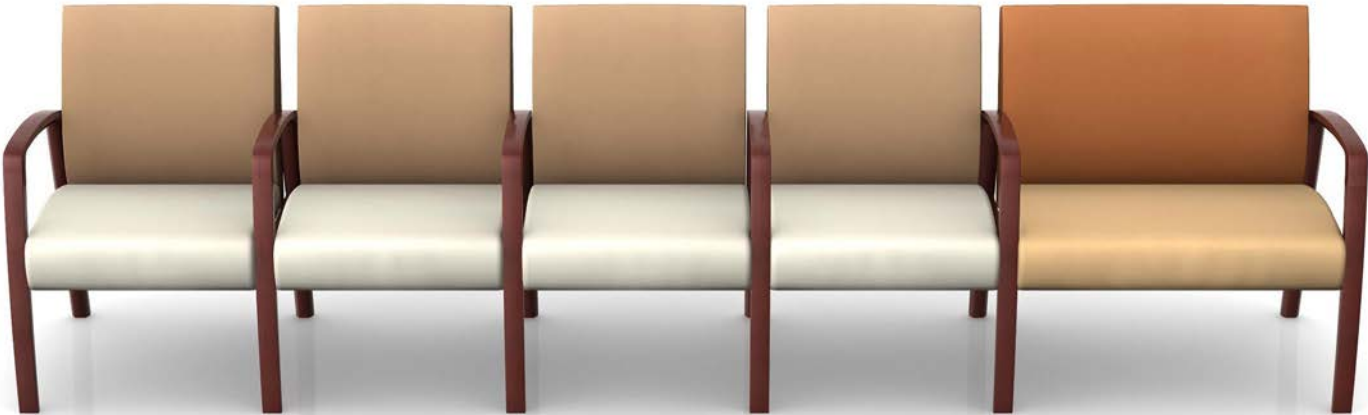
Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

SPECIFICATIONS: BARIATRIC SIZES

Model:	30"	44"
Height	34.5"	34.5"
Width	33.5" (FM4) 31.66" (FS5/FS6)	47.5 (FM4) 45.66" (FS5/FS6)
Depth	26.5"	26.5"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.75"	25.75"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.25"	7.25"
Width Between Arms	29.75"	43.75"
Seat Width	30.75"	44.75"
Seat Depth	19"	19"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height	18.5"	18.5"
Weight	50 lb (FM3+BH1) 45 lb (FM1/FM2+BH1)	77 lb (FM3+BH1) 73 lb (FM1/FM2+BH1)
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3.1 yd	3.4 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	1.2 yd	1.6 yd
Back Only	1.9 yd	1.9 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	47.6 sq ft	50.4 sq ft
Weight Capacity Warranty	750 lb	750 lb

Start (FS4). Center (FS5). End (FS6). Metal frame (FM3). Beech wood frame (FM1), Maple wood frame (FM2).

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.



Metal 5-Seat



# Aviera

## LINKING TABLES

### *High traffic. Low stress.*

Tables are like bridges joining chairs and multiseating elements. Connect like items together or mix them up. For instance, a table can link to a guest or patient chair on one side and a preconfigured, freespan, start or end element on the other. In a start/center/end configuration, a table must connect to either a start or an end. End tables have two legs and 90° radius and square tables have one leg.



Wood Center Linking Table

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **WOOD CENTER LINKING TABLE :: \$784**

Center linking table, maple, wood leg, maple wood veneer top and edge

#### **METAL LEG SQUARE CORNER TABLE :: \$939**

Square 90-degree corner table, metal leg, laminate top with polymer edge finish

#### **SOLID SURFACE END TABLE :: \$1,339**

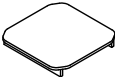



End table, maple, metal leg, solid surface top and edge



Features

- Connects to Aviera Guest, Patient, and Multiseating options
- Four wood finishes and nine laminate colors
- Veener and solid surface top options

1. Appearance

Table Type	Code	Price	
Center	VRL TTL1	\$784	
End	VRL TTL3	\$944	
Round 90-Degree Corner	VRL TTL4	\$969	
Square 90-Degree Corner	VRL TTL5	\$1,069	

2. Leg and Base

Leg and Base Material	Code	Price	
Wood	LM1	+ \$0	
Metal	LM2	+ \$0	
Leg and Base Finish	Code	Price	
Wood Finish			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

LINKING TABLES

2. Leg and Base (Cont.)

Leg and Base Finish	Code	Price	
Metal Finish			
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Taupe	FCM3	+ \$0	
Leg Options	Code	Price	
Protective Guard Clear Tape (Round or Square Table Type)	LX1	+ \$21	
Protective Guard Clear Tape (End Table Type)	LX1	+ \$42	

3. Tapletop

Tabletop and Edge Material	Code	Price	
Wood and Laminate			
Laminate Top With Polymer Edge	TM3	- \$130	
Beech Wood Veneer Top and Edge	TM2	- \$60	
Maple Wood Veneer Top and Edge	TM1	+ \$0	
Solid Surface			
Center or End Table	TM4	+ \$395	
Corner Table	TM4	+ \$640	
Tabletop Finish	Code	Price	
Laminate Color			
Fusion Maple Laminate	TL1	+ \$0	
Huntington Maple Laminate	TL2	+ \$0	
Cafelle Laminate	TL4	+ \$0	
Shaker Cherry Laminate	TL5	+ \$0	
Fonthill Pear Laminate	TL6	+ \$0	
Brighton Walnut Laminate	TL7	+ \$0	
Khaki Brown Laminate	TL9	+ \$0	
Slate Laminate	TL10	+ \$0	
Black Laminate	TL12	+ \$0	
Laminate-to-Match (10+ Units)	LMM	+ \$0	
Laminate-to-Match (Under 10 Units)	LMM	+ \$300	

3. Tabletop (Cont.)

Tabletop Finish	Code	Price	
Wood Finish			
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	
Solid Surface Finish			
Designer White	TSS2	+ \$0	
Table Edge Finish	Code	Price	
Polymer Finish			
Fusion Maple Polymer	TP1	+ \$0	
Huntington Maple Polymer	TP2	+ \$0	
Cafelle Polymer	TP4	+ \$0	
Mocha Polymer	TP5	+ \$0	
Fonthill Pear Polymer	TP6	+ \$0	
Brighton Walnut Polymer	TP7	+ \$0	
Khaki Brown Polymer	TP9	+ \$0	
Slate Polymer	TP10	+ \$0	
Black Polymer	TP12	+ \$0	
Polymer-to-Match	PTM	+ \$0	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

If laminate top is selected, wood finish will still need to be selected in addition to laminate color. Wood finish is applied to visible understructure.

Polymer finish pairs with laminate top (TM3) only.

4. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	P7	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	VRL TTL3 End	VRL TTL1 Center	VRL TTL5 Square 90° Corner	VRL TTL4 Round 90° Corner
Height (From Floor)	16"	16"	16"	16"
Width	21"	22"	28.4"	31"
Depth	22"	22"	28.4"	31"
Weight (Complete Assembly)	11 lb	11 lb	18 lb	18 lb
Weight (Tabletop)	6.5 lb	6.5 lb	15 lb	15 lb



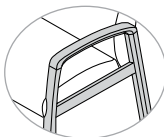
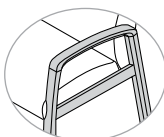
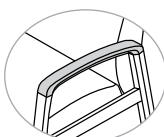
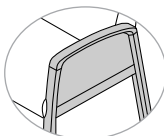
Solid Surface End Table

# Aviera

## REPLACEMENT SEATING PARTS


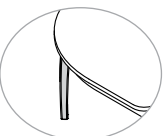
EFFECTIVE  
NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Replacement Parts: Arms

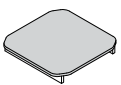

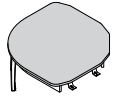
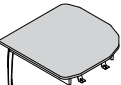
Part	Price	
Metal Arm		
Open Metal Arm, No Arm Cap	\$180	
Open Metal Arm, With Polyurethane Arm Cap	\$240	
Open Metal Arm, With Wood Arm Cap	\$300	
Open Metal Arm, With Solid Surface Arm Cap	\$705	
Open Beech Arm, No Arm Cap	\$190	
Open Maple Arm, No Arm Cap	\$210	
Arm Caps		
Polyurethane Arm Cap for Metal Frame	\$60	
Polyurethane Arm Cap for Wood Frame	\$160	
Arm Inset		
Upholstered Arm Inset	\$100	

Hip chair arms and Freespan center arms have separate pricing. All prices assume grade 1 textile. Please contact Customer Experience for additional information or to place an order.

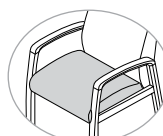
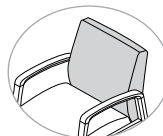
### Replacement Part: Tables

Part	Price	
<b>Table Legs</b>		
End Legs (2)	\$160	
Round or Square Corner Leg (1)	\$80	
Metal Leg (1)	\$120	

### Replacement Part: Tables (Cont.)

Part	Price	
<b>Laminate Top</b>		
Center	\$627	
End	\$680	
Round 90-Degree Corner	\$740	
Square 90-Degree Corner	\$840	

### Replacement Part: Upholstered

Part	Price	
Seat		
21"	\$428	
24"	\$460	
30"	\$577	
44"	\$669	
Guest Back		
21"	\$428	
24"	\$460	
30"	\$577	
44"	\$669	

All prices assume grade 1 textile. Please contact Customer Experience for additional information or to place an order.

# Cameo

## SEATING AND BENCHES

### *Design with distinction.*

Tap into timeless beauty with a new take on an old classic. Cameo™ dares to move past tufted, boxy and overly square designs—both in shape and attitude. This inspired collection from world-renowned architect and designer Claudio Bellini balances perfect proportions of slenderness with just enough contouring so that it feels as good as it looks.



Seat  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Huntington — Tropical



Armless Seat  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Huntington — Splash

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **BENCH :: \$2,097**

Cameo single seat bench, chrome base finish, grade 1 textile

#### **ARMLESS SEAT :: \$2,278**

Cameo single seat with no arms, charcoal base finish, grade 1 textile

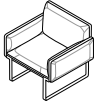
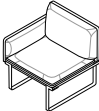
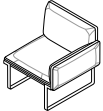
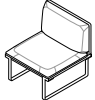

#### **SEAT :: \$2,503**

Cameo single seat with dual arms, charcoal base finish, grade 1 textile

## Features

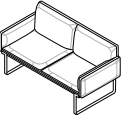
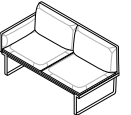
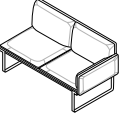
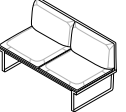
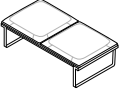
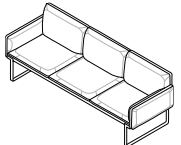
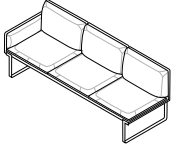
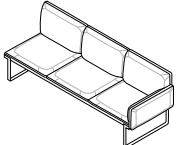
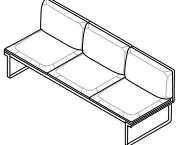
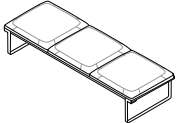
- Add a lightweight, modern look with slim ribbon leg design
- Promotes all-around comfort with contoured seat, back and arms
- Choose between single seat, 2-seater, and 3-seater seats and benches
- Design for traditional and modular configurations
- Create single-arm, dual-arm and armless configurations
- Charcoal, bronze or chrome sled-leg bases
- Designed by Claudio Bellini
- Weight capacity warranty: 400 lb for single-seater; 800 lb for 2- and 3-seater

### 1. Product

Model	Code	Price	
Single Seat			
Single Seat With Dual Arms	CAM SN1 FS8	\$2,503	
Single Seat With Right Arm	CAM SN1 FS10	\$2,391	
Single Seat With Left Arm	CAM SN1 FS12	\$2,391	
Single Seat Armless	CAM SN1 FS17	\$2,278	
Single Seat Bench	CAM SN1 FS2	\$1,847	

## SEATING AND BENCHES

### 1. Product (Cont.)

Model	Code	Price	
2-Seater			
2-Seater With Dual Arms	CAM SN2 FS8	\$3,797	
2-Seater With Right Arm	CAM SN2 FS10	\$3,684	
2-Seater With Left Arm	CAM SN2 FS12	\$3,684	
2-Seater Armless	CAM SN2 FS17	\$3,572	
2-Seater Bench	CAM SN2 FS2	\$2,578	
3-Seater			
3-Seater With Dual Arms	CAM SN3 FS8	\$4,893	
3-Seater With Right Arm	CAM SN3 FS10	\$4,781	
3-Seater With Left Arm	CAM SN3 FS12	\$4,781	
3-Seater Armless	CAM SN3 FS17	\$4,668	
3-Seater Bench	CAM SN3 FS2	\$3,675	

### 2. Base

Metal Finish	Code	Price
Charcoal	BF04	+ \$0
Bronze	BF05	+ \$0
Chrome	BF06	+ \$250

### 3. Material

Protection	Code	Price		
Fire Retardancy: Seats		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$262	+ \$377	+ \$494
Fire Retardancy: Benches		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$262	+ \$377	+ \$494
Cleaning	Code	Price		
Moisture Barrier: Seats		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$59	+ \$118	+ \$177
Back Only	UM1	+ \$59	+ \$118	+ \$177
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$118	+ \$236	+ \$354
Moisture Barrier: Benches		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$59	+ \$118	+ \$177
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price		
Seat, Dual Arms		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$143	+ \$224	+ \$283
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$143	+ \$224	+ \$283
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$222	+ \$348	+ \$441
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$318	+ \$498	+ \$630
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$477	+ \$747	+ \$945
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$636	+ \$996	+ \$1,260
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$795	+ \$1,245	+ \$1,575
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$1,575	+ \$2,475	+ \$2,850
COL	COL	+ \$1,995	+ \$3,135	+ \$3,610
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,995	+ \$3,135	+ \$3,610
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$2,520	+ \$3,960	+ \$4,560

### 3. Material (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered (Cont.)	Code	Price		
Seat, Single Arm		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$108	+ \$189	+ \$243
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$108	+ \$189	+ \$243
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$168	+ \$294	+ \$378
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$240	+ \$420	+ \$540
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$360	+ \$630	+ \$810
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$480	+ \$840	+ \$1,080
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$600	+ \$1,050	+ \$1,350
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$1,200	+ \$2,175	+ \$2,625
COL	COL	+ \$1,520	+ \$2,755	+ \$3,325
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,520	+ \$2,755	+ \$3,325
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,920	+ \$3,480	+ \$4,200
Seat, Armless		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$81	\$162	+ \$216
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$81	\$162	+ \$216
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$126	\$252	+ \$336
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$180	\$360	+ \$480
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$270	\$540	+ \$720
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$360	\$720	+ \$960
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$450	\$900	+ \$1,200
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$900	\$1,875	+ \$2,400
COL	COL	+ \$1,140	\$2,375	+ \$3,040
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,140	\$2,375	+ \$3,040
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,440	\$3,000	+ \$3,840
Bench		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$43	+ \$86	+ \$108
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$43	+ \$86	+ \$108
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$67	+ \$134	+ \$168
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$96	+ \$192	+ \$240
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$144	+ \$288	+ \$360
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$192	+ \$384	+ \$480
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$240	+ \$480	+ \$600
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$525	+ \$1,050	+ \$1,260
COL	COL	+ \$665	+ \$1,330	+ \$1,596
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$665	+ \$1,330	+ \$1,596
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$840	+ \$1,680	+ \$2,016

**3. Material (Cont.)**

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price		
		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$75	+ \$75	+ \$75
Upholstered Seat Only		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$46	+ \$92	+ \$108
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$46	+ \$92	+ \$108
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$71	+ \$143	+ \$168
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$102	+ \$204	+ \$240
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$153	+ \$306	+ \$360
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$204	+ \$408	+ \$480
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$255	+ \$510	+ \$600
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$525	+ \$1,050	+ \$1,200
COL	COL	+ \$665	+ \$1,330	+ \$1,520
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$665	+ \$1,330	+ \$1,520
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$840	+ \$1,680	+ \$1,920
Upholstered Back Only		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$38	+ \$76	+ \$101
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$38	+ \$76	+ \$101
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$59	+ \$118	+ \$157
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$84	+ \$168	+ \$225
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$126	+ \$252	+ \$337
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$168	+ \$336	+ \$450
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$210	+ \$420	+ \$562
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$420	+ \$840	+ \$1,125
COL	COL	+ \$532	+ \$1,064	+ \$1,425
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$532	+ \$1,064	+ \$1,425
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$672	+ \$1,344	+ \$1,800
Upholstered Single Arm Only		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$27	+ \$27	+ \$27
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$27	+ \$27	+ \$27
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$42	+ \$42	+ \$42
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$60	+ \$60	+ \$60
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$90	+ \$90	+ \$90
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$120	+ \$120	+ \$120
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$150	+ \$150	+ \$150
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	+ \$300	+ \$300
COL	COL	+ \$380	+ \$380	+ \$380
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	+ \$380	+ \$380
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	+ \$480	+ \$480

**3. Material (Cont.)**

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price		
Upholstered Dual Arms Only		1 Seat	2 Seats	3 Seats
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$54	+ \$54	+ \$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$54	+ \$54	+ \$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84	+ \$84	+ \$84
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$120	+ \$120	+ \$120
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$180	+ \$180	+ \$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$240	+ \$240	+ \$240
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$300	+ \$300	+ \$300
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$600	+ \$600	+ \$600
COL	COL	+ \$760	+ \$760	+ \$760
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$760	+ \$760	+ \$760
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$960	+ \$960	+ \$960

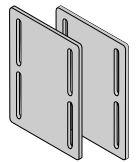
If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multiple upholstery upcharge (UMU) as well, even if the two fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

**4. Miscellaneous**

Accessories	Code	Price	
-------------	------	-------	--

Ganging Bracket CAM XGV + \$52



One set of gangers (2 brackets) is included in this kit and can be installed on the left or right side of a seat or bench.

These two brackets are enough to gang two upholstered units together (benches or lounge units with or without an arm on the ganged side).

The inline table (CAMT TTL1) and the corner table (CAMT TTL4) are shipped standard with a total of two sets of gangers (4 brackets) to be supported between two upholstered units.

Order multiple quantities if ganging more than two pieces together.

Note: Ganging brackets are field installed.

**5. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price	
Partially Assembled in Carton	P3	+ \$0	

Leg ships unattached.

SEATING AND BENCHES

SPECIFICATIONS: SEATS WITH DUAL ARMS

Model:	CAM SN1 FS8 Single-Seat	CAM SN2 FS8 2-Seater	CAM SN3 FS8 3-Seater
Dimensions			
Height	30"	30"	30"
Width	32.75"	60"	86.6"
Depth	28"	28"	28"
Seat Depth	20.25"	20.25"	20.25"
Seat Height	16.75"	16.75"	16.75"
Back Height	13.25"	13.25"	13.25"
Materials			
COM (Single Upholstery)	5 yd	7.5 yd	10.5 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	1.75 yd	3.25 yd	5 yd
Back Only	1.6 yd	3 yd	4.75 yd
Arms Only	2.25 yd	2.25 yd	2.25 yd
COL (Single Upholstery)	99 sq ft	147 sq ft	170 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	31 sq ft	63 sq ft	80 sq ft
Back Only	31 sq ft	57 sq ft	75 sq ft
Arms Only	42 sq ft	42 sq ft	42 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	75 lb	116 lb	169 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	800 lb	800 lb

SPECIFICATIONS: ARMLESS SEATS

Model:	CAM SN1 FS17 Single-Seat	CAM SN2 FS17 2-Seater	CAM SN3 FS17 3-Seater
Dimensions			
Height	30"	30"	30"
Width	27.5"	54.5"	81.5"
Depth	28"	28"	28"
Seat Depth	20.25"	20.25"	20.25"
Seat Height	16.75"	16.75"	16.75"
Back Height	13.25"	13.25"	13.25"
Materials			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3.25 yd	5.75 yd	8 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	1.75 yd	3.25 yd	5 yd
Back Only	1.6 yd	3 yd	4.75 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	63 sq ft	115 sq ft	130 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	31 sq ft	63 sq ft	80 sq ft
Back Only	31 sq ft	57 sq ft	75 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	54 lb	95 lb	148 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	800 lb	800 lb

SPECIFICATIONS: SEATS WITH SINGLE ARM

Model:	CAM SN1 FS10 CAM SN1 FS12 Single Seat	CAM SN2 FS10 CAM SN2 FS12 2-Seater	CAM SN3 FS10 CAM SN3 FS12 3-Seater
Dimensions			
Height	30"	30"	30"
Width	30"	57"	84"
Depth	28"	28"	28"
Seat Depth	20.25"	20.25"	20.25"
Seat Height	16.75"	16.75"	16.75"
Back Height	13.25"	13.25"	13.25"
Materials			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	4 yd	6.5 yd	9 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	1.75 yd	3.25 yd	5 yd
Back Only	1.6 yd	3 yd	4.75 yd
Arms Only	1.25 yd	1.25 yd	1.25 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	78 sq ft	126 sq ft	150 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	31 sq ft	63 sq ft	80 sq ft
Back Only	31 sq ft	57 sq ft	75 sq ft
Arms Only	26 sq ft	26 sq ft	26 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	65 lb	105 lb	159 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	800 lb	800 lb

SPECIFICATIONS: BENCHES

Model:	CAM SN1 FS2 Single Seat	CAM SN2 FS2 2-Seater	CAM SN3 FS2 3-Seater
Dimensions			
Height	16.75"	16.75"	16.75"
Width	27.5"	54.5"	81.5"
Depth	28"	28"	28"
Seat Depth	28"	28"	28"
Seat Height	16.75"	16.75"	16.75"
Materials			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	2 yd	3.75 yd	5 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	36 sq ft	68 sq ft	84 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	35 lb	56 lb	78 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	800 lb	800 lb



# Cameo

## INLINE AND COFFEE TABLES

### *Design with distinction.*

Too many contemporary collections promise adaptable configurations but fall short. Cameo includes a wide variety of seats, benches and tables—for traditional and modular configurations that fit any space. Something truly mod-mod (at last).



*Inline Table*  
Featured with Skyline Walnut laminate

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **INLINE TABLE :: \$1,247**

Cameo inline table, laminate tabletop, chrome base finish

#### **CORNER TABLE :: \$1,328**

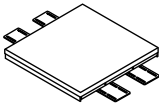
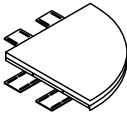
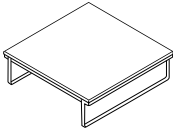
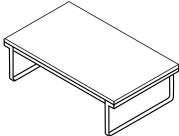
Cameo corner table, laminate tabletop, bronze base finish

#### **COFFEE TABLE :: \$2,478**

Cameo rectangular coffee table, laminate tabletop, charcoal base finish

INLINE AND COFFEE TABLES

1. Product

Model	Code	Price	
Inline Table	CAMT TTL1	\$997	
Corner Table	CAMT TTL4	\$1,328	
Square Coffee Table	CAMT TT8	\$2,478	
Rectangular Coffee Table	CAMT TT9	\$2,478	

The inline table (CAMT TTL1) and the corner table (CAMT TTL4) are shipped standard with a total of two sets of gangers (4 brackets) to be supported between two upholstered units.

2. Tabletop

Material	Code	Price	
Laminate	TM3	+ \$0	
Laminate Finish	Code	Price	
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	

3. Table Base

Metal Finish	Code	Price	
Charcoal	BF04	+ \$0	
Bronze	BF05	+ \$0	
Chrome	BF06	+ \$250	

Finish also applies to the edge band.

4. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Partially Assembled in Carton	P3	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS: LINKING TABLES

Model:	Inline Table	Corner Table
Width	27"	39.5"
Depth	28"	28.3"
Height	14.5"	14.5"
Weight	47 lb	44 lb

SPECIFICATIONS: COFFEE TABLES

Model:	Square Coffee Table	Rectangular Coffee Table
Dimensions		
Width	47.25"	47.3"
Depth	47.25"	27.8"
Height	14.5"	14.5"
Weight	120 lb	72 lb



Rectangular Coffee Table  
Featured with Uptown Walnut laminate

# Composium

CURVE CLUB CHAIR, SETTEE AND SOFA

## *Perfect harmony.*

Transitional styling that blends well with collaboration areas and group housing defines Composium® Curve. This robust lounge seating collection offers three back styles, four valance styles and 11 foot styles to make it a comfortable seating choice for industrial, formal higher education or assisted living settings. Composium is rugged and easy to maintain with field-replaceable parts and durable steel-rail construction that withstands tough environments. Our PatternMatch® expertise ensures that every chair is a perfect match. Add an optional tablet arm or arm cap to create truly unique seating—just like you imagined.



*Club Chair With Wood Tapered Feet*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **CLUB CHAIR WITH PLASTIC FEET :: \$2,246**

Composium Curve club chair, square back, arched valance, black plastic feet, fully upholstered, grade 1 textile

### **CLUB CHAIR WITH WOOD TAPERED FEET :: \$2,386**

Composium Curve club chair, square back, full valance, wood tapered square feet, fully upholstered, grade 1 textile

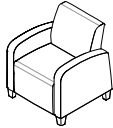
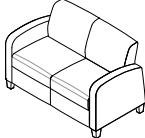
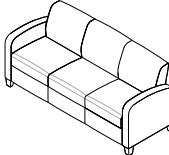
### **SETTEE WITH WOOD SIDE RAILS :: \$3,343**

Composium Curve settee, square back, integrated valance, wood tapered square feet with side rails, fully upholstered, grade 3 textile

## Features

- Club, settee and sofa sizes
- PatternMatch® expertise and multi-upholstery options
- Durable steel-rail construction
- Three back types — square, round and scalloped
- Four valance styles — full, integrated, three-quarter and arched
- 11 foot styles including casters, metal pole and wood
- Optional clean-out space
- Sustainable manufacturing and Take Back Program
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty per seat
- Optional power module available

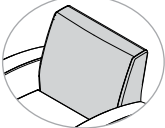
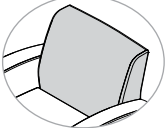
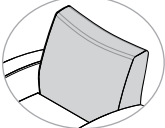
### 1. Product

Model and Size	Code	Price	
Club	CP AS3 SN1	\$2,246	
Settee	CP AS3 SN2	\$2,910	
Sofa	CP AS3 SN3	\$3,551	

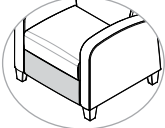
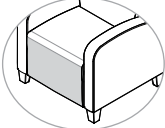
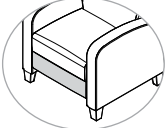
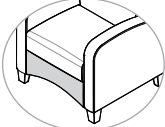
Order Composium ottoman and bench seating on page 104.

## CURVE CLUB CHAIR, SETTEE AND SOFA

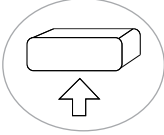
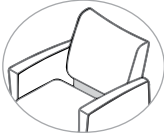
### 2. Back

Back Shape	Code	Price	
Square	BS1	+ \$0	
Round	BS2	+ \$0	
Scalloped	BS3	+ \$0	

### 3. Seat

Valance Style	Code	Price	
Full	SV1	+ \$0	
Integrated	SV2	+ \$0	
Three-Quarter	SV3	+ \$0	
Arched	SV4	+ \$0	

**3. Seat** (Cont.)


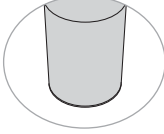
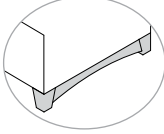
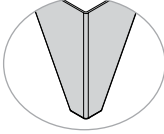
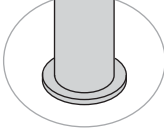
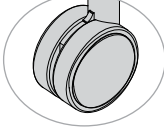
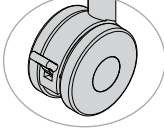
Seat Options	Code	Price	
Removable Cushion			
For Club Chair	SX1	+ \$59	
For Settee	SX1	+ \$118	
For Sofa	SX1	+ \$177	
Clean-Out			
For Club Chair	SX2	+ \$0	
For Settee	SX2	+ \$0	
For Sofa	SX2	+ \$0	

Removable cushion not available with clean-out or integrated valance.



Club Chair With Plastic Feet  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Apple

**4. Foot**

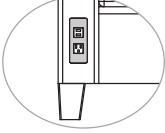
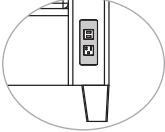
Foot Style and Color	Code	Price	
Feet			
Standard Plastic, Black	LS1	+ \$0	
Wood Tapered Square	LS12	+ \$140	
Wood Tapered Cylinder	LS11	+ \$140	
Wood Tapered Square With Side Rails	LS13	+ \$200	
Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum	LS6	+ \$120	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Aluminum	LS7	+ \$120	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat	LS8	+ \$120	
Casters			
Non-Locking Caster, Black	LS2	+ \$100	
Non-Locking Caster, Silver	LS3	+ \$100	
Locking Caster, Black	LS4	+ \$120	
Locking Caster, Silver	LS5	+ \$120	

**5. Frame** (For Wooden Feet LS11/LS12/LS13)

Frame Finish Color	Code	Price	
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

## 6. Power

Power Location	Code	Price	
Right Hand, Front of Unit	PFR	+ \$250	
Left Hand, Front of Unit	PFL	+ \$250	
Both Hands, Front of Unit	PFB	+ \$500	
Power Color	Code	Price	
Silver	PC2	+ \$0	
Black	PC1	+ \$0	

Power located on both hands (PFB) not available with club chair models (SN1).

## 7. Material

Protection	Code	Price		
Fire Retardancy		Club	Settee	Sofa
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$262	+ \$377	+ \$494
Cleaning	Code	Price		
Moisture Barrier		Club	Settee	Sofa
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$59	+ \$118	+ \$177
Back Only	UM1	+ \$59	+ \$118	+ \$177
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$118	+ \$236	+ \$354
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price		
Seat, Back, Arm and Valance Textile		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$80	+ \$105	+ \$125
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$80	+ \$105	+ \$125
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$158	+ \$233	+ \$300
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$263	+ \$388	+ \$500
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$394	+ \$582	+ \$750
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$578	+ \$853	+ \$1,100
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$814	+ \$1,202	+ \$1,550
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$834	+ \$1,230	+ \$1,592
COL	COL	+ \$1,095	+ \$1,614	+ \$2,089
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,095	+ \$1,614	+ \$2,089
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,512	+ \$2,229	+ \$2,885

## 7. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price		
		Club	Settee	Sofa
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	+ \$113	+ \$113
Seat Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$11	+ \$18	+ \$23
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$11	+ \$18	+ \$23
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$23	+ \$42	+ \$60
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$39	+ \$70	+ \$100
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$58	+ \$105	+ \$150
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$84	+ \$153	+ \$220
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$119	+ \$215	+ \$310
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$122	+ \$221	+ \$319
COL	COL	+ \$159	+ \$289	+ \$418
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$159	+ \$289	+ \$418
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$220	+ \$399	+ \$577
Back Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$23	+ \$34	+ \$44
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$23	+ \$34	+ \$44
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$44	+ \$84	+ \$118
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$72	+ \$139	+ \$197
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$108	+ \$209	+ \$295
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$159	+ \$306	+ \$432
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$224	+ \$430	+ \$609
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$229	+ \$441	+ \$625
COL	COL	+ \$301	+ \$578	+ \$820
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$301	+ \$578	+ \$820
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$415	+ \$798	+ \$1,132
Arms Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$35	+ \$35	+ \$35
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$35	+ \$35	+ \$35
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$69	+ \$69	+ \$69
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$115	+ \$115	+ \$115
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$172	+ \$172	+ \$172
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$252	+ \$252	+ \$252
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$355	+ \$355	+ \$355
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$364	+ \$364	+ \$364
COL	COL	+ \$477	+ \$477	+ \$477
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$477	+ \$477	+ \$477
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$659	+ \$659	+ \$659



7. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery (Cont.)	Code	Price		
Valance Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$11	+ \$18	+ \$23
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$11	+ \$18	+ \$23
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$23	+ \$42	+ \$60
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$39	+ \$70	+ \$100
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$58	+ \$105	+ \$150
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$84	+ \$153	+ \$220
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$119	+ \$215	+ \$310
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$122	+ \$221	+ \$319
COL	COL	+ \$159	+ \$289	+ \$418
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$159	+ \$289	+ \$418
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$220	+ \$399	+ \$577

If different fabrics are selected for the seat, back, arms and/or valance add the multiple upholstery upcharge (UMU) as well, even if the two fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

8. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	Club CP AS3 SN1	Settee CP AS3 SN2	Sofa CP AS3 SN3
Dimensions			
Height	34"	34"	34"
Width	31"	53"	75"
Depth	28"	28"	28"
Seat Width	22"	44"	66"
Seat Depth	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Height	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	16"	16"	16"
Arm Height	26"	26"	26"
Materials			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	5.3 yd	7.9 yd	10.5 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	1.9 yd	3.2 yd	3.8 yd
Back Only	2.2 yd	4.1 yd	5.8 yd
Arms Only	3.8 yd	3.8 yd	3.8 yd
Valance Only	1 yd	1.3 yd	1.3 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	83.3 sq ft	122.5 sq ft	163.7 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	29.4 sq ft	49 sq ft	58.8 sq ft
Back Only	33.4 sq ft	63.7 sq ft	90.2 sq ft
Arms Only	58.8 sq ft	58.8 sq ft	58.8 sq ft
Valance Only	14.7 sq ft	19.6 sq ft	19.6 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	70 lb	115 lb	160 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty (Per Seat)	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.



Settee With Wood Side Rails

# Composium

## FLAIR CLUB CHAIR, SETTEE AND SOFA

### *Perfect harmony.*

Composium® Flair delivers contemporary elegance via the retro flair arm style. This robust lounge seating collection offers three back styles, four valance styles and 11 foot styles to make it a comfortable seating choice, from corporate to hospitality to higher education applications. Composium is rugged and easy to maintain with field-replaceable parts and durable steel-rail construction that withstands tough environments. Our PatternMatch® expertise ensures that every chair is a perfect match. Add an optional tablet arm or arm cap to create truly unique seating—just like you imagined.



*Club Chair With Metal Pole Feet*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **CLUB CHAIR WITH METAL POLE FEET :: \$2,441**

Composium Flair club chair, scalloped back, full valance, brushed aluminum metal pole feet, fully upholstered, grade 2 vinyl

#### **SETTEE WITH METAL POLE FEET :: \$3,030**

Composium Flair settee, square back, three-quarter valance, brushed aluminum metal pole feet, fully upholstered, grade 1 textile

#### **SOFA WITH WOOD FEET AND ARM CAPS :: \$4,313**



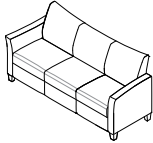
Composium Flair sofa, square back, arched valance, wood arm caps, wood tapered square feet, fully upholstered, grade 4 textile



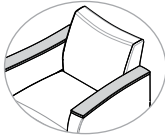
## Features

- Club, settee and sofa sizes
- PatternMatch™ expertise and multi-upholstery options
- Durable steel-rail construction
- Three back types — square, round and scalloped
- Four valance styles — full, integrated, three-quarter and arched
- 11 foot styles including casters, metal pole and wood
- Optional clean-out space
- Optional wood arm cap and cushion
- Sustainable manufacturing and Take Back Program
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty per seat
- Optional power module available

### 1. Product

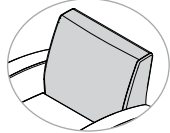
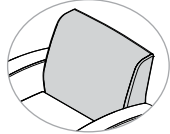
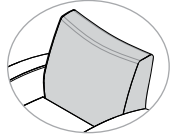
Model and Size	Code	Price	
Club	CP AS2 SN1	\$2,246	
Settee	CP AS2 SN2	\$2,910	
Sofa	CP AS2 SN3	\$3,551	

### 2. Arms

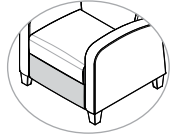
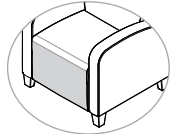
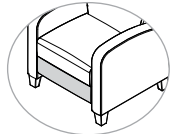
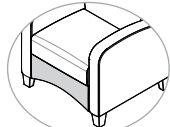
Arm Cap	Code	Price	
Wood Arm Cap	ACP1	+ \$147	

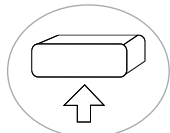
## FLAIR CLUB CHAIR, SETTEE AND SOFA

### 3. Back

Back Shape	Code	Price	
Square	BS1	+ \$0	
Round	BS2	+ \$0	
Scalloped	BS3	+ \$0	

### 4. Seat

Valance Style	Code	Price	
Full	SV1	+ \$0	
Integrated	SV2	+ \$0	
Three-Quarter	SV3	+ \$0	
Arched	SV4	+ \$0	


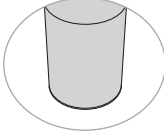
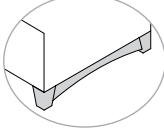
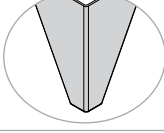
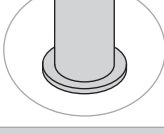
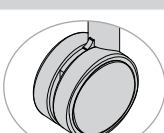
Removable Cushion	Code	Price	
For Club Chair	SX1	+ \$59	
For Settee	SX1	+ \$118	
For Sofa	SX1	+ \$177	

**4. Seat (Cont.)**

Clean-Out	Code	Price	
For Club Chair	SX2	+ \$0	
For Settee	SX2	+ \$0	
For Sofa	SX2	+ \$0	

Removable cushion not available with clean-out or integrated valance.

**5. Foot**

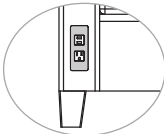
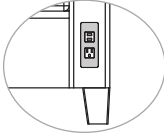
Foot Style and Color	Code	Price	
Feet			
Standard Plastic, Black	LS1	+ \$0	
Wood Tapered Square	LS12	+ \$140	
Wood Tapered Cylinder	LS11	+ \$140	
Wood Tapered Square With Side Rails	LS13	+ \$200	
Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum	LS6	+ \$120	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Aluminum	LS7	+ \$120	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat	LS8	+ \$120	
Casters			
Non-Locking Caster, Black	LS2	+ \$100	
Non-Locking Caster, Silver	LS3	+ \$100	
Locking Caster, Black	LS4	+ \$120	
Locking Caster, Silver	LS5	+ \$120	

**6. Frame** (For Wooden Feet LS11/LS12/LS13 or Tablet Arm AX1/AX4)

Frame Finish Color	Code	Price	
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

**7. Power**

Power Location	Code	Price	
Right Hand, Front of Unit	PFR	+ \$250	
Left Hand, Front of Unit	PFL	+ \$250	
Both Hands, Front of Unit	PFB	+ \$500	
Power Color	Code	Price	
Silver	PC2	+ \$0	
Black	PC1	+ \$0	

Power located on both hands (PFB) not available with club chair models (SN1).

**8. Material**

Protection	Code	Price		
<b>Fire Retardancy</b>		<b>Club</b>	<b>Settee</b>	<b>Sofa</b>
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$262	+ \$377	+ \$494
Cleaning	Code	Price		
<b>Moisture Barrier</b>		<b>Club</b>	<b>Settee</b>	<b>Sofa</b>
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$59	+ \$118	+ \$177
Back Only	UM1	+ \$59	+ \$118	+ \$177
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$118	+ \$236	+ \$354

**8. Material** (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price		
Seat, Back, Arm and Valance Textile		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$75	+ \$100	+ \$120
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$75	+ \$100	+ \$120
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$143	+ \$218	+ \$285
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$238	+ \$363	+ \$475
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$357	+ \$544	+ \$713
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$523	+ \$798	+ \$1,045
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$737	+ \$1,124	+ \$1,473
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$758	+ \$1,154	+ \$1,516
COL	COL	+ \$995	+ \$1,515	+ \$1,990
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$995	+ \$1,515	+ \$1,990
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,374	+ \$2,092	+ \$2,748
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price		
		Club	Settee	Sofa
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	+ \$113	+ \$113
Seat Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$10	+ \$17	+ \$22
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$10	+ \$17	+ \$22
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$21	+ \$39	+ \$57
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$35	+ \$65	+ \$95
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$52	+ \$98	+ \$143
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$76	+ \$143	+ \$209
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$107	+ \$202	+ \$295
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$111	+ \$207	+ \$304
COL	COL	+ \$145	+ \$271	+ \$398
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$145	+ \$271	+ \$398
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$200	+ \$375	+ \$550

**8. Material** (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price		
Back Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$22	+ \$33	+ \$43
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	+ \$33	+ \$43
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$40	+ \$78	+ \$112
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$66	+ \$130	+ \$187
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$98	+ \$195	+ \$280
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$144	+ \$286	+ \$410
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$202	+ \$403	+ \$578
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$208	+ \$413	+ \$595
COL	COL	+ \$273	+ \$542	+ \$781
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$273	+ \$542	+ \$781
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$377	+ \$749	+ \$1,078
Arms Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$33	+ \$33	+ \$33
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$33	+ \$33	+ \$33
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$63	+ \$63	+ \$63
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$104	+ \$104	+ \$104
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$156	+ \$156	+ \$156
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$228	+ \$228	+ \$228
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$321	+ \$321	+ \$321
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$331	+ \$331	+ \$331
COL	COL	+ \$434	+ \$434	+ \$434
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$434	+ \$434	+ \$434
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$599	+ \$599	+ \$599

8. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price		
Valance Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$10	+ \$17	+ \$22
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$10	+ \$17	+ \$22
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$21	+ \$39	+ \$57
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$35	+ \$65	+ \$95
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$52	+ \$98	+ \$143
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$76	+ \$143	+ \$209
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$107	+ \$202	+ \$295
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$111	+ \$207	+ \$304
COL	COL	+ \$145	+ \$271	+ \$398
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$145	+ \$271	+ \$398
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$200	+ \$375	+ \$550

If different fabrics are selected for the seat, back, arms and/or valance add the multiple upholstery upcharge (UMU) as well, even if the two fabrics are the same grade.  
Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

9. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	Club CP AS2 SN1	Settee CP AS2 SN2	Sofa CP AS2 SN3
Dimensions			
Height	34"	34"	34"
Width	33"	55"	77"
Depth	28"	28"	28"
Seat Width	22"	44"	66"
Seat Depth	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Height	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	16"	16"	16"
Arm Height	26"	26"	26"
Materials			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	5.3 yd	7.9 yd	10.5 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	1.9 yd	3.2 yd	3.8 yd
Back Only	2.2 yd	4.1 yd	5.8 yd
Arms Only	3.8 yd	3.8 yd	3.8 yd
Valance Only	1 yd	1.3 yd	1.3 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	83.3 sq ft	122.5 sq ft	163.7 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	29.4 sq ft	49 sq ft	58.8 sq ft
Back Only	33.4 sq ft	63.7 sq ft	90.2 sq ft
Arms Only	58.8 sq ft	58.8 sq ft	58.8 sq ft
Valance Only	14.7 sq ft	19.6 sq ft	19.6 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	70 lb	115 lb	160 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty (Per Seat)	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

# Composium

SHARP CLUB CHAIR, SETTEE AND SOFA

## *Perfect harmony.*

Composium® Sharp delivers harmonious contemporary style with straight lines and minimalist styling. This robust lounge seating collection offers three back styles, four valance styles and 11 foot styles to make it a comfortable seating choice for industrial, formal or higher education settings. Composium is rugged and easy to maintain with field-replaceable parts and durable steel-rail construction that withstands tough environments. Our PatternMatch® expertise ensures that every chair is a perfect match. Add an optional tablet arm or arm cap to create truly unique seating—just like you imagined.



*Club Chair With Plastic Feet  
Featured with Momentum's Cover Cloth — Cyan*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **CLUB CHAIR WITH PLASTIC FEET :: \$2,263**

Composium Sharp club chair, square back, full valance, plastic feet, fully upholstered, grade 3 textile

### **SETTEE WITH METAL POLE FEET :: \$4,060**

Composium Sharp settee, square back, three-quarter valance, brushed aluminum metal pole feet, fully upholstered, grade 7 textile


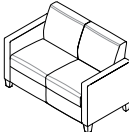
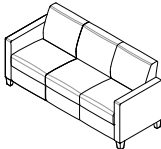
### **SOFA WITH WOOD SIDE RAILS :: \$5,130**

Composium Sharp sofa, round back, arched valance, wood tapered square legs with side rails, fully upholstered, grade 7 textile

Features

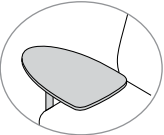
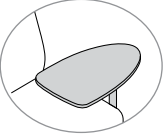
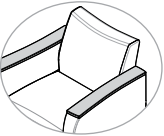
- Club, settee and sofa sizes
- PatternMatch expertise and multi-upholstery options
- Durable steel-rail construction
- Three back types — square, round and scalloped
- Four valance styles — full, integrated, three-quarter and arched
- 11 foot styles including casters, metal pole and wood
- Optional clean-out space
- Optional tablet arm and wood arm cap
- Sustainable manufacturing and Take Back Program
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty per seat
- Optional power module available

1. Product

Model and Size	Code	Price	
Club	CP AS1 SN1	\$2,113	
Settee	CP AS1 SN2	\$2,777	
Sofa	CP AS1 SN3	\$3,418	

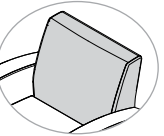
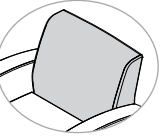
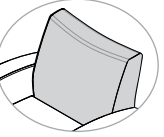
SHARP CLUB CHAIR, SETTEE AND SOFA

2. Arms

Tablet Arm	Code	Price	
Tablet Arm, Right	AX1	+ \$342	
Table Arm, Left	AX4	+ \$342	
Arm Cap	Code	Price	
Wood Arm Cap	ACP1	+ \$147	
Polyurethane Arm Cap	ACP2	+ \$147	

Polyurethane arm (ACP2) is not available with tablet arm.

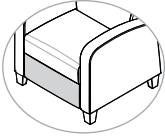
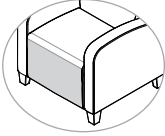
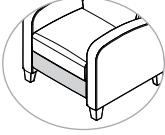
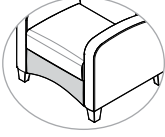
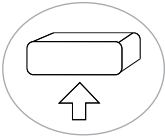
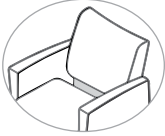
3. Back

Back Shape	Code	Price	
Square	BS1	+ \$0	
Round	BS2	+ \$0	
Scalloped	BS3	+ \$0	

# COMPOSIUM SHARP


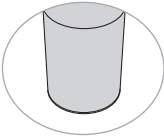
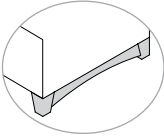
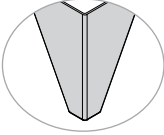
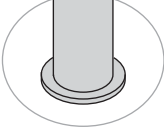
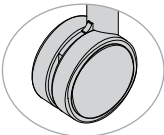
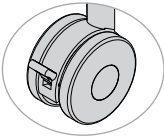
## SHARP CLUB CHAIR, SETTEE AND SOFA

### 4. Seat

Valance Style	Code	Price	
Full	SV1	+ \$0	
Integrated	SV2	+ \$0	
Three-Quarter	SV3	+ \$0	
Arched	SV4	+ \$0	
Removable Cushion	Code	Price	
For Club Chair	SX1	+ \$59	
For Settee	SX1	+ \$118	
For Sofa	SX1	+ \$177	
Clean-Out	Code	Price	
For Club Chair	SX2	+ \$0	
For Settee	SX2	+ \$0	
For Sofa	SX2	+ \$0	

Removable cushion not available with clean-out or integrated valance.

### 5. Foot

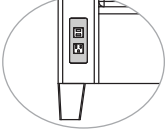
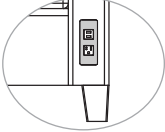
Foot Style and Color	Code	Price	
Feet			
Standard Plastic, Black	LS1	+ \$0	
Wood Tapered Square	LS12	+ \$140	
Wood Tapered Cylinder	LS11	+ \$140	
Wood Tapered Square With Side Rails	LS13	+ \$200	
Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum	LS6	+ \$120	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Aluminum	LS7	+ \$120	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat	LS8	+ \$120	
Casters			
Non-Locking Caster, Black	LS2	+ \$100	
Non-Locking Caster, Silver	LS3	+ \$100	
Locking Caster, Black	LS4	+ \$120	
Locking Caster, Silver	LS5	+ \$120	

### 6. Frame (For Wooden Feet LS11/LS12/LS13 or Tablet Arm AX1/AX4)

Frame Finish Color	Code	Price	
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

## 7. Power

Power Location	Code	Price	
Right Hand, Front of Unit	PFR	+ \$250	
Left Hand, Front of Unit	PFL	+ \$250	
Both Hands, Front of Unit	PFB	+ \$500	
Power Color	Code	Price	
Silver	PC2	+ \$0	
Black	PC1	+ \$0	

Power located on both hands (PFB) not available with club chair models (SN1).

## 8. Material

Protection	Code	Price		
Fire Retardancy		Club	Settee	Sofa
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$262	+ \$377	+ \$494
Cleaning	Code	Price		
Moisture Barrier		Club	Settee	Sofa
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$59	+ \$118	+ \$177
Back Only	UM1	+ \$59	+ \$118	+ \$177
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$118	+ \$236	+ \$354
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price		
Seat, Back, Arm and Valance Textile		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$75	+ \$100	+ \$125
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$75	+ \$100	+ \$125
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$150	+ \$225	+ \$293
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$250	+ \$375	+ \$488
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$375	+ \$563	+ \$732
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$550	+ \$825	+ \$1,073
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$775	+ \$1,163	+ \$1,512
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$800	+ \$1,196	+ \$1,550
COL	COL	+ \$1,050	+ \$1,570	+ \$2,034
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,050	+ \$1,570	+ \$2,034
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,450	+ \$2,168	+ \$2,809

## 8. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price		
		Club	Settee	Sofa
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	+ \$113	+ \$113
Seat Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$10	+ \$17	+ \$23
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$10	+ \$17	+ \$23
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$22	+ \$41	+ \$59
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$37	+ \$68	+ \$98
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$55	+ \$101	+ \$147
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$80	+ \$148	+ \$215
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$113	+ \$209	+ \$303
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$117	+ \$214	+ \$310
COL	COL	+ \$153	+ \$281	+ \$407
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$153	+ \$281	+ \$407
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$211	+ \$388	+ \$562
Back Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$22	+ \$33	+ \$46
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	+ \$33	+ \$46
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$42	+ \$81	+ \$115
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$69	+ \$135	+ \$192
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$103	+ \$202	+ \$287
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$151	+ \$296	+ \$421
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$213	+ \$417	+ \$593
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$220	+ \$428	+ \$608
COL	COL	+ \$288	+ \$562	+ \$798
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$288	+ \$562	+ \$798
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$398	+ \$776	+ \$1,102
Arms Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$33	+ \$33	+ \$33
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$33	+ \$33	+ \$33
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$66	+ \$66	+ \$66
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$109	+ \$109	+ \$109
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$164	+ \$164	+ \$164
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$240	+ \$240	+ \$240
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$338	+ \$338	+ \$338
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$349	+ \$349	+ \$349
COL	COL	+ \$458	+ \$458	+ \$458
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$458	+ \$458	+ \$458
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$632	+ \$632	+ \$632



8. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery (Cont.)	Code	Price		
Valance Textile Only		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$10	+ \$17	+ \$23
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$10	+ \$17	+ \$23
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$22	+ \$41	+ \$59
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$37	+ \$68	+ \$98
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$55	+ \$101	+ \$147
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$80	+ \$148	+ \$215
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$113	+ \$209	+ \$303
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$117	+ \$214	+ \$310
COL	COL	+ \$153	+ \$281	+ \$407
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$153	+ \$281	+ \$407
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$211	+ \$388	+ \$562

If different fabrics are selected for the seat, back, arms and/or valance add the multiple upholstery upcharge (UMU) as well, even if the two fabrics are the same grade.  
Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

9. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	Club CP AS1 SN1	Settee CP AS1 SN2	Sofa CP AS1 SN3
Dimensions			
Height	34"	34"	34"
Width	31"	53"	75"
Depth	28"	28"	28"
Seat Width	22"	44"	66"
Seat Depth	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Height	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	16"	16"	16"
Arm Height	26"	26"	26"
Materials			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	5.3 yd	7.9 yd	10.5 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	1.9 yd	3.2 yd	3.8 yd
Back Only	2.2 yd	4.1 yd	5.8 yd
Arms Only	3.8 yd	3.8 yd	3.8 yd
Valance Only	1 yd	1.3 yd	1.3 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	83.3 sq ft	122.5 sq ft	163.7 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	29.4 sq ft	49 sq ft	58.8 sq ft
Back Only	33.4 sq ft	63.7 sq ft	90.2 sq ft
Arms Only	58.8 sq ft	58.8 sq ft	58.8 sq ft
Valance Only	14.7 sq ft	19.6 sq ft	19.6 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	70 lb	115 lb	160 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty (Per Seat)	300 lb	300 lb	300 lb

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.



Settee with Metal Pole Feet

# Composium

## OTTOMAN AND BENCHES

### *Perfect harmony.*

This robust bench and ottoman collection complement all Composium® lounge seating models. Three bench sizes—plus an ottoman—provide strategic accents for a functional and modular seating solution. An optional removable cushion and 10 foot styles make this line a comfortable and stylish soft seating choice. Composium is rugged and easy to maintain with field-replaceable parts and durable steel-rail construction in benches that withstands tough environments. Our PatternMatch® expertise ensures that every chair is a perfect match.



*1-Seat Bench With Wood Feet  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Affinity — Yellow Moss*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **OTTOMAN WITH CASTERS :: \$1,218**

Composium ottoman, non-locking casters, fully upholstered, grade 3 textile

#### **1-SEAT BENCH WITH WOOD FEET :: \$1,605**

Composium single-seat bench, wood tapered square feet, fully upholstered, grade 3 textile



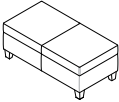
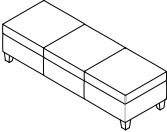
#### **2-SEAT BENCH WITH METAL POLE FEET :: \$1,900**

Composium double-seat bench, brushed aluminum metal pole feet, fully upholstered, grade 3 vinyl

## Features


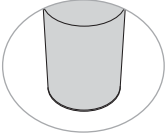
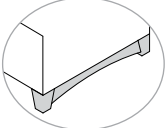
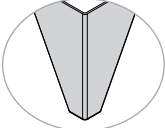
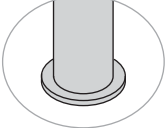
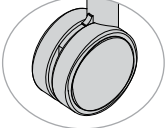
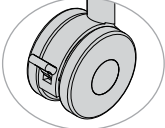
- Three bench sizes and an ottoman
- PatternMatch expertise and multi-upholstery options
- Durable steel-rail construction
- 11 foot styles including casters, metal pole and wood
- Sustainable manufacturing and Take Back Program
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty per seat
- Optional power module available

### 1. Product

Model	Code	Price	
Ottoman	CP FS1	\$1,050	
1-Seat Bench	CP FS2 SN1	\$1,390	
2-Seat Bench	CP FS2 SN2	\$1,690	
3-Seat Bench	CP FS2 SN3	\$1,990	

## OTTOMAN AND BENCHES

### 2. Foot


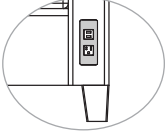
Foot Style and Color	Code	Price	
Feet			
Standard Plastic, Black	LS1	+ \$0	
Wood Tapered Square	LS12	+ \$140	
Wood Tapered Cylinder	LS11	+ \$140	
Wood Tapered Square With Side Rails	LS13	+ \$200	
Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum	LS6	+ \$120	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Aluminum	LS7	+ \$120	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat	LS8	+ \$120	
Casters			
Non-Locking Caster, Black	LS2	+ \$100	
Non-Locking Caster, Silver	LS3	+ \$100	
Locking Caster, Black	LS4	+ \$120	
Locking Caster, Silver	LS5	+ \$120	

### 3. Frame (For Wooden Feet LS11/LS12/LS13)

Frame Finish Color	Code	Price	
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

## 4. Power

Power Location	Code	Price	
Right Hand, Front of Unit	PFR	+ \$250	
Left Hand, Front of Unit	PFL	+ \$250	
Both Hands, Front of Unit	PFB	+ \$500	
Power Color	Code	Price	
Silver	PC2	+ \$0	
Black	PC1	+ \$0	

Power located on both hands (PFB) not available with ottoman (SN1) or single-seat bench models (SN1)



Ottoman with Casters

## 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price			
Fire Retardancy		Ottoman	1-Seat Bench	2-Seat Bench	3-Seat Bench
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$88	+ \$88	+ \$175	+ \$262
Cleaning	Code	Price			
Moisture Barrier		Ottoman	1-Seat Bench	2-Seat Bench	3-Seat Bench
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$59	+ \$59	+ \$118	+ \$177
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price			
Seat and Valance Textile		Ottoman	1-Seat Bench	2-Seat Bench	3-Seat Bench
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$35	+ \$37	+ \$45	+ \$52
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$35	+ \$37	+ \$45	+ \$52
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$68	+ \$75	+ \$90	+ \$105
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$113	+ \$125	+ \$150	+ \$175
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$169	+ \$188	+ \$225	+ \$263
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$248	+ \$275	+ \$330	+ \$385
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$349	+ \$388	+ \$465	+ \$543
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$363	+ \$371	+ \$447	+ \$523
COL	COL	+ \$476	+ \$487	+ \$586	+ \$686
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$476	+ \$487	+ \$586	+ \$686
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$657	+ \$672	+ \$809	+ \$947

**5. Material** (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price			
		Ottoman	1-Seat Bench	2-Seat Bench	3-Seat Bench
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113	+ \$113	+ \$113	+ \$113
Seat Textile Only		Ottoman	1-Seat Bench	2-Seat Bench	3-Seat Bench
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$17	+ \$18	+ \$22	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$17	+ \$18	+ \$22	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$34	+ \$38	+ \$45	+ \$53
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$57	+ \$63	+ \$75	+ \$88
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$85	+ \$94	+ \$113	+ \$132
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$124	+ \$138	+ \$165	+ \$193
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$175	+ \$194	+ \$233	+ \$272
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$182	+ \$186	+ \$224	+ \$262
COL	COL	+ \$238	+ \$244	+ \$293	+ \$343
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$238	+ \$244	+ \$293	+ \$343
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$329	+ \$336	+ \$405	+ \$474
Valance Textile Only		Ottoman	1-Seat Bench	2-Seat Bench	3-Seat Bench
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$17	+ \$18	+ \$22	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$17	+ \$18	+ \$22	+ \$26
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$34	+ \$38	+ \$45	+ \$53
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$57	+ \$63	+ \$75	+ \$88
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$85	+ \$94	+ \$113	+ \$132
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$124	+ \$138	+ \$165	+ \$193
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$175	+ \$194	+ \$233	+ \$272
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$182	+ \$186	+ \$224	+ \$262
COL	COL	+ \$238	+ \$244	+ \$293	+ \$343
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$238	+ \$244	+ \$293	+ \$343
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$329	+ \$336	+ \$405	+ \$474

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and valance add the multiple upholstery upcharge (UMU) as well, even if the two fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

**6. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	CP FS1 Ottoman	CP FS2 SN1 1-Seat Bench
Dimensions		
Seat Width	22"	26"
Seat Depth	22"	24"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3.2 yd	3.2 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	1.9 yd	1.9 yd
Valance Only	1.9 yd	1.9 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	49 sq ft	49 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	29.4 sq ft	29.4 sq ft
Valance Only	29.4 sq ft	29.4 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	28 lb	60 lb
Weight Capacity		
Warranty (Per Seat)	300 lb	300 lb

NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	CP FS2 SN2 2-Seat Bench	CP FS2 SN3 3-Seat Bench
Dimensions		
Seat Width	48"	70"
Seat Depth	24"	24"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3.8 yd	4.4 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	2.9 yd	2.9 yd
Valance Only	2.9 yd	2.9 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	58.8 sq ft	68.6 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	44.1 sq ft	44.1 sq ft
Valance Only	44.1 sq ft	44.1 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	91 lb	106 lb
Weight Capacity		
Warranty (Per Seat)	300 lb	300 lb

NOTE: Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.



2-Seat Bench With Metal Pole Feet

# Cotton

## LOUNGE SEATING

*Take comfort  
under your wing.*

Float into something softer. Cotton wraps you in comfort with sculpted curves, cozy contours, and a signature wingback that's part privacy, all style. It doesn't just fill a space — it uplifts it. Whether you're tuning in or zoning out, this is where design and downtime find their sweet spot.



*Highback*  
Featured with Skyline wood finish and  
SitOnIt Seating's Huntington — Fleece

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **LOWBACK :: \$2,559**

Lowback, armless, metal base,  
grade 1 fabric

#### **MIDBACK :: \$2,940**

Midback, dual arms, metal base,  
grade 1 fabric





#### **HIGHBACK :: \$3,622**

Highback, left tablet arm, right arm,  
wood base, grade 1 fabric

## Features

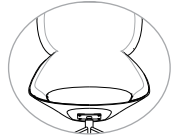
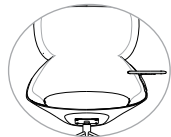

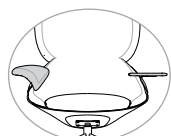
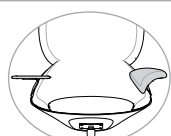
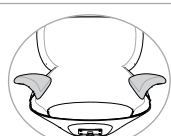
- Soft, sculpted form with residential appeal and a touch of subtle refinement
- Available in low-, mid- and highback options, including two wingback styles and an ottoman add-on
- Wingback design provides some acoustic and visual privacy
- 4-star base in wood or metal for style contrast
- Optional solid wood tablet arm for integrated functionality
- Optional wood or solid surface tablet arm
- Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio
- 400 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Product

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Highback Club Chair	2070 BH5	\$2,851	
Midback Club Chair	2070 BH4	\$2,747	
Lowback Club Chair	2070 BH3	\$2,559	
Ottoman	2070 FS1	\$1,238	

## LOUNGE SEATING

### 2. Arms

Arm Style	Code	Price	
Armless	FS33 CN1	+ \$0	
Left Tablet Arm, No Right Arm	FS33LT CN1	+ \$475	
Right Tablet Arm, No Left Arm	FS33RT CN1	+ \$475	
Left Tablet Arm, Right Arm	FS30LT CN1	+ \$571	
Right Tablet Arm, Left Arm	FS30RT CN1	+ \$571	
Dual Arms	FS30 CN1	+ \$193	

Tablet Arm Material	Code	Price	
Wood	TM2	+ \$0	
Solid Surface	TM4	+ \$200	
Tablet Arm Color	Code	Price	
<b>Wood Stain</b>			
Colombian	FCW10	+ \$0	
Manitoba	FCW12	+ \$0	
Neo	FCW13	+ \$0	
Skyline	FCW11	+ \$0	
<b>Solid Surface</b>			
Designer White	TSS2	+ \$0	
Tablet Arm Bracket Color	Code	Price	
Charcoal	ABF1	+ \$0	
Silver	ABF2	+ \$0	

Ottoman (2070 FS1) does not require the specification of arms. Lowback Club Chair (2070 BH3) is only available armless (FS33 CN1). Tablet arm bracket color will match metal base color. Wood base is only available with Charcoal (ABF1) tablet arm bracket color.



## 3. Base

Cylinder Style	Code	Price	
Non-Swivel, Fixed Height	CH5	+ \$0	
Free Swivel, Fixed Height	CH7	+ \$0	
Base Style	Code	Price	

Metal

BMM

+ \$0



Wood

BMW

+ \$200



Base Color	Code	Price	
<b>Metal Color</b>			
Charcoal	BF04	+ \$0	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
<b>Wood Stain</b>			
Colombian	BF09	+ \$0	
Manitoba	BF15	+ \$0	
Neo	BF14	+ \$0	
Skyline	BF10	+ \$0	
Glides	Code	Price	
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$0	

## 4. Material

Cleaning	Code	Price	
<b>Moisture Barrier</b>			
No Moisture Barrier	UM0	+ \$0	
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$59	

## 4. Material (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
<b>Highback</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$139	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$139	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$216	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$309	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$463	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$617	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$772	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$1,125	
COL	COL	+ \$1,425	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,425	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,800	
<b>Midback</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$124	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$124	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$193	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$276	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$414	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$552	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$690	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$1,050	
COL	COL	+ \$1,330	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,330	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,680	
<b>Lowback</b>			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$102	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$102	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$159	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$227	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$341	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$455	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$569	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$825	
COL	COL	+ \$1,045	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,045	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,320	

## 4. Material (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Ottoman			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$51	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$51	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$80	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$114	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$171	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$227	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$284	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$300	
COL	COL	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$380	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$480	
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$75	
Highback		Seat Only	Back & Arms
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$37	+ \$117
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$37	+ \$117
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$57	+ \$182
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$81	+ \$260
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$122	+ \$390
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$162	+ \$520
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$203	+ \$650
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$270	+ \$975
COL	COL	+ \$342	+ \$1,235
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$342	+ \$1,235
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$432	+ \$1,560
Midback		Seat Only	Back & Arms
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$37	+ \$110
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$37	+ \$110
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$57	+ \$171
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$81	+ \$244
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$122	+ \$366
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$162	+ \$487
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$203	+ \$609
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$270	+ \$900
COL	COL	+ \$342	+ \$1,140
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$342	+ \$1,140
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$432	+ \$1,440

## 4. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Lowback		Seat Only	Back
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$37	+ \$80
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$37	+ \$80
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$57	+ \$125
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$81	+ \$179
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$122	+ \$268
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$162	+ \$357
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$203	+ \$447
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$270	+ \$660
COL	COL	+ \$342	+ \$836
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$342	+ \$836
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$432	+ \$1,056

If different fabrics are selected for the seat cushion and frame, add the multiple upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade. Please reference the

[Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 5. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0	



Lowback

Featured with Silver base finish and  
SitOnIt Seating's Huntington — Night

SPECIFICATIONS

	2070 BH5 Highback Club Chair	2070 BH4 Midback Club Chair
Dimensions		
Overall Width	43.8"	43.8"
Overall Depth	40.5"	39.8"
Overall Height	46.2"	42.5"
Seat Depth	20.8"	20.8"
Seat Height	17.7"	17.7"
Back Height (From Seat)	31.75"	28.1"
Tablet Arm Depth	14.5"	14.5"
Tablet Arm Width	10.25"	10.25"
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	5.5 yd	5 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery) Seat Only	1.5 yd	1.5 yd
Back and Arms Only	5 yd	4.5 yd
COL (Single Upholstery)	90 sq ft	85 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery) Seat Only	22 sq ft	22 sq ft
Back and Arms Only	80 sq ft	75 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	93 lb	85 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	400 lb

SPECIFICATIONS

	2070 BH3 Lowback Club Chair	2070 FS1 Ottoman
Dimensions		
Overall Width	35.2"	25.6"
Overall Depth	32.5"	19.5"
Overall Height	31.4"	17"
Seat Depth	20.8"	19.5"
Seat Height	17.7"	17"
Back Height (From Seat)	15.9"	N/A
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	4 yd	2 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery) Seat Only	1.5 yd	N/A
Back Only	3.25 yd	
COL (Single Upholstery)	65 sq ft	22 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery) Seat Only	22 sq ft	N/A
Back Only	50 sq ft	
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	59 lb	22 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	400 lb



Midback  
Featured with Charcoal base finish and  
SitOnIt Seating's Dash — Cloud

# Envoi

## LOUNGE SEATING

### *Lean back lounge.*

To reach the height of comfort, you should start at its roots. A place where everything feels natural and effortless. Get ready to discover what's possible when innovation comes to life because this is the first-ever flexing solution for lounge. It moves you. It moves with you. Envoi is a pure exposition of comfort-meets-motion with unmatched, unencumbered design.



*Highback With Wood Base*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **MIDBACK WITH METAL BASE :: \$2,132**

Midback, 360-degree swivel, charcoal metal base, fully upholstered, grade 1 textile

#### **HIGHBACK WITH METAL BASE :: \$2,506**

Highback, 360-degree swivel, polished aluminum metal base, fully upholstered, grade 3 textile



#### **HIGHBACK WITH WOOD BASE :: \$2,883**

Highback, 360-degree swivel, wood base, fully upholstered, grade 4 textile

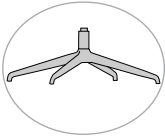
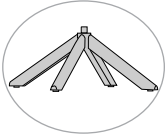
## Features

- Designed by Claudio Bellini
- Backrest flexes and moves when you recline
- Petal-like pieces surround with comfort
- Available in midback or highback
- 4-star base available in three wood or metal finishes
- Auto-return cylinder available on metal base only
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

### 1. Product

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Lounge	ENV BH4	\$2,132	
Highback Lounge	ENV BH5	\$2,273	

### 2. Base

Cylinder	Code	Price	
360-Degree Swivel	CH5	+ \$0	
Auto-Return, Fixed Height	CH6	+ \$25	
Base Material	Code	Price	
Metal	BMM	+ \$0	
Wood	BMW	+ \$400	

Auto-return cylinder (CH6) is only available with metal base (BMM).

## LOUNGE SEATING

### 2. Base (Cont.)

Base Color	Code	Price	
Metal Color			
Charcoal	BF04	+ \$0	
Bronze	BF05	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum	BF07	+ \$113	
Wood Cap Stain			
Uptown Walnut	BF08	+ \$0	
Colombian Walnut	BF09	+ \$0	
Skyline Walnut	BF10	+ \$0	

### 3. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133	UCAL	+\$262	
Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier			
Seat Only	UM2	+\$59	
Back Only	UM1	+\$59	
Seat and Back	UM3	+\$118	
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Midback (For BH4) Textile			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$42	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$42	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$112	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$196	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$336	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$476	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$616	
Leather Grade1	LG1	+ \$900	
COL	COL	+ \$1,140	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,140	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,440	

**3. Material (Cont.)**

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price
Highback (For BH5) Textile		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$45
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$45
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$120
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$210
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$360
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$510
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$660
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$945
COL	COL	+ \$1,197
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,197
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,512



Midback With Metal Base  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's  
Huntington — Tropical

**3. Material (Cont.)**

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$75	
Midback Textile		Seat Only	Back and Arms
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$15	+ \$38
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$15	+ \$38
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$40	+ \$104
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$70	+ \$182
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$120	+ \$312
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$170	+ \$443
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$220	+ \$573
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$315	+ \$828
COL	COL	+ \$399	+ \$1,049
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$399	+ \$1,049
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$504	+ \$1,326
Highback (For BH5) Textile		Seat Only	Back and Arms
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$15	+ \$41
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$15	+ \$41
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$40	+ \$109
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$70	+ \$192
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$120	+ \$329
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$170	+ \$467
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$220	+ \$604
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$315	+ \$866
COL	COL	+ \$399	+ \$1,097
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$399	+ \$1,097
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$504	+ \$1,386

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back/arms, add the multiple upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

**4. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price
Partially Assembled in Carton	P3	+ \$0
Assembled in Carton	P1	+ \$80

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	ENV BH4 Midback Lounge	ENV BH5 Highback Lounge
Dimensions		
Height	34.75"	41.5"
Width	27"	27"
Depth	26"	26"
Seat Depth	18"	18"
Seat Height	16.5"	16.5"
Back Height	21.25"	28"
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3 yd	3.25 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Back and Arms Only	2.5 yd	2.75 yd
Seat Cushion Only	1 yd	1 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	50 sq ft	55 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)		
Back and Arms Only	40 sq ft	45 sq ft
Seat Cushion Only	15 sq ft	15 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	42 lb (BMM) 55.5 lb (BMW)	54 lb (BMM) 67.5 lb (BMW)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb	300 lb

Metal base (BMM). Wood base (BMW).



Highback With Metal Base



# Gobi

## LOUNGE SEATING

### *Huddle with inspiration.*

Work mode. Wait mode. Let's-get-it-done mode. Today's open and collaborative spaces should help you shift spontaneously. And Gobi is the perfect huddle partner. Its sculpted comfort and modern, easygoing design can carry you through the many modes you find yourself in—so that another day at the office feels like anything but.



*Charcoal Metal Base  
Seated with SitOnIt Seating's  
Dash — Sky*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **CHARCOAL METAL BASE :: \$1,959**

Midback, charcoal metal base, free-swivel fixed-height cylinder, fully upholstered, grade 1 textile

#### **POLISHED ALUMINUM BASE :: \$2,307**

Midback, polished aluminum metal base, auto-return fixed-height cylinder, fully upholstered, grade 4 textile

#### **WOOD BASE :: \$2,569**


Midback, wood base, free-swivel fixed-height cylinder, fully upholstered, grade 4 textile



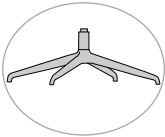
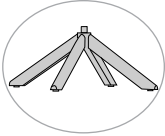
Features

- Minimalist design with crisp lines and tailored stitching
- Flared arms allow room for bags, laptops and more
- Soft, sculpted curves provide extra comfort
- Multi-upholstery options on seat cushion
- Bases available in three metal and wood finishes
- Auto-return cylinder available on metal base only
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Product

Back Size and Style	Code	Price	
Midback Lounge	GBI BH4	\$1,959	

2. Base

Cylinder	Code	Price	
Free Swivel, Fixed Height	CH5	+ \$0	
Auto-Return, Fixed Height	CH6	+ \$25	
Base Material	Code	Price	
Metal	BMM	+ \$0	
Wood	BMW	+ \$400	

Auto-return cylinder (CH6) is only available with metal base (BMM).

LOUNGE SEATING

2. Base (Cont.)

Base Color	Code	Price	
Metal Color			
Charcoal	BF04	+ \$0	
Bronze	BF05	+ \$0	
Polished Aluminum	BF07	+ \$113	
Wood Cap Stain			
Uptown Walnut	BF08	+ \$0	
Colombian Walnut	BF09	+ \$0	
Skyline Walnut	BF10	+ \$0	
Glides	Code	Price	
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$0	

3. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133	UCAL	+\$262	
Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier			
Seat Only	UM2	+\$59	
Back Only	UM1	+\$59	
Seat and Back	UM3	+\$118	
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$45	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$120	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$210	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$360	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$510	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$660	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$1,181	
COL	COL	+ \$1,496	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,496	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,890	

**3. Material** (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$75
<b>Seat Shell Textile Only</b>		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$30
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$30
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$80
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$140
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$240
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$340
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$440
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$788
COL	COL	+ \$998
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$998
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,260
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price
<b>Seat Cushion Textile Only</b>		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$15
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$15
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$70
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$120
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$170
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$220
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$394
COL	COL	+ \$499
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$499
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$630

Textiles approved for Nano and Paseo apply to Gobi. Refer to textile compatibility tool for up-to-date offerings.

If different fabrics are selected for the seat cushion and shell, add the multiple upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

**4. Packaging**

Packaging	Code	Price
Partially Assembled in Carton	P3	+ \$0
Assembled in Carton	P1	+ \$80

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Model:	GBI BH4 Midback Lounge
<b>Dimensions</b>	
Height	31.5"
Width	30.25"
Depth	31"
Seat Depth	19"
Seat Height	17.25"
Back Height	21.5"
<b>Materials</b>	
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3.5 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)	
Seat Shell Only	2.8 yd
Seat Cushion Only	1 yd
COL (Single Upholstery)	55 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstered)	
Seat Shell Only	48 sq ft
Seat Cushion Only	15 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>	
Weight	37.5 lb (BMM) 51 lb (BMW)
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Metal base (BMM). Wood base (BMW).



# Kindl

## GUEST AND BARIATRIC SEATING

### *Design and durability — In tandem*

Take on the high demands of healthcare with a collection created to make every guest feel good. From clinic lobbies to patient rooms, Kindl delivers an on-trend blend of form and features that answer the call of today's caring spaces.



*Guest Chair*  
Featured with Momentum's Canter EPU — Ink  
and SitOnIt Seating's Galaxy — Indigo

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **21" GUEST CHAIR :: \$1130**

21" seat, glass-filled nylon arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 2 vinyl seat, grade 2 fabric back

#### **30" BARIATRIC :: \$1,458**

30" seat, glass-filled nylon arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 3 vinyl seat, grade 2 fabric back

#### **42" BARIATRIC :: \$1,822**

42" seat, glass-filled nylon arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 2 vinyl seat, grade 5 vinyl back

## Features

- A thoughtful, durable design made for healthcare and high-traffic spaces
- Comprehensive collection of seating options — Guest, Bariatric, Freespan and Tandem
- Linking tables add convenient surfaces and extra space within any start/center/end configuration
- Discreet clean-out, glass-filled nylon arm cap and underside splash guard help create a safer sit
- 100% steel frame provides durability without compromising design
- Adjustable glides ensure a level experience on any surface
- Field-replaceable parts keep Kindl up and running with minimal interruptions
- Wall-saver frame ensures everything's fresh, preventing scuffs and marks
- 500 lb weight capacity for guest models; 600 lb weight capacity warranty for 30" bariatric, 750 lb weight capacity for 42" bariatric, freespan, and preconfigured models
- Meets BIFMA LEVEL, GreenGuard and BIFMA x5.41



## GUEST AND BARIATRIC SEATING

### 1. Seat

Seat Width	Code	Price	
21" Guest	2080 NH SW21	\$975	
30" Bariatric	2080 NH SW30	\$1,250	
42" Bariatric	2080 NH SW42	\$1,475	

### 2. Frame

Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	

### 3. Arms

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	
Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
Glass-Filled Nylon	ACP6	+ \$0	
Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
For Glass-Filled Nylon Arm Caps			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	

**4. Base**

Glides	Code	Price
Performance Multi-Surface Adjustable Glides	GL2	+ \$0

**5. Cleaning**

Splash Guard	Code	Price
		21" 30"
No Splash Guard	SG0	+ \$0 + \$0
Splash Guard	SG1	+ \$38 + \$44
Moisture Barrier	Code	Price
		21" 30"
No Moisture Barrier	UM0	+ \$0 + \$0
Moisture Barrier Seat	UM2	+ \$59 + \$59
Moisture Barrier Back and Seat	UM3	+ \$118 + \$118

**6. Material**

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price
Seat and Back Textile		21" 30" 42"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0
COM	COM	+ \$40 + \$67 + \$73
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40 + \$67 + \$73
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$83 + \$138 + \$152
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$125 + \$208 + \$229
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$175 + \$292 + \$321
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$275 + \$458 + \$504
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$325 + \$542 + \$596
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$390 + \$645 + \$705
COL	COL	+ \$494 + \$817 + \$893
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$494 + \$817 + \$893
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$624 + \$1,032 + \$1,128

**6. Material (Cont.)**

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price
		21" 30" 42"
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113 + \$113 + \$113
Seat Textile Only		21" 30" 42"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0
COM	COM	+ \$18 + \$27 + \$36
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$18 + \$27 + \$36
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$37 + \$55 + \$75
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$56 + \$83 + \$113
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$79 + \$117 + \$158
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$124 + \$183 + \$248
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$146 + \$217 + \$293
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$180 + \$255 + \$330
COL	COL	+ \$228 + \$323 + \$418
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$228 + \$323 + \$418
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$288 + \$408 + \$528
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price
Back Textile Only		21" 30" 42"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0 + \$0 + \$0
COM	COM	+ \$24 + \$40 + \$45
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24 + \$40 + \$45
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$50 + \$83 + \$94
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$75 + \$125 + \$142
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$105 + \$175 + \$198
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$165 + \$275 + \$312
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$195 + \$325 + \$368
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$225 + \$330 + \$390
COL	COL	+ \$285 + \$418 + \$494
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$285 + \$418 + \$494
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$360 + \$528 + \$624

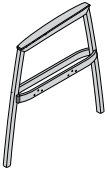
If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

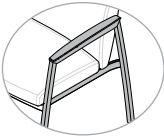
**7. Packaging**

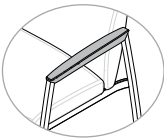
Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled in Carton	P1	+ \$0

8. Linking Arm (Stand-Alone Accessory)

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Linking Arm	2089 AT1	\$103	

Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	
Arm Type	Code	Price	

Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	
----------	-----	-------	---

Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
Glass-Filled Nylon	ACP6	+ \$0	

Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
For Glass-Filled Nylon Arm Caps			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	



SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	2080 NH SW21 21" Guest Chair
Dimensions	
Height	33.94"
Width	24.25"
Depth	25.44"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.95"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.54"
Width Between Arms	20.5"
Seat Width	21.14"
Seat Depth	18.67"
Seat Height	18.39"
Back Height	15.52"
Materials	
COM (Fully Upholstered)	1.75 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)	
Seat Only	0.9 yd
Back Only	1.2 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	30 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)	
Seat Only	16 sq ft
Back Only	20 sq ft
Weight and Capacity	
Weight	39.4 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb

*Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	2080 NH SW30 30" Bariatric	2080 NH SW42 42" Bariatric
Dimensions		
Height	33.94"	33.94"
Width	33.25"	45.25"
Depth	25.44"	25.44"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.95"	25.95"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.54"	7.54"
Width Between Arms	29.5"	41.5"
Seat Width	30.08"	42.08"
Seat Depth	18.67"	18.67"
Seat Height	18.39"	18.39"
Back Height	15.52"	15.52"
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3 yd	3.25 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	1.15 yd	1.6 yd
Back Only	1.9 yd	2 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	60 sq ft	65 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	23 sq ft	30 sq ft
Back Only	30 sq ft	35 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	47.3 lb	60.7 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	600 lb	750 lb

*Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*



# Kindl

## FREESPAN AND PRECONFIGURED MULTISEATING

### *Design and durability — In tandem*

Take on the high demands of healthcare with a collection created to make every guest feel good. From clinic lobbies to patient rooms, Kindl delivers an on-trend blend of form and features that answer the call of today's caring spaces.



*Pre-configured  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Element —Antigua  
and DesignTex's Ink —Serene*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **FREESPAN :: \$1,864**

Freespan, glass-filled nylon arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 2 vinyl seat, grade 5 vinyl back

#### **PRE-CONFIGURED :: \$2,278**



Two-seat, glass-filled nylon arm caps, multi-upholstery, grade 2 vinyl seat, grade 7 fabric back



## Features

- A thoughtful, durable design made for healthcare and high-traffic spaces
- Comprehensive collection of seating options — Guest, Bariatric, Freespan and Tandem
- Linking tables add convenient surfaces and extra space within any start/center/end configuration
- Discreet clean-out, glass-filled nylon arm cap and underside splash guard help create a safer sit
- 100% steel frame provides durability without compromising design
- Adjustable glides ensure a level experience on any surface
- Field-replaceable parts keep Kindl up and running with minimal interruptions
- Wall-saver frame ensures everything's fresh, preventing scuffs and marks
- 500 lb weight capacity for guest models; 600 lb weight capacity warranty for 30" bariatric, 750 lb weight capacity for 42" bariatric, freespan, and preconfigured models
- Meets BIFMA LEVEL, GreenGuard and BIFMA x5.41

### 1. Product

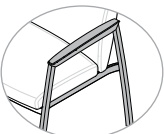
Model	Code	Price	
Freespan	2082	\$1,536	
Pre-Configured	2084	\$1,800	
Seat Width	Code	Price	
42"	SW42	+ \$0	
Seat Cushions	Code	Price	
2-Seat	CN2	+ \$0	


## FREESPAN AND PRECONFIGURED MULTISEATING

### 2. Frame

Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	

### 3. Arms

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	

Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
Glass-Filled Nylon	ACP6	+ \$0	

Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
For Glass-Filled Nylon Arm Caps			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	

### 4. Base

Glides	Code	Price	
Performance Multi-Surface Adjustable Glides	GL2	+ \$0	

### 5. Cleaning

Splash Guard	Code	Price	
No Splash Guard	SG0	+ \$0	
Splash Guard	SG1	+ \$76	
Moisture Barrier	Code	Price	
No Moisture Barrier	UM0	+ \$0	
Moisture Barrier Seat	UM2	+ \$59	
Moisture Barrier Back and Seat	UM3	+ \$118	

**6. Material**

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$73
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$73
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$152
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$229
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$321
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$504
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$596
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$705
COL	COL	+ \$893
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$893
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,128
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113
Seat Textile Only		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$83
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$125
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$175
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$275
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$325
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$330
COL	COL	+ \$418
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$418
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$528

**6. Material (Cont.)**

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price
Back Textile Only		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$83
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$125
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$175
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$275
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$325
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$390
COL	COL	+ \$494
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$494
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$624

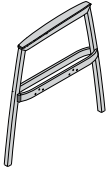
If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

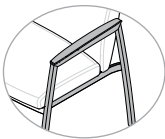
**7. Packaging**


Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled in Carton	P1	+ \$0

8. Linking Arm (Stand-Alone Accessory)

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Linking Arm	2089 AT1	\$103	

Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	

Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
Glass-Filled Nylon	ACP6	+ \$0	

Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
For Glass-Filled Nylon Arm Caps			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	2082 SW42 Freespan	2084 SW42 Pre-Configured
Dimensions		
Height	33.94"	33.94"
Width	45.25"	46.75"
Depth	25.44"	25.44"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.95"	25.95"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.54"	7.54"
Width Between Arms Per Seat	41.5" N/A	43" 20.5"
Seat Width Per Seat	42.21" N/A	43.5" 21.14"
Seat Depth	18.67"	18.67"
Seat Height	18.39"	18.39"
Back Height	15.52"	15.52"
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3.25 yd	3.25 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	1.75 yd	1.75 yd
Back Only	1.75 yd	1.75 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	65 sq ft	65 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	30 sq ft	30 sq ft
Back Only	35 sq ft	35 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	63.5 lb	72.7 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	750 lb	750 lb

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

# Kindl

## LINKING TABLES FOR START/CENTER/END

### *Design and durability — In tandem*

Take on the high demands of healthcare with a collection created to make every guest feel good. From clinic lobbies to patient rooms, Kindl delivers an on-trend blend of form and features that answer the call of today's caring spaces.



EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **LAMINATE CENTER IN-LINE TABLE :: \$550**

Glass-filled nylon arm caps, grade 1 laminate


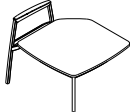
#### **LAMINATE 90° CORNER TABLE :: \$670**

Glass-filled nylon arm caps, grade 1 laminate

## Features

- Connects Kindl seating (start, center and end)
- Center in-line table is interchangeable with 21" center chairs
- 90° corner table helps expand any configuration
- ¾" tabletop thickness
- Six grade 1 options and 17 grade 2 options



### 1. Product

Tables	Code	Price	
Center In-Line Table	2086 TTL1	\$550	
90° Corner Table	2086 TTL4	\$670	

### 2. Frame

Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	

### 3. Arms

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	
Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
Glass-Filled Nylon	ACP6	+ \$0	
Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
For Glass-Filled Nylon Arm Caps			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	

## LINKING TABLES FOR START/CENTER/END

### 4. Base

Glides	Code	Price	
Performance Multi-Surface Adjustable Glides	GL2	+ \$0	

### 5. Material

Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Grade 1	GR1	+ \$0	
Grade 2	GR2	+ \$137	
Laminate Color	Code	Price	
Grade 1 Laminates			
White	TL29	+ \$0	
Black	TL19	+ \$0	
Sandalwood	TL27	+ \$0	
Walnut Amati	TL28	+ \$0	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	+ \$0	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	+ \$0	
Grade 2 Laminates			
Neo Walnut	TL50	+ \$0	
Grey Elm	TL51	+ \$0	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	+ \$0	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	+ \$0	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	+ \$0	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	+ \$0	
Manitoba	TL56	+ \$0	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	+ \$0	
Field Elm	TL13	+ \$0	
Steel Mesh	TL59	+ \$0	
Portico Teak	TL60	+ \$0	
Platinum	TL61	+ \$0	
Grey Elm	TL51	+ \$0	
Frosty White	TL16	+ \$0	
Crisp Linen	TL64	+ \$0	
Classic Linen	TL17	+ \$0	
Designer White	TL66	+ \$0	

### 6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	P7	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	2086 TTL1 Center In-Line	2086 TTL4 90° Corner
Dimensions		
Height	25.95"	25.95"
Width	23.49"	31.5"
Depth	25.48"	32.98"
Tabletop Thickness	0.75"	0.75"
Table Depth	22.5"	30"
Table Height	15.88"	15.88"
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	29.8 lb	38.5 lb

*Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.*

# Kindl

START/CENTER/END MULTISEATING

## *Design and durability — In tandem*

Take on the high demands of healthcare with a collection created to make every guest feel good. From clinic lobbies to patient rooms, Kindl delivers an on-trend blend of form and features that answer the call of today's caring spaces.



EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **JUST RIGHT :: \$2,482**

21" start + 30" bariatric end,  
glass-filled nylon arm caps,  
multi-upholstery, grade 3 fabrics

#### **TWO AND ONE :: \$2,675**

Freespan 2-cushion start + 21" end,  
glass-filled nylon arm caps,  
single upholstery, grade 4 fabric





#### **WITH TABLE :: \$3,852**

30" start + 30" end + in-line table,  
glass-filled nylon arm caps,  
multi-upholstery, grade 5 seat,  
grade 8 back

## Features









- A thoughtful, durable design made for healthcare and high-traffic spaces
- Comprehensive collection of seating options — Guest, Bariatric, Freespan and Tandem
- Linking tables add convenient surfaces and extra space within any start/center/end configuration
- Discreet clean-out, glass-filled nylon arm cap and underside splash guard help create a safer sit
- 100% steel frame provides durability without compromising design
- Adjustable glides ensure a level experience on any surface
- Field-replaceable parts keep Kindl up and running with minimal interruptions
- Wall-saver frame ensures everything's fresh, preventing scuffs and marks
- 500 lb weight capacity for guest models; 600 lb weight capacity warranty for 30" bariatric, 750 lb weight capacity for 42" bariatric, freespan, and preconfigured models
- Meets BIFMA LEVEL, GreenGuard and BIFMA x5.41

### 1. Product

Seat Width	Code	Price	
Start			
Start 21" Guest	2083 FS4 SW21	\$975	
Start 30" Bariatric	2083 FS4 SW30	\$1,250	
Start 42" Bariatric	2083 FS4 SW42 CN1	\$1,475	
Start 42" Freespan	2083 FS4 SW42 CN2	\$1,536	

## START/CENTER/END MULTISEATING

### 1. Product (Cont.)

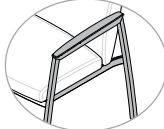
Seat Width	Code	Price	
Center			
Center 21" Guest	2083 FS5 SW21	\$945	
Center 30" Bariatric	2083 FS5 SW30	\$1,220	
Center 42" Bariatric	2083 FS5 SW42 CN1	\$1,445	
Center 42" Freespan	2083 FS5 SW42 CN2	\$1,506	
End			
End 21" Guest	2083 FS6 SW21	\$945	
End 30" Bariatric	2083 FS6 SW30	\$1,220	
End 42" Freespan	2083 FS6 SW42 CN1	\$1,445	
End 42" Freespan	2083 FS6 SW42 CN2	\$1,506	




**2. Frame**

Frame Finish	Code	Price	
Graphite	FCM2	+ \$0	
Silver Metallic	FCM1	+ \$0	

**3. Arms**

Arm Type	Code	Price	
Open Arm	AT1	+ \$0	

Arm Cap Material	Code	Price	
Glass-Filled Nylon	ACP6	+ \$0	

Arm Cap Finish	Code	Price	
For Glass-Filled Nylon Arm Caps			
Black	RMC3	+ \$0	
Fog	RMC4	+ \$0	

**4. Base**

Glides	Code	Price	
Performance Multi-Surface Adjustable Glides	GL2	+ \$0	

**5. Cleaning**

Splash Guard	Code	Price	
		21"	30"
No Splash Guard	SG0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Splash Guard	SG1	+ \$38	+ \$44
Moisture Barrier	Code	Price	
		21"	30"
No Moisture Barrier	UM0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Moisture Barrier Seat	UM2	+ \$59	+ \$59
Moisture Barrier Back and Seat	UM3	+ \$118	+ \$118

**6. Material**

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price		
Seat and Back Textile		21"	30"	42"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$40	+ \$67	+ \$73
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	+ \$67	+ \$73
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$83	+ \$138	+ \$152
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$125	+ \$208	+ \$229
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$175	+ \$292	+ \$321
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$275	+ \$458	+ \$504
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$325	+ \$542	+ \$596
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$390	+ \$645	+ \$705
COL	COL	+ \$494	+ \$817	+ \$893
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$494	+ \$817	+ \$893
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$624	+ \$1,032	+ \$1,128
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price		
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$113		
Seat Textile Only		21"	30"	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$18	+ \$27	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$18	+ \$27	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$37	+ \$55	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$56	+ \$83	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$79	+ \$117	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$124	+ \$183	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$146	+ \$217	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$180	+ \$255	
COL	COL	+ \$228	+ \$323	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$228	+ \$323	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$288	+ \$408	
Seat Textile Only		42" Bariatric	42" Freespan	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$36	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$75	+ \$83	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$113	+ \$125	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$158	+ \$175	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$248	+ \$275	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$293	+ \$325	
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$330	+ \$330	
COL	COL	+ \$418	+ \$418	
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$418	+ \$418	
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$528	+ \$528	

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Back Textile Only		21"	30"
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$24	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$24	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$50	+ \$83
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$75	+ \$125
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$105	+ \$175
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$165	+ \$275
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$195	+ \$325
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$225	+ \$330
COL	COL	+ \$285	+ \$418
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$285	+ \$418
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$360	+ \$528
Back Textile Only		42" Bariatric	42" Freespan
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$45	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$45	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$94	+ \$83
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$142	+ \$125
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$198	+ \$175
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$312	+ \$275
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$368	+ \$325
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$390	+ \$390
COL	COL	+ \$494	+ \$494
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$494	+ \$494
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$624	+ \$624

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3..

7. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in Carton	P1	+ \$0	
Finally Assembly Required	P3	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model: 2083 FS4	SW21 21" Start	SW30 30" Start	SW42 42" Start
Dimensions			
Height	33.94"	33.94"	33.94"
Width	24.25"	33.25"	45.25"
Depth	25.44"	25.44"	25.44"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.95"	25.95"	25.95"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.54"	7.54"	7.54"
Width Between Arms	20.5"	29.5"	41.5"
Seat Width	21.14"	30.08"	42.08"
Seat Depth	18.67"	18.67"	18.67"
Seat Height	18.39"	18.39"	18.39"
Back Height	15.52"	15.52"	15.52"
Materials			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	1.75 yd	3 yd	3.25 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	0.9 yd	1.15 yd	1.6 yd
Back Only	1.2 yd	1.9 yd	2 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	36 sq ft	60 sq ft	65 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	16 sq ft	23 sq ft	30 sq ft
Back Only	20 sq ft	30 sq ft	35 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	41.2 lb	49.1 lb	62.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb	600 lb	750 lb

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model: 2083 FS5	SW21 21" Center	SW30 30" Center	SW42 42" Center
Dimensions			
Height	33.94"	33.94"	33.94"
Width	22.72"	31.67"	43.8"
Depth	25.44"	25.44"	25.44"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.95"	25.95"	25.95"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.54"	7.54"	7.54"
Seat Width	21.14"	30.08"	42.08"
Seat Depth	18.67"	18.67"	18.67"
Seat Height	18.39"	18.39"	18.39"
Back Height	15.52"	15.52"	15.52"
Materials			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	1.75 yd	3 yd	3.25 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	0.9 yd	1.15 yd	1.6 yd
Back Only	1.2 yd	1.9 yd	2 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	36 sq ft	60 sq ft	65 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	16 sq ft	23 sq ft	30 sq ft
Back Only	20 sq ft	30 sq ft	35 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	33.3 lb	41.1 lb	54.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb	600 lb	750 lb

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics.  
Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

SPECIFICATIONS

Model: 2083 FS6	SW21 21" End	SW30 30" End	SW42 42" End
Dimensions			
Height	33.94"	33.94"	33.94"
Width	22.72"	31.67"	43.8"
Depth	25.44"	25.44"	25.44"
Arm Height (Height of Arms From Floor)	25.95"	25.95"	25.95"
Arm Height (From Seat to Top of Arm)	7.54"	7.54"	7.54"
Seat Width	21.14"	30.08"	42.08"
Seat Depth	18.67"	18.67"	18.67"
Seat Height	18.39"	18.39"	18.39"
Back Height	15.52"	15.52"	15.52"
Materials			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	1.75 yd	3 yd	3.25 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	0.9 yd	1.15 yd	1.6 yd
Back Only	1.2 yd	1.9 yd	2 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	36 sq ft	60 sq ft	65 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	16 sq ft	23 sq ft	30 sq ft
Back Only	20 sq ft	30 sq ft	35 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	31.5 lb	39.4 lb	52.8 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	500 lb	600 lb	750 lb

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics.  
Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

# Lumo

## MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING AND BENCHES

### *Modular comfort.*

Lumo brings a residential touch to every setting with cloud-like cushions, wonderfully curved lines, and an exceptionally cozy vibe. From quiet corners to high-traffic spaces, its modular makeup lets you create spaces where people relax, connect and recharge — so every moment makes you feel at home.



*Club Chair*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Carbon  
and Charcoal metal leg finish

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **2-SEAT BENCH :: \$2,290**

2-seat bench, natural steel metal leg finish, grade 1 textile

#### **CLUB CHAIR :: \$2,431**

Club chair with both arms, charcoal metal leg finish, fully upholstered, grade 1 textile

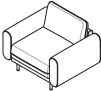



#### **SETTEE :: \$3,721**

Settee with both arms, wood grain metal leg finish, fully upholstered, grade 1 textile

Features

- Residential-inspired design by Claudio Bellini Studio
- Sculpted silhouette with soft curves, plush cushions and signature pillowy arms
- Modular statement of line, including corner and bench options
- Smart frame construction allows for easy parts replacement
- Daisy-chain or standalone power options with AC, USB-A and USB-C
- Hidden clean-out for easy maintenance in high-use spaces
- Customizable steel legs with powder-coated or wood grain finishes
- 350 lb weight capacity per seat

1 Product


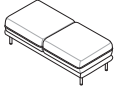
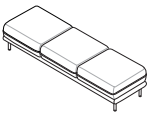
Collection	Code	Price	
Lumo Lounge	2090	Priced by Model	
Model	Code	Price	
Club Chairs			
Club With Arms	FS30 CN1	\$2,431	
Club With Right-Hand Arm	FS31S CN1	\$2,318	
Club With Left-Hand Arm	FS32S CN1	\$2,318	
Armless Club	FS33 CN1	\$2,205	

MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING AND BENCHES

1 Product (Cont )

Model	Code	Price	
Settees			
Settee With Arms	FS45 CN2	\$3,671	
Settee With Right-Hand Arm	FS46S CN2	\$3,558	
Settee With Left-Hand Arm	FS47S CN2	\$3,558	
Armless Settee	FS48 CN2	\$3,445	
Sofas			
Sofa With Arms	FS49 CN3	\$4,815	
Sofa With Right-Hand Arm	FS50S CN3	\$4,702	
Sofa With Left-Hand Arm	FS51S CN3	\$4,702	
Armless Sofa	FS52 CN3	\$4,589	
Corner			
90-Degree Corner	FS34 CN1	\$2,775	

**1 Product** (Cont)

Model	Code	Price	
Benches			
Inline Bench	FS58 CN1	\$2,009	
2-Seat Bench	FS59 CN2	\$2,290	
3-Seat Bench	FS60 CN3	\$2,853	

**2. Base**

Leg Shape	Code	Price	
Metal Cylinder Leg	LS29	+ \$0	
Metal Finish	Code	Price	
Charcoal	FCM4	+ \$0	
Natural Steel	FCM11	+ \$0	
Neo Wood Grain	FCM14	+ \$50	
Manitoba Wood Grain	FCM13	+ \$50	

**3 Material**

Cleaning	Code	Price		
Moisture Barrier: Chairs		Club	90-Degree Corner	
No Moisture Barrier	UM0	+ \$0	+ \$0	
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$59	+ \$118	
Back Only	UM1	+ \$59	+ \$59	
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$118	+ \$177	
Moisture Barrier: Settees and Sofas		Settee	Sofa	
No Moisture Barrier	UM0	+ \$0	+ \$0	
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$118	+ \$177	
Back Only	UM1	+ \$118	+ \$177	
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$236	+ \$354	
Moisture Barrier: Benches		1-Seat	2-Seats	3-Seat
No Moisture Barrier	UM0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$59	+ \$118	\$177

**3 Material** (Cont)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price		
With Both Arms		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$212	+ \$336	+ \$460
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$212	+ \$336	+ \$460
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$330	+ \$523	+ \$716
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$471	+ \$747	+ \$1,023
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$707	+ \$1,121	+ \$1,535
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$942	+ \$1,495	+ \$2,047
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$1,178	+ \$1,868	+ \$2,559
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$1,500	+ \$2,250	+ \$3,000
COL	COL	+ \$1,900	+ \$2,850	+ \$3,800
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,900	+ \$2,850	+ \$3,800
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$2,400	+ \$3,600	+ \$4,800
With One Arm		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$169	+ \$299	+ \$424
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$169	+ \$299	+ \$424
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$264	+ \$466	+ \$659
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$377	+ \$666	+ \$942
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$565	+ \$999	+ \$1,413
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$754	+ \$1,332	+ \$1,885
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$942	+ \$1,665	+ \$2,356
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$1,425	+ \$1,950	+ \$2,700
COL	COL	+ \$1,805	+ \$2,470	+ \$3,420
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,805	+ \$2,470	+ \$3,420
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$2,280	+ \$3,120	+ \$4,320
Armless		Club	Settee	Sofa
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$139	+ \$263	+ \$387
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$139	+ \$263	+ \$387
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$216	+ \$263	+ \$602
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$309	+ \$409	+ \$861
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$463	+ \$585	+ \$1,291
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$617	+ \$877	+ \$1,722
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$772	+ \$1,170	+ \$2,153
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$1,050	+ \$1,725	+ \$2,475
COL	COL	+ \$1,330	+ \$2,185	+ \$3,135
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,330	+ \$2,185	+ \$3,135
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,680	+ \$2,760	+ \$3,960

3 Material (Cont)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price		
Benches		1-Seat	2-Seat	3-Seat
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$88	+ \$131	+ \$197
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$88	+ \$131	+ \$197
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$136	+ \$205	+ \$307
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$195	+ \$292	+ \$439
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$292	+ \$439	+ \$658
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$390	+ \$585	+ \$877
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$487	+ \$731	+ \$1,097
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$600	+ \$975	+ \$1,350
COL	COL	+ \$760	+ \$1,235	+ \$1,710
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$760	+ \$1,235	+ \$1,710
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$960	+ \$1,560	+ \$2,160

3 Material (Cont)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price
90-Degree Corner		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$183
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$183
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$284
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$406
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$609
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$812
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$1,015
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$1,350
COL	COL	+ \$1,710
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,710
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$2,160



Settee

Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Malibu — Cobalt and Manitoba Wood Grain metal leg finish



## 3 Material

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price				
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$75				
Club Chair		Seat Cushion	Back Pillow	Armless Club Chair Frame	Club Chair Frame With One Arm	Club Chair Frame With Both Arms
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$70	+ \$58	+ \$73	+ \$102	+ \$139
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$70	+ \$58	+ \$73	+ \$102	+ \$139
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$109	+ \$91	+ \$114	+ \$159	+ \$216
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$156	+ \$130	+ \$162	+ \$227	+ \$309
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$234	+ \$195	+ \$244	+ \$341	+ \$463
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$312	+ \$260	+ \$325	+ \$455	+ \$617
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$390	+ \$325	+ \$406	+ \$569	+ \$772
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$375	+ \$375	+ \$525	+ \$825	+ \$1,050
COL	COL	+ \$475	+ \$475	+ \$665	+ \$1,045	+ \$1,330
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$475	+ \$475	+ \$665	+ \$1,045	+ \$1,330
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$600	+ \$600	+ \$840	+ \$1,320	+ \$1,680
Settee		Seat Cushion	Back Pillow	Armless Settee Frame	Settee Frame With One Arm	Settee Frame With Both Arms
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$102	+ \$73	+ \$117	+ \$161	+ \$190
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$102	+ \$73	+ \$117	+ \$161	+ \$190
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$159	+ \$114	+ \$182	+ \$250	+ \$296
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$227	+ \$162	+ \$260	+ \$357	+ \$422
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$341	+ \$244	+ \$390	+ \$536	+ \$634
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$455	+ \$325	+ \$520	+ \$715	+ \$845
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$569	+ \$406	+ \$650	+ \$894	+ \$1,056
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$825	+ \$525	+ \$1,050	+ \$1,350	+ \$1,500
COL	COL	+ \$1,045	+ \$665	+ \$1,330	+ \$1,710	+ \$1,900
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,045	+ \$665	+ \$1,330	+ \$1,710	+ \$1,900
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,320	+ \$840	+ \$1,680	+ \$2,160	+ \$2,400
Sofa		Seat Cushion	Back Pillow	Armless Sofa Frame	Sofa Frame With One Arm	Sofa Frame With Both Arms
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$139	+ \$102	+ \$168	+ \$205	+ \$241
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$139	+ \$102	+ \$168	+ \$205	+ \$241
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$216	+ \$159	+ \$261	+ \$318	+ \$375
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$309	+ \$227	+ \$374	+ \$455	+ \$536
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$463	+ \$341	+ \$560	+ \$682	+ \$804
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$617	+ \$455	+ \$747	+ \$910	+ \$1,072
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$772	+ \$569	+ \$934	+ \$1,137	+ \$1,340
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$975	+ \$675	+ \$1,275	+ \$1,425	+ \$1,875
COL	COL	+ \$1,235	+ \$855	+ \$1,615	+ \$1,805	+ \$2,375
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,235	+ \$855	+ \$1,615	+ \$1,805	+ \$2,375
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,560	+ \$1,080	+ \$2,040	+ \$2,280	+ \$3,000



3. Material

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price		
90-Degree Corner		Seat Cushion	Back Pillow	Frame
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$80	+ \$73	+ \$102
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$80	+ \$73	+ \$102
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$125	+ \$114	+ \$159
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$179	+ \$162	+ \$227
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$268	+ \$244	+ \$341
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$357	+ \$325	+ \$455
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$447	+ \$406	+ \$569
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$450	+ \$600	+ \$675
COL	COL	+ \$570	+ \$760	+ \$855
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$570	+ \$760	+ \$855
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$720	+ \$960	+ \$1,080

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).


4. Features

Features	Code	Price	
Hidden Clean-Out	SX4	+ \$0	

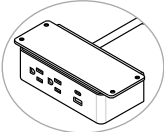
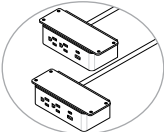
5. Base

Glides	Code	Price	
Multi-Surface Height Adjustable Glides	GL6	+ \$0	

6. Stand-Alone Accessories

Accessories	Code	Price	
One Ganging Bracket	XGV	+ \$26	

7. Stand-Alone Power Accessories

Power Module	Code	Price	
Standard Power Module: 2 × AC / USB-A / USB-C, Undermount, 10' Cord	3131 PT211	\$400	
Modular Power Kit: 2 × Power Module, Undermount, 6' Cord 1 × Infeed (10' × 6'), 1 × Jumper (6') 1 × Splitter	3131 PV2 Q1 PK72 PT211	\$1,300	
Power Module Color	Code	Price	
Black	PC1	+ \$0	
White	PC4	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

	FS58 CN1 Inline Bench	FS59 CN2 2-Seat Bench	FS60 CN3 3-Seat Bench
Dimensions			
Overall Width	28.5"	57.5"	83.5"
Overall Depth	34"	28"	38"
Overall Height	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Width	28.5"	56"	82"
Seat Depth	34"	28"	28"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Foot Height	7"	7"	7"
Materials			
COM	4 yd	5.5 yd	8 yd
COL	50 sq ft	80 sq ft	110 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	30 lb	60 lb	85 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb	700 lb	1050 lb

## SPECIFICATIONS

	FS30 CN1 Club Chair	FS31S/ FS32S CN1 Club Chair With One Arm
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Overall Width	41.5"	35"
Overall Depth	34"	34"
Overall Height	32.5"	32.5"
Seat Width	28.5"	28.5"
Seat Depth	22.25"	22.25"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Arm Width	6.5"	6.5"
Arm Height	24.9"	24.9"
Foot Height	7"	7"
Back Height	14"	14"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM	9 yd	7 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Cushion Only	2.5 yd	2.5 yd
Back Pillow Only	2.5 yd	2.5 yd
Frame Only	5.75 yd	4 yd
COL	125 sq ft	115 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Cushion Only	30 sq ft	30 sq ft
Back Pillow Only	30 sq ft	30 sq ft
Frame Only	90 sq ft	70 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight	100 lb	74 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb	350 lb

## SPECIFICATIONS

	FS33 CN1 Armless Club Chair	FS34 CN1 90-Degree Corner
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Overall Width	28.5"	35"
Overall Depth	34"	35"
Overall Height	32.5"	32.5"
Seat Width	28.5"	22.25"
Seat Depth	22.25"	22.25"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"
Arm Width	—	—
Arm Height	—	—
Foot Height	7"	7"
Back Height	14"	14"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM	6 yd	7.5 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Cushion Only	2.5 yd	3 yd
Back Pillow Only	2.5 yd	3 yd
Frame Only	3 yd	4.5 yd
COL	90 sq ft	110 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Cushion Only	30 sq ft	35 sq ft
Back Pillow Only	30 sq ft	50 sq ft
Frame Only	50 sq ft	55 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight	48 lb	60 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	350 lb	350 lb



*Bench*  
 Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Malibu — Ruby  
 and Natural Steel metal leg finish

SPECIFICATIONS

	FS45 CN2 Settee	FS46S/ FS47S CN2 Settee With One Arm	FS48 CN2 Armless Settee
Dimensions			
Overall Width	69"	62.5"	56"
Overall Depth	34"	34"	34"
Overall Height	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"
Seat Width	56"	56"	56"
Seat Depth	22.25"	22.25"	22.25"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Arm Width	6.5"	6.5"	—
Arm Height	24.9"	24.9"	—
Foot Height	7"	7"	7"
Back Height	14"	14"	14"
Materials			
COM	14 yd	12.5 yd	11 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Cushion Only	4 yd	4 yd	4 yd
Back Pillow Only	3 yd	3 yd	3 yd
Frame Only	8 yd	6.5 yd	5 yd
COL	180 sq ft	160 sq ft	140 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Cushion Only	70 sq ft	70 sq ft	70 sq ft
Back Pillow Only	40 sq ft	40 sq ft	40 sq ft
Frame Only	125 sq ft	110 sq ft	90 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	138 lb	112 lb	86 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	700 lb	700 lb	700 lb

SPECIFICATIONS

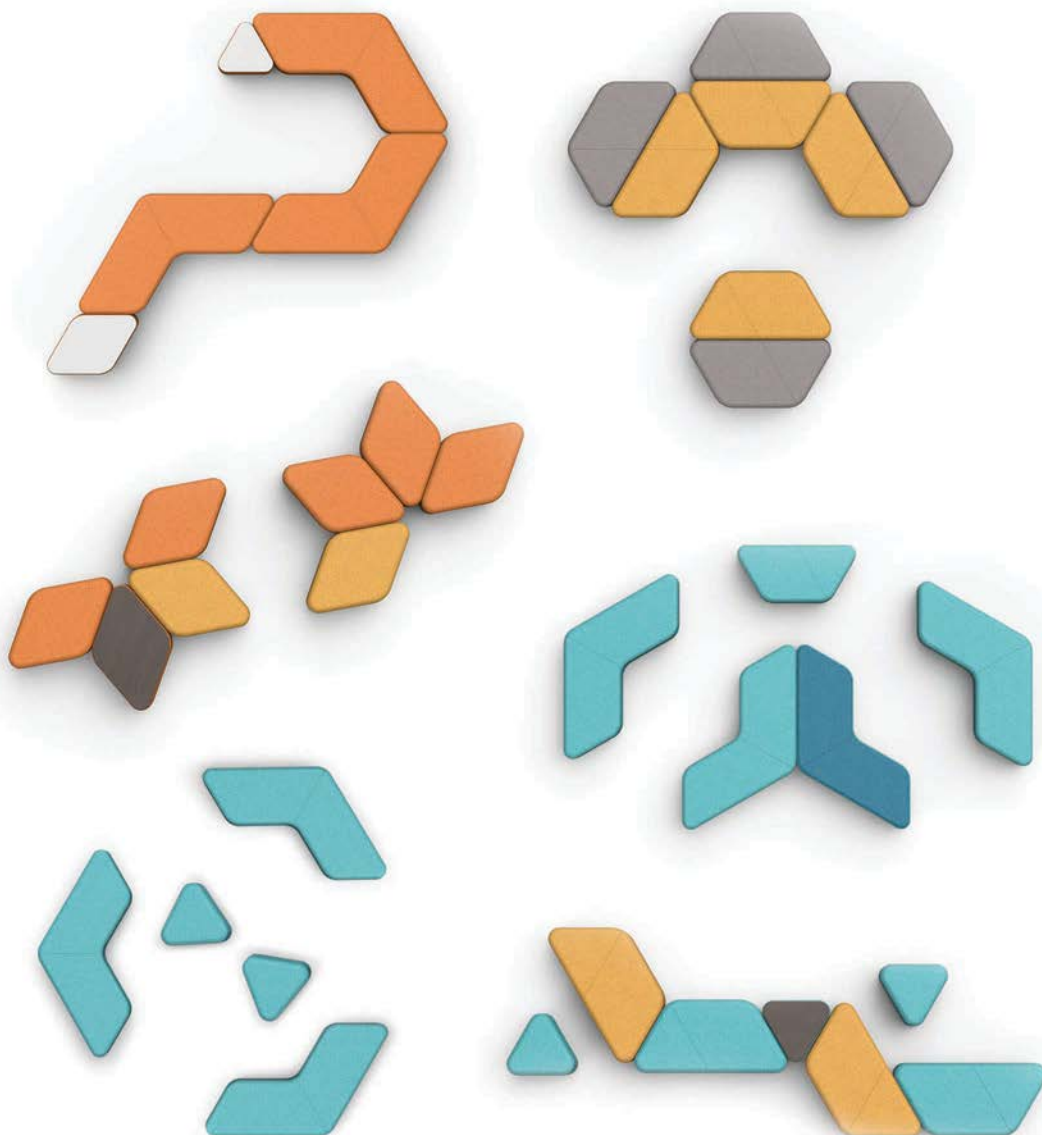
	FS49 CN3 Sofa	FS50S/ FS51S CN3 Sofa With One Arm	FS52 CN3 Armless Sofa
Dimensions			
Overall Width	95"	88.5"	82.75"
Overall Depth	34"	34"	34"
Overall Height	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"
Seat Width	82.75"	82.75"	82.75"
Seat Depth	22.25"	22.25"	22.25"
Seat Height	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Arm Width	6.5"	6.5"	—
Arm Height	24.9"	24.9"	—
Foot Height	7"	7"	7"
Back Height	14"	14"	14"
Materials			
COM	18 yd	17 yd	16 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Cushion Only	5.75 yd	5.75 yd	5.75 yd
Back Pillow Only	4.25 yd	4.25 yd	4.25 yd
Frame Only	10 yd	8.5 yd	7 yd
COL	240 sq ft	220 sq ft	200 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Cushion Only	80 sq ft	80 sq ft	80 sq ft
Back Pillow Only	55 sq ft	55 sq ft	55 sq ft
Frame Only	150 sq ft	115 sq ft	105 sq ft
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	176 lb	150 lb	124 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	1050 lb	1050 lb	1050 lb

# Nano

## MODULAR LOUNGE TYPICALS

### *Easy from every angle.*

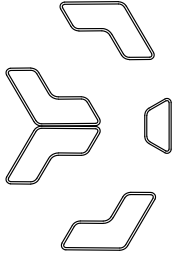
Meet Nano, our uniquely designed and easy-to-spec modular lounge collection. Featuring a triangle, diamond, trapezoid and boomerang, Nano's geometric shapes make on-the-spot configuration easy and fun. Create a new, one-of-a-kind look every time in thousands of combinations.



## Typical 1

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Table	NNO FS14 TM4 TSS2 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Solid Surface Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,734	\$1,734	
2	Seating	NNO FS16 TM0 FG1 LS1	3	Boomerang, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,342	\$10,026	
3	Table	NNO FS13 TM4 TSS2 FG1 LS1	1	Triangle, Solid Surface Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,220	\$1,220	
<b>TOTAL: \$12,980</b>							

## Typical 2

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS16 TM0 FG1 LS1	4	Boomerang, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,342	\$13,368	
2	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	1	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$1,415	
<b>TOTAL: \$14,783</b>							

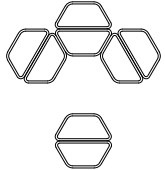
## Typical 3

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS13 TM0 FG1 LS1	2	Triangle, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$580	\$1,160	
2	Table	NNO FS13 TM3 TL15 FG1 LS1	1	Triangle, Laminate Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$720	\$720	
3	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	4	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$5,660	
<b>TOTAL: \$7,540</b>							

## Typical 4

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS14 TM0 FG1 LS1	7	Diamond, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$838	\$5,866	
2	Table	NNO FS14 TM3 TL15 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Laminate Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,034	\$1,034	
<b>TOTAL: \$6,900</b>							

## Typical 5

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	8	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$11,320	
<b>TOTAL: \$11,320</b>							

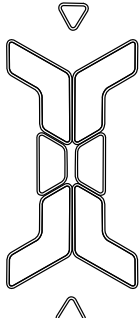
## Typical 6

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS16 TM0 FG1 LS1	3	Boomerang, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,342	\$10,026	
2	Seating	NNO FS13 TM0 FG1 LS1	2	Triangle, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$580	\$1,160	
<b>TOTAL: \$11,186</b>							

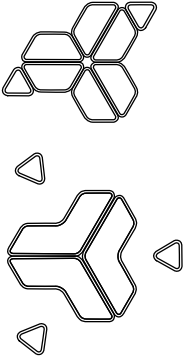
## Typical 7

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Table	NNO FS13 TM3 TL13 FG1 LS1	2	Triangle, Laminate Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$720	\$1,440	
2	Seating	NNO FS14 TM0 FG1 LS1	2	Diamond, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$838	\$1,676	
3	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	4	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$5,660	
<b>TOTAL: \$8,776</b>							

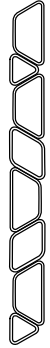
## Typical 8

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS13 TM0 FG1 LS1	2	Triangle, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$580	\$1,160	
2	Seating	NNO FS16 TM0 FG1 LS1	4	Boomerang, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,342	\$13,368	
3	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	2	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$2,830	
<b>TOTAL: \$17,358</b>							

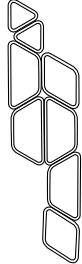
## Typical 9

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Table	NNO FS13 TM4 TSS2 FG1 LS1	5	Triangle, Solid Surface Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,220	\$6,100	
2	Seating	NNO FS16 TM0 FG1 LS1	3	Boomerang, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,342	\$10,026	
3	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	6	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$8,490	
<b>TOTAL: \$24,616</b>							

## Typical 10

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	4	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$5,660	
2	Table	NNO FS13 TM4 TSS2 FG1 LS1	2	Triangle, Solid Surface Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,220	\$2,440	
3	Seating	NNO FS14 TM0 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$838	\$838	
4	Table	NNO FS14 TM4 TSS2 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Solid Surface Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,734	\$1,734	
<b>TOTAL: \$10,672</b>							

## Typical 11

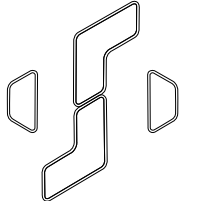
Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Table	NNO FS13 TM3 TL14 FG1 LS1	2	Triangle, Laminate Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$720	\$1,440	
2	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	4	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$5,660	
3	Seating	NNO FS14 TM0 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$838	\$838	
4	Table	NNO FS14 TM3 TL14 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Laminate Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,034	\$1,034	
<b>TOTAL: \$8,972</b>							

## Typical 12

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	4	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$5,660	
2	Table	NNO FS13 TM4 TSS2 FG1 LS1	1	Triangle, Solid Surface Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,220	\$1,220	
3	Seating	NNO FS14 TM0 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$838	\$838	
4	Table	NNO FS14 TM4 TSS2 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Solid Surface Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,734	\$1,734	
5	Seating	NNO FS13 TM0 FG1 LS1	1	Triangle, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$580	\$580	

TOTAL: \$10,032

## Typical 13

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS16 TM0 FG1 LS1	2	Boomerang, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,342	\$6,684	
2	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	2	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$2,830	

TOTAL: \$9,514

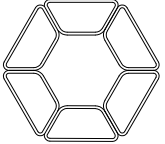
## Typical 14

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	4	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$5,660	
2	Seating	NNO FS14 TM0 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$838	\$838	
3	Table	NNO FS14 TM3 TL13 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Laminate Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,034	\$1,034	
4	Table	NNO FS13 TM3 TL13 FG1 LS1	1	Triangle, Laminate Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$720	\$720	
5	Seating	NNO FS13 TM0 FG1 LS1	1	Triangle, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$580	\$580	

TOTAL: \$8,832



## Typical 15

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	6	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$8,490	
<b>TOTAL: \$8,490</b>							

## Typical 16

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	NNO FS15 TM0 FG1 LS1	4	Trapezoid, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,415	\$5,660	
2	Seating	NNO FS14 TM0 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$838	\$838	
3	Table	NNO FS14 TM3 TL15 FG1 LS1	1	Diamond, Laminate Tabletop, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,034	\$1,034	
4	Seating	NNO FS13 TM0 FG1 LS1	2	Triangle, Fixed Glides, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$580	\$1,160	
<b>TOTAL: \$8,692</b>							

# Nano

## MODULAR LOUNGE

*Easy from every angle.*

Meet Nano, our uniquely designed and easy-to-spec modular lounge collection. Featuring a triangle, diamond, trapezoid and boomerang, Nano's geometric shapes make on-the-spot configuration easy and fun. Create a new, one-of-a-kind look every time in thousands of combinations.



*Boomerang*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

**TRIANGLE TABLE :: \$777**

Triangle with laminate tabletop,  
grade 3 textiles

**TRAPEZOID :: \$1,632**

Trapezoid, multi-upholstery,  
grade 3 textiles

**BOOMERANG :: \$3,637**

Boomerang, multi-upholstery,  
grade 2 chassis, grade 4 seat

Features

- Four shapes for endless configuration possibilities
- Effortless and fun to design
- Reconfigurable on-the-spot to adapt to any space
- Triangle and diamond shapes feature two solid surface and five laminate tabletop options to enhance functionality
- Mobile and easy to move, or make permanent with ganging brackets
- 400 lb weight capacity warranty (per seat position)



MODULAR LOUNGE

1. Product

Model	Code	Price	
Triangle	NNO FS13	\$580	
Diamond	NNO FS14	\$838	
Trapezoid	NNO FS15	\$1,415	
Boomerang	NNO FS16	\$3,342	

2. Tabletop

Tabletop Material	Code	Price	
		Triangle	Diamond
No Tabletop	TM0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Laminate	TM3	+ \$140	+ \$196
Solid Surface	TM4	+ \$640	+ \$896
Tabletop Finish		Price	
Laminate Finish			
Field Elm	TL13	+ \$0	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	+ \$0	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	+ \$0	
Frosty White	TL16	+ \$0	
Classic Linen	TL17	+ \$0	
Solid Surface Color			
Designer White	TSS2	+ \$0	
Cameo White	TSS1	+ \$0	

Tabletops available on triangle and diamond models only.

## 3. Material

Protection	Code	Price					
Fire Retardancy		Triangle	Triangle Table	Diamond	Diamond Table	Trapezoid	Boomerang
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$88	+ \$88	+ \$175	+ \$175	+ \$262	+ \$494
Cleaning	Code	Price					
Moisture Barrier		Triangle	Triangle Table	Diamond	Diamond Table	Trapezoid	Boomerang
Seat	UM2	+ \$35	N/A	+ \$59	N/A	+ \$118	+ \$177
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price					
Seat and Chassis		Triangle	Triangle Table	Diamond	Diamond Table	Trapezoid	Boomerang
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$40	+ \$36	+ \$61	+ \$40	+ \$77	+ \$135
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	+ \$36	+ \$61	+ \$40	+ \$77	+ \$135
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$63	+ \$57	+ \$94	+ \$63	+ \$120	+ \$210
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$90	+ \$81	+ \$135	+ \$90	+ \$171	+ \$300
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$135	+ \$121	+ \$202	+ \$135	+ \$256	+ \$450
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$180	+ \$162	+ \$270	+ \$180	+ \$342	+ \$600
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$225	+ \$202	+ \$337	+ \$225	+ \$427	+ \$750
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price					
		Triangle	Triangle Table	Diamond	Diamond Table	Trapezoid	Boomerang
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$75	N/A	+ \$75	N/A	+ \$75	+ \$75
Seat Only		Triangle	Triangle Table	Diamond	Diamond Table	Trapezoid	Boomerang
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	N/A	+ \$0	N/A	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$19	N/A	+ \$34	N/A	+ \$31	+ \$61
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$19	N/A	+ \$34	N/A	+ \$31	+ \$61
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$29	N/A	+ \$52	N/A	+ \$48	+ \$94
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$42	N/A	+ \$75	N/A	+ \$69	+ \$135
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$63	N/A	+ \$112	N/A	+ \$103	+ \$202
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$84	N/A	+ \$150	N/A	+ \$138	+ \$270
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$105	N/A	+ \$187	N/A	+ \$172	+ \$337
Chassis Only		Triangle	Triangle Table	Diamond	Diamond Table	Trapezoid	Boomerang
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	N/A	+ \$0	N/A	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$36	N/A	+ \$40	N/A	+ \$61	+ \$85
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$36	N/A	+ \$40	N/A	+ \$61	+ \$85
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$57	N/A	+ \$63	N/A	+ \$94	+ \$132
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$81	N/A	+ \$90	N/A	+ \$135	+ \$189
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$121	N/A	+ \$135	N/A	+ \$202	+ \$283
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$162	N/A	+ \$180	N/A	+ \$270	+ \$378
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG6/VG7	+ \$202	N/A	+ \$225	N/A	+ \$337	+ \$472

Moisture barrier (UM2) seat is not available with tabletop (TM3/TM4). If different fabrics are selected for the seat and chassis, add the multiple upholstery upcharge as well.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

### 4. Glides

Glide Options	Code	Price	
Fixed Glides	LS1	+ \$0	

### 5. Options

Accessories	Code	Price	
One Ganging Bracket (Attaches to Either Side)	XGV	+ \$52	

Trapezoid and boomerang accommodate up to two ganging units on the 52" sides.

### 6. Packaging

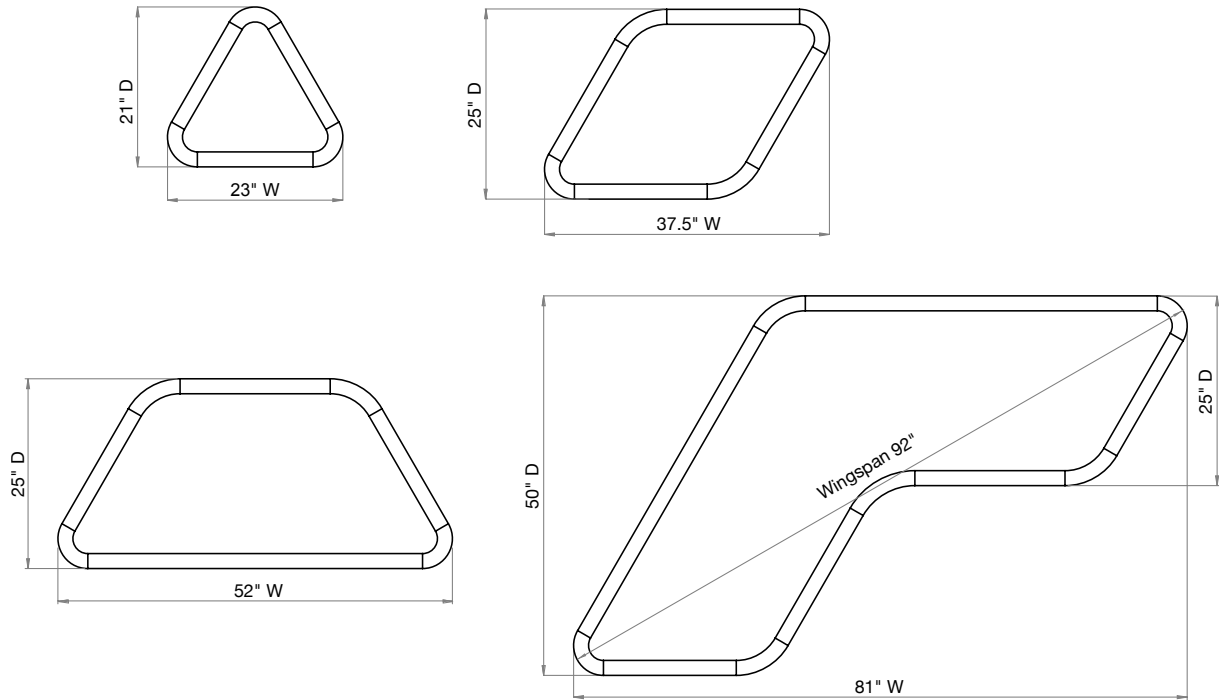
Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0	

### SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	NNO FS13 Triangle	NNO FS14 Diamond	NNO FS15 Trapezoid	NNO FS16 Boomerang
Dimensions				
Height (TM0)	17"	17"	17"	17"
Height (TM3/TM4)	17"	17"	—	—
Width	23"	37.5"	52"	81"
Depth	21"	25"	25"	50"
Weight	21 lb	32 lb	45 lb	92 lb
Materials				
COM (Fully Upholstered)	2 yd	3 yd	3.5 yd	6.5 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)				
Seat Only	1 yd	1.5 yd	1.5 yd	3 yd
Chassis Only	2 yd	2 yd	3 yd	4 yd
Weight and Capacity				
Weight (TM3)	31.5 lb	54.5 lb	—	—
Weight (TM4)	30 lb	51.1 lb	—	—
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	400 lb	800 lb	1200 lb

No tabletop (TM0). Solid surface tabletop (TM4). Laminate tabletop (TM3).

Yardage requirements for COM are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

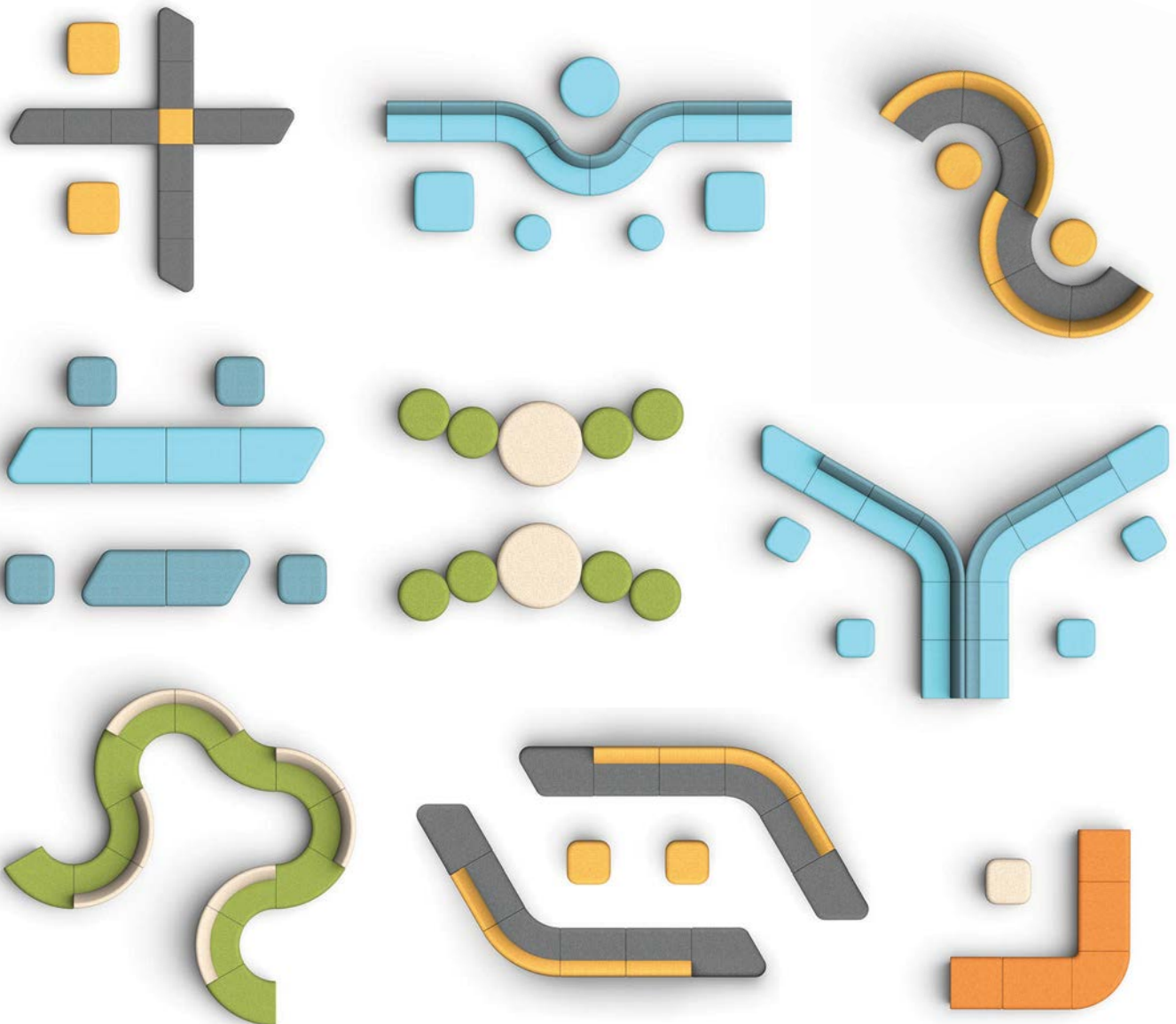


# Paséa

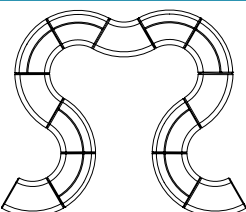
## MODULAR LOUNGE TYPICALS

### *Lounge that works.*

Paséa features tapered angles and comfort scaling for a lightweight, refined style while promoting an active working posture so that you get our award-winning task chair performance away from your desk.

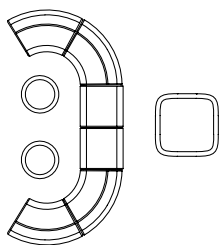


## Typical 1

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS17 SS3	8	120-Degree Inner Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,164	\$25,312	
2	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS6	5	120° Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$2,373	\$11,865	

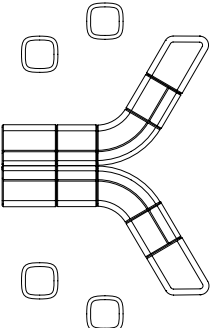
**TOTAL: \$37,177**

## Typical 2

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS17 SS3	4	120-Degree Inner Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,164	\$12,656	
2	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS1	2	Single Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,320	\$2,640	
3	Seating	PAS FS1 OS1	2	Mini Round Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$1,586	
4	Seating	PAS FS1 OS4	1	Large Square Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,517	\$1,517	

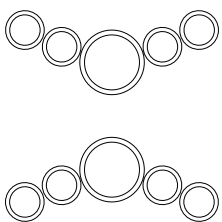
**TOTAL: \$18,399**

## Typical 3

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS17 SS2	2	1.5 Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$2,109	\$4,218	
2	Seating	PAS FS17 SS1	4	Single Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,715	\$6,860	
3	Seating	PAS FS17 SS3	2	120° Inner Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,164	\$6,328	
4	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS3	1	Right-Angled End Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,638	\$1,638	
5	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS4	1	Left-Angled End Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,638	\$1,638	
6	Seating	PAS FS1 OS3	4	Mini Square Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$3,172	

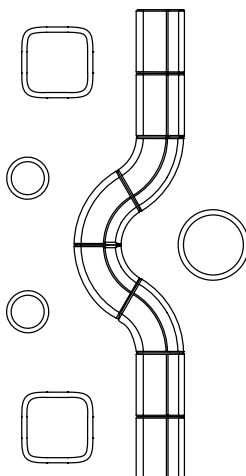
**TOTAL: \$23,854**

## Typical 4

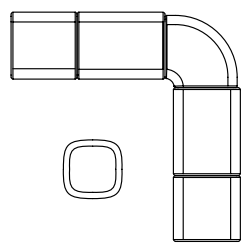
Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS1 OS1	8	Mini Round Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$6,344	
2	Seating	PAS FS1 OS2	2	Large Round Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,517	\$3,034	

**TOTAL: \$9,378**

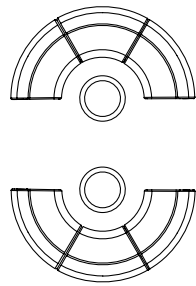
## Typical 5

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS1 OS1	2	Mini Round Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$1,586	
2	Seating	PAS FS1 OS4	2	Large Square Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,517	\$3,034	
3	Seating	PAS FS17 SS4	2	120-Degree Outer Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,164	\$6,328	
4	Seating	PAS FS17 SS3	2	120-Degree Inner Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,164	\$6,328	
5	Seating	PAS FS17 SS2	4	1.5 Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$2,109	\$8,436	
6	Seating	PAS FS1 OS2	1	Large Round Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,517	\$1,517	
<b>TOTAL: \$27,229</b>							

## Typical 6

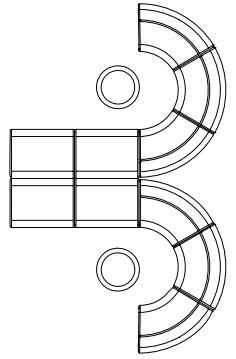
Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS1	2	Single Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,320	\$2,640	
2	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS2	2	1.5 Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,715	\$3,430	
3	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS5	1	90-Degree Corner Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$2,373	\$2,373	
4	Seating	PAS FS1 OS3	1	Mini Square Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$793	
<b>TOTAL: \$9,236</b>							

## Typical 7

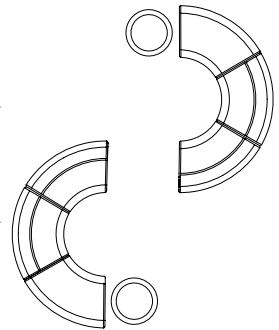
Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS17 SS3	6	120-Degree Inner Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,164	\$18,984	
2	Seating	PAS FS1 OS1	2	Mini Round Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$1,586	
<b>TOTAL: \$20,570</b>							



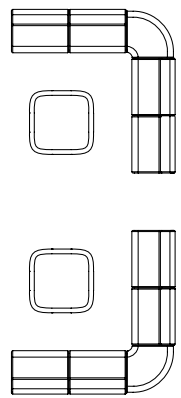
## Typical 8

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS2	4	1.5 Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,715	\$6,860	
2	Seating	PAS FS17 SS3	6	120-Degree Inner Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,164	\$18,984	
3	Seating	PAS FS1 OS1	2	Mini Round Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$1,586	
<b>TOTAL: \$27,430</b>							

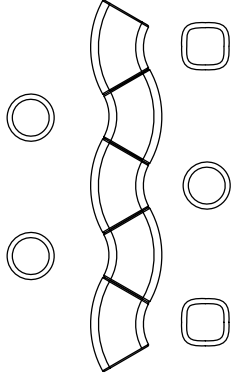
## Typical 9

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS17 SS3	4	120-Degree Inner Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,164	\$12,656	
2	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS6	2	120-Degree Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$2,373	\$4,746	
3	Seating	PAS FS1 OS1	2	Mini Round Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$1,586	
<b>TOTAL: \$18,988</b>							

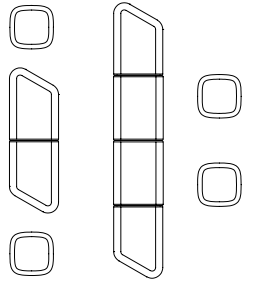
## Typical 10

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS17 SS2	8	1.5 Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$2,109	\$16,872	
2	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS5	2	90-Degree Corner Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$2,373	\$4,746	
3	Seating	PAS FS1 OS4	2	Large Square Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,517	\$3,034	
<b>TOTAL: \$24,652</b>							

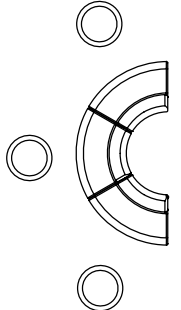
## Typical 11

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS1 OS1	3	Mini Round Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$2,379	
2	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS6	5	120-Degree Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$2,373	\$11,865	
3	Seating	PAS FS1 OS3	2	Mini Square Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$1,586	
<b>TOTAL: \$15,830</b>							

## Typical 12

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS1 OS3	4	Mini Square Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$3,172	
2	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS4	4	Left-Angled End Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,638	\$6,552	
3	Seating	PAS FS2 BNS2	2	1.5 Bench, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,715	\$3,430	
<b>TOTAL: \$13,154</b>							

## Typical 13

Line	Category	Part Number	Qty	Description	Unit Price	Ext. Price	
1	Seating	PAS FS1 OS1	3	Mini Round Ottoman, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$793	\$2,379	
2	Seating	PAS FS17 SS4	3	120-Degree Outer Seat, Fully Upholstered, Grade 1 Textile	\$3,164	\$9,492	
<b>TOTAL: \$11,871</b>							

# Paséa

## MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING

### *Lounge that works.*

Work, wait, welcome or wind down, experience the freedom to do anything in a single solution. The tapered base, comfort-scaled seat and built-in backrest with lumbar curve promote an active working posture and lasting support. Rethink what a lounge collection can (and should) be with Paséa.



*Single Seat*  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Burst — Papaya  
and SitOnIt Seating's Burst — Cornerstone

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **SINGLE BENCH :: \$1,387**

Single seat bench, fully upholstered, grade 3 seat textile

#### **SINGLE SEAT :: \$1,909**

Single seat, multi-upholstery, grade 3 seat and back textile

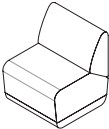
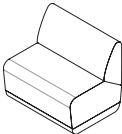
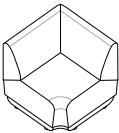
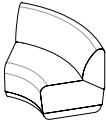
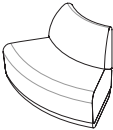
#### **120° SEAT :: \$3,491**

120° inner seat, multi-upholstery, grade 4 seat and back textile

Features

- Choose from a wide variety of benches and seats
- Build using right- or left-angled, 90- or 120-degree pieces
- Configure rectilinear and curvilinear setups with modular seats and benches
- Promote an active working posture with built-in lumbar curve and comfort-scaled seat
- Blend with any environment using graphite or slate base colors

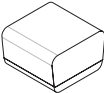
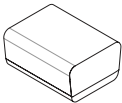
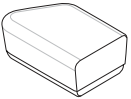

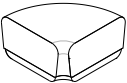
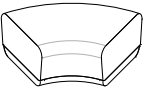
1. Product

Model	Code	Price	
Seat			
Single Seat	PAS FS17 SS1	\$1,715	
1.5 Seat	PAS FS17 SS2	\$2,109	
90-Degree Corner Seat	PAS FS17 SS5	\$2,611	
120-Degree Inner Seat	PAS FS17 SS3	\$3,164	
120-Degree Outer Seat	PAS FS17 SS4	\$3,164	

MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING

- Add brilliant diamond-cut details with multi-upholstery
- Provide extra convenience with power options
- Adjustable glides standard on modular lounge models
- 400 lb weight capacity warranty (per seat)

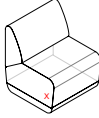
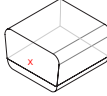
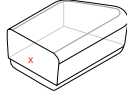
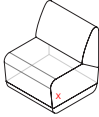
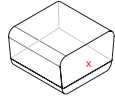
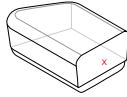
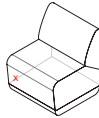
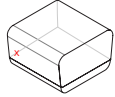
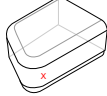
1. Product (Cont.)

Model	Code	Price	
Bench			
Single Bench	PAS FS2 BNS1	\$1,320	
1.5 Bench	PAS FS2 BNS2	\$1,715	
Right-Angled End Bench	PAS FS2 BNS3	\$1,638	
Left-Angled End Bench	PAS FS2 BNS4	\$1,638	
90-Degree Corner Bench	PAS FS2 BNS5	\$2,373	
120-Degree Bench	PAS FS2 BNS6	\$2,373	

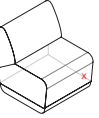
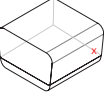
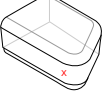
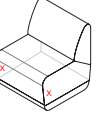
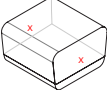
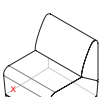
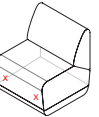
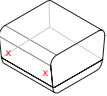

2. Base

Base Finish	Code	Price
Graphite	LBC2	+ \$0
Slate	LBC3	+ \$0

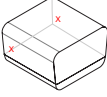
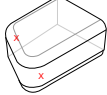
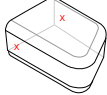
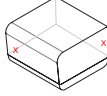

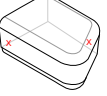
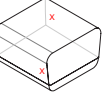

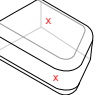
## 3. Power

Power Location	Code	Price	
Right-Hand, Side of Unit			
AC/110V	PSR	+ \$125	
Dual USB	PSR	+ \$175	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PSR	+ \$300	
Left-Hand, Side of Unit			
AC/110V	PSL	+ \$125	
Dual USB	PSL	+ \$175	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PSL	+ \$300	
Right-Hand, Front of Unit			
AC/110V	PFR	+ \$125	
Dual USB	PFR	+ \$175	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PFR	+ \$300	

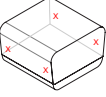
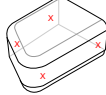





## 3. Power (Cont.)

Power Location	Code	Price	
Left-Hand, Front of Unit			
AC/110V	PFL	+ \$125	
Dual USB	PFL	+ \$175	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PFL	+ \$300	
Both Hands, Side of Unit			
AC/110V	PSB	+ \$250	
Dual USB	PSB	+ \$350	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PSB	+ \$600	
Both Hands, Front of Unit			
AC/110V	PFB	+ \$250	
Dual USB	PFB	+ \$350	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PFB	+ \$600	

**3. Power (Cont.)**

Power Location	Code	Price	
One-Hand, 1 Front and 1 Back			
AC/110V	PBRL	+ \$250	
Dual USB	PBRL	+ \$350	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PBRL	+ \$600	
Both Hands (Right), 1 Front and 1 Back			
AC/110V	PBR	+ \$250	
Dual USB	PBR	+ \$350	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PBR	+ \$600	
Both Hands (Left), 1 Front and 1 Back			
AC/110V	PBL	+ \$250	
Dual USB	PBL	+ \$350	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PBL	+ \$600	

**3. Power (Cont.)**

Power Location	Code	Price	
Both Hands, 2 Front and Two Back			
AC/110V	PBB	+ \$500	
Dual USB	PBB	+ \$700	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PBB	+ \$1,200	
Power Type	Code	Price	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PT2	Priced by Number of Units and Location	 
Dual USB	PT3	Priced by Number of Units and Location	
AC/110V	PT4	Priced by Number of Units and Location	

Power is storm colored. Power not available on 120-Degree models (FS17 SS3, FS17 SS4, FS2 BNS6) or 90-degree models (FS17 SS5, FS2 BNS5).

**4. Material**

Protection: CAL 133	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
Single Seat	UCAL	+ \$262	
1.5 Seat	UCAL	+ \$393	
90-Degree Corner Seat	UCAL	+ \$377	
120-Degree Seat	UCAL	+ \$377	
Single Bench	UCAL	+ \$88	
1.5 Bench	UCAL	+ \$175	
Angled Bench	UCAL	+ \$175	
90-Degree Bench	UCAL	+ \$175	
120-Degree Bench	UCAL	+ \$175	

Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 4. Material (Cont.)

Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier: Seat Only			
Single Seat	UM2	+ \$59	
1.5 Seat	UM2	+ \$89	
90-Degree Corner Seat	UM2	+ \$118	
120-Degree Corner Seat	UM2	+ \$118	
Single Bench	UM2	+ \$59	
1.5 Bench	UM2	+ \$118	
Angled Bench	UM2	+ \$118	
90-Degree Bench	UM2	+ \$177	
120-Degree Bench	UM2	+ \$177	
Moisture Barrier: Back Only			
Single Seat	UM1	+ \$59	
1.5 Seat	UM1	+ \$89	
90-Degree Corner Seat	UM1	+ \$118	
120-Degree Corner Seat	UM1	+ \$118	
Moisture Barrier: Seat and Back			
Single Seat	UM3	+ \$118	
1.5 Seat	UM3	+ \$177	
90-Degree Corner Seat	UM3	+ \$236	
120-Degree Corner Seat	UM3	+ \$236	
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Single Seat			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$65	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$65	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$101	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$144	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$216	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$288	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$360	

## 4. Material (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
1.5 Seat			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$86	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$86	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$134	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$192	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$288	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$384	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$480	
90-Degree Corner Seat			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$113	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$113	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$176	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$252	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$378	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$504	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$630	
120-Degree Seat			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$94	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$94	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$147	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$210	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$315	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$420	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$525	
Single Seat Bench			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$43	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$43	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$67	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$96	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$144	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$192	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$240	

#### 4. Material (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price
<b>1.5 Seat Bench</b>		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$120
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$240
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$300
<b>90-Degree Corner Bench</b>		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$120
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$240
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$300
<b>120-Degree Seat Bench</b>		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$120
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$240
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$300
<b>Angled End Bench</b>		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$120
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$240
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$300

#### 4. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$75	
<b>Single Seat</b>		<b>Seat Only</b>	<b>Back Only</b>
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$43	+ \$34
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$43	+ \$34
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$67	+ \$52
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$96	+ \$75
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$144	+ \$112
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$192	+ \$150
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$240	+ \$187
<b>1.5 Seat</b>		<b>Seat Only</b>	<b>Back Only</b>
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$54	+ \$38
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$54	+ \$38
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$84	+ \$59
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$120	+ \$84
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$180	+ \$126
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$240	+ \$168
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$300	+ \$210



120-Degree Inner Seat



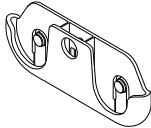
#### 4. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
90-Degree Seat		Seat Only	Back Only
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$59	+ \$65
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$59	+ \$65
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$92	+ \$101
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$132	+ \$144
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$198	+ \$216
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$264	+ \$288
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$330	+ \$360
120-Degree Seat		Seat Only	Back Only
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+\$59	+\$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+\$59	+\$54
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+\$92	+\$84
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+\$132	+\$120
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+\$198	+\$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+\$264	+\$240
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+\$330	+\$300

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multiple upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

#### 5. Options

Accessories	Code	Price	
Two Ganging Brackets to Connect to Left-Side or Right-Side	XGV	+ \$52	

One XGV set connects one side of a unit. Order two sets if you need the unit connected on both sides.

#### 6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in Carton	P1	+ \$0	

#### SINGLE SEAT AND BENCH SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	PAS FS17 SS1 Single Seat	PAS FS2 BNS1 Single Bench
Dimensions		
Height	31.5"	17.5"
Width	27"	27"
Depth	27"	27"
Seat Depth	17.9"	27"
Seat Height	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height	14.5"	N/A
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3 yd	2 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery) Seat Only	2 yd	N/A
Back Only	1.56 yd	
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	64.5 lb	49 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	400 lb

#### 1.5 SEAT AND BENCH SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	PAS FS17 SS2 1.5 Seat	PAS FS2 BNS2 1.5 Bench
Dimensions		
Height	31.5	17.5"
Width	36"	36"
Depth	27"	27"
Seat Depth	17.9"	27"
Seat Height	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height	14.5"	N/A
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	4 yd	2.5 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery) Seat Only	2.5 yd	N/A
Back Only	1.75 yd	
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	82.5 lb	58.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	800 lb	800 lb

90-DEGREE SEAT AND BENCH SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	PAS FS17 SS5 90-Degree Corner Seat	PAS FS2 BNS5 90-Degree Corner Bench
Dimensions		
Height	31.5"	17.5"
Width	30"	42.5"
Depth	30"	27"
Seat Depth	17.9"	27"
Seat Height	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height	14.5"	N/A
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	5.25 yd	2.5 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Only	2.75 yd	N/A
Back Only	3 yd	
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	86 lb	47 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	400 lb

120-DEGREE SEAT AND BENCH SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	PAS FS17 SS3 120-Degree Inner Seat	PAS FS17 SS4 120-Degree Outer Seat	PAS FS2 BNS6 120-Degree Bench
Dimensions			
Height	31.5"	31.5"	17.5"
Width	47.5"	47.5"	47.5"
Depth	27"	27"	27"
Seat Depth	17.9"	17.9"	27"
Seat Height	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height	14.5"	14.5"	N/A
Materials			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	4.38 yd	4.38 yd	2.5 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	2.75 yd	2.75 yd	N/A
Back Only	2.5 yd	2.5 yd	
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	87.5 lb	78 lb	63 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	800 lb	800 lb	800 lb

ANGLED BENCH SPECIFICATIONS

	PAS FS2 BNS3 Right-Angled	PAS FS2 BNS4 Left-Angled
Dimensions		
Height	17.5"	17.5"
Width	47.5"	47.5"
Depth	27"	27"
Seat Depth	27"	27"
Seat Height	17.5"	17.5"
Materials		
COM (Single Upholstery)	2.5 yd	2.5 yd
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	61.5 lb	61.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	800 lb	800 lb



Single Seat Bench

# Paséa

## TABLES AND OTTOMANS

### *Lounge that works.*

Whether it's to rest your bag or your body, the modularity of the Paséa collection makes it easy to ensure there's always an extra place. This comprehensive collection includes a variety of ottomans and tables that pair perfectly with gapless seats and benches.



*Mini Round Ottoman*

*Large Square Ottoman*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **MINI ROUND OTTOMAN :: \$868**

Mini round ottoman, multi-upholstery, grade 1 textiles

#### **MINI ROUND OTTOMAN TABLE :: \$1,169**

Mini round ottoman, grade 4 textile, laminate tabletop



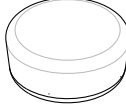

#### **LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN :: \$1,730**

Large square ottoman, multi-upholstery, grade 4 seat textile grade 3 chassis textile

## Features

- Choose from an assortment of large and mini ottoman and table options, including square and round pieces
- Blend with any environment using graphite or slate base colors
- Tabletops come in five attractive laminate finishes
- Adjustable glides standard on large ottomans
- Fixed multi-surface glides standard on easy-to-move mini ottomans
- 400 lb weight capacity warranty (per seat)

### 1. Product

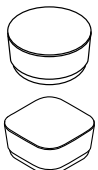
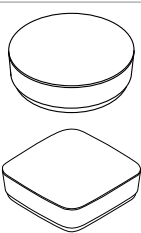
Model	Code	Price	
Mini Round Ottoman	PAS FS1 OS1	\$793	
Mini Square Ottoman	PAS FS1 OS3	\$793	
Large Round Ottoman	PAS FS1 OS2	\$1,517	
Large Square Ottoman	PAS FS1 OS4	\$1,517	

### 2. Base

Base Finish	Code	Price
Graphite	LBC2	+ \$0
Slate	LBC3	+ \$0

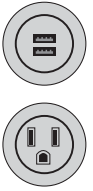


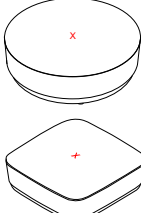
## MODULAR TABLES AND OTTOMANS

### 3. Tabletop

Tabletop Material	Code	Price	
No Tabletop	TM0	+ \$0	
Mini Round or Square Laminate Top	TM3	+ \$328	
Large Round or Square Laminate Top	TM3	+ \$722	

Tabletop Finish	Code	Price
Field Elm	TL13	+ \$0
Uptown Walnut	TL14	+ \$0
Skyline Walnut	TL15	+ \$0
Frosty White	TL16	+ \$0
Classic Linen	TL17	+ \$0

### 4. Power

Power Type	Code	Price	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PT2	+ \$300	
Dual USB	PT3	+ \$175	
AC/110V	PT4	+ \$125	
Power Location	Code	Price	
Top Center	PTCC	Priced by Power Type	

Power is only available on large ottomans with tabletops. Power is located in the center of the laminate top.

## 5. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy		Mini Ottoman	Large Ottoman
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$88	+ \$262
Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier		Mini Ottoman	Large Ottoman
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$35	+ \$177
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
Round		Mini Ottoman	Large Ottoman
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$38	+ \$72
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$38	+ \$72
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$59	+ \$112
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$84	+ \$161
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$126	+ \$241
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$168	+ \$322
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$210	+ \$402
Square		Mini Ottoman	Large Ottoman
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$40	+ \$74
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	+ \$74
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$63	+ \$115
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$90	+ \$165
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$135	+ \$247
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$180	+ \$330
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$225	+ \$412
Round or Square With Tabletop		Mini Ottoman	Large Ottoman
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$22	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$34	+ \$63
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$48	+ \$90
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$72	+ \$135
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$96	+ \$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$120	+ \$225

Cleaning and protection options are not applicable on ottomans with laminate tops.

## 5. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$75	
Mini Round or Square Ottoman		Seat	Chassis
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$22	+ \$22
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$22	+ \$22
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$34	+ \$34
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$48	+ \$48
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$72	+ \$72
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$96	+ \$96
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$120	+ \$120
Large Round or Square Ottoman		Seat	Chassis
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$34	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	+ \$40
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$52	+ \$63
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$75	+ \$90
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$112	+ \$135
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$150	+ \$180
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$187	+ \$225

Ottomans with tabletops are only available fully upholstered.

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and chassis, add the multi-upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

## 6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Fully Assembled in Carton	P1	+ \$0

SPECIFICATIONS: MINI OTTOMAN

Model:	PAS FS1 OS1 Mini Round Ottoman	PAS FS1 OS3 Mini Square Ottoman
Dimensions		
Height	17.5"	17.5"
Width	24"	24"
Depth	24"	24"
Seat Depth	24"	24"
Seat Height	17.5"	17.5"
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	1.75 lb	1.88 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Top Only	1 yd	1 yd
Chassis Only	1 yd	1 yd
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	34 lb	43.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	400 lb

SPECIFICATIONS: LARGE OTTOMAN

Model:	PAS FS1 OS2 Large Round Ottoman	PAS FS1 OS4 Large Square Ottoman
Dimensions		
Height	17.5"	17.5"
Width	40"	40"
Depth	40"	40"
Seat Depth	40"	40"
Seat Height	17.5"	17.5"
Materials		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	3.35 yd	3.44 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)		
Seat Top Only	1.56 yd	1.56 yd
Chassis Only	1.88 yd	1.88 yd
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	74.5 lb	89.5 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	800 lb	800 lb

SPECIFICATIONS: MINI OTTOMAN TABLES

Model:	FS1 OS1 Mini Round Table	FS1 OS3 Mini Square Table
Dimensions		
Height	13"	13"
Width	24"	24"
Depth	24"	24"
Materials		
COM	1.25 yd	1.25 yd
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	37 lb	37 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	400 lb

SPECIFICATIONS: LARGE OTTOMAN TABLES

Model:	FS1 OS2 Large Round Table	FS1 OS4 Large Square Table
Dimensions		
Height	13.3"	13.3
Width	40"	40"
Depth	40	40"
Materials		
COM	2 yd	2 yd
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	85 lb	85 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	800 lb	800 lb

# Paséa

## INLINE TABLES

### *Lounge that works.*

Whether it's to rest your bag or your body, the modularity of the Paséa collection makes it easy to ensure there's always an extra place. This comprehensive collection includes a variety of inline tables that pair perfectly with gapless seats and benches.



*13" x 27" Table*  
Featured with Uptown Walnut laminate  
and SitOnIt Seating's Venice — Mainstream

*27" x 27" Table*  
Featured with Skyline Walnut laminate  
and SitOnIt Seating's Huntington — Splash

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **13" x 27" :: \$1,241**

13" x 27" table, laminate top,  
grade 1 textile

#### **27" x 27" :: \$1,661**

27" x 27" table, laminate top,  
grade 1 textile

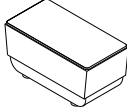
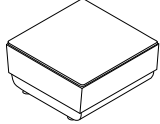
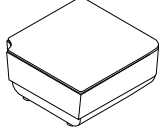
#### **90° CORNER :: \$2,570**

90-degree corner table, laminate top,  
grade 1 textile

## Features

- Choose from an assortment of large and mini ottoman  
Designed by Q Design
- Part of a comprehensive collection that also includes seats, benches and ottomans
- Provide extra convenience with available AC and USB power options
- Three tables that are designed to be used inline with Paséa seats and benches: the 13" x 27" table, 27" x 27" table and the 90-degree corner table
- Adjustable glides standard on all Paséa tables (except mini ottoman tables).
- Blend with any environment using graphite or slate base colors
- Tabletops come in five attractive laminate finishes

### 1. Product

Model	Code	Price	
13" x 27" Table	FS18 BNS7	\$1,241	
27" x 27" Table	FS18 BNS1	\$1,661	
90-Degree Corner Table	FS18 BNS5	\$2,570	

### 2. Table Base




Base Finish	Code	Price
Graphite	LBC2	+ \$0
Slate	LBC3	+ \$0

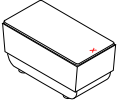
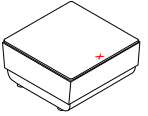
## INLINE TABLES

### 3. Tabletop

Top Material	Code	Price	
Laminate	TM3	+ \$0	
Laminate Finish	Code	Price	
Field Elm	TL13	+ \$0	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	+ \$0	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	+ \$0	
Frosty White	TL16	+ \$0	
Classic Linen	TL17	+ \$0	

### 4. Power

Power Type	Code	Price	
AC/110V and Dual USB	PT2	+ \$300	
Dual USB	PT3	+ \$175	
AC/110V	PT4	+ \$125	

Power Location	Code	Price	
Top Rear	PTRC	Priced by Power Type	
Top Center	PTCC	Priced by Power Type	

13" x 27" (FS18 BNS1) and 27" x 27" (FS18 BNS1) tables are available with top rear power only. 90-degree corner table (FS18 BNS5) is available with top center power only.



### 5. Material

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price	
13" × 27" Table			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$27	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$27	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$42	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$60	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$90	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$120	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$150	
27" × 27" Table			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$63	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$90	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$135	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$180	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$225	
90-Degree Corner Table			
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
COM	COM	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$40	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$63	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$90	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$135	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$180	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$225	

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

### 6. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in Carton	P1	+ \$0	

### SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	FS18 BNS7 13" × 27" Table	FS18 BNS1 27" × 27" Table	FS18 BNS5 90-Degree Corner Table
Dimensions			
Height	13.3"	13.3"	13.3"
Width	13.4"	27"	30"
Depth	27"	27"	30"
Materials			
COM	1.25 yd	1.5 yd	1.5 yd
Weight and Capacity			
Weight	35 lb	64 lb	64 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	400 lb	400 lb

# Sable

## LOUNGE SEATING

### *Modern lines. Classic comfort.*

Lift up any space with our elegantly elevated, subtly sophisticated Sable. With impeccable tailoring and refined styling, this residential-inspired collection gives any environment the perfect place to relax reliably (and comfortably).



*Settee*

*Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Aline Plus — Waterfall  
and Manitoba Wood Grain Legs*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **SETTEE :: \$3,798**

Fully upholstered, wood grain legs,  
grade 3 textile

#### **CLUB CHAIR :: \$2,301**

Fully upholstered, wood grain legs,  
grade 1 textile

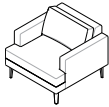
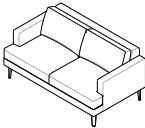
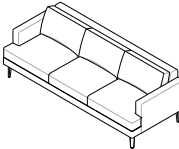
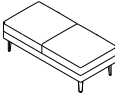
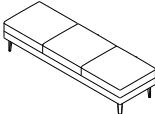
#### **2-SEAT BENCH :: \$2,103**

Fully upholstered, grade 4 textile

## Features

- Residential-inspired design with contract-grade construction
- Modern lines meet timeless comfort across an array of configurations
- Wraparound seat cushions add a touch of design detail and extra comfort
- Hidden clean-out is perfect for healthcare and high-traffic spaces
- Customizable steel legs with powder-coated or wood grain finishes
- Modular frame construction allows for easy parts replacement

### 1. Product

Collection	Code	Price	
Sable Lounge	2060	Priced by Product Type	
Product Type	Code	Price	
Club Chair With Arms	FS30 CN1	\$2,251	
Settee With Arms	FS45 CN2	\$3,396	
Sofa With Arms	FS49 CN3	\$4,409	
2-Seat Bench	FS59 CN2	\$1,876	
3-Seat Bench	FS60 CN3	\$2,345	

## LOUNGE SEATING

### 2. Leg

Leg Style	Code	Price	
Tapered Metal Leg	LS26	+ \$0	
Metal Leg Finish	Code	Price	
Charcoal	FCM4	+ \$0	
Natural Steel	FCM11	+ \$0	
Neo Wood Grain	FCM14	+ \$50	
Manitoba Wood Grain	FCM13	+ \$50	
Glides	Code	Price	
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	GL1	+ \$0	

### 3. Material

Cleaning	Code	Price		
Moisture Barrier: Seats		Chair	Settee	Sofa
None	UM0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Seat Only	UM2	+\$59	+\$118	+\$177
Back Only	UM1	+\$59	+\$118	+\$177
Seat and Back	UM3	+\$118	+\$236	+\$354
Moisture Barrier: Benches		2-Seat	3-Seat	
Seat Only	UM2	+\$118	+\$177	
Clean-Out Feature				
Hidden Clean-Out	SX4	+ \$0		
Fully Upholstered	Code	Price		
Club Chair				
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0		
COM	COM	+ \$153		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$153		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$239		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$341		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$512		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$682		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$853		
Leather Grade1	LG1	+ \$1,275		
COL	COL	+ \$1,615		
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,615		
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$2,040		

**3. Material** (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price
<b>Settee</b>		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$226
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$226
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$352
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$503
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$755
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$1,007
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$1,259
Leather Grade1	LG1	+ \$1,875
COL	COL	+ \$2,375
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$2,375
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$3,000
<b>Sofa</b>		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$307
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$307
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$477
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$682
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$1,023
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$1,365
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$1,706
Leather Grade1	LG1	+ \$2,475
COL	COL	+ \$3,135
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$3,135
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$3,960
<b>2-Seat Bench</b>		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$102
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$102
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$159
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$227
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$341
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$455
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$569
Leather Grade1	LG1	+ \$750
COL	COL	+ \$950
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$950
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,200

**3. Material** (Cont.)

Fully Upholstered	Code	Price		
<b>3-Seat-Bench</b>				
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0		
COM	COM	+ \$131		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$131		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$205		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$292		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$439		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$585		
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$731		
Leather Grade1	LG1	+ \$975		
COL	COL	+ \$1,235		
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,235		
Leather Grade 3	LG2	+ \$1,560		
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price		
Multi-Upholstery Upcharge	UMU	+ \$75		
Club Chair		Seat	Back	Shell
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$58	+ \$37	+ \$110
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$58	+ \$37	+ \$110
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$91	+ \$57	+ \$171
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$130	+ \$81	+ \$244
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$195	+ \$122	+ \$366
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$260	+ \$162	+ \$487
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$325	+ \$203	+ \$609
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$450	+ \$300	+ \$900
COL	COL	+ \$570	+ \$380	+ \$1,140
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$570	+ \$380	+ \$1,140
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$720	+ \$480	+ \$1,440
Settee		Seat	Back	Shell
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$80	+ \$58	+ \$139
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$80	+ \$58	+ \$139
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$125	+ \$91	+ \$216
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$179	+ \$130	+ \$309
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$268	+ \$195	+ \$463
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$357	+ \$260	+ \$617
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$447	+ \$325	+ \$772
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$600	+ \$450	+ \$1,125
COL	COL	+ \$760	+ \$570	+ \$1,425
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$760	+ \$570	+ \$1,425
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$960	+ \$720	+ \$1,800

3. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price		
Sofa		Seat	Back	Shell
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$110	+ \$102	+ \$168
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$110	+ \$102	+ \$168
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$171	+ \$159	+ \$261
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$244	+ \$227	+ \$374
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$366	+ \$341	+ \$560
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$487	+ \$455	+ \$747
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$609	+ \$569	+ \$934
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$825	+ \$675	+ \$1,350
COL	COL	+ \$1,045	+ \$855	+ \$1,710
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,045	+ \$855	+ \$1,710
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,320	+ \$1,080	+ \$2,160

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back/arms, add the multiple upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3.

4. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Fully Assembled in a Carton	P1	+ \$0	



Club Chair  
Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Huntington — Fleece  
and Neo Wood Grain Legs

## SPECIFICATIONS

Model: 2060	FS30 CN1 Club Chair	FS45 CN2 Settee	FS49 CN3 Sofa
<b>Dimensions</b>			
Width	34.5"	60.5"	86.5"
Height	32"	32"	32"
Depth	34.75"	34.75"	34.75"
Seat Width	26"	52"	78"
Seat Depth	20.5"	20.5"	20.5"
Seat Height	18"	18"	18"
Back Height	14"	14"	14"
Arm Width	4"	4"	4"
<b>Materials</b>			
COM (Fully Upholstered)	6.5 yd	11 yd	14 yd
COM (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	2.5 yd	3 yd	4.25 yd
Back Only	1.5 yd	2.75 yd	4 yd
Shell Only	5 yd	5 yd	7.5 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	119 sq ft	175 sq ft	230 sq ft
COL (Multi-Upholstery)			
Seat Only	42 sq ft	56 sq ft	75 sq ft
Back Only	28 sq ft	42 sq ft	60 sq ft
Shell Only	84 sq ft	100 sq ft	120 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>			
Weight	80 lb	110 lb	190 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	400 lb	600 lb	750 lb

## SPECIFICATIONS

Model: 2060	FS59 CN2 2-Seat Bench	FS60 CN3 3-Seat Bench
<b>Dimensions</b>		
Width	52"	78"
Height	18"	18"
Depth	24"	24"
Seat Width	52"	78"
Seat Depth	24"	24"
Seat Height	18"	18"
Arm Width	4"	4"
<b>Materials</b>		
COM (Fully Upholstered)	4 yd	5 yd
COL (Fully Upholstered)	70 sq ft	90 sq ft
<b>Weight and Capacity</b>		
Weight	65 lb	85 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	600 lb	750 lb



2-Seat Bench

Featured with SitOnIt Seating's Sili-Tex Leather — Black  
and Natural Steel Legs

# Visit Modular

## CLUB CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

### *Sit. Stay awhile.*

With contemporary aesthetics, the Visit Modular collection features flexible modularity and arm options for inventive space planning. Link arm and armless models with ganging brackets and an ottoman for common areas and waiting rooms. Handy seat-back handles and functional tablet arms make Visit Modular perfect for collaborative spaces and pull-up meetings.

Our customizable lounge line is now even more convenient thanks to our new power modules. Crafted with minimal seams for smoother integration and a cleaner look, they can be installed on either the fronts or sides of our models.



*Armless Club Chair*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **OTTOMAN :: \$1,388**

Ottoman, fully upholstered, plastic feet, multi-upholstery, grade 5 top and front textile, grade 4 side textile

#### **ARMLESS CLUB CHAIR :: \$2,108**

Club chair, armless, wood tapered cylinder feet, multi-upholstery, grade 3 textiles

#### **CLUB CHAIR WITH ARMS :: \$2,219**

Club chair, two upholstered arms, brushed aluminum pole feet, fully upholstered, grade 3 textile

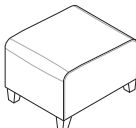
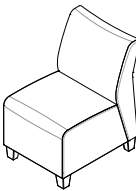
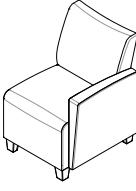
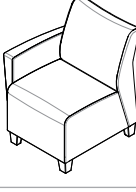
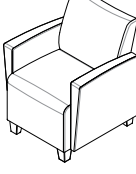
# VISIT MODULAR

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2025 | GSA SIN #: 33721

## Features

- Armless chair and ottoman for modular seating
- Ganging brackets
- Two arm styles: armless or upholstered
- Optional tablet arm
- Back hook or handle
- Optional power module available
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty


### 1. Product

Model and Arm Style	Code	Price	
Ottoman	VS FS1	\$1,133	
Armless Club Chair	VS	\$1,749	
Club Chair With Upholstered Left Arm	VS FS12	\$1,849	
Club Chair With Upholstered Right Arm	VS FS10	\$1,849	
Club Chair With Upholstered Left and Right Arms	VS FS8	\$1,949	

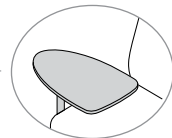
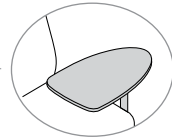
Left and right arms are designated from the seated position.

## CLUB CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

### 2. Back

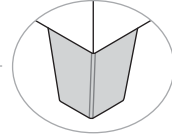
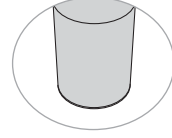
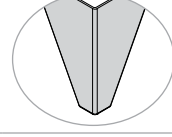
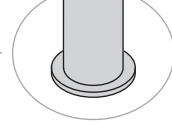
Back Options	Code	Price	
Hook/Handle (Not Available on Ottoman)	BX1	+ \$147	

### 3. Tablet Arm

Tablet Arm	Code	Price	
Tablet Arm, Right, Black Pole	AX3	+ \$342	
Tablet Arm, Right, Silver Pole	AX2	+ \$342	
Tablet Arm, Left, Black Pole	AX6	+ \$342	
Tablet Arm, Left, Silver Pole	AX5	+ \$342	

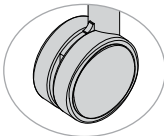
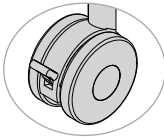
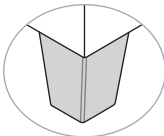
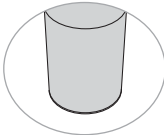
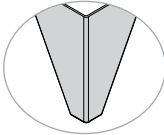
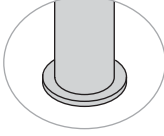
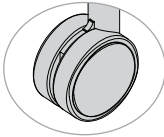
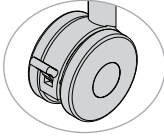
Tablet arms are available on the left or right side if the chair is configured as armless.

### 4. Foot

Front Foot Style and Color	Code	Price	
Feet			
Standard Plastic, Black	LS1	+ \$0	
Wood Tapered Square	LS12	+ \$70	
Wood Tapered Cylinder	LS11	+ \$70	
Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum	LS6	+ \$60	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Aluminum	LS7	+ \$60	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat	LS8	+ \$60	



**4. Foot** (Cont.)

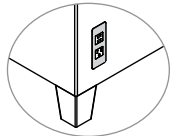
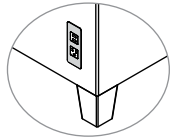
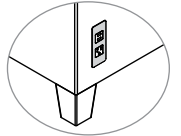
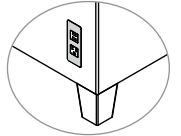
Front Foot Style and Color	Code	Price	
Casters			
Non-Locking Caster, Black	LS2	+ \$50	
Non-Locking Caster, Silver	LS3	+ \$50	
Locking Caster, Black	LS4	+ \$60	
Locking Caster, Silver	LS5	+ \$60	
Back Foot Style and Color	Code	Price	
Feet			
Standard Plastic, Black	LS1	+ \$0	
Wood Tapered Square	LS12	+ \$70	
Wood Tapered Cylinder	LS11	+ \$70	
Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum	LS6	+ \$60	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Aluminum	LS7	+ \$60	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat	LS8	+ \$60	
Casters			
Non-Locking Caster, Black	LS2	+ \$50	
Non-Locking Caster, Silver	LS3	+ \$50	
Locking Caster, Black	LS4	+ \$60	
Locking Caster, Silver	LS5	+ \$60	

**5. Frame** (For Wooden Feet L11/L12)

Frame Finish Color	Code	Price	
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	

*Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.*

**6. Power**

Location	Code	Price	
Right Hand, Front of Chair	PFR	+ \$250	
Left Hand, Front of Chair	PFL	+ \$250	
Right Hand, Side of Chair (Only Available on Armless Model)	PSR	+ \$250	
Left Hand, Side of Chair (Only Available on Armless Model)	PSL	+ \$250	
Color	Code	Price	
Silver	PC2	+ \$0	
Black	PC1	+ \$0	

*Power only available on the side of chairs.*

*Each chair can only have power specified in one of the location options. Power cannot be specified on the same side of a chair where a tablet arm or magazine rack is specified.*

## 7. Material

Protection	Code	Price	
Fire Retardancy			
CAL 133	UCAL	+ \$262	
Cleaning	Code	Price	
Moisture Barrier			
Seat Only	UM2	+ \$59	
Back Only	UM1	+ \$59	
Seat and Back	UM3	+ \$118	
Upholstery	Code	Price	
Fully Upholstered		Two Arms	One Arm
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$50	+ \$39
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$50	+ \$39
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$150	+ \$119
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$250	+ \$198
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$375	+ \$298
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$550	+ \$439
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$775	+ \$616
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$800	+ \$636
COL	COL	+ \$1,050	+ \$834
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$1,050	+ \$834
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,450	+ \$1,152
Fully Upholstered		Armless	Ottoman
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$35	+ \$23
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$35	+ \$23
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$105	+ \$68
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$175	+ \$113
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$263	+ \$169
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$385	+ \$248
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$543	+ \$349
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$556	+ \$363
COL	COL	+ \$730	+ \$476
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$730	+ \$476
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$1,008	+ \$657

## 7. Material (Cont.)

Multi-Upholstery		Price	
Multi-Upholstery	UMU	+ \$113	
Seat or Top and Front Textile Only		Two Arms	One Arm
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$15	+ \$15
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$15	+ \$15
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	+ \$45
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$74	+ \$74
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$111	+ \$111
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$163	+ \$163
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$229	+ \$229
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$237	+ \$237
COL	COL	+ \$310	+ \$310
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$310	+ \$310
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$428	+ \$428
Seat or Top and Front Textile Only		Armless	Ottoman
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$18	+ \$12
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$18	+ \$12
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$53	+ \$34
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$88	+ \$57
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$132	+ \$85
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$193	+ \$124
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$272	+ \$175
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$278	+ \$182
COL	COL	+ \$365	+ \$238
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$365	+ \$238
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$504	+ \$329

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multiple upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).



Ottoman

**7. Material** (Cont.)

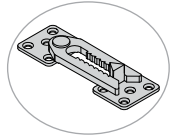
Multi-Upholstery	Code	Price	
Back or Side Textile Only		Two Arms	One Arm
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$15	+ \$15
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$15	+ \$15
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	+ \$45
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$74	+ \$74
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$111	+ \$111
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$163	+ \$163
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$229	+ \$229
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$237	+ \$237
COL	COL	+ \$310	+ \$310
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$310	+ \$310
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$428	+ \$428
Back or Side Textile Only		Armless	Ottoman
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$18	+ \$12
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$18	+ \$12
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$53	+ \$34
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$88	+ \$57
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$132	+ \$85
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$193	+ \$124
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$272	+ \$175
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$278	+ \$182
COL	COL	+ \$365	+ \$238
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$365	+ \$238
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$504	+ \$329
Arm/Arms Textile Only		Two Arms	One Arm
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0
COM	COM	+ \$21	+ \$11
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$21	+ \$11
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$62	+ \$31
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$103	+ \$52
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$154	+ \$77
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$226	+ \$113
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$318	+ \$159
Leather Grade 1	LG1	+ \$328	+ \$164
COL	COL	+ \$431	+ \$216
Leather Grade 2	LG2	+ \$431	+ \$216
Leather Grade 3	LG3	+ \$595	+ \$298

If different fabrics are selected for the seat and back, add the multiple upholstery upcharge as well, even if the fabrics are the same grade.

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7 and leather over grade 3. Additional CAL 133 information can be found on [page 15](#).

**8. Options**

Ganging Bracket	Code	Price
One Set of Ganging Brackets, Left-Attaching	XGVL	+ \$52
One Set of Ganging Brackets, Right-Attaching	XGVR	+ \$52
Two Sets of Ganging Brackets, One Set Left-Attaching and One Set Right-Attaching	XGV	+ \$103

**SPECIFICATIONS: WITH ARMS**

Model:	VS FS8 Club Chair With 2 Upholstered Arms	VS FS11 / VS FS12 Club Chair With 1 Upholstered Arm
Dimensions		
Height	35"	35"
Width	28.5"	25.5"
Depth	29"	29"
Seat Width	22"	22"
Seat Depth	21"	21"
Seat Height	19.5"	19.5"
Back Height	17"	17"
Arm Height	26.5"	26.5"
Materials		
COM		
Fully Upholstered	5.4 yd	4.25 yd
Seat Only	1.9 yd	1.9 yd
Back Only	2.2 yd	2.2 yd
Arms Only	2.9 yd	1.75 yd
Side Only	N/A	N/A
Seat and Side Only	N/A	N/A
COL		
Fully Upholstered	83.3 sq ft	72 sq ft
Seat Only	29.4 sq ft	29.4 sq ft
Back Only	34.3 sq ft	34.3 sq ft
Arms Only	44.1 sq ft	26 sq ft
Side Only	N/A	N/A
Seat and Side Only	N/A	N/A
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	48 lb	43 lb
Weight Capacity	300 lb	300 lb
Warranty (Per Seat)		

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.

SPECIFICATIONS: NO ARMS

Model:	VS Armless Club Chair	VS S1 Ottoman
Dimensions		
Height	35"	N/A
Width	22.5"	N/A
Depth	29"	N/A
Seat Width	22"	22"
Seat Depth	21"	21"
Seat Height	19.5"	17.5"
Back Height	17"	N/A
Arm Height	N/A	N/A
Materials		
COM		
Fully Upholstered	3.5 yd	1.88 yd
Seat Only	1.9 yd	N/A
Back Only	2.2 yd	N/A
Side Only	N/A	0.94 yd
Seat and Side Only	N/A	1.88 yd
COL		
Fully Upholstered	54.5 sq ft	29.4 sq ft
Seat Only	29.4 sq ft	N/A
Back Only	34.3 sq ft.	N/A
Side Only	N/A	14.7 sq ft
Seat and Side Only	N/A	29.4 sq ft
Weight and Capacity		
Weight	38 lb	28 lb
Weight Capacity		
Warranty (Per Seat)	300 lb	300 lb

Yardage requirements for COM and COL are for solid and non-directional fabrics. Additional material may be required for larger repeating patterns.



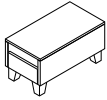
Club Chair With Arms

# Tables and Desks

COFFEE TABLE | END TABLE  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE  
MULTIPURPOSE TABLE  
DESK AND RETURN

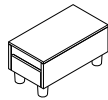
# Statement of Line

COFFEE TABLE | END TABLE | CAFÉ TABLE | MULTIPURPOSE TABLE  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE | DESK AND RETURN



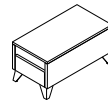
## Mezzanine

Cube End Table | MCM TT1  
Tapered Square Feet | LS1/LS12  
[Page 479](#)



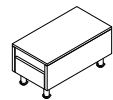
## Mezzanine

Cube End Table | MCM TT1  
Tapered Cylinder Feet | LS11  
[Page 479](#)



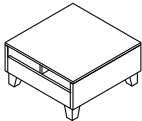
## Mezzanine

Cube End Table | MCM TT1  
Angular Feet | LS6  
[Page 479](#)



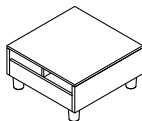
## Mezzanine

Cube End Table | MCM TT1  
Pole Feet | LS7/LS8  
[Page 479](#)



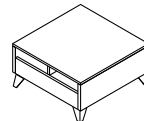
## Mezzanine

Cube Coffee Table | MCM TT2  
Tapered Square Feet | LS1/LS12  
[Page 479](#)



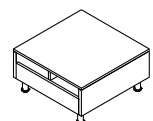
## Mezzanine

Cube Coffee Table | MCM TT2  
Tapered Cylinder Feet | LS11  
[Page 479](#)



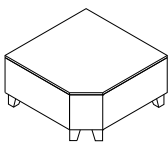
## Mezzanine

Cube End Table | MCM TT2  
Angular Feet | LS6  
[Page 479](#)



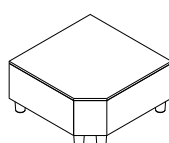
## Mezzanine

Cube End Table | MCM TT2  
Pole Feet | LS7/LS8  
[Page 479](#)



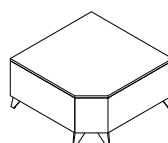
## Mezzanine

Cube Coffee Table | MCM TT3  
Tapered Square Feet | LS1/LS12  
[Page 479](#)



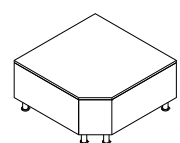
## Mezzanine

Cube Coffee Table | MCM TT3  
Tapered Cylinder Feet | LS11  
[Page 479](#)



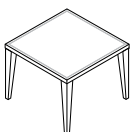
## Mezzanine

Cube End Table | MCM TT3  
Angular Feet | LS6  
[Page 479](#)



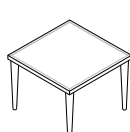
## Mezzanine

Cube End Table | MCM TT3  
Pole Feet | LS7/LS8  
[Page 479](#)



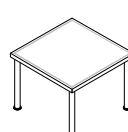
## Mezzanine

Square Occasional Table | MZM TT8  
Tapered Square Legs | LSL2  
[Page 482](#)



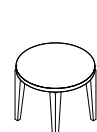
## Mezzanine

Square Occasional Table | MZM TT8  
Tapered Cylinder Legs | LSL3  
[Page 482](#)



## Mezzanine

Square Occasional Table | MZM TT8  
Pole Legs | LSL1  
[Page 482](#)



## Mezzanine

Round Occasional Table | MZM TT6  
Wood Tapered Square Legs | LSL2  
[Page 482](#)

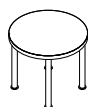
# Statement of Line

COFFEE TABLE | END TABLE | CAFÉ TABLE | MULTIPURPOSE TABLE  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE | DESK AND RETURN



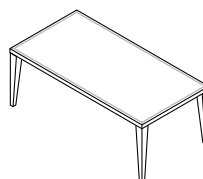
## Mezzanine

Round Occasional Table | MZM TT6  
Tapered Cylinder Legs | LSL3  
[Page 482](#)



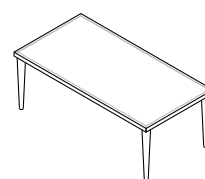
## Mezzanine

Round Occasional Table | MZM TT6  
Pole Legs | LSL1  
[Page 482](#)



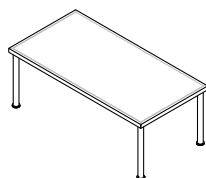
## Mezzanine

Rectangular Occasional Table | MZM TT5  
Tapered Square Legs | LSL2  
[Page 482](#)



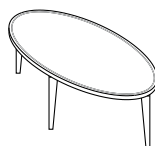
## Mezzanine

Rectangular Occasional Table | MZM TT5  
Tapered Cylinder Legs | LSL3  
[Page 482](#)



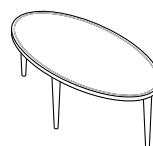
## Mezzanine

Rectangular Occasional Table | MZM TT5  
Tapered Square Legs | LSL1  
[Page 482](#)



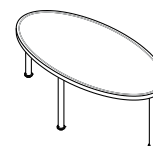
## Mezzanine

Oval Occasional Table | MZM TT4  
Tapered Square Legs | LSL2  
[Page 482](#)



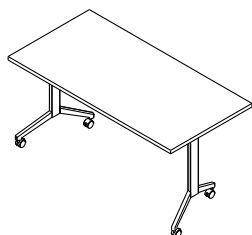
## Mezzanine

Oval Occasional Table | MZM TT4  
Tapered Cylinder Legs | LSL2  
[Page 482](#)



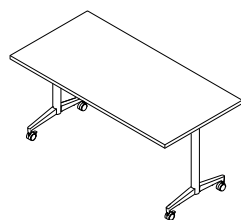
## Mezzanine

Oval Occasional Table | MZM TT4  
Pole Legs | LSL1  
[Page 482](#)



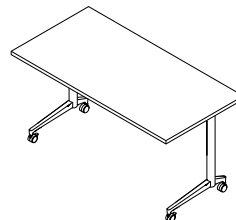
## Ocala

Rectangular Top | 3061 TZ  
Flip-Top Base | 3062 TBT2  
[Page 485](#)



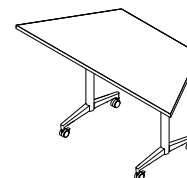
## Parallon Training

Rectangular Tabletop | 3271 TZ  
T-Leg Base | 3272 TBT2/TBT3  
[Page 493](#)



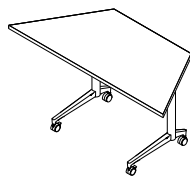
## Parallon Training

Rectangular Tabletop | 3271 TZ  
C-Leg Base | 3272 TBT3C [Page 493](#)



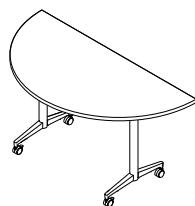
## Parallon Training

Trapezoid Tabletop | 3271 TPZ  
T-Leg Base | 3272 TBT2/TBT3  
[Page 493](#)



## Parallon Training

Trapezoid Tabletop | 3271 TPZ  
C-Leg Base | 3272 TBT3C  
[Page 493](#)



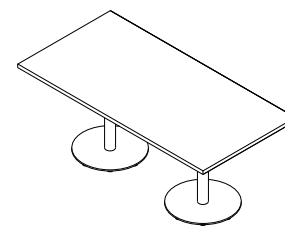
## Parallon Training

Half-Round Tabletop | 3271 THR  
T-Leg Base | 3272 TBT2/TBT3  
[Page 493](#)



## Parallon Training

Half-Round Tabletop | 3271 THR  
C-Leg Base | 3272 TBT3C  
[Page 493](#)

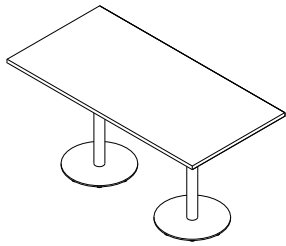


## Parallon Meeting

Rectangular Tabletop | 3271 TZ  
Standard-Height Dual-Disc Base |  
3272 TH29 TBT16... [Page 501](#)

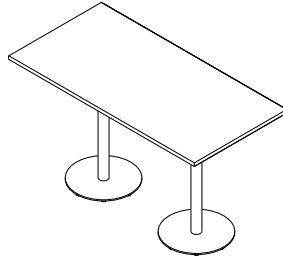
# Statement of Line

COFFEE TABLE | END TABLE | CAFÉ TABLE | MULTIPURPOSE TABLE  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE | DESK AND RETURN



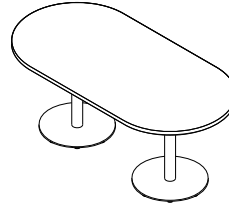
## Parallon Meeting

Rectangular Tabletop | 3271 TZ  
Counter-Height Dual-Disc Base |  
3272 TH36 TBT16... [Page 501](#)



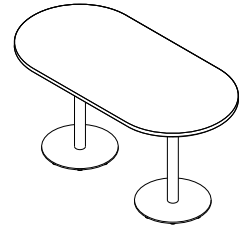
## Parallon Meeting

Rectangular Tabletop | 3271 TZ  
Bar-Height Dual-Disc Base |  
3272 TH42 TBT16... [Page 501](#)



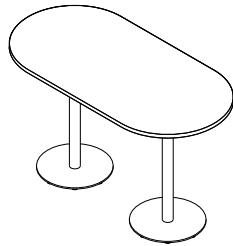
## Parallon Meeting

Racetrack Tabletop | 3271 TK  
Standard-Height Dual-Disc Base |  
3272 TH29 TBT16... [Page 501](#)



## Parallon Meeting

Racetrack Tabletop | 3271 TK  
Counter-Height Dual-Disc Base |  
3272 TH36 TBT16... [Page 501](#)



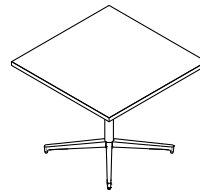
## Parallon Meeting

Racetrack Tabletop | 3271 TK  
Bar-Height Dual-Disc Base |  
3272 TH42 TBT16... [Page 501](#)



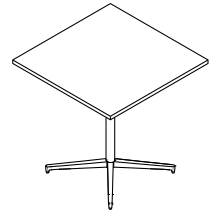
## Parallon Café

Square Tabletop | 3271 TS  
Occasional-Height X-Base |  
3272 TH16/TH20 TBT4... [Page 501](#)



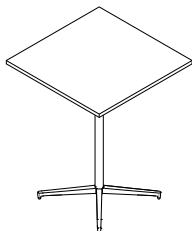
## Parallon Café

Square Tabletop | 3271 TS  
Standard-Height X-Base |  
3272 TH29 TBT4... [Page 501](#)



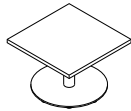
## Parallon Café

Square Tabletop | 3271 TS  
Counter-Height X-Base |  
3272 TH36 TBT4... [Page 501](#)



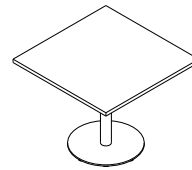
## Parallon Café

Square Tabletop | 3271 TS  
Bar-Height X-Base |  
3272 TH42 TBT4... [Page 501](#)



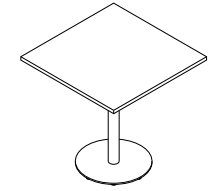
## Parallon Café

Square Tabletop | 3271 TS  
Occasional-Height Disc-Base |  
3272 TH16/TH20 TBT15... [Page 501](#)



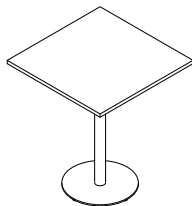
## Parallon Café

Square Tabletop | 3271 TS  
Standard-Height Disc-Base |  
3272 TH29 TBT15... [Page 501](#)



## Parallon Café

Square Tabletop | 3271 TS  
Counter-Height Disc-Base |  
3272 TH36 TBT15... [Page 501](#)



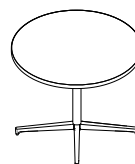
## Parallon Café

Square Tabletop | 3271 TS  
Bar-Height X-Base |  
3272 TH42 TBT15... [Page 501](#)



## Parallon Café

Round Tabletop | 3271 TR  
Occasional-Height X-Base |  
3272 TH16/TH20 TBT4... [Page 501](#)



## Parallon Café

Round Tabletop | 3271 TR  
Standard-Height X-Base |  
3272 TH29 TBT4... [Page 501](#)



## Parallon Café

Round Tabletop | 3271 TR  
Counter-Height X-Base |  
3272 TH36 TBT4... [Page 501](#)



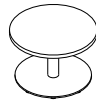
# Statement of Line

COFFEE TABLE | END TABLE | CAFÉ TABLE | MULTIPURPOSE TABLE  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE | DESK AND RETURN



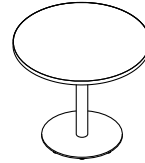
## Parallon Café

Round Tabletop | 3271 TR  
Bar-Height X-Base |  
3272 TH42 TBT4..... [Page 501](#)



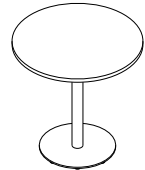
## Parallon Café

Round Tabletop | 3271 TR  
Occasional-Height Disc-Base |  
3272 TH16/TH20 TBT15...[Page 501](#)



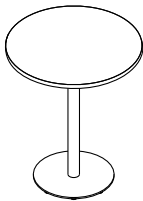
## Parallon Café

Round Tabletop | 3271 TR  
Standard-Height Disc-Base |  
3272 TH29 TBT15... [Page 501](#)



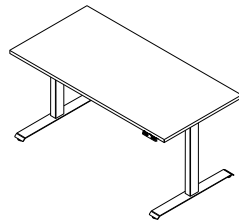
## Parallon Café

Round Tabletop | 3271 TR  
Counter-Height Disc-Base |  
3272 TH36 TBT15... [Page 501](#)



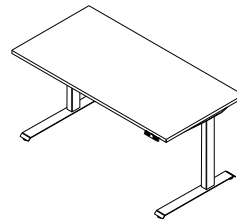
## Parallon Café

Round Tabletop | 3271 TR  
Bar-Height Disc-Base |  
3272 TH42 TBT15... [Page 501](#)



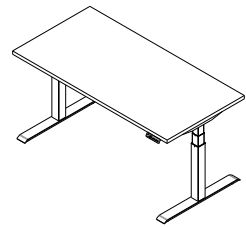
## Surge

Rectangular Tabletop | 3301 TZ  
2-Leg T-Leg | 3302 TBT6  
[Page 506](#)



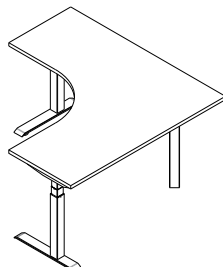
## Surge

Rectangular Tabletop | 3301 TZ  
2-Leg C-Leg | 3302 TBT6C  
[Page 506](#)



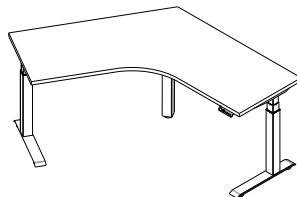
## Switchback

Rectangular Tabletop | 3161 TZ  
2-Leg T-Leg | 3162 TBT6/TBT7  
[Page 516](#)



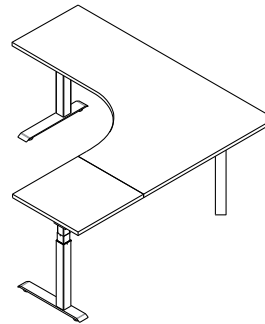
## Switchback

90-Degree Tabletop | 3161 TBCR/TBCL  
3-Leg C-Leg | 3162 TBT8C  
[Page 524](#)



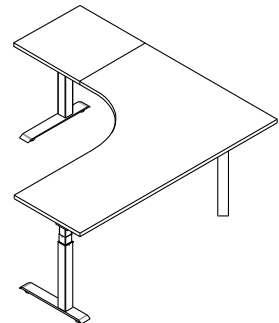
## Switchback

120-Degree Tabletop | 3161 TA  
3-Leg C-Leg | 3162 TBT8C  
[Page 524](#)



## Switchback

Extended Left Corner | 3161 OL  
C-Leg | 3162 TBT8C  
[Page 524](#)

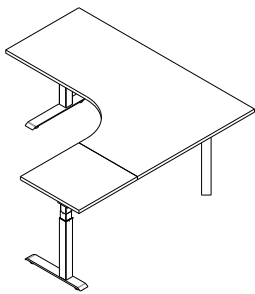


## Switchback

Extended Right Corner | 3161 OR  
C-Leg | 3162 TBT8C  
[Page 524](#)

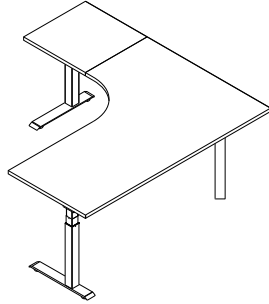
# Statement of Line

COFFEE TABLE | END TABLE | CAFÉ TABLE | MULTIPURPOSE TABLE  
HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE | DESK AND RETURN



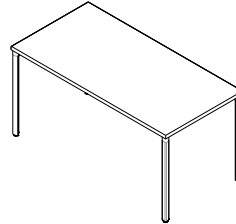
## Switchback

Extended Offset Left Corner | 3161 OL  
C-Leg | 3162 TBT8C  
[Page 524](#)



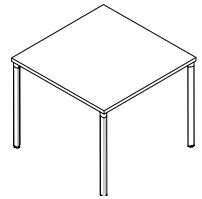
## Switchback

Extended Offset Right Corner | 3162 OR  
C-Leg | 3162 TBT8C  
[Page 524](#)



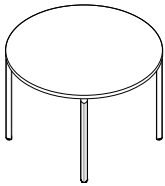
## Tensor Multipurpose

Rectangular Tabletop | 3231 TZ  
Table Base | 3232 TBT9  
[Page 542](#)



## Tensor Café

Square Tabletop | 3231 TS  
Table Base | 3232 TBT9  
[Page 538](#)



## Tensor Café

Round Tabletop | 3231 TR  
Table Base | 3232 TBT9  
[Page 538](#)



## Uni

Laptop Table  
3260 TT9  
[Page 556](#)

# Mezzanine

END TABLE, COFFEE TABLE AND CORNER TABLE

## *Get in top shape.*

Mezzanine® tables are available in two popular styles—cube and occasional. From the modernist cube to the transitional occasional style, these accent pieces are designed to complement any SitOnIt Seating chair, settee or sofa. Built with the highest quality veneers and hardwoods, Mezzanine tables are designed to withstand the repeated use required of high traffic lobbies and waiting areas. Add a finishing touch to any space with tables as distinctive as your seating.



*Coffee Table*  
Featured with a Clear Maple finish

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **END TABLE :: \$1,157**

End table, standard black plastic feet

### **COFFEE TABLE :: \$1,595**

Coffee table, wood tapered square feet

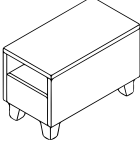
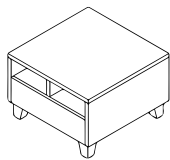
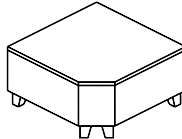
### **CORNER TABLE :: \$1,871**

Corner table, brushed aluminum pole feet

## Features

- Three functional cube designs
- Four finishes
- 10 foot/caster styles

### 1. Product

Table Type	Code	Price	
End Table	MCM TT1	\$1,157	
Coffee Table	MCM TT2	\$1,455	
Corner Table	MCM TT3	\$1,751	



End Table  
Featured with a Medium Cherry finish


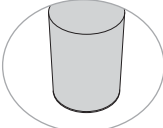
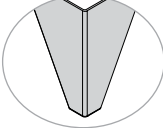
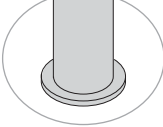
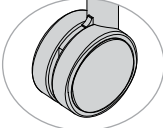
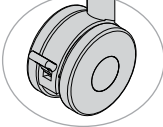
## END TABLE, COFFEE TABLE AND CORNER TABLE

### 2. Appearance

Table Finish Color	Code	Price	
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

### 2. Feet

Foot Style and Color	Code	Price	
Feet			
Standard Plastic, Black	LS1	+ \$0	
Wood Tapered Square	LS12	+ \$140	
Wood Tapered Cylinder	LS11	+ \$140	
Metal Angular, Brushed Aluminum	LS6	+ \$120	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Aluminum	LS7	+ \$120	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Silver Powder Coat	LS8	+ \$120	
Casters			
Non-Locking Caster, Black	LS2	+ \$100	
Non-Locking Caster, Silver	LS3	+ \$100	
Locking Caster, Black	LS4	+ \$120	
Locking Caster, Silver	LS5	+ \$120	

3. Options

Ganging Brackets	Code	Price	
One Set, Left-Attaching	XGVL	+ \$52	
One Set, Right-Attaching	XGVR	+ \$52	
Two Sets, Left- and Right-Attaching	XGV	+ \$103	

4. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	P7	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	MCM TT1 End Table	MCM TT2 Coffee Table	MCM TT3 Corner Table
Height	17"	17"	17"
Width	13.5"	25"	31.5"
Depth	25"	25"	31.5"
Weight	35 lb	52 lb	59 lb



Coffee Table  
Featured with an Espresso finish

# Mezzanine

## OCCASIONAL TABLE

### *Get in top shape.*

Mezzanine® tables are available in two popular styles—cube and occasional. From the modernist cube to the transitional occasional style, these accent pieces are designed to complement any chair, settee or sofa. Built with the highest quality veneers and hardwoods, Mezzanine tables are designed to withstand the repeated use required of high traffic lobbies and waiting areas. Add a finishing touch to any space with tables as distinctive as your seating.



*Square Occasional Table*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **SQUARE :: \$1,594**

Square occasional table, 21" tabletop, 24" high, wood tapered square legs

#### **RECTANGULAR :: \$2,096**

Rectangular occasional table, 48" tabletop, 24" high, wood tapered square legs

#### **OVAL :: \$2,196**

Oval occasional table, 48" tabletop, 18" high, brushed aluminum pole legs

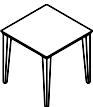

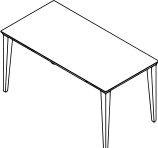

# MEZZANINE

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2025 | GSA SIN #: 33721

## Features

- Four occasional table shapes
- Three edge types
- Three leg styles
- Four wood stain finishes and stain-to-match program

### 1. Product

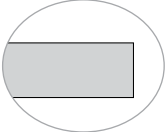
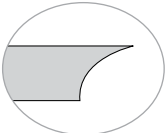
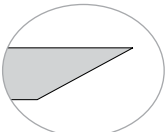
Table Type	Code	Price	
Square Occasional Table	MZM TT8	\$1,534	
Round Occasional Table	MZM TT6	\$1,534	
Rectangular Occasional Table	MZM TT5	\$2,036	
Oval Occasional Table	MZM TT4	\$2,036	

### 2. Size

Table Top Size	Code	Price	
For Square and Round Tables			
21"	TZ21	+ \$0	
24"	TZ24	+ \$99	
36"	TZ36	+ \$495	
For Rectangular and Oval Tables			
48"	TZ48	+ \$0	
Table Height	Code	Price	
16"	TH16	+ \$0	
18"	TH18	+ \$20	
21"	TH21	+ \$40	
24"	TH24	+ \$60	

## OCCASIONAL TABLES

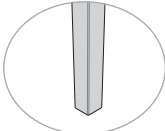
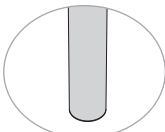
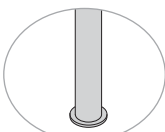
### 3. Appearance

Table Top Edge Style	Code	Price	
Square	TE1	+ \$0	
Bevel	TE2	+ \$0	
Knife	TE3	+ \$0	

Finish Color	Code	Price	
Clear Maple	FCW1	+ \$0	
Medium Cherry	FCW2	+ \$0	
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	+ \$0	
Espresso	FCW4	+ \$0	
Stain-to-Match	STM	+ \$70	

Stain-to-Match (STM) requires a one-time set up fee of \$275.

### 4. Legs

Leg Style	Code	Price	
Wood Tapered Square Leg	LSL2	+ \$0	
Wood Tapered Cylinder Leg	LSL3	+ \$0	
Metal 1.5" Pole, Brushed Aluminum Leg	LSL1	+ \$140	

5. Options

Protection	Code	Price	
Protective Wood Guard Clear Tape	LX1	+ \$84	

Protective Wood Guard (LX1) is available on wood legs (LSL2/LSL3) only.

4. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price	
Knocked Down	P7	+ \$0	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	MZM TT8 Square Table		
	21"	24"	36"
Width	21"	24"	36"
Depth	21"	24"	36"
Weight	30 lb	34 lb	57 lb
Model:	MZM TT6 Round Table		
	21"	24"	36"
Width	21"	24"	36"
Depth	21"	24"	36"
Weight	27 lb	30 lb	48 lb
Model:	MZM TT5 Rectanglar Table		
Width	48"		
Depth	24"		
Weight	52 lb		
Model:	MZM TT4 Oval Table		
Width	48"		
Depth	24"		
Weight	52 lb		

Square, round, rectangular and oval tables are available in multiple heights.



Rectangular Occasional Table



# Ocala

## FLIP-TOP TABLES

### *Mighty and mobile.*

The Ocala flip-top table is the simple yet sophisticated nesting table that solves all of your training and meeting room needs. Set-up takes just seconds—table surface flips and locks with the pull of a lever. The table nests for convenient, space-saving storage.



24" x 60"

Chair sold separately; see [page 289](#) for Movi.  
Featured with a White laminate tabletop

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **24" x 60" :: \$946**

24" x 60" top, grade 1 laminate, flip-top base, no grommets

#### **30" x 72" :: \$1,106**

30" x 72" top, grade 1 laminate, flip-top base, no grommets

**TABLETOP**

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

## Features

- Welded and bolted construction with steel end caps
- Multiple laminate options to fit your style
- Optional grommets for easy and clean setup of electronic devices
- Silver and white base finishes
- Casters are standard on all models
- 60", 66" and 72" top lengths
- 130 lb weight capacity warranty

## SPECIFICATIONS

	3061 TBT2 Ocala Flip-Top Table
Height	28.59"
Height With Top Flipped Up	41.11"
Base Length	58.99"
Foot Length:	21.9"
Base Top Support Length:	52.84"
Distance Between Legs:	50.15"
Weight Capacity Warranty	130 lb

Height includes 1.125" tabletop and casters.

See the Stand-Alone Tabletop appendix on [page 660](#) for tabletop weights.

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Tabletop	3061 TBT2	Priced by Size

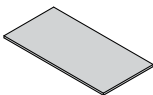
### 2. Finish

Laminate	Code	Price
<b>Grade 1 Laminate</b>		
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size
Black	TL19	Priced by Size
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size
White	TL29	Priced by Size
<b>Grade 2 Laminate</b>		
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size
Laminate Grade	Code	Price
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size

**TABLETOP**

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

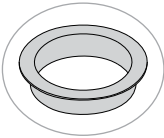
**3. Shape**

Product Type	Code	Price	
Rectangular Tabletop	TZ	Priced by Size	

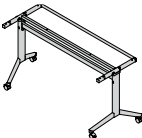
**4. Size**

Tabletop Size (D x W)	Code	Price	
Rectangular Tabletop		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" x 60"	2460	\$324	\$486
24" x 66"	2466	\$358	\$537
24" x 72"	2472	\$389	\$584
30" x 60"	3060	\$404	\$606
30" x 66"	3066	\$445	\$668
30" x 72"	3072	\$484	\$726

**5. Grommets**

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GP00	+ \$0	
Left	GP01	+ \$30	
Center	GP02	+ \$30	
Right	GP03	+ \$30	
Left and Center	GP04	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$60	
Right and Center	GP06	+ \$60	
Left, Right and Center	GP07	+ \$90	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	

1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Flip-Top Base	3062 TBT2	\$622	

2. Finish


Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	

3. Matching Tabletop

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Matching Tabletop	TZ	+ \$0	
Tabletop Size (D x W)	Code	Price	
24" x 60"	TZ2460	+ \$0	
24" x 66"	TZ2466	+ \$0	
24" x 72"	TZ2472	+ \$0	
30" x 60"	TZ3060	+ \$0	
30" x 66"	TZ3066	+ \$0	
30" x 72"	TZ3072	+ \$0	

Bases require the specification of a tabletop size. Bases take their size from their corresponding tabletop.

1. Additional Options (Sold Separately)

Product Type	Code	Price	
Pair of Ganging Brackets	3159 XGV	\$50	



Featured with a Driftwood laminate tabletop

# Parallon

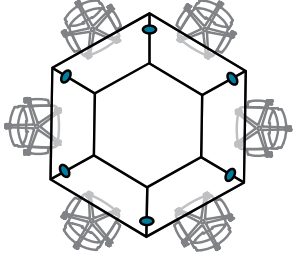
## TYPICALS

### *Everything to the table.*

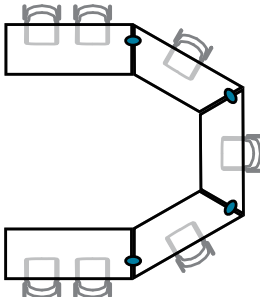
When you want cohesion in spaces large, small, shared or separate, there's Parallon. It's a single collection with a singular look, offering an array of choices for a variety of environments—and all the features to fit. Continue the cohesion even when it's time to “take five” from meeting or training. Our café + occasional tables help carry the design into your casual and touch-down spaces.



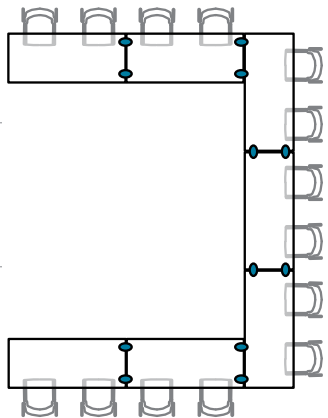
**1. Collaborative Hexagon**

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3271 TBT3 GR1 TPZ 3060 GP00	6	Trapezoidal Tabletop: 30" x 60", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$600	\$3,600	
Table Base	3272 TBT3C TPZ 3060 LS18	6	Fixed Top C-Leg Base, Glides	\$515	\$3,090	
Ganging	3159 XGV	3	Pair of Ganging Brackets	\$50	\$150	

**TOTAL: \$6,840****2. Small U-Shaped Training Space**

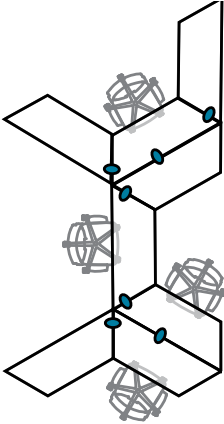
Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3271 TBT3 GR1 TZ 3060 GP00	2	Rectangular Tabletop: 30" x 60", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$404	\$808	
Table Base	3272 TBT3 TZ 3060 TBT3C LS18	2	Fixed Top T-Leg Base, Glides (Pairs With 30" x 60" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$515	\$1,030	
Tabletop	3271 TBT3 GR1 TPZ 3060 GP00	3	Trapezoidal Tabletop: 30" x 60", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$600	\$1,800	
Table Base	3272 TBT3 TPZ 3060 TBT3C LS18	3	Fixed Top T-Leg Base, Glides (Pairs With 30" x 60" Trapezoid Tabletop)	\$515	\$1,545	
Ganging	3159 XGV	2	Pair of Ganging Brackets	\$50	\$100	

**TOTAL: \$5,283****3. U-Shaped Training Space**

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3271 TBT2 GR1 TZ 3060 TE5 GP00	7	Rectangular Tabletop: 30" x 60", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$404	\$2,828	
Table Base	3260 TBT2 TZ 3072 LS18	7	Flip-Top T-Leg Base (Pairs With 30" x 60" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$753	\$5,271	
Ganging	3159 XGV	6	Pair of Ganging Brackets	\$50	\$300	

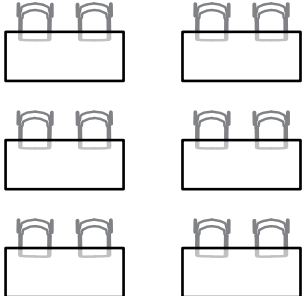
**TOTAL: \$8,399**

## 4. Collaborative Trapezoid Workstation

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3271 TBT3 GR1 TPZ 3060 TE5 GP00	8	Trapezoidal Tabletop: 30" × 60", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$600	\$4,800	
Table Base	3272 TBT3 TPZ 3060 TBT3C LS18	8	Fixed Top T-Leg Base, Casters Pairs With 30" × 60" Trapezoid Tabletop	\$515	\$4,120	
Ganging	3159 XGV	4	Pair of Ganging Brackets	\$50	\$200	

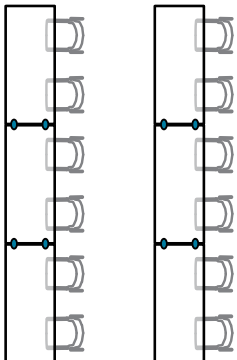
**TOTAL: \$9,120**

## 5. Classroom-Style, Individual Tables

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3271 TBT2 GR2 TZ 3060 TE31 GP00	6	Rectangular Tabletop: 30" × 60", Grade 2 Laminate, Knife-Edged, No Grommets	\$728	\$4,368	
Table Base	3272 TBT2 TZ 3060 LS18	6	Flip-Top T-Leg Base (Pairs With 30" × 60" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$753	\$4,518	

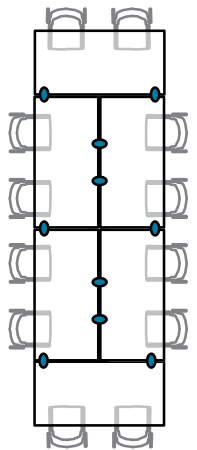
**TOTAL: \$8,886**

## 6. Classroom-Style, Rows

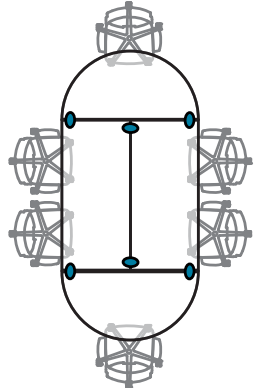
Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3271 TBT2 GR1 TZ 3060 TE5 GP00	6	Rectangular Tabletop: 30" × 60", Grade 1 Laminate, Flat-Edged No Grommets	\$404	\$2,424	
Table Base	3272 TBT2C TZ 3060 LS18	6	Fixed-Top C-Leg Base, Casters (Pairs With 30" × 60" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$515	\$3,090	
Ganging	3159 XGV	4	Pair of Ganging Brackets	\$50	\$200	

**TOTAL: \$5,714**

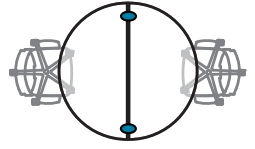
## 7. Reconfigurable Conference Table

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3271 TBT2 GR1 TZ 3060 TL27 GP00	6	Rectangular Tabletop: 30" x 60", Flat-Edged Laminate, No Grommets	\$404	\$2,424	
Table Base	3272 TBT2 TZ 3060 LS18	6	Flip-Top T-Leg Base (Pairs With 30" x 60" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$515	\$3,090	
Ganging	3159 XGV	5	Pair of Ganging Brackets	\$50	\$250	
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$5,764</b>	

## 8. Impromptu Conference Table

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3271 TBT3 GR1 TZ 3060 GP00	2	Rectangular Tabletop: 30" x 72", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$484	\$968	
Table Base	3272 TBT3 TZ 3060 TBT2 LS19	2	Fixed-Top T-Leg Base, Casters (Pairs With 30" x 72" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$515	\$1,030	
Tabletop	3271 TBT3 GR1 THR 3060 GP00	2	Half-Round Tabletop: 30" x 60", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$600	\$1,200	
Table Base	3272 TBT3 TE5 THR 3060 LS19	2	Fixed-Top T-Leg Base, Casters (Pairs With 30" x 60" Half Round Tabletop)	\$515	\$1,030	
Ganging	3159 XGV	3	Pair of Ganging Brackets	\$50	\$150	
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$4,378</b>	

## 9. Collapsible Round

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3271 TBT3 GR1 THR 3060 GP00	2	Half-Round Tabletop: 30" x 60", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$600	\$1,200	
Table Base	3272 TBT3 TE5 THR 3060 LS19	2	Flip-Top T-Leg Base, Casters (Pairs With 30" x 60" Half Round Tabletop)	\$753	\$1,506	
Ganging	3159 XGV	1	Pair of Ganging Brackets	\$50	\$50	
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$2,756</b>	



# Parallon

## FLIP-TOP AND FIXED TOP TRAINING TABLE

### *Everything to the table.*

When you want cohesion in spaces large, small, shared or separate, there's Parallon. It's a single collection with a singular look, offering an array of choices for a variety of environments—and all the features to fit. Ensure design is never a distraction in the places where everyone needs to focus. Our Parallon line of training tables provides a unified and streamlined look from room to room.



30" x 60" Fixed Top  
Featured with Chairs sold separately.  
See [page 289](#) for Movi.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **30" x 60" T-LEG :: \$919**

30" x 60" tabletop, grade 1 laminate,  
fixed base, glides

#### **30" x 60" C-LEG :: \$1,115**

30" x 60" trapezoid tabletop, grade 1  
laminate, C-leg fixed base, glides

#### **30" x 60" FLIP-TOP :: \$1,157**

30" x 60" rectangular tabletop,  
grade 1 laminate, flip-top base, casters

Features

- A broad yet curated collection that's easy to specify across countless applications
- Developed entirely in-house (from the ground up) to make space cohesion effortless
- Training or collaboration—enjoy a variety of table types, tops, bases and more
- Soft-close flip-top models with quick-release latches can nest, store and deploy easily
- Powder-coated metal finishes in black, white or silver
- An array of 28 laminate options; 11 Grade 1 and 17 Grade 2
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Exceeds BIFMA requirements for safety.

1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Tabletop	3271	Priced by Size	
Table Base	Code	Price	
Flip-Top, T-Leg	TBT2	Priced by Size	
Fixed Top, T-Leg	TBT3	Priced by Size	
Fixed Top, C-Leg	TBT3C	Priced by Size	

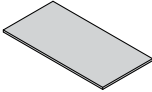
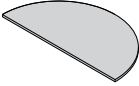
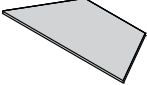
2. Tabletop Finish

Laminate Color	Code	Price
Grade 1 Laminate		
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size
Black	TL19	Priced by Size
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size
White	TL29	Priced by Size

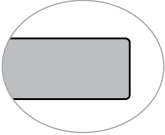
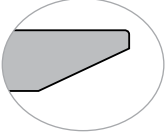
2. Tabletop Finish

Laminate Color	Code	Price
Grade 2 (HPL) Laminates		
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Grade
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Grade
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Grade
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Grade
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Grade
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Grade
Grey	TL62	Priced by Grade
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Grade
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Grade
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Grade
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Grade
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Grade
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Grade
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Grade
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Grade
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Grade
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Grade
Laminate Grade	Code	Price
Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size
Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size

3. Shape

Tabletop Size	Code	Price	
Rectangular Tabletop	TZ	Priced by Size	
Half Round Tabletop	THR	Priced by Size	
Trapezoid Tabletop	TPZ	Priced by Size	

4. Edge

Edge Profile	Code	Price	
Flat Edge	TE5	Priced by Size	
Knife Edge, Front Only	TE31	Priced by Size	
Knife Edge, Front and Back	TE32	Priced by Size	

Knife edges are only available on grade 2 (GR2) laminate tabletops. Front and back knife edge option (TE5) is not available on half round (THR) tabletops.

5. Size

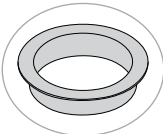
Tabletop Size	Code	Price		
Rectangular (D × W)		Grade 1 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
18" × 42"	1842	\$176	\$264	\$317
18" × 48"	1848	\$200	\$300	\$360
18" × 54"	1854	\$225	\$338	\$406
18" × 60"	1860	\$248	\$372	\$447
18" × 66"	1866	\$275	\$413	\$496
18" × 72"	1872	\$300	\$450	\$540
24" × 42"	2442	\$229	\$344	\$413
24" × 48"	2448	\$261	\$392	\$471
24" × 54"	2454	\$292	\$438	\$526
24" × 60"	2460	\$324	\$486	\$584
24" × 66"	2466	\$358	\$537	\$645
24" × 72"	2472	\$389	\$584	\$701
30" × 42"	3042	\$285	\$428	\$514
30" × 48"	3048	\$324	\$486	\$584
30" × 54"	3054	\$366	\$549	\$659
30" × 60"	3060	\$404	\$606	\$728
30" × 66"	3066	\$445	\$668	\$802
30" × 72"	3072	\$484	\$726	\$872
36" × 42"	3642	\$540	\$810	\$972
36" × 48"	3648	\$570	\$855	\$1,026
36" × 54"	3654	\$625	\$938	\$1,126
36" × 60"	3660	\$700	\$1,050	\$1,260
36" × 66"	3666	\$790	\$1,185	\$1,422
36" × 72"	3672	\$800	\$1,200	\$1,440

5. Size (Cont.)

Tabletop Size	Code	Price		
Half Round		Grade 1 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24" × 48"	2448	\$340	\$510	\$612
30" × 60"	3060	\$600	\$900	\$1,080
Trapezoid		Grade 1 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24" × 48"	2448	\$340	\$510	\$612
30" × 60"	3060	\$600	\$900	\$1,080

36" (D) tabletops are not compatible with C-leg table bases.

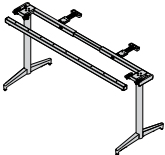
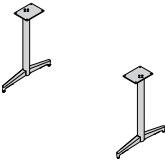
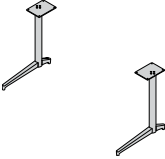
6. Grommets

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
No Grommets	GP00	+ \$0	
Circular Grommets			
Left Only	GP01	+ \$30	
Center Only	GP02	+ \$30	
Right Only	GP03	+ \$30	
Left and Center	GP04	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$60	
Right and Center	GP06	+ \$60	
Left, Right and Center	GP07	+ \$90	
Cutouts			
Precut for Parallon Power Accessory	GP08	+ \$30	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	

Cutout option (GP08) is intended for use with a power unit. Corresponding grommet comes packaged with the power, which is sold separately. See [page 500](#) to purchase Parallon power accessories.

Circular grommets cannot be paired with power options.

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Table Base	3272	Priced by Base Style	
Base Style	Code	Price	
Flip-Top T	TBT2	\$753	
Fixed Top T	TBT3	\$515	
Fixed Top C	TBT3C	\$515	

### 2. Matching Tabletop

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Half Round Tabletop	THR	+ \$0	
Rectangular Tabletop	TZ	+ \$0	
Trapezoid Tabletop	TPZ	+ \$0	

### 2. Matching Tabletop

Tabletop Size	Code	Price	
Rectangular			
18" x 42"	1842	+ \$0	
18" x 48"	1848	+ \$0	
18" x 54"	1854	+ \$0	
18" x 60"	1860	+ \$0	
18" x 66"	1866	+ \$0	
18" x 72"	1872	+ \$0	
24" x 42"	2442	+ \$0	
24" x 48"	2448	+ \$0	
24" x 54"	2454	+ \$0	
24" x 60"	2460	+ \$0	
24" x 66"	2466	+ \$0	
24" x 72"	2472	+ \$0	
30" x 42"	3042	+ \$0	
30" x 48"	3048	+ \$0	
30" x 54"	3054	+ \$0	
30" x 60"	3060	+ \$0	
30" x 66"	3066	+ \$0	
30" x 72"	3072	+ \$0	
36" x 42"	3642	+ \$0	
36" x 48"	3648	+ \$0	
36" x 54"	3654	+ \$0	
36" x 60"	3660	+ \$0	
36" x 66"	3666	+ \$0	
36" x 72"	3672	+ \$0	
Half Round			
24" x 48"	2448	+ \$0	
30" x 60"	3060	+ \$0	
Trapezoid			
24" x 48"	2448	+ \$0	
30" x 60"	3060	+ \$0	

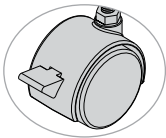
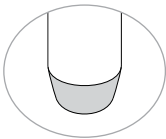
C-leg bases are not compatible with 36" deep tabletops.

3. Base Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price
Silver	BF01	+ \$0
White	BF02	+ \$0
Black	BF03	+ \$0

4. Feet

Foot Style	Code	Price
Glides	LS18	+ \$0
Casters	LS19	+ \$0



Glide color will match base finish color. Casters (LS19) include two locking casters for the front feet and two non-locking casters for the back feet.

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

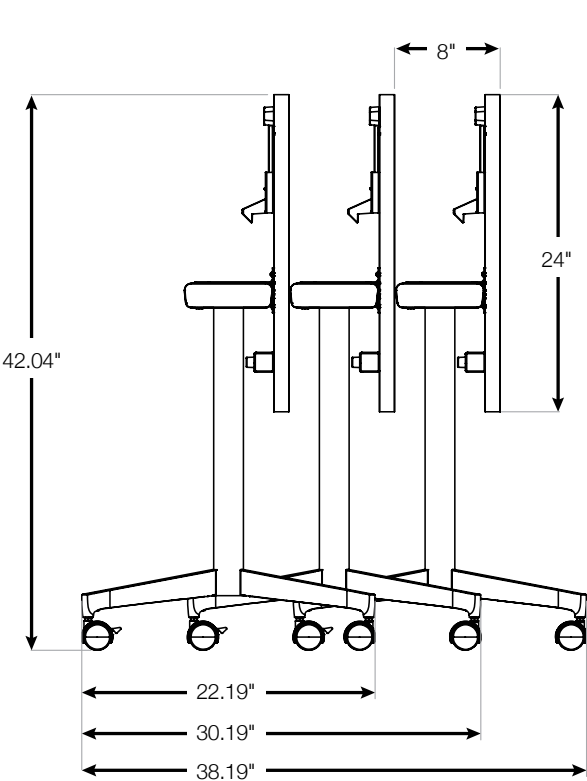
	Fixed T-Leg	Flip-Top T-Leg	Fixed C-Leg
Rectangular Tabletops			
18" x 42"	21.48 lb	30.92 lb	21.97 lb
18" x 48"	21.48 lb	36.04 lb	21.97 lb
18" x 54"	21.48 lb	36.69 lb	21.97 lb
18" x 60"	24.91 lb	37.54 lb	25.40 lb
18" x 66"	25.48 lb	38.19 lb	25.97 lb
18" x 72"	26.05 lb	39.04 lb	26.54 lb
24" x 42"	22.32 lb	31.98 lb	23.27 lb
24" x 48"	22.32 lb	37.10 lb	23.27 lb
24" x 54"	22.32 lb	37.75 lb	23.27 lb
24" x 60"	25.75 lb	38.60 lb	26.70 lb
24" x 66"	26.32 lb	39.25 lb	27.27 lb
24" x 72"	26.89 lb	40.10 lb	27.84 lb
30" x 42"	22.32 lb	32.12 lb	27.85 lb
30" x 48"	22.32 lb	37.24 lb	27.85 lb
30" x 54"	22.32 lb	37.89 lb	27.85 lb
30" x 60"	25.75 lb	38.74 lb	31.28 lb
30" x 66"	26.32 lb	39.39 lb	31.85 lb
30" x 72"	26.89 lb	40.24 lb	32.42 lb
36" x 42"	22.32 lb	32.12 lb	N/A
36" x 48"	22.32 lb	37.24 lb	N/A
36" x 54"	22.32 lb	37.89 lb	N/A
36" x 60"	25.75 lb	38.74 lb	N/A
36" x 66"	26.32 lb	39.39 lb	N/A
36" x 72"	26.89 lb	40.24 lb	N/A
Half Round Tabletops			
24" x 48"	21.48 lb	30.17 lb	21.97 lb
30" x 60"	22.32 lb	31.98 lb	23.27 lb
Trapezoid Tabletops			
24" x 48"	21.48 lb	29.42 lb	21.97 lb
30" x 60"	22.32 lb	31.23 lb	23.27 lb

See the Stand-Alone Tabletop appendix on page 505 for tabletop weights.

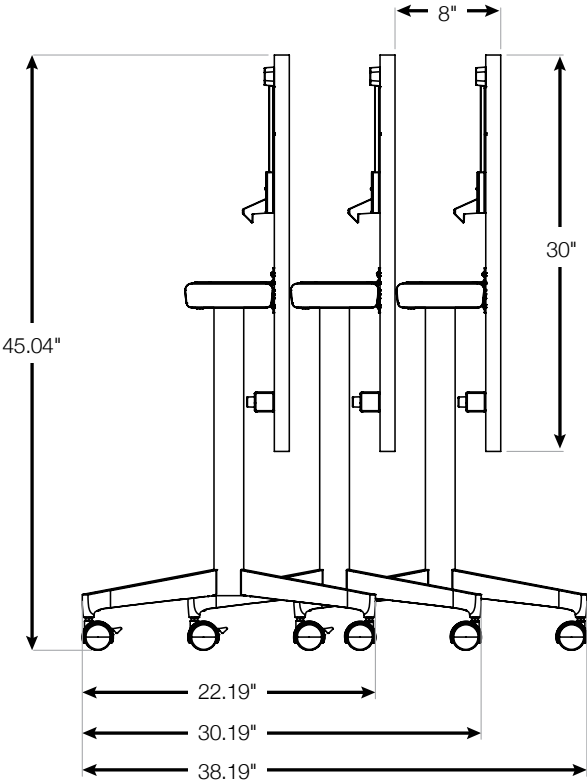


30" x 60" Flip-Top (Flipped and Nested)

NESTED DIMENSIONS WITH 24" DEEP TABLETOP



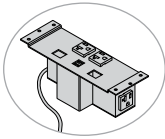
NESTED DIMENSIONS WITH 30" DEEP TABLETOP



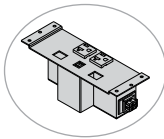
### Features

- Daisy chain power and cable management will put a charge into any area
- Corded, hardwired daisy chain kit options: 5A/120V AC power receptacles and 2.1A/5V dual USB charging ports
- UL/ETL listed for US and Canada
- Hardwire power (4-circuit) for more demanding applications: 8 wire 4 circuit (3+1) system, single-sided quad power blocks, 4-15A/120V AC simplex receptacles, 4 data knockouts for RJ45 connectors -
- ETL listed for US and Canada.

#### 1. Standalone Power Kit

Product Type	Code	Price	
Standalone 3-Prong Infeed	3131 PV1 SA1	\$513	
Power Type	Code	Price	
2AC, Dual USB, 2 Data	PT8	+ \$0	
Power Color	Code	Price	
Silver	PC2	+ \$0	

#### 1. Daisy Chain Power

Daisy Chain Power Kit	Code	Price	
Single Quick Kit	3131 PV1 Q1	\$652	
Table Length	Code	Price	
48"	DL48	+ \$0	
60"	DL60	+ \$21	
72"	DL72	+ \$42	
Power Type	Code	Price	
2AC, Dual USB, 2 Data	PT8	+ \$0	
Power Color	Code	Price	
Silver	PC2	+ \$0	

#### 2. Daisy Chain Power Infeed

Product Type	Code	Price	
Power Infeed	3131 PV1 IF	Priced by Style	
Product Style	Code	Price	
Hardwire, 72"	HWC72	+ \$160	
20-Amp, 3-Prong, 72"	TPC72	+ \$244	

Maximum of 9 tables per infeed.

1. Hardwire Power

Power Style	Code	Price	
4-Circuit, Single Sided, Power and Data Ready	3132 PS1 SB1 PT7	\$369	
Power Color	Code	Price	
Black	PC1	+ \$0	

2. Hardwire Power Linking Cables

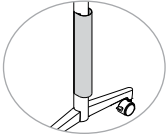
Linking Cables	Code	Price	
8-Wire, 4-Circuit Interconnect Cables	3132 PS1 IC	Priced by Style	
Length (IC Only)	Code	Price	
42" for 48" Tabletops	IC42	\$130	
54" for 60" Tabletops	IC54	\$167	
66" for 72" Tabletops	IC66	\$205	

3. Hardwire Power Infeed


Product Style	Code	Price	
Hardwire Power Infeed, 72"	3132 PS1 IF HWC72	\$221	

Maximum of 5 linked tables per circuit. Maximum of 20 linked tables if all 4 circuits are used.

1. Wire Management

Product Type	Code	Price	
Vertical Wire Leg Cover	3279 WM07	\$56	
Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	WMC01	\$0	
White	WMC02	\$0	
Black	WMC03	\$0	

1. Other Accessories

Ganging	Code	Price	
Pair of Ganging Brackets	3159 XGV	\$50	

NUMBER OF GANGING BRACKET LOCATIONS

	Flat Edge	Knife Edge (Front Only)	Knife Edge (Front and Back)
T-Leg Flip-Top Rectangle			
18" (D) x 42"-66" (W)	10	6	2
18" (D) x 72" (W)	8	6	2
24" Deep	10	6	2
30" Deep	12	8	4
36" Deep	12	8	4
T-Leg Fixed-Top Rectangle			
18" Deep	12	8	4
24" Deep	10	6	2
30" Deep	12	8	4
36" Deep	12	8	4
C-Leg Fixed-Top Rectangle			
18" Deep	8	4	2
24" Deep	8	4	2
30" Deep	12	8	4
T-Leg Flip-Top Half Round			
24" Deep	6	4	4
30" Deep	6	4	4
T-Leg Fixed-Top Half Round			
24" Deep	6	4	4
30" Deep	6	4	4
C-Leg Fixed-Top Half Round			
24" Deep	6	4	4
30" Deep	6	4	4
T-Leg Flip-Top Trapezoid			
24" Deep	6	4	4
30" Deep	6	4	4
T-Leg Fixed-Top Trapezoid			
24" Deep	6	4	4
30" Deep	6	4	4
C-Leg Fixed-Top Trapezoid			
24" Deep	6	4	4
30" Deep	6	4	4



# Parallon

MEETING, CAFÉ AND OCCASIONAL TABLE

## *Everything to the table.*

When you want cohesion in spaces large, small, shared or separate, there's Parallon. It's a single collection with a singular look, offering an array of choices for a variety of environments—and all the features to fit. Continue the cohesion even when it's time to “take five” from meeting or training. Our café + occasional tables help carry the design into your casual and touch-down spaces.



*Meeting Table*  
Chairs sold separately. See [page 101](#) for Hexy.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **MEETING :: \$1,868**

36" x 72" rectangular laminate tabletop, dual disc base, 29" column height, grade 1 laminate

### **CAFÉ :: \$987**

36" square laminate tabletop, grade 1 laminate, 42" column height, disc-base

### **OCCASIONAL :: \$603**

24" round laminate tabletop, grade 1 laminate, 16" column height, x-base,

## Features

- A broad yet curated collection that's easy to specify across countless applications
- Developed entirely in-house (from the ground up) to make space cohesion effortless
- Meeting, café or occasional—enjoy a variety of table types, tops, bases and more
- Five column height choices
- Powder-coated metal finishes in black, white or silver
- Universal built-in desktop power fits all outlet types, including AC, USB-A and USB-C
- An array of 28 laminate options; 11 Grade 1 and 17 Grade 2
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty
- Exceeds BIFMA requirements for safety

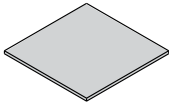
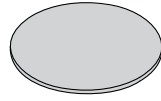
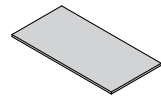
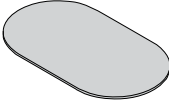
### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Tabletop	3271	Priced by Size	
Pairs With	Code	Price	
X-Base Café/Occasional	TBT4	Priced by Size	
X-Base Power Ready	TBT4P	Priced by Size	
Disc-Base	TBT15	Priced by Size	
Disc Base Power Ready	TBT15P	Priced by Size	
Dual Disc-Base	TBT16	Priced by Size	
Dual Disc Base Power Ready	TBT16P	Priced by Size	

### 2. Tabletop Finish

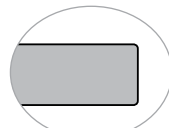
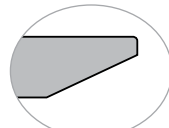
Laminate Color	Code	Price	
Grade 1 Laminate			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Grade	
Black	TL19	Priced by Grade	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Grade	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Grade	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Grade	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Grade	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Grade	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Grade	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Grade	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Grade	
White	TL29	Priced by Grade	
Grade 2 Laminate			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Grade	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Grade	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Grade	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Grade	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Grade	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Grade	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Grade	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Grade	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Grade	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Grade	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Grade	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Grade	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Grade	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Grade	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Grade	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Grade	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Grade	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

### 3. Shape

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Square	TS	Priced by Size	
Round	TR	Priced by Size	
Rectangular	TZ	Priced by Size	
Racetrack	TK	Priced by Size	

Actual size of 30" x 30" tabletop is 30.75" x 30.75".

### 4. Edge

Edge Profile	Code	Price	
Flat Edge	TE5	+ \$0	
Knife Edge, All Sides	TE3	+ \$0	

Knife edges are only available on grade 2 (GR2) laminate tabletops.

### 5. Size

Tabletop Size	Code	Laminate Price		
Occasional and Café (Square or Round)		Grade 1 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24"	2424	\$287	\$431	\$517
30"	3030	\$331	\$497	\$596
36"	3636	\$383	\$575	\$690
42"	4242	\$400	\$600	\$720
48"	4848	\$458	\$687	\$825
54"	5454	\$800	\$1,200	\$1,440
60"	6060	\$1,200	\$1,800	\$2,160
Meeting (Rectangular or Racetrack)		Grade 1 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24" x 60"	2460	\$324	\$486	\$584
30" x 60"	3060	\$404	\$606	\$728
30" x 72"	3072	\$484	\$726	\$872
30" x 84"	3084	\$565	\$848	\$1,018
30" x 96"	3096	\$850	\$1,275	\$1,530
36" x 72"	3672	\$800	\$1,200	\$1,440
36" x 84"	3684	\$875	\$1,313	\$1,576
36" x 96"	3696	\$950	\$1,425	\$1,710

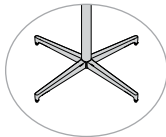
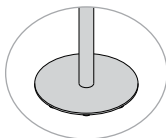
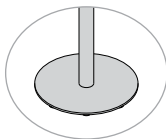
Actual size of 30" x 30" tabletop is 30.75" x 30.75".

Disc base is not available with 54" and 60" tabletops. 16", 20", and 42" tall columns are not compatible with 54" and 60" tabletops.

### 6. Edge

Grommet/Power Location (Power-Ready Models Only)	Code	Price	
Round and Square Tabletop			
Center Only	TE5	+ \$30	
Racetrack and Rectangular Tabletop			
Left Only	TE5	+ \$30	
Right Only	TE5	+ \$30	
Left and Right	TE5	+ \$60	

## 1. Product


Product Type	Code	Price	
Table Base	3272	Priced by Column Height	
Base Style	Code	Price	
Round and Square Tabletops			
X-Base	TBT4	\$356	
X-Base Power Ready	TBT4P	\$496	
Disc-Base	TBT15	\$534	
Disc Base Power Ready	TBT15P	\$674	
Racetrack and Rectangular Tabletops			
Dual Disc-Base	TBT16	\$1,068	
Dual Disc Base Power Ready	TBT16P	\$1,348	

Power module (PT111) must be ordered separately.

## 2. Base Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	

## 3. Power

Standalone Power Unit	Code	Price	
1AC-1USBA-1USBC Outlet With 8 Foot Cable	PT111	+ \$335	
Power Color	Code	Price	
Black	PC1	+ \$0	
White	PC4	+ \$0	

## 4. Matching Tabletop

Table Top Size	Code	Price	
Occasional and Café (Square or Round)			
24"	2424	+ \$0	
30"	3030	+ \$0	
36"	3636	+ \$0	
42"	4242	+ \$0	
48"	4848	+ \$0	
54"	5454	+ \$0	
60"	6060	+ \$0	
Meeting (Rectangular or Racetrack)			
24" x 60"	2460	+ \$0	
30" x 72"	3072	+ \$0	
30" x 84"	3084	+ \$0	
30" x 96"	3096	+ \$0	
36" x 72"	3672	+ \$0	
36" x 84"	3684	+ \$0	
36" x 96"	3696	+ \$0	

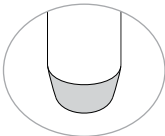
Table bases require the specification of a tabletop size. Bases take their size from their corresponding top size.

Disc base is not available with 54" and 60" tabletops. 16", 20" and 42" height columns are not compatible with 54" and 60" tabletops.

## 5. Height

Column Height	Code	Price	
Occasional (Square or Round)			
16"	TH16	- \$40	
20"	TH20	- \$30	
Café (Square or Round)			
29"	TH29	+ \$0	
36"	TH36	+ \$55	
42"	TH42	+ \$70	
Meeting (Rectangular or Racetrack)			
29"	TH29	+ \$0	
36"	TH36	+ \$110	
42"	TH42	+ \$140	

## 6. Feet

Foot Style	Code	Price	
Glides	LS18	+ \$0	

Glide color will match base finish color.

### SPECIFICATIONS: WEIGHT

Table Depth	X-Base	Disc-Base
Square Tabletop		
24" × 16" (H)	15.35 lb	78.25 lb
24" × 20" (H)	16.25 lb	79.47 lb
24" × 29" (H)	18.26 lb	80.95 lb
24" × 36" (H)	19.85 lb	84.33 lb
24" × 42" (H)	21.20 lb	84.90 lb
30" × 16" (H)	17.95 lb	78.25 lb
30" × 20" (H)	18.85 lb	79.47 lb
30" × 29" (H)	20.86 lb	80.95 lb
30" × 36" (H)	22.45 lb	84.33 lb
30" × 42" (H)	23.80 lb	84.90 lb
36" × 16" (H)	17.95 lb	78.25 lb
36" × 20" (H)	18.85 lb	79.47 lb
36" × 29" (H)	20.86 lb	80.95 lb
36" × 36" (H)	22.45 lb	84.33 lb
36" × 42" (H)	23.80 lb	84.90 lb
42" × 16" (H)	19.19 lb	78.25 lb
42" × 20" (H)	20.09 lb	79.47 lb
42" × 29" (H)	22.10 lb	80.95 lb
42" × 36" (H)	23.69 lb	84.33 lb
42" × 42" (H)	25.04 lb	84.90 lb
48" × 16" (H)	19.19 lb	78.25 lb
48" × 20" (H)	20.09 lb	79.47 lb
48" × 29" (H)	22.10 lb	80.95 lb
48" × 36" (H)	23.69 lb	84.33 lb
48" × 42" (H)	25.04 lb	84.90 lb
54" × 29" (H)	22.10 lb	80.95 lb
54" × 36" (H)	23.69 lb	84.33 lb
60" × 29" (H)	22.10 lb	80.95 lb
60" × 36" (H)	23.69 lb	84.33 lb
Round Tabletop		
24" × 16" (H)	15.35 lb	52.92 lb
24" × 20" (H)	16.25 lb	54.14 lb
24" × 29" (H)	18.26 lb	55.62 lb
24" × 36" (H)	19.85 lb	59 lb
24" × 42" (H)	21.2 lb	59.57 lb
30" × 16" (H)	15.35 lb	52.92 lb
30" × 20" (H)	16.25 lb	54.14 lb
30" × 29" (H)	18.26 lb	55.62 lb
30" × 36" (H)	19.85 lb	59 lb
30" × 42" (H)	21.2 lb	59.57 lb
36" × 16" (H)	17.95 lb	52.92 lb
36" × 20" (H)	18.85 lb	54.14 lb
36" × 29" (H)	20.86 lb	55.62 lb
36" × 36" (H)	22.45 lb	59 lb
36" × 42" (H)	23.8 lb	59.57 lb
42" × 16" (H)	19.19 lb	52.92 lb
42" × 20" (H)	20.09 lb	54.14 lb
42" × 29" (H)	22.1 lb	55.62 lb
42" × 36" (H)	23.69 lb	59 lb
42" × 42" (H)	25.04 lb	59.57 lb
48" × 16" (H)	19.19 lb	52.92 lb
48" × 20" (H)	20.09 lb	54.14 lb
48" × 29" (H)	22.1 lb	55.62 lb
48" × 36" (H)	23.69 lb	59 lb
48" × 42" (H)	25.04 lb	59.57 lb
54" × 29" (H)	22.1 lb	55.62 lb
54" × 36" (H)	23.69 lb	59 lb
60" × 29" (H)	22.1 lb	55.62 lb
60" × 36" (H)	23.69 lb	59 lb

### SPECIFICATIONS: WEIGHT

Table Depth	Disc-Base
Rectangular Tabletop	
24" × 29" (H)	161.90 lb
24" × 36" (H)	168.66 lb
24" × 42" (H)	169.80 lb
30" × 29" (H)	161.90 lb
30" × 36" (H)	168.66 lb
30" × 42" (H)	169.80 lb
36" × 29" (H)	161.90 lb
36" × 36" (H)	168.66 lb
36" × 42" (H)	169.80 lb
Racetrack Tabletop	
24" × 29" (H)	111.24 lb
24" × 36" (H)	118.00 lb
24" × 42" (H)	119.14 lb
30" × 29" (H)	111.24 lb
30" × 36" (H)	118.00 lb
30" × 42" (H)	119.14 lb
36" × 29" (H)	111.24 lb
36" × 36" (H)	118.00 lb
36" × 42" (H)	119.14 lb

See the Stand-Alone Tabletop appendix on [page 505](#) for tabletop weights.

### SPECIFICATIONS: DIMENSIONS

Table Depth	X-Base	Disc-Base	Dual Disc
	Diagonal Footprint	Base Diameter	Base Diameter
24"	22.58"	21.00"	21.00"
30"	22.58"	21.00"	21.00"
36"	34.08"	21.00"	21.00"
42"	38.08"	27.00"	
48"	38.08"	27.00"	
54"	38.08"		
60"	38.08"		
	Column Diameter		
	2.25"	3"	3"
	Disc Base Thickness		
		0.39"	

# Surge

## 2-LEG HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE

### *Well-made wellness.*

Add elevated design and sound ergonomics to any workspace with our Surge height-adjustable table. Its rugged dual-beam base is one of the quickest to assemble in the industry and can take on extra weight, giving you more tabletop options — all while providing peace of mind with enhanced safety features, including meeting BIFMA X5.5 standards.



24" x 60"

*Featured with a Queenston Oak laminate tabletop*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **2-STAGE T-LEG :: \$1,108**

2-Stage T-leg base, 24" x 60" laminate top, grade 1 laminate, no grommets, glides

#### **2-STAGE T-LEG :: \$1,188**

2-Stage T-leg base, 30" x 60" laminate top, grade 1 laminate, no grommets, glides

## Features

- Support healthy working postures, whether seated or standing
- Surge offers a height range of 26.9"–46.6" (excluding top)
- Weight capacity warranty, including worksurface: Rated load is 250 lb at 10,000 cycles; maximum load is 265 lb
- Quick installation features an enhanced and exclusive locking mechanism
- Advanced anti-collision Sensor stops (and retracts) the table upon contact with any objects
- LED height display and push-button controls offer three user-customizable positions
- Available with T-leg and C-leg on adjustable glides
- 28 different durable laminate options to fit your style
- Three durable powder-coated metal finishes in silver, black or white
- Adjustment speed: 1.4 inches per second
- Operational noise level: approximately 48 dB (not including ambient noise)
- UL Certified and meets BIFMA X5.5 Certification

## SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	3301/3302 TBT6/TBT6C
Dimenions	
Min and Max Height (Base Only)	26.9"–46.6"
Min and Max Height (With Table Top)	28"–47.7"
Foot Length With 23", 24" Tabletop Depth	22.72"
Foot Length With 29", 30" Tabletop Depth	28.62"
Tabletop Thickness	1.125"
Adjustment Speed	1.4 Inches Per Second
Number of Crossbar	2
Standby Power Consumption	2.6W
Max Power Consumption	400 W
Noise	Approximately 48 DB (Not Including Ambient Noise)
Power Cord Lengths	106"
Rated Load Weight Capacity Warranty (Incl. Worksurface)	250 lb at 10,000 Cycles
Maximum Load Capacity (Incl. Worksurface)	265 lb

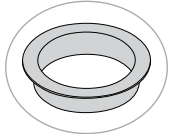
### 1. Tabletop

Product Type	Code	Price	
Height-Adjustable Table	3301	Priced by Size	
Product Style	Code	Price	
2-Stage T-Leg Base	TBT6	Priced by Size	
2-Stage C-Leg Base	TBT6C	Priced by Size	
Laminate	Code	Price	
Grade 1			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	
Laminate	Code	Price	
Grade 2			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

## 1. Tabletop (Cont.)

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular	TZ	Priced by Size	
Tabletop Size	Code	Laminate Price	
Rectangular (D x W)		Grade 1	Grade 2
23" x 46"	TZ2346	\$261	\$392
23" x 52"	TZ2352	\$292	\$438
23" x 58"	TZ2358	\$324	\$486
23" x 64"	TZ2364	\$358	\$537
23" x 70"	TZ2370	\$389	\$584
23" x 76"	TZ2376	\$421	\$632
23" x 82"	TZ2382	\$453	\$680
24" x 42"	TZ2442	\$229	\$344
24" x 48"	TZ2448	\$261	\$392
24" x 54"	TZ2454	\$292	\$438
24" x 60"	TZ2460	\$324	\$486
24" x 66"	TZ2466	\$358	\$537
24" x 72"	TZ2472	\$389	\$584
24" x 78"	TZ2478	\$421	\$632
24" x 84"	TZ2484	\$453	\$680
29" x 46"	TZ2946	\$324	\$486
29" x 52"	TZ2952	\$366	\$549
29" x 58"	TZ2958	\$404	\$606
29" x 64"	TZ2964	\$445	\$668
29" x 70"	TZ2970	\$484	\$726
29" x 76"	TZ2976	\$526	\$789
29" x 82"	TZ2982	\$565	\$848
30" x 42"	TZ3042	\$285	\$428
30" x 48"	TZ3048	\$324	\$486
30" x 54"	TZ3054	\$366	\$549
30" x 60"	TZ3060	\$404	\$606
30" x 66"	TZ3066	\$445	\$668
30" x 72"	TZ3072	\$484	\$726
30" x 78"	TZ3078	\$526	\$789
30" x 84"	TZ3084	\$565	\$848

## 1. Tabletop (Cont.)

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GP00	+ \$0	
Left	GP01	+ \$30	
Center	GP02	+ \$30	
Right	GP03	+ \$30	
Left and Center	GP04	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$60	
Right and Center	GP06	+ \$60	
Left, Right and Center	GP07	+ \$90	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	
Pilot Holes	Code	Price	
No Pre-Drilling for Accessories	BNDL00	+ \$0	



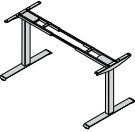
## 1. Base

Product Type	Code	Price	
2-Leg Base	3302	Priced by Style	
Base Style	Code	Price	

2-Stage T-Leg Base

TBT6

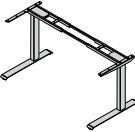
\$784



2-Stage C-Leg Base

TBT6C

\$784



## 2. Finish

Product Type	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	

## 3. Matching Tabletop

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular	TZ	Priced by Style	
Tabletop Size	Code	Price	
23" x 46"	TZ2346	+ \$0	+ \$0
23" x 52"	TZ2352	+ \$0	+ \$0
23" x 58"	TZ2358	+ \$0	+ \$0
23" x 64"	TZ2364	+ \$0	+ \$0
23" x 70"	TZ2370	+ \$0	+ \$0
23" x 76"	TZ2376	+ \$0	+ \$0
23" x 82"	TZ2382	+ \$0	+ \$0
24" x 42"	TZ2442	+ \$0	+ \$0
24" x 48"	TZ2448	+ \$0	+ \$0
24" x 54"	TZ2454	+ \$0	+ \$0
24" x 60"	TZ2460	+ \$0	+ \$0
24" x 66"	TZ2466	+ \$0	+ \$0
24" x 72"	TZ2472	+ \$0	+ \$0
24" x 78"	TZ2478	+ \$0	+ \$0
24" x 84"	TZ2484	+ \$0	+ \$0
29" x 46"	TZ2946	+ \$0	+ \$0
29" x 52"	TZ2952	+ \$0	+ \$0
29" x 58"	TZ2958	+ \$0	+ \$0
29" x 64"	TZ2964	+ \$0	+ \$0
29" x 70"	TZ2970	+ \$0	+ \$0
29" x 76"	TZ2976	+ \$0	+ \$0
29" x 82"	TZ2982	+ \$0	+ \$0
30" x 42"	TZ3042	+ \$0	+ \$0
30" x 48"	TZ3048	+ \$0	+ \$0
30" x 54"	TZ3054	+ \$0	+ \$0
30" x 60"	TZ3060	+ \$0	+ \$0
30" x 66"	TZ3066	+ \$0	+ \$0
30" x 72"	TZ3072	+ \$0	+ \$0
30" x 78"	TZ3078	+ \$0	+ \$0
30" x 84"	TZ3084	+ \$0	+ \$0

# Switchback

## 2-LEG HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE BUNDLE

### *Find your fit.*

Create a smarter workplace solution with Switchback, our number one height-adjustable table. Known for its class-leading anti-collision technology, compact shipping size and instant installation, it's the go-to for a dynamic workspace—and it gets even better when you bundle it with screens, power modules and keyboard trays for a complete, multifunctional workstation.



EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **ALL-IN-ONE :: \$4,791**

2-leg 3-stage base, fixed glides, 24" x 60" pre-drilled rectangular tabletop, no grommets, height-adjustable screen mount, 30" x 60" fabric screen, Cable Caddy basket with power strip, laptop tray with HAT mechanism and U-brackets for crossrails, mini platform keyboard tray with mini trackless mechanism, half moon pencil drawer, Current clamp mount power module, Unity G2 single screen monitor arm, mobile pedestal with upholstered pad

## Features

- The bundle can be built with any of Switchback's 2-leg models
- Switchback has three available base finishes and eleven tabletop finishes to fit your style
- Bundles have easy specification and installation; order together and the pilot holes for the accessories will be predrilled and ready to go
- Multiple monitor arm choices, including heavy duty options that support up to 33 lb
- Wire management and power module options to keep all of your electronics organized and powered on

### 1. Switchback Tabletop

Product Type	Code	Price	
Tabletop	3161	Priced by Size	
Product Style	Code	Price	
3-Stage T-Leg Base	TBT7	Priced by Size	
3-Stage, C-Leg Base	TBT7C	Priced by Size	
Laminate	Code	Price	
Grade 1			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	

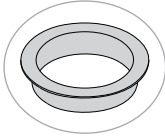
## SWITCHBACK BUNDLE

### 1. Switchback Tabletop (Cont.)

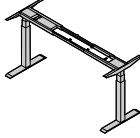
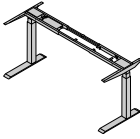
Laminate	Code	Price	
Grade 2			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	
Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular	TZ	Priced by Size	
Tabletop Size	Code	Laminate Price	
Rectangular (D x W)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" x 60"	2460	\$324	\$486
24" x 66"	2466	\$358	\$537
24" x 72"	2472	\$389	\$584
30" x 60"	3060	\$404	\$606
30" x 66"	3066	\$445	\$668
30" x 72"	3072	\$484	\$726

# SWITCHBACK

## 1. Switchback Tabletop (Cont.)

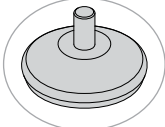
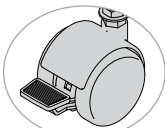
Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GP00	+ \$0	
Left	GP01	+ \$30	
Center	GP02	+ \$30	
Right	GP03	+ \$30	
Left and Center	GP04	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$60	
Right and Center	GP06	+ \$60	
Left, Right and Center	GP07	+ \$90	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	
Pilot Holes	Code	Price	
Pre-Drilled for Accessories	BNDL01	+ \$0	

## 2. Switchback 2-Leg Base

Product Type	Code	Price	
2-Leg Base	3162	Priced by Style	
Base Style	Code	Price	
3-Stage T-Leg Base	TBT7	\$1,005	
3-Stage C-Leg Base	TBT7C	\$1,005	
Matching Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular	TZ	Priced by Style	
Matching Tabletop Size (D x W)	Code	Price	
24" x 60"	2460	Priced by Style	
24" x 66"	2466	Priced by Style	
24" x 72"	2472	Priced by Style	
30" x 60"	3060	Priced by Style	
30" x 66"	3066	Priced by Style	
30" x 72"	3072	Priced by Style	
Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	

## SWITCHBACK BUNDLE

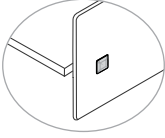
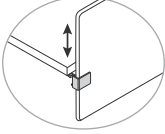
## 2. Switchback 2-Leg Base (Cont.)

Foot Style	Code	Price	
Glides	LS18	+ \$0	
Casters	LS19	+ \$109	

## 3. Screens

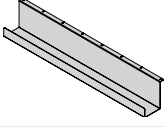
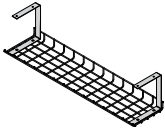
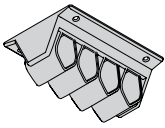

Product Type	Code	Price	
Screen	3163	Priced by Size	
Screen Material	Code	Price	
Frosted Acrylic	DT101	+ \$0	
Fabric	DT701	+ \$0	
Markerboard	DT301	+ \$0	
Screen Size	Code	Price	
Frosted Acrylic			
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$569	
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$625	
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$683	
30" x 60"	DS3060	\$711	
30" x 66"	DS3066	\$781	
30" x 72"	DS3072	\$851	
Fabric			
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$593	
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$657	
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$731	
30" x 60"	DS3060	\$717	
30" x 66"	DS3066	\$738	
30" x 72"	DS3072	\$757	
Markerboard			
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$525	
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$577	
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$629	
30" x 60"	DS3060	\$635	
30" x 66"	DS3066	\$697	
30" x 72"	DS3072	\$761	

## 3. Screens (Cont.)

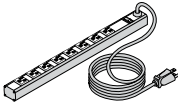
Mount Style	Code	Price	
Midway	MT5	+ \$76	
Height-Adjustable	MT6	+ \$80	

Height-adjustable mount only available with 30" x 60" screen.

## 4. Wire Management

Product Type	Code	Price	
Cable Caddy	3152 WM03	\$178	
Cable Caddy Basket	3152 WM05	\$98	
Cable Caddy Clips	3152 WM01	\$82	
Cable Caddy Slim	3152 WM02	\$64	

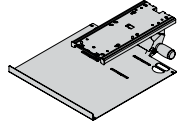
## 5. Power Strip

Product Type	Code	Price	
Power Strip	3130 PST1 WM00	\$218	

## 6. Laptop Tray

Product Type	Code	Price	
Laptop Tray	3154	Priced by Style	
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
HAT	KBM01	\$154	
Platform Style	Code	Price	

Laptop Tray KBP01 + \$157

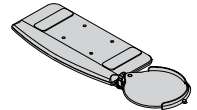


Brackets	Code	Price	
U-Brackets for Crossrails	KBTA	+ \$114	

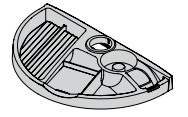
## 7. Keyboard Tray

Product Type	Code	Price	
Keyboard Tray	3151	Priced by Style	
Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
Mini Trackless	KBM04	\$330	
Platform Style	Code	Price	


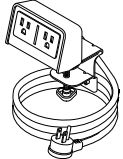
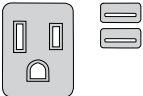
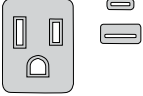

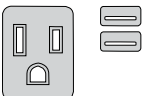
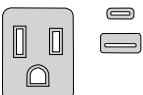
Mini Platform KBP03 + \$327



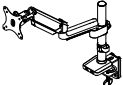
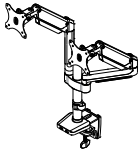
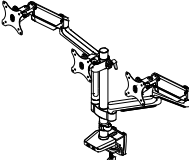

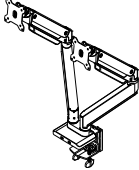
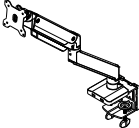
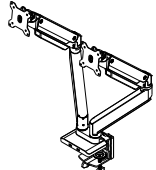
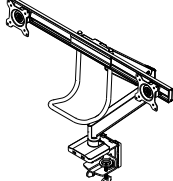
## 8. Pencil Storage

Product Type	Code	Price	
Half Moon	3155 PDT02	\$125	

9. Power Module

Product Type	Code	Price	
Power Module	3130	Priced by Style	
Product Style	Code	Price	
Current With Clamp Mount	PCC	\$278	
EON Clamp With Clamp Mount	PTC	\$128	
Power Type	Code	Price	
Current			
3 Outlet, 2 USB-A	PT320	+ \$0	
3 Outlet, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	PT311	+ \$0	
EON			
2 Outlet	PT5	+ \$0	
1 Outlet, 2 USB-A	PT2	+ \$0	
1 Outlet, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	PT111	+ \$0	
Power Color	Code	Price	
White	PC4	+ \$0	
Black	PC1	+ \$0	

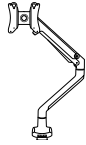
10. Monitor Arm

Product Type	Code	Price	
Unity G2 Monitor Arm	3111	Priced by Style	
Mobio Monitor Arm	3210	Priced by Style	
Product Style	Code	Price	
Mobio			
Single Pole	MAT30	\$387	
Dual Pole	MAT31	\$696	
Triple Pole	MAT32	\$807	
Single Desk	MAT33	\$303	
Dual Desk	MAT34	\$605	
Heavy Duty Single Desk	MAT35	\$473	
Heavy Duty Dual Desk	MAT36	\$1,060	
Heavy Duty Dual Array	MAT37	\$702	

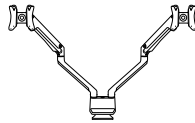
**10. Monitor Arm** (Cont.)

Product Style	Code	Price	
Unity G2			

Single Monitor Arm	MAT06	\$356
--------------------	-------	-------



Dual Monitor Arm	MAT07	\$707
------------------	-------	-------



Paint Color	Code	Price	
Black	MAC03	+ \$0	
Silver	MAC01	+ \$0	
White	MAC02	+ \$0	

*Mobio HD monitor arms are available in silver only. Black finish available on Mobio monitor arms only (not available on heavy duty models).*

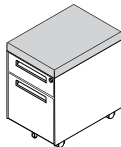
**11. Mobile Pedestal**

Product Type	Code	Price	
Mobile Pedestal	3150	\$364	
Product Style	Code	Price	

No Upholstered Pad	CPT00	+ \$0
--------------------	-------	-------



Upholstered Pad	CPT01	+ \$144
-----------------	-------	---------



Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	PDC01	+ \$0	
White	PDC02	+ \$0	

Fabric Grade (CPT01 Only)	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$11	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$52	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$90	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	+ \$127	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	+ \$165	

*Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for pricing on fabric over grade 7.*

# Switchback

## 2-LEG HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE

### *Find your fit.*

Achieving the perfect position maximizes ergonomics and minimizes fatigue or injury. With the press of a button, you can make Switchback height-adjustable table elevate the way you work while ensuring it matches your unique needs. Configure your Switchback with a variety of leg options and an extensive portfolio of tabletop shapes and workstation add-ons. All that and quick installation make Switchback a leading solution in simplicity and endless versatility.



3-Stage T-Leg  
Featured with a Sandalwood laminate.  
Chair sold separately; see [page 85](#) for Focus 2.0

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **SMALL 3-STAGE T-LEG ::** **\$1,266**

3-Stage T-leg base, 30" x 60" laminate top, grade 1 laminate, no grommets, glides

#### **MEDIUM 3-STAGE T-LEG ::** **\$1,409**

3-Stage T-leg base, 30" x 60" laminate top, grade 1 laminate, no grommets, glides

#### **LARGE 3-STAGE C-LEG ::** **\$1,489**

3-Stage C-leg base, 30" x 72" laminate top, grade 1 laminate, no grommets, glides



## Features

- Gyro anti-collision technology from a patented sensor stops (and retracts) the table when it makes contact with any object
- Push-button controls with four user-customized positions
- Available with T-leg or C-leg options
- Eleven different durable laminate options to fit your style
- Three durable powder-coated metal base finishes in silver, black or white
- Optional grommets for easy and clean setup of electronic devices
- Chicago Code Compliant (3-conductor type cord with grounded 3-prong molded case plug)
- Meets G1 ANSI BIFMA Certification

## SPECIFICATIONS

	3161 TBT8/ TBT7C 3-Stage Switchback
Height Range	22.6"-48.7"
Foot Length With 24" Wide Tabletop	21.65" (T-Leg) 22.83" (C-Leg)
Foot Length With 30" Wide Tabletop	29.53"
Tabletop Thickness	1.125
Adjustment Speed	1.5" Per Second
Standby Power Consumption	<0.1W
Max Power Consumption	265 W (T-Leg) 305 W (C-Leg)
Noise	Approximately 39 DB
Power Cord Length	98.5"
Weight Capacity Warranty	265 lb

See the Stand-Alone Tabletop appendix on [page 525](#) for tabletop weights.

## TABLETOP FOR 2-LEG BASE

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

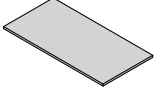
## 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Tabletop	3161	Priced by Size	
Product Style	Code	Price	
For 3-Stage T-Leg Base	TBT7	Priced by Size	
For 3-Stage, C-Leg Base	TBT7C	Priced by Size	

## 2. Finish

Laminate Color	Code	Price	
<b>Grade 1</b>			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	
<b>Grade 2</b>			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

## 3. Shape

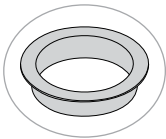
Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular Tabletop	TZ	Priced by Size	

## 4. Size

Tabletop Size (D x W)	Code	Price	
<b>Standard Sizes</b>		<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>
24" x 42"	2442	\$229	\$344
24" x 48"	2448	\$261	\$392
24" x 54"	2454	\$292	\$438
24" x 60"	2460	\$324	\$486
24" x 66"	2466	\$358	\$537
24" x 72"	2472	\$389	\$584
24" x 78"	2478	\$421	\$632
24" x 84"	2484	\$453	\$680
30" x 42"	3042	\$285	\$428
30" x 48"	3048	\$324	\$486
30" x 54"	3054	\$366	\$549
30" x 60"	3060	\$404	\$606
30" x 66"	3066	\$445	\$668
30" x 72"	3072	\$484	\$726
30" x 78"	3078	\$526	\$789
30" x 84"	3084	\$565	\$848
<b>For Use with eBEAM (-2")</b>		<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>
24" x 46"	2446	\$261	\$392
24" x 58"	2458	\$324	\$486
24" x 70"	2470	\$389	\$584
30" x 46"	3046	\$324	\$486
30" x 58"	3058	\$404	\$606
30" x 70"	3070	\$484	\$726

5. Grommets

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GP00	+ \$0	
Left	GP01	+ \$30	
Center	GP02	+ \$30	
Right	GP03	+ \$30	
Left and Center	GP04	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$60	
Right and Center	GP06	+ \$60	
Left, Right and Center	GP07	+ \$90	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	



3-Stage C-Leg  
Featured with a Driftwood laminate.  
Chair sold separately; see [page 214](#) for Wit.

## 2-LEG HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BASE

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

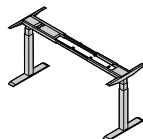
### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Switchback 2-Leg Base	3162	Priced by Style	
Product Style	Code	Price	

3-Stage T-Leg Base

TBT7

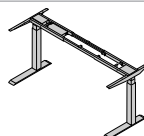
\$1,005



3-Stage C-Leg Base

TBT7C

\$1,005



### 2. Base Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	

### 3. Matching Tabletop

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular Tabletop	TZ	Priced by Size	
Tabletop Size	Code	Price	

#### Standard Sizes (D × W)

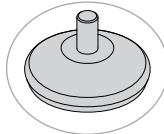
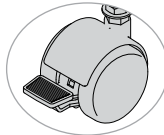
24" × 42"	2442	+ \$0
24" × 48"	2448	+ \$0
24" × 54"	2454	+ \$0
24" × 60"	2460	+ \$0
24" × 66"	2466	+ \$0
24" × 72"	2472	+ \$0
24" × 78"	2478	+ \$0
24" × 84"	2484	+ \$0
30" × 42"	3042	+ \$0
30" × 48"	3048	+ \$0
30" × 54"	3054	+ \$0
30" × 60"	3060	+ \$0
30" × 66"	3066	+ \$0
30" × 72"	3072	+ \$0
30" × 78"	3078	+ \$0
30" × 84"	3084	+ \$0

#### For Use with eBEAM (-2") (D × W)

24" × 46"	2446	+ \$0
24" × 58"	2458	+ \$0
24" × 70"	2470	+ \$0
30" × 46"	3046	+ \$0
30" × 58"	3058	+ \$0
30" × 70"	3070	+ \$0

Bases require the specification of a tabletop size. Bases take their size from their corresponding tabletop size.

### 4. Feet

Foot Style	Code	Price	
Glides	LS18	+ \$0	
Casters	LS19	+ \$109	

# Switchback

## 3-LEG HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE TYPICALS

### *Find your fit.*

Achieving the perfect position maximizes ergonomics and minimizes fatigue or injury. With the press of a button, you can make the Switchback height-adjustable table elevate the way you work while ensuring it matches your unique needs. Configure your height-adjustable table with a variety of leg options and an extensive portfolio of top shapes and workstation add-ons. All that and quick installation make Switchback a leading solution in simplicity and endless versatility.



T-Shape Collaborative



U-Shape



Pod

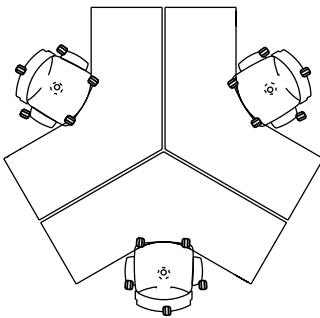


Extended Offset U-Shape

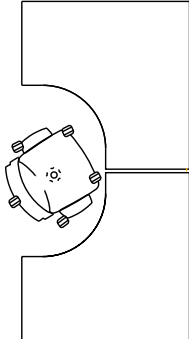


Extended Offset Corner With Return

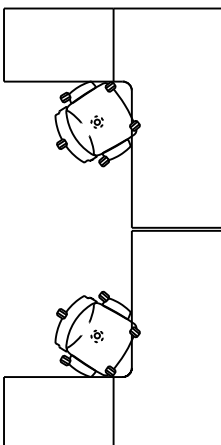
## 1. Pod Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Tabletop	3161 TBT8C TA2448 TL27 GR1 GP00	3	120-Degree Tabletop: 24" x 48", Laminate, Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$908	\$2,724	
Table Base	3162 TBT8C TA2448 BF01	3	3-Leg Base (Pairs With 24" x 48" 120-Degree Tabletop)	\$1,705	\$5,115	
<b>TOTAL: \$7,839</b>						

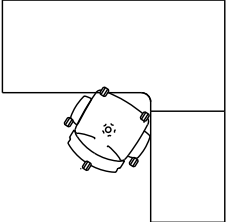
## 2. U-Shape Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Tabletop	3161 TBT8C TBCR2448 TL27 GR1 GP00	1	Right 90-Degree Tabletop: 24" x 48", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$517	\$517	
Tabletop	3161 TBT8C TBCL2448 GR1 TL27 GP00	1	Left 90-Degree Tabletop: 24" x 48", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$517	\$517	
Table Base	3162 TBT8C TBCL2448 BF01	1	3-Leg Base (Pairs With 24" x 48" 90-Degree Left Tabletop)	\$1,705	\$1,705	
Table Base	3162 TBT8C TBCR2448 BF01	1	3-Leg Base (Pairs With 24" x 48" 90-Degree Right Tabletop)	\$1,705	\$1,705	
<b>TOTAL: \$4,444</b>						

## 3. Extended Offset U-Shape Typical

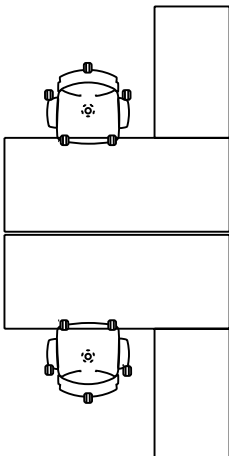
Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Tabletop	3161 TBT8C OR24367230 TL27 GR1 GP00	1	Right Extended Offset Corner Tabletop: 24" x 36" x 72" x 30", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$685	\$685	
Tabletop	3161 TBT8C OL30723624 GR1 TL27 GP00	1	Left Extended Offset Corner Tabletop: 30" x 72" x 36" x 24", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$685	\$685	
Return Top	3164 TBT8C TN2436 TL27 GR1 GPR00	2	Return Top: 24" x 36", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$196	\$392	
Table Base	3162 TBT8C OR24367230 TN2436 BF01	1	3-Leg Base, Cross Beam and Extension Cable (Pairs With 24" x 36" x 72" x 30" Right Extended Offset Corner Tabletop and 24" x 36" Return Top)	\$1,929	\$1,929	
Table Base	3162 TBT8C OL30723624 TN2436 BF01	1	3-Leg Base, Cross Beam and Extension Cable (Pairs With 30" x 72" x 36" x 24" Left Extended Offset Corner Tabletop and 24" x 36" Return Top)	\$1,929	\$1,929	
<b>TOTAL: \$5,620</b>						

## 4. Extended Offset Corner With Return Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Tabletop	3161 TBT8C OL30723624 TL27 GR1 GP00	1	Left Extended Offset Corner Tabletop: 24" x 36" x 72" x 30", Laminate, No Grommets	\$685	\$685	
Return Top	3164 TBT8C TN2436 TL27 GR1 GPR00	1	Return Top: 24" x 36", Laminate, No Grommets	\$196	\$196	
Table Base	3162 TBT8C OL30723624 TN2436 BF01	1	3-Leg Base, Cross Beam and Extension Cable (Pairs With 24" x 36" x 72" x 30" Left Extended Corner Tabletop and 24" x 36" Return Top)	\$1,929	\$1,929	

**TOTAL: \$2,810**

## 5. T-Shape Collaborative Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Tabletop	3161 TBT8C TZ3072 TL27 GR1 GP00	2	Rectangular Tabletop: 30" x 72", Laminate, No Grommets	\$484	\$968	
Return Top	3164 TBT8C TN2442 TL27 GR1 GPR00	2	Return Top: 24" x 42", Laminate, No Grommets	\$229	\$458	
Table Base	3162 TBT8C TZ3072 TN2442 BF01	2	3-Leg Base, Cross Beam and Extension Cable (Pairs With 30" x 72" Tabletop and 24" x 42" Return)	\$1,929	\$3,858	

**TOTAL: \$5,284**

# Switchback

## 3-LEG HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLE

### *Find your fit.*

Achieving the perfect position maximizes ergonomics and minimizes fatigue or injury. With the press of a button, you can make the Switchback height-adjustable table elevate the way you work while ensuring it matches your unique needs. Configure your Switchback with a variety of leg options and an extensive portfolio of tabletop shapes and workstation add-ons. All that and quick installation make Switchback a leading solution in simplicity and endless versatility.



*3-Leg 120-Degree  
Featured with a Folkstone Grey laminate.  
Chair sold separately; see [page 202](#) for Vectra*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **3-LEG 90° :: \$2,350**

3-leg base with 24" x 60"  
90° corner tabletop, laminate grade 1,  
no grommets

#### **3-LEG 120° :: \$2,613**

3-leg base with 24" x 48"  
120° tabletop, laminate grade 1,  
no grommets

#### **3-LEG EXTENDED :: \$2,854**

3-leg base with 24" x 48" x 72"  
right extended corner tabletop,  
24" x 24" return top,  
laminate grade 1, no grommets



## Features

- Gyro anti-collision technology from a patented sensor stops (and retracts) the table when it makes contact with any object
- Push-button controls with four user-customized positions
- C-leg base
- Eleven different durable laminate options to fit your style
- Three durable powder-coated metal finishes in silver, black or white
- Optional grommets for easy and clean setup of electronic devices
- Chicago Code Compliant (3-conductor type cord with grounded 3-prong molded case plug)
- Meets G1 ANSI BIFMA Certification

## SPECIFICATIONS

	C-Leg Switchback
Height Range	22.6"-48.7"
Foot Length With 24" Wide Tabletop	22.83"
Foot Length With 30" Wide Tabletop	29.53"
Tabletop Thickness	1.125"
Adjustment Speed	1.5" Per Second
Standby Power Consumption	<0.1W
Noise	Approximately 39 DB
Power Cord Length	98.5"
Weight Capacity Warranty	265 lb

Height range includes 1.125" tabletop.  
See the Stand-Alone Tabletop appendix on [page 525](#) for tabletop weights.

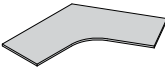
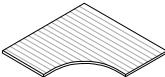
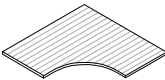
1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Tabletop	3161	Priced by Size	
Product Style	Code	Price	
For Switchback 3-Leg 3-Stage C-Leg Base	TBT8C	Priced by Size	

2. Finish

Laminate Color	Code	Price	
Grade 1 Laminate			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	
Grade 2 Laminate			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

3. Shape

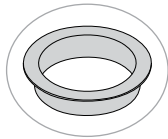
Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
120-Degree Tabletop	TA	Priced by Size	
Right 90-Degree Tabletop	TBCR	Priced by Size	
Left 90-Degree Tabletop	TBCL	Priced by Size	

4. Size

Tabletop Size	Code	Price	
120-Degree (D x W)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" x 42"	TA2442	\$705	\$1,058
24" x 48"	TA2448	\$908	\$1,362
30" x 42"	TA3042	\$736	\$1,104
30" x 48"	TA3048	\$917	\$1,376
Right 90-Degree Corner (D x W)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" x 48"	TBCR2448	\$517	\$776
24" x 54"	TBCR2454	\$582	\$873
24" x 60"	TBCR2460	\$645	\$968
30" x 48"	TBCR3048	\$645	\$968
30" x 54"	TBCR3054	\$729	\$1,094
30" x 60"	TBCR3060	\$805	\$1,208
Left 90-Degree Corner (D x W)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" x 48"	TBCL2448	\$517	\$776
24" x 54"	TBCL2454	\$582	\$873
24" x 60"	TBCL2460	\$645	\$968
30" x 48"	TBCL3048	\$645	\$968
30" x 54"	TBCL3054	\$729	\$1,094
30" x 60"	TBCL3060	\$805	\$1,208

### 5. Grommets

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GP00	+ \$0	
Left	GP01	+ \$30	
Center	GP02	+ \$30	
Right	GP03	+ \$30	
Left and Center	GP04	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$60	
Right and Center	GP06	+ \$60	
Left, Right and Center	GP07	+ \$90	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	



3-Leg 120°  
Featured with a Folkstone Grey laminate.  
Chair sold separately; see [page 202](#) for Vectra.

## 3-LEG BASE FOR 1-PIECE TOP

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

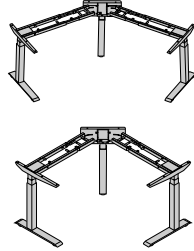
### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Switchback 3-Leg Base	3162	Priced by Style	
Product Style	Code	Price	

3-Stage C-Leg Base

TBT8C

\$1,705



### 2. Base Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	

### 3. Matching Tabletop

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
120-Degree Tabletop	TA	Priced by Size	
Right 90-Degree Tabletop	TBCR	Priced by Size	
Left 90-Degree Tabletop	TBCL	Priced by Size	
Tabletop Size	Code	Price	
Depth x Width	120-Degree Top		
24" x 42"	2442	+ \$0	
24" x 48"	2448	+ \$0	
30" x 42"	3042	+ \$0	
30" x 48"	3048	+ \$0	
Depth x Width	Right 90-Degree Corner Tabletop		
24" x 48"	2448	+ \$0	
24" x 54"	2454	+ \$0	
24" x 60"	2460	+ \$0	
30" x 48"	3048	+ \$0	
30" x 54"	3054	+ \$0	
30" x 60"	3060	+ \$0	
Depth x Width	Left 90-Degree Corner Tabletop		
24" x 48"	2448	+ \$0	
24" x 54"	2454	+ \$0	
24" x 60"	2460	+ \$0	
30" x 48"	3048	+ \$0	
30" x 54"	3054	+ \$0	
30" x 60"	3060	+ \$0	

Bases require the specification of a tabletop size. Bases take their size from their corresponding tabletop size.

# SWITCHBACK

## TABLETOP FOR 3-LEG BASE AND RETURN

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

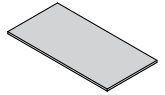
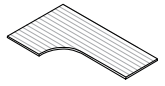
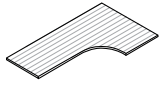
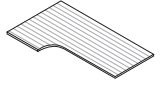
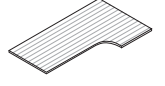
### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Switchback Tabletop	3161	Priced by Size	
Product Style	Code	Price	
For 3-Leg 3-Stage C-Leg Base	TBT8C	Priced by Size	

### 2. Finish

Laminate	Code	Price	
<b>Grade 1 Laminate</b>			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	
<b>Grade 2 Laminate</b>			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

### 3. Shape

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular	TZ	Priced by Size	
Right Extended Corner	TXR	Priced by Size	
Left Extended Corner	TXL	Priced by Size	
Right Extended Offset	OR	Priced by Size	
Left Extended Offset	OL	Priced by Size	

### 4. Size

Tabletop Size	Code	Laminate Price	
Rectangular (D x W)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" x 48"	2448	\$261	\$392
24" x 54"	2454	\$292	\$438
24" x 60"	2460	\$324	\$486
24" x 66"	2466	\$358	\$537
24" x 72"	2472	\$389	\$584
30" x 48"	3048	\$324	\$486
30" x 54"	3054	\$366	\$549
30" x 60"	3060	\$404	\$606
30" x 66"	3066	\$445	\$668
30" x 72"	3072	\$484	\$726

### 4. Size (Cont.)

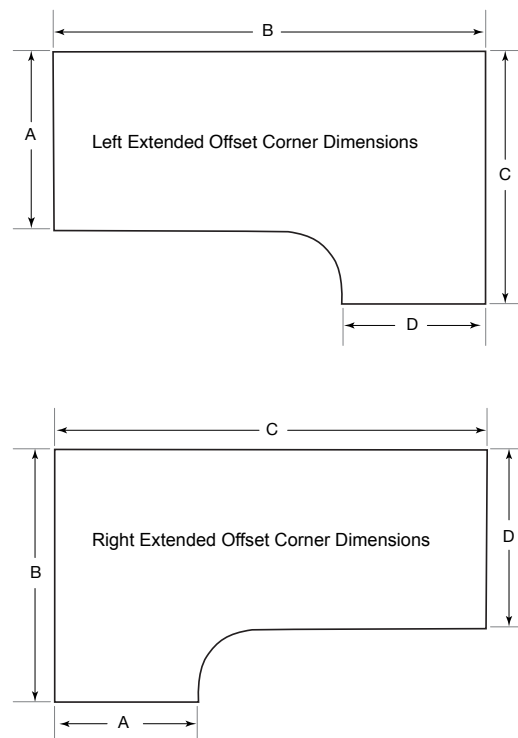
Tabletop Size (Cont.)	Code	Laminate Price	
Right Extended Corner (A × B × C)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 36" × 60"	243660	\$485	\$728
24" × 36" × 66"	243666	\$547	\$821
24" × 36" × 72"	243672	\$618	\$927
24" × 42" × 60"	244260	\$557	\$836
24" × 42" × 66"	244266	\$629	\$944
24" × 42" × 72"	244272	\$710	\$1,065
24" × 48" × 60"	244860	\$613	\$920
24" × 48" × 66"	244866	\$692	\$1,038
24" × 48" × 72"	244872	\$781	\$1,172
30" × 36" × 60"	303660	\$557	\$836
30" × 36" × 66"	303666	\$629	\$944
30" × 36" × 72"	303672	\$760	\$1,140
30" × 42" × 60"	304260	\$640	\$960
30" × 42" × 66"	304266	\$723	\$1,085
30" × 42" × 72"	304272	\$817	\$1,226
30" × 48" × 60"	304860	\$672	\$1,008
30" × 48" × 66"	304866	\$760	\$1,140
30" × 48" × 72"	304872	\$860	\$1,290
Left Extended Corner (A × B × C)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 60" × 36"	246036	\$485	\$728
24" × 66" × 36"	246636	\$547	\$821
24" × 72" × 36"	247236	\$618	\$927
24" × 60" × 42"	246042	\$557	\$836
24" × 66" × 42"	246642	\$629	\$944
24" × 72" × 42"	247242	\$710	\$1,065
24" × 60" × 48"	246048	\$613	\$920
24" × 66" × 48"	246648	\$692	\$1,038
24" × 72" × 48"	247248	\$781	\$1,172
30" × 60" × 36"	306036	\$557	\$836
30" × 66" × 36"	306636	\$629	\$944
30" × 72" × 36"	307236	\$760	\$1,140
30" × 60" × 42"	306042	\$640	\$960
30" × 66" × 42"	306642	\$723	\$1,085
30" × 72" × 42"	307242	\$817	\$1,226
30" × 60" × 48"	306048	\$672	\$1,008
30" × 66" × 48"	306648	\$760	\$1,140
30" × 72" × 48"	307248	\$860	\$1,290

On extended corner tops, the main desk and return have equal depth. Multi-piece tops must be paired with returns.

### 4. Size (Cont.)

Tabletop Size (Cont.)	Code	Laminate Price	
Right Extended Offset (A × B × C × D)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 36" × 60" × 30"	24366030	\$531	\$797
24" × 36" × 66" × 30"	24366630	\$604	\$906
24" × 36" × 72" × 30"	24367230	\$685	\$1,028
24" × 42" × 60" × 30"	24426030	\$616	\$924
24" × 42" × 66" × 30"	24426630	\$697	\$1,046
24" × 42" × 72" × 30"	24427230	\$793	\$1,190
24" × 48" × 60" × 30"	24486030	\$648	\$972
24" × 48" × 66" × 30"	24486630	\$735	\$1,103
24" × 48" × 72" × 30"	24487230	\$835	\$1,253
Left Extended Offset (A × B × C × D)		Grade 1	Grade 2
30" × 60" × 36" × 24"	30603624	\$531	\$797
30" × 66" × 36" × 24"	30663624	\$604	\$906
30" × 72" × 36" × 24"	30723624	\$685	\$1,028
30" × 60" × 42" × 24"	30604224	\$616	\$924
30" × 66" × 42" × 24"	30664224	\$697	\$1,046
30" × 72" × 42" × 24"	30724224	\$793	\$1,190
30" × 60" × 48" × 24"	30604824	\$648	\$972
30" × 66" × 48" × 24"	30664824	\$735	\$1,103
30" × 72" × 48" × 24"	30724824	\$835	\$1,253

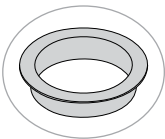
On extended offset corner tops, the main desk has a depth of 30", which tapers down to a depth of 24" on the return. Multi-piece tops must be paired with returns.



5. Grommets

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GP00	+ \$0	
Left	GP01	+ \$30	
Center	GP02	+ \$30	
Right	GP03	+ \$30	
Left and Center	GP04	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$60	
Right and Center	GP06	+ \$60	
Left, Right and Center	GP07	+ \$90	

Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	



Left grommets (GP01/GP04/GP05/GP07) are not available on right extended corners or right extended offset corners.

Right grommets (GP03/GP05/GP06/GP07) are not available on left extended corners or left extended offset corners.



3-Leg Extended Corner  
Featured with a Cabinet Maple laminate tabletop.  
Chair sold separately; see [page 143](#) for Novo.

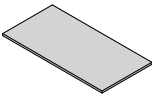
1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Return Top	3164	Priced by Size	
Product Style	Code	Price	
For Switchback 3-Leg 3-Stage C-Leg Base	TBT8C	Priced by Size	

2. Finish

Laminate	Code	Price	
Grade 1 Laminate			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	
Grade 2 Laminate			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

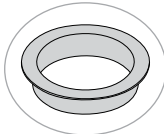
3. Shape

Product Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular Return	TN	Priced by Size	

4. Size

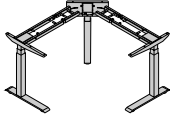
Return Top Size	Code	Laminate Price	
Retangular (D x W)	Code	Grade 1	Grade 2
24" x 24"	2424	\$144	\$216
24" x 30"	2430	\$165	\$248
24" x 36"	2436	\$196	\$294
24" x 42"	2442	\$229	\$344
24" x 48"	2448	\$261	\$392
30" x 24"	3024	\$172	\$258
30" x 30"	3030	\$205	\$308
30" x 36"	3036	\$244	\$366
30" x 42"	3042	\$285	\$428

5. Grommets

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GPR00	+ \$0	
Left	GPR01	+ \$30	
Center	GPR02	+ \$30	
Right	GPR03	+ \$30	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	



### 1. Base

Product Type	Code	Base	
3-Leg 3-Stage C-Leg Base	3162 TBT8C	\$1,705	

### 2. Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	

### 3. Matching Tabletop

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular	TZ	+ \$0	
Right Extended Corner	TXR	+ \$0	
Left Extended Corner	TXL	+ \$0	
Right Extended Offset	OR	+ \$0	
Left Extended Offset	OL	+ \$0	
Tabletop Size	Code	Price	
Rectangular (D x W)			
24" x 48"	2448	+ \$0	
24" x 54"	2454	+ \$0	
24" x 60"	2460	+ \$0	
24" x 66"	2466	+ \$0	
24" x 72"	2472	+ \$0	
30" x 48"	3048	+ \$0	
30" x 54"	3054	+ \$0	
30" x 60"	3060	+ \$0	
30" x 66"	3066	+ \$0	
30" x 72"	3072	+ \$0	

### 3. Matching Tabletop Size (Cont.)

Tabletop Size	Code	Price	
Right Extended Corner (A x B x C)			
24" x 36" x 60"	243660	+ \$0	
24" x 36" x 66"	243666	+ \$0	
24" x 36" x 72"	243672	+ \$0	
24" x 42" x 60"	244260	+ \$0	
24" x 42" x 66"	244266	+ \$0	
24" x 42" x 72"	244272	+ \$0	
24" x 48" x 60"	244860	+ \$0	
24" x 48" x 66"	244866	+ \$0	
24" x 48" x 72"	244872	+ \$0	
30" x 36" x 60"	303660	+ \$0	
30" x 36" x 66"	303666	+ \$0	
30" x 36" x 72"	303672	+ \$0	
30" x 42" x 60"	304260	+ \$0	
30" x 42" x 66"	304266	+ \$0	
30" x 42" x 72"	304272	+ \$0	
30" x 48" x 60"	304860	+ \$0	
30" x 48" x 66"	304866	+ \$0	
30" x 48" x 72"	304872	+ \$0	
Left Extended Corner (A x B x C)			
24" x 60" x 36"	246036	+ \$0	
24" x 66" x 36"	246636	+ \$0	
24" x 72" x 36"	247236	+ \$0	
24" x 60" x 42"	246042	+ \$0	
24" x 66" x 42"	246642	+ \$0	
24" x 72" x 42"	247242	+ \$0	
24" x 60" x 48"	246048	+ \$0	
24" x 66" x 48"	246648	+ \$0	
24" x 72" x 48"	247248	+ \$0	
30" x 60" x 48"	306048	+ \$0	
30" x 66" x 36"	306636	+ \$0	
30" x 72" x 36"	307236	+ \$0	
30" x 60" x 42"	306042	+ \$0	
30" x 66" x 42"	306642	+ \$0	
30" x 72" x 42"	307242	+ \$0	
30" x 60" x 48"	306048	+ \$0	
30" x 66" x 48"	306648	+ \$0	
30" x 72" x 48"	307248	+ \$0	

### 3. Matching Tabletop Size (Cont.)

Tabletop Size	Code	Price	
<b>Right Extended Offset (A x B x C x D)</b>			
24" x 36" x 60" x 30"	24366030	+ \$0	
24" x 36" x 66" x 30"	24366630	+ \$0	
24" x 36" x 72" x 30"	24367230	+ \$0	
24" x 42" x 60" x 30"	24426030	+ \$0	
24" x 42" x 66" x 30"	24426630	+ \$0	
24" x 42" x 72" x 30"	24427230	+ \$0	
24" x 48" x 60" x 30"	24486030	+ \$0	
24" x 48" x 66" x 30"	24486630	+ \$0	
24" x 48" x 72" x 30"	24487230	+ \$0	
<b>Left Extended Offset (A x B x C x D)</b>			
30" x 60" x 36" x 24"	30603624	+ \$0	
30" x 66" x 36" x 24"	30663624	+ \$0	
30" x 72" x 36" x 24"	30723624	+ \$0	
30" x 60" x 42" x 24"	30604224	+ \$0	
30" x 66" x 42" x 24"	30664224	+ \$0	
30" x 72" x 42" x 24"	30724224	+ \$0	
30" x 60" x 48" x 24"	30604824	+ \$0	
30" x 66" x 48" x 24"	30664824	+ \$0	
30" x 72" x 48" x 24"	30724824	+ \$0	

Bases require the specification of a tabletop size. Bases take their size from their corresponding tabletop size.

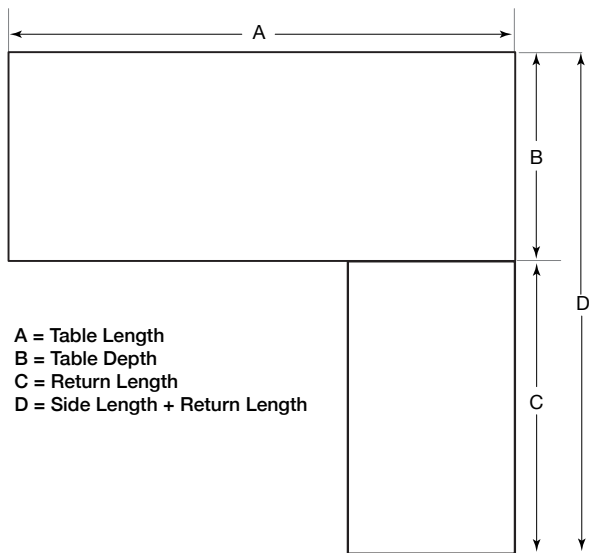
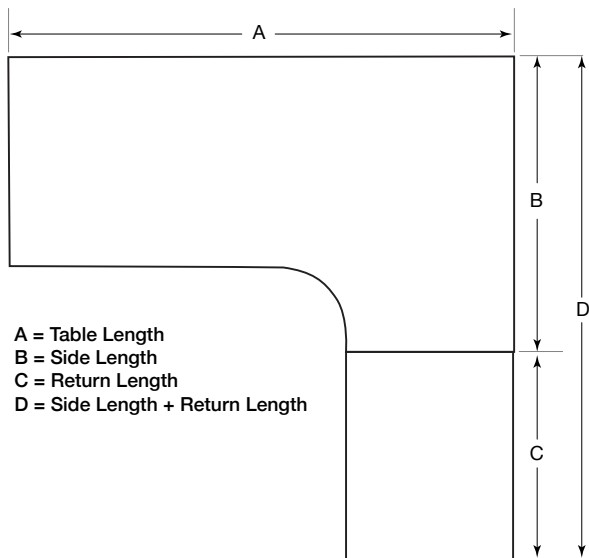
### 4. Matching Return

Return Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular Return	TN	Priced by Size	
<b>Return Top Size</b>			
No Return	TN0	+ \$0	
24" x 24"	TN2424	+ \$74	
24" x 30"	TN2430	+ \$74	
24" x 36"	TN2436	+ \$74	
24" x 42"	TN2442	+ \$74	
24" x 48"	TN2448	+ \$74	
30" x 24"	TN3024	+ \$74	
30" x 30"	TN3030	+ \$74	
30" x 36"	TN3036	+ \$74	
30" x 42"	TN3042	+ \$74	

### 5. Base Extension

Parts	Code	Price	
Cross Beam and Extension Cable	No Code	+ \$150	

A base extension charge will be added automatically if the A or D measurement is equal to 72".



# Tensor

## CAFÉ, CLASSROOM, AND OFFICE TYPICALS

As your business grows and changes, your workspace should be able to keep up. That's why we created Tensor—one table that can adapt to your changing needs. It's the only table that can expand to support multiple tops on a single base. This allows you to install and reconfigure to fit any space quickly and easily.



L-Shaped With Main and Return



Conference



U-Shaped With Bridge



Multipurpose U-Shape

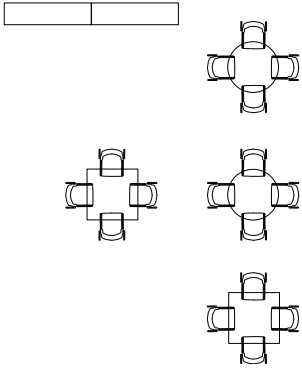


Classroom-Style Training

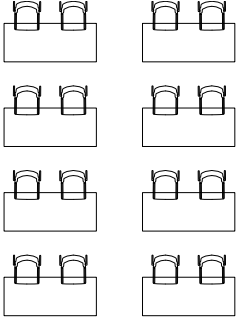


Café

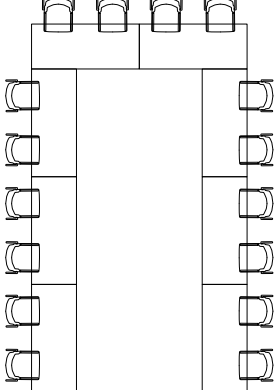
### 1. Café Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3231 TBT9 TZ1872 TL27 GP00	2	Rectangular Tabletop: 18" x 72", Laminate, No Grommets	\$300	\$600	
Tabletop	3231 TBT9 TS4242 TL27	2	Square Tabletop: 42" x 42", Laminate	\$400	\$800	
Tabletop	3231 TBT9 TR4242 TL27	2	Round Tabletop: 42" x 42", Laminate	\$400	\$800	
Table Base	3232 TBT9 TZ1872 BF01	2	Base (Pairs With Rectangular 18" x 72" Tabletop)	\$606	\$1,212	
Table Base	3232 TBT9 TS4242 BF01	2	Base (Pairs With 42" x 42" Square Tabletop)	\$533	\$1,066	
Table Base	3232 TBT9 TR4242 BF01	2	Base (Pairs With 42" x 42" Round Tabletop)	\$533	\$1,066	
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$5,544</b>	

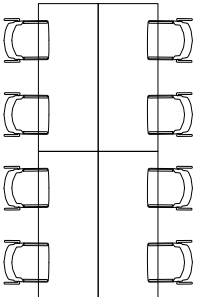
### 2. Classroom-Style Training Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3231 TBT9 TZ3072 TL24 GP00	8	Rectangular Tabletop: 30" x 72", Laminate, No Grommets	\$484	\$3,872	
Table Base	3232 TBT9 TZ3072 BF01	8	Base (Pairs With 30" x 72" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$606	\$4,848	
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$8,720</b>	

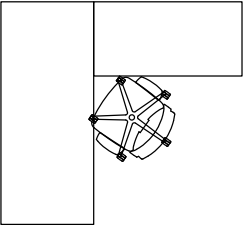
### 3. Multipurpose U-Shape Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3231 TBT9 TZ3072 TL22 GP00	8	Rectangular Tabletop: 30" x 72", Laminate, No Grommets	\$484	\$3,872	
Table Base	3232 TBT9 TZ3072 BF01	8	Base (Pairs With 30" x 72" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$606	\$4,848	
Accessories	3159 ATC03 XGV	7	Two Pairs of Ganging Brackets	\$50	\$350	
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$9,070</b>	

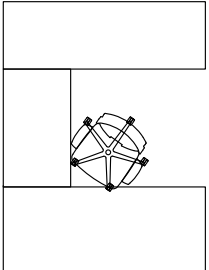
#### 4. Conference Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3231 TBT9 TZ2460 TL27 GP00	4	Rectangular Tabletop: 24" x 60", Laminate, No Grommets	\$324	\$1,296	
Table Base	3232 TBT9 TZ2460 BF01	4	Base (Pairs With 24" x 60" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$580	\$2,320	
Accessories	3159 ATC03 XGV	4	Two Pairs of Ganging Brackets	\$50	\$200	
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$3,816</b>	

#### 5. L-Shape Typical With Main Desk and Return

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Tabletop	3231 TBT9 TZ3072 TL27 GP00	1	Rectangular Tabletop: 30" x 72", Laminate, No Grommets	\$484	\$484	
Return Top	3231 TBT9P TN2448 TL27 GPR00	1	Return Top: 24" x 48", Laminate, No Grommets	\$261	\$261	
Table Base	3232 TBT9 TZ3072 BF01	1	Base (Pairs With 30" x 72" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$606	\$606	
Return Base	3232 TBT9P TN2448 BF01	1	Return Base (Pairs With 24" x 48" Return Top)	\$290	\$290	
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$1,641</b>	

#### 6. U-Shape Typical With Bridge

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext Price	
Desktop	3231 TBT9 TZ3072 TL27 GP00	1	Rectangular Desktop: 30" x 72", Laminate, No Grommets	\$484	\$484	
Credenza Top	3231 TBT9 TZ2472 TL27 GP00	1	Rectangular Credenza Top: 24" x 72", Laminate, No Grommets	\$389	\$389	
Bridgetop	3231 TBT10 TZ2442 TL27	1	Bridgetop: 24" x 42", Laminate	\$229	\$229	
Desk Base	3232 TBT9 TZ3072 BF01	1	Base (Pairs With 30" x 72" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$606	\$606	
Credenza Base	3232 TBT9 TZ2472 BF01	1	Base (Pairs With 24" x 72" Rectangular Tabletop)	\$606	\$606	
Bridge Support	3232 TBT10 TZ2442	1	Mending Brackets (Pairs With 24" x 42" Bridgetop)	\$192	\$192	
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$2,506</b>	

# Tensor

## CAFÉ TABLE

### *One table does it all.*

As your business grows and changes, your workspace should be able to keep up. That's why we created Tensor—one table that can adapt to your changing needs. It's the only table that can expand to support multiple top shapes and sizes with a single base. This allows you to install and reconfigure to fit any space quickly and easily.



*Round Café Table*  
Featured with Ankara Cherry laminate.  
Chair sold separately; see [page 237](#) for Baja .

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **SQUARE :: \$933**

42" square tabletop, grade 1 laminate, matching base

#### **ROUND :: \$933**

42" round tabletop, grade 1 laminate, matching base

## Features

- Patent-pending easy-to-size table support structure adapts to all spaces
- Steel dual-isosceles triangle design evenly distributes and supports weight throughout
- Base accommodates round and square tabletops  
Round from 42"–48"; Square from 30"–48"
- Features a minimalistic aesthetic with a below-the-surface configuration
- 28 different durable laminate options to fit your style
- Assembles in less than 10 minutes with pre-installed parts
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

## SPECIFICATIONS

	Tensor Café Table
Height	29.67"
Leg Width	1.8"
Tabletop Thickness	1.125"
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Height range includes 1.125" tabletop.

See the Stand-Alone Tabletop appendix on [page 660](#) for tabletop weights.

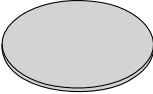
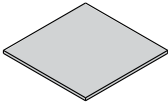
## 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Tabletop	3231 TBT9	Priced by Size

## 2. Finish

Laminate Color	Code	Price
Grade 1 Laminate		
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Grade
Black	TL19	Priced by Grade
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Grade
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Grade
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Grade
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Grade
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Grade
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Grade
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Grade
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Grade
White	TL29	Priced by Grade
Grade 2 Laminate		
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Grade
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Grade
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Grade
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Grade
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Grade
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Grade
Grey	TL62	Priced by Grade
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Grade
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Grade
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Grade
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Grade
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Grade
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Grade
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Grade
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Grade
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Grade
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Grade
Laminate Grade	Code	Price
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size

3. Shape

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Round	TR	Priced by Size	
Square	TS	Priced by Size	

Actual size of 30" x 30" tabletop is 30.75" x 30.75".

4. Size

Tabletop Size	Code	Price	
Round		Grade 1	Grade 2
42"	4242	\$400	\$600
48"	4848	\$458	\$687
Square		Grade 1	Grade 2
30"	3030	\$331	\$497
36"	3636	\$383	\$575
42"	4242	\$400	\$600
48"	4848	\$458	\$687

Actual size of 30" x 30" tabletop is 30.75" x 30.75".

Square Café Table  
Chair sold separately; see [page 285](#) for Mika.





1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Base	3232 TBT9	\$533

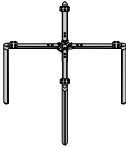
2. Base Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price
Silver	BF01	+ \$0
White	BF02	+ \$0
Black	BF03	+ \$0

3. Size

Tabletop Size	Code	Price	
No Tabletop	TZ0	+ \$0	

Round	TR	+ \$0
-------	----	-------



Square	TS	+ \$0
--------	----	-------

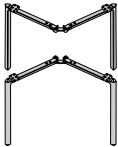


Table bases require the specification of a tabletop size. Bases take their size from their corresponding top size.

4. Size

Tabletop Size	Code	Price	
No Tabletop	TZ0	+ \$0	
Round			
42"	4242	+ \$0	
48"	4848	+ \$0	
Square			
30"	3030	+ \$0	
36"	3636	+ \$0	
42"	4242	+ \$0	
48"	4848	+ \$0	

Table bases require the specification of a tabletop size. Bases take their size from their corresponding top size.

# Tensor

## MULTIPURPOSE TABLE

### *One table does it all.*

As your business grows and changes, your workspace should be able to keep up. That's why we created Tensor—one table that can adapt to your changing needs. It's the only table that can expand to support multiple top shapes and sizes with a single base. This allows you to install and reconfigure to fit any space quickly and easily.



24" x 60" Table

Featured with Libretti laminate.

Chair sold separately; see [page 278](#) for Ioniq Multipurpose.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **18" x 48" :: \$780**

18" x 48" tabletop, grade 1 laminate, no grommets, matching base

#### **24" x 60" :: \$904**

24" x 60" tabletop, grade 1 laminate, no grommets, matching base

#### **30" x 72" :: \$1,090**

30" x 72" tabletop, grade 1 laminate, matching base

## Features

- Patent-pending easy-to-size table support structure adapts to all spaces
- Steel dual-isosceles triangle design evenly distributes and supports weight throughout
- Base accommodates tabletops from 18" (D) × 48" (W) to 30" (D) × 72" (W)
- Features a minimalistic aesthetic with a below-the-surface configuration
- 28 different durable laminate options to fit your style
- Installs in less than 10 minutes with pre-installed parts
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

## SPECIFICATIONS

	Tensor Multipurpose
Height	29.67"
Leg Width	1.8"
Tabletop Thickness	1.125"
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Height range includes 1.125" tabletop.

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Tabletop	3231 TBT9	Priced by Size	

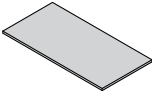
### 2. Finish

Laminate Color	Code	Price	
Grade 1 Laminate			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	

### 2. Finish (Cont.)

Laminate Color	Code	Price	
Grade 2 Laminate			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

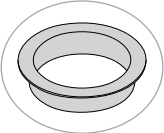
### 3. Shape

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular Tabletop	TZ	Priced by Size	

4. Size

Tabletop Size (D x W)	Code	Price	
Rectangular Tabletop		Grade 1	Grade 2
18" x 42"	TZ1842	\$176	\$264
18" x 48"	TZ1848	\$200	\$300
18" x 54"	TZ1854	\$225	\$338
18" x 60"	TZ1860	\$248	\$372
18" x 66"	TZ1866	\$275	\$413
18" x 72"	TZ1872	\$300	\$450
24" x 36"	TZ2436	\$196	\$294
24" x 42"	TZ2442	\$229	\$344
24" x 48"	TZ2448	\$261	\$392
24" x 54"	TZ2454	\$292	\$438
24" x 60"	TZ2460	\$324	\$486
24" x 66"	TZ2466	\$358	\$537
24" x 72"	TZ2472	\$389	\$584
30" x 36"	TZ3036	\$244	\$366
30" x 42"	TZ3042	\$285	\$428
30" x 48"	TZ3048	\$324	\$486
30" x 54"	TZ3054	\$366	\$549
30" x 60"	TZ3060	\$404	\$606
30" x 66"	TZ3066	\$445	\$668
30" x 72"	TZ3072	\$484	\$726

5. Grommets

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GP00	+ \$0	
Left Only	GP01	+ \$30	
Center Only	GP02	+ \$30	
Right Only	GP03	+ \$30	
Left and Center	GP04	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$60	
Right and Center	GP06	+ \$60	
Left, Right and Center	GP07	+ \$90	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	

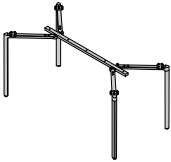
1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Table Base	3232 TBT9	\$533	

3. Base Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	


3. Matching Tabletop

Tabletop Size (D x W)	Code	Price	
Rectangular Tabletop	TZ	+ \$0	

Tabletop Size (D x W)	Code	Price	
18" x 42"	1842	+ \$0	
18" x 48"	1848	+ \$47	
18" x 54"	1854	+ \$47	
18" x 60"	1860	+ \$47	
18" x 66"	1866	+ \$47	
18" x 72"	1872	+ \$73	
24" x 36"	2436	+ \$0	
24" x 42"	2442	+ \$0	
24" x 48"	2448	+ \$47	
24" x 54"	2454	+ \$47	
24" x 60"	2460	+ \$47	
24" x 66"	2466	+ \$47	
24" x 72"	2472	+ \$73	
30" x 36"	3036	+ \$0	
30" x 42"	3042	+ \$0	
30" x 48"	3048	+ \$47	
30" x 54"	3054	+ \$47	
30" x 60"	3060	+ \$47	
30" x 66"	3066	+ \$47	
30" x 72"	3072	+ \$73	

Table bases require the specification of a tabletop size. Bases take their size from their corresponding top size.

1. Additional Options (Sold Separately)

Ganging	Code	Price	
Two Pairs of Ganging Brackets	3159 XGV	\$50	

# Tensor

## DESKING

### *One table does it all.*

As your business grows and changes, your workspace should be able to keep up. That's why we created Tensor—one table that can adapt to your changing needs. It's the only table that can expand to support multiple top shapes and sizes with a single base. This allows you to install and reconfigure to fit any space quickly and easily.



*L-Shape Desk*  
Chair sold separately;  
see [page 143](#) for Novo.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **L-SHAPE DESK :: \$1,641**

30" x 72" rectangular desktop, 24" x 48" return top, grade 1 laminate, no grommets, matching bases

#### **U-SHAPE DESK :: \$2,506**

30" x 72" desktop, 24" x 72" credenza tops, no grommets, 24" x 42" bridgetop, grade 1 laminate, matching bases and bridge support

Features

- Patent-pending easy-to-size table support structure adapts to all spaces
- Steel dual-isosceles triangle design evenly distributes and supports weight throughout
- Accommodates desktops from 24" x 54"-30" x 72"; credenzas from 18" x 54"-30" x 72"; 24" x 36"-60"
- Features a minimalistic aesthetic with a below-the-surface configuration
- 28 different durable laminate options to fit your style
- Installs in less than 10 minutes with pre-installed parts
- 300 lb weight capacity warranty

SPECIFICATIONS

	Tensor Desking
Height	29.67"
Leg Width	1.8"
Tabletop Thickness	1.125"
Weight Capacity Warranty	300 lb

Height range includes 1.125" tabletop.  
See the Stand-Alone Tabletop appendix on [page 660](#) for tabletop weights.



U-Shape Desk  
Chair sold separately;  
see [page 143](#) for Novo.

## DESKTOP AND DESK BASE FOR L-SHAPE OR U-SHAPE

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

### 1. Product

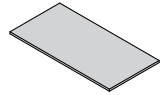
Product Type	Code	Price
Desktop	3231 TBT9	Priced by Size

### 2. Finish

Laminate Color	Code	Price
Grade 1 Laminate		
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size
Black	TL19	Priced by Size
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size
White	TL29	Priced by Size
Grade 2 Laminate		
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size
Laminate Grade	Code	Price
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size

### 2. Size

Desktop Size (D x W)	Code	Price
Rectangular Desktop	TZ	Priced by Size

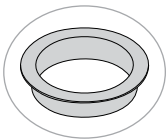


### 3. Size

Desktop Size (D x W)	Code	Laminate Price	
Rectangular Desktop		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" x 54"	2454	\$292	\$438
24" x 60"	2460	\$324	\$486
24" x 66"	2466	\$358	\$537
24" x 72"	2472	\$389	\$584
30" x 54"	3054	\$366	\$549
30" x 60"	3060	\$404	\$606
30" x 66"	3066	\$445	\$668
30" x 72"	3072	\$484	\$726

### 4. Grommets

Grommet Location	Code	Price
None	GP00	+ \$0
Left Only	GP01	+ \$30
Center Only	GP02	+ \$30
Right Only	GP03	+ \$30
Left and Center	GP04	+ \$60
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$60
Right and Center	GP06	+ \$60
Left, Right and Center	GP07	+ \$90
Grommet Color	Code	Price
Black	GC01	+ \$0
White	GC02	+ \$0





### 1. Desk Base

Product Type	Code	Price
Base	3232 TBT9	\$533

### 2. Size

Desktop Size (D x W)	Code	Price
24" x 54"	TZ2454	\$47
24" x 60"	TZ2460	\$47
24" x 66"	TZ2466	\$47
24" x 72"	TZ2472	\$73
30" x 54"	TZ3054	\$47
30" x 60"	TZ3060	\$47
30" x 66"	TZ3066	\$47
30" x 72"	TZ3072	\$73



*Desk bases require the specification of a desktop size. Bases take their size from their corresponding top size.*

### 3. Base Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price
Silver	BF01	+ \$0
White	BF02	+ \$0
Black	BF03	+ \$0

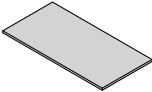
1. Product

Product Type	Code	Size	
Return Top	3231 TBT9P	Priced by Size	

2. Finish

Laminate Color	Code	Price	
Grade 1 Laminate			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	
Grade 2 Laminate			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

3. Shape

Return Top Size (D × W)	Code	Price	
Rectangular Return Top	TN	Priced by Size	

4. Size

Return Top Size (D × W)	Code	Laminate Price	
Rectangular Return Top		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 36"	2436	\$196	\$294
24" × 42"	2442	\$229	\$344
24" × 48"	2448	\$261	\$392
24" × 54"	2454	\$292	\$438
24" × 60"	2460	\$324	\$486

5. Grommets

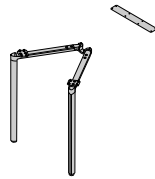
Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GPR00	+ \$0	
Left Only	GPR01	+ \$30	
Center Only	GPR02	+ \$30	
Right Only	GPR03	+ \$30	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Return Base	3232 TBT9P	\$290	

### 2. Size

Return Top Size (D x W)	Code	Price	
No Return Top	TN0	+ \$0	
24" x 36"	TN2436	+ \$0	
24" x 42"	TN2442	+ \$0	
24" x 48"	TN2448	+ \$0	
24" x 54"	TN2454	+ \$74	
24" x 60"	TN2460	+ \$74	



Return bases require the specification of a return top size.

### 3. Base Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	\$0	
White	BF02	\$0	
Black	BF03	\$0	

1. Product

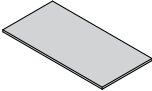
Product Type	Code	Price
Bridge Top	3231 TBT10	Priced by Size

2. Finish

Laminate Color	Code	Price
Grade 1 Laminate		
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size
Black	TL19	Priced by Size
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size
White	TL29	Priced by Size
Grade 2 Laminate		
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size
Laminate Grade	Code	Price
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size

3. Shape

Return Top Size (D x W)	Code	Price
Rectangular Bridge Top	TZ	Priced by Size



4. Size


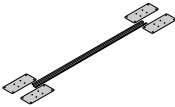
Bridgetop Size (D x W)	Code	Price
Rectangular Bridge Top		Grade 1Grade 2
24" x 36"	2436	\$196\$294
24" x 42"	2442	\$229\$344
24" x 48"	2448	\$261\$392
24" x 54"	2454	\$292\$438
24" x 60"	2460	\$324\$486

1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Bridge Support (Mending Brackets)	3232 TBT10	Priced by Size

2. Size

Bridge Top Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular Bridge Top	TZ	\$0	

Bridge Top Size (D x W)	Code	Price	
No Bridge Top	TN0	\$0	
24" x 36"	2436	\$192	
24" x 42"	2442	\$192	
24" x 48"	2448	\$192	
24" x 54"	2454	\$294	
24" x 60"	2460	\$294	

Support includes two sets of mending brackets for all bridge sizes. 54" and 60" table widths also include stiffener.

Bridge supports require the specification of a bridge top size.

## CREDENZA TOP FOR U-SHAPE

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

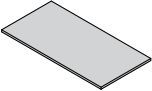
### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Credenza Top	3231 TBT9	Priced by Size	

### 2. Finish

Laminate Color	Code	Price	
Grade 1 Laminate			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	
Grade 2 Laminate			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

### 3. Shape

Credenza Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular Credenza Top	TZ	Priced by Size	

### 4. Size

Credenza Top Size (D x W)	Code	Laminate Price	
Rectangular Bridge Top		Grade 1	Grade 2
18" x 54"	1854	\$225	\$338
18" x 60"	1860	\$248	\$372
18" x 66"	1866	\$275	\$413
18" x 72"	1872	\$300	\$450
24" x 54"	2454	\$292	\$438
24" x 60"	2460	\$324	\$486
24" x 66"	2466	\$358	\$537
24" x 72"	2472	\$389	\$584
30" x 54"	3054	\$366	\$549
30" x 60"	3060	\$404	\$606
30" x 66"	3066	\$445	\$668
30" x 72"	3072	\$484	\$726

### 5. Grommets

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
No Grommets	GP00	+ \$0	
Left Only	GP01	+ \$30	
Center Only	GP02	+ \$30	
Right Only	GP03	+ \$30	
Left and Center	GP04	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$60	
Right and Center	GP06	+ \$60	
Left, Right and Center	GP07	+ \$90	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	

### 1. Product

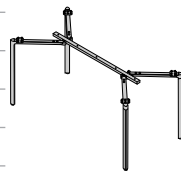
Product Type	Code	Price	
Credenza Base	3232 TBT9	\$533	

### 2. Base Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	

### 3. Size

Credenza Top Size (D x W)	Code	Price	
18" x 54"	TZ1854	+ \$47	
18" x 60"	TZ1860	+ \$47	
18" x 66"	TZ1866	+ \$47	
18" x 72"	TZ1872	+ \$73	
24" x 54"	TZ2454	+ \$47	
24" x 60"	TZ2460	+ \$47	
24" x 66"	TZ2466	+ \$47	
24" x 72"	TZ2472	+ \$73	
30" x 54"	TZ3054	+ \$47	
30" x 60"	TZ3060	+ \$47	
30" x 66"	TZ3066	+ \$47	
30" x 72"	TZ3072	+ \$73	



*Credenza bases require the specification of a credenza top size. Bases take their size from their corresponding top size.*

# Uni

## LAPTOP TABLE

### *Uni-quely Uni-versal.*

Light in weight and not on convenience.

Uni goes anywhere you need it—and with any lounge collection we have. Laptops, notebooks, coffee mugs and more, it's the perfect seating sidekick for your shared and in-between spaces.



*Silver*

*Featured with a Skyline Walnut laminate.*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **CHARCOAL :: \$522**

Rectangular laptop table, charcoal base, laminate top

#### **SILVER :: \$522**


Rectangular laptop table, charcoal base, laminate top



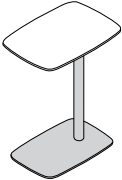
Features

- Ample surface provides plenty of room to work
- Sleek laminate top features a low-profile knife edge
- Easy-grip finger groove makes moving easy
- Durable base is ultra slim for safer high-traffic areas
- Multi-surface glides enhance mobility while protecting floors
- 100 lb weight capacity warranty

1. Product

Model	Code	Price	
Rectangular Laptop Table	3260 TT9	\$522	

2. Base

Base	Color	Code	Price	
Charcoal		BF04	+ \$0	
Silver		BF01	+ \$0	

3. Table Top

Material	Code	Price	
Laminate	TM3	+ \$0	
Field Elm	TL13	+ \$0	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	+ \$0	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	+ \$0	
Frosty White	TL16	+ \$0	

LAPTOP TABLE

4. Packaging

Packaging	Code	Price
Final Assembly Required	P3	+ \$0

SPECIFICATIONS

Model: 3260 TT9 Laptop Table	
Dimensions	
Overall Height	25.5"
Tabletop Depth	14"
Tabletop Width	20"
Tabletop Thickness	0.75"
Base Depth	11.6"
Base Width	17.6"
Base Thickness	0.25"
Weight and Capacity	
Weight	23.63 lb
Weight Capacity Warranty	100 lb



Charcoal  
Featured with a Uptown Walnut laminate.

# Benching

FIXED | SINGLE-SIDED | BACK-TO-BACK



## HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE BENCHING

### *Elevate your spaces—literally*

HiQ™ is our brand-new height-adjustable total benching solution. This collection lets you take productivity to a higher level with the push of a button, promoting healthier environments through essential ergonomics, connectivity and workspace division. And with a vast lineup of options and add-ons, there's no limit to how you can make it fit anywhere.



6-Seat With Screen

Chairs and storage sold separately.

See [page 143](#) for Novo and [page 651](#) for Mobile pedestal.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **BASIC 4-SEAT :: \$7,376**

Four seat back-to-back base, 70" × 23" bench tops with no grommets and a grade 1 laminate, vertical wire manager, no end panels, no wire troughs, 72" power infeed, conduit, two duplex receptacles per seat

#### **6-SEAT WITH SCREEN :: \$14,244**

Six seat back-to-back base, 70" × 23" bench tops with no grommets and a grade 2 laminate, vertical wire manager, no end panels, no wire troughs, 72" power infeed, conduit, three duplex receptacles per seat, 18" × 72" screens in a grade 2 textile

## Features

- Take ergonomics to a new level with push-button height adjustability (28"–47")
- Add a little privacy in shared setups with any Sector or Motif screen as well as optional laminate gallery panels
- Build powerful places of productivity with a robust roster of workstation accessories
- Clear the clutter using cable, data and power management enhancements (beam or trough)
- Customize buildouts to fit your corporate, healthcare and education environments
- Standard control includes four programmable positions and features integrated gyroscopic anti-collision sensor
- Maximize power and data access with up to six duplexes per workstation and capacity for up to 48 CAT6 cables
- Make setup seamless with "above-beam" power and data installation
- Robust steel construction exceeds BIFMA standards for safety and reliability
- UL Certified (UL932)

## SPECIFICATIONS

	3291/3292 Height-Adjustable Benching
Total Depth of Benches	50" (24" Top) 62" (30" Top)
Space Between Back-to-Back Benches	4"
Bench Top Thickness	1.125"
Side-to-Side Gap (Mid-Run)	2"
Height Without Bench Top	27.5"–46.4"
Height From Floor to Underside of Crossbeam	17.29"
Distance Between Legs (Width) (Inside-Edge-to-Inside-Edge End)	37.4" (48" Top) 49.4" (60" Top) 61.4" (72" Top)
Distance Between Legs (Width) (Outside-Edge-to-Outside-Edge)	42.9" (48" Top) 54.9" (60" Top) 66.9" (72" Top)
Leg (sq)	2.75"
Crossbeam (H x W)	3.2" x 2.6"
Guage of Steel	12
Active Power Consumption	190–200 W
Standby Power Consumption	0.1 W
Travel Height	19.7"
Speed (Per Second)	1.2"
Weight Capacity (Per Seat)	265 lb



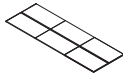
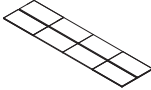
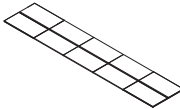


Standard 4-Seat  
Featured with White laminate.

**BENCH TOP**

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

**1. Product**

Product Type	Code	Price	
HiQ Bench Top	3291	Priced by Size	
Orientation	Code	Price	
Back-to-Back	BB	Priced by Size	
Seated Positions	Code	Price	
Back-to-Back			
Two Seats	SP2	Priced by Size	
Four Seats	SP4	Priced by Size	
Six Seats	SP6	Priced by Size	
Eight Seats	SP8	Priced by Size	
Ten Seats	SP10	Priced by Size	
Matching Base Style	Code	Price	
2-Stage T-Leg	TBT5	Priced by Size	

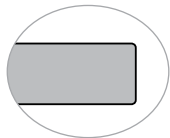
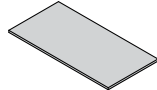
**2. Finish**

Laminate	Code	Price	
Grade 1 Laminate			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	

**3. Top Finish**

Laminate	Code	Price	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	
Grade 2 Laminate			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

**3. Shape**

Edge Style	Code	Price	
Flat Edge	TE5	Priced by Size	
Bench Top Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular Bench Top	TZ	Priced by Size	

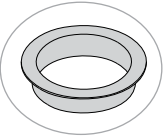
**BENCH TOP**

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

**4. Size**

Depth × Width	Code	Laminate Price	
<b>Two Seat (BB)</b>		<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>
23" × 46"	2346	\$522	\$784
23" × 58"	2358	\$648	\$972
23" × 70"	2370	\$778	\$1,168
29" × 46"	2946	\$648	\$972
29" × 58"	2958	\$808	\$1,212
29" × 70"	2970	\$968	\$1,452
<b>Four Seats (BB)</b>		<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>
23" × 46"	2346	\$1,044	\$1,568
23" × 58"	2358	\$1,296	\$1,944
23" × 70"	2370	\$1,556	\$2,336
29" × 46"	2946	\$1,296	\$1,944
29" × 58"	2958	\$1,616	\$2,424
29" × 70"	2970	\$1,936	\$2,904
<b>Six Seats (BB)</b>		<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>
23" × 46"	2346	\$1,566	\$2,352
23" × 58"	2358	\$1,944	\$2,916
23" × 70"	2370	\$2,334	\$3,504
29" × 46"	2946	\$1,944	\$2,916
29" × 58"	2958	\$2,424	\$3,636
29" × 70"	2970	\$2,904	\$4,356
<b>Eight Seats (BB)</b>		<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>
23" × 46"	2346	\$2,088	\$3,136
23" × 58"	2358	\$2,592	\$3,888
23" × 70"	2370	\$3,112	\$4,672
29" × 46"	2946	\$2,592	\$3,888
29" × 58"	2958	\$3,232	\$4,848
29" × 70"	2970	\$3,872	\$5,808
<b>Ten Seats (BB)</b>		<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>
23" × 46"	2346	\$2,610	\$3,920
23" × 58"	2358	\$3,240	\$4,860
23" × 70"	2370	\$3,890	\$5,840
29" × 46"	2946	\$3,240	\$4,860
29" × 58"	2958	\$4,040	\$6,060
29" × 70"	2970	\$4,840	\$7,260



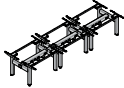
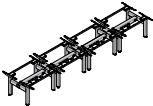
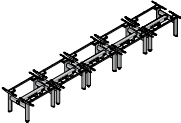
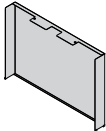
**5. Grommets**

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GP00	+ \$0	
<b>Two Seat (BB)</b>			
Left	GP01	+ \$60	
Right	GP03	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$120	
<b>Four Seats (BB)</b>			
Left	GP01	+ \$120	
Right	GP03	+ \$120	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$240	
<b>Six Seats (BB)</b>			
Left	GP01	+ \$180	
Right	GP03	+ \$180	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$360	
<b>Eight Seats (BB)</b>			
Left	GP01	+ \$240	
Right	GP03	+ \$240	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$480	
<b>Ten Seats (BB)</b>			
Left	GP01	+ \$300	
Right	GP03	+ \$300	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$600	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	

**BENCH BASE**

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

**1. Product**

Product Type	Code	Price	
HA Bench Bases	3292	Priced by Style	
Orientation	Code	Price	
Back-to-Back	BB	Priced by Style	
Seated Postions	Code	Price	
<b>Back-to-Back</b>			
Two Seats	SP2	Priced by Style	
Four Seats	SP4	Priced by Style	
Six Seats	SP6	Priced by Style	
Eight Seats	SP8	Priced by Style	
Ten Seats	SP10	Priced by Style	
Base Style	Code	Price	
<b>2-Stage Height-Adjustable</b>			
Two Seats (BB)	TBT5	\$3,210	
Four Seats (BB)	TBT5	\$6,420	
Six Seats (BB)	TBT5	\$9,630	
Eight Seats (BB)	TBT5	\$12,840	
Ten Seats (BB)	TBT5	\$16,050	
Optional Base Components	Code	Price	
No End Panels	FEK00	+ \$0	
End Panel Set	FEK02	+ \$348	

**2. Matching Tabletop**

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular	TZ	+ \$0	
Tabletop Size			
23" x 46"	2346	+ \$0	
23" x 58"	2358	+ \$0	
23" x 70"	2370	+ \$0	
29" x 46"	2946	+ \$0	
29" x 58"	2958	+ \$0	
29" x 70"	2970	+ \$0	

Bench bases require the specification of a bench top size. Bases take their size from their corresponding top size.

**3. Hand Control**

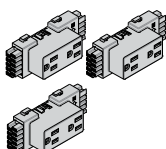
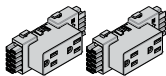
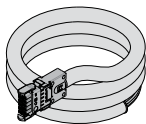
Hand Control Style	Code	Price	
Programmable Controller	HC02	+ \$0	

**4. Cable Management**

Cable Trough	Code	Price	
Pair of Cable Troughs	CT01	+\$0	
No Cable Troughs, Two Seats (BB)	CT00	- \$300	
No Cable Troughs, Four Seats (BB)	CT00	- \$600	
No Cable Troughs, Six Seats (BB)	CT00	- \$900	
No Cable Troughs, Eight Seats (BB)	CT00	- \$1,200	
No Cable Troughs, Ten Seats (BB)	CT00	- \$1,500	
Vertical Wire Manager	Code	Price	
Vertical Wire Manager	VC01 VCC03	+ \$0	
No Vertical Cable Carrier, Two Seats (BB)	VC00	- \$210	
No Vertical Cable Carrier, Four Seats (BB)	VC00	- \$420	
No Vertical Cable Carrier, Six Seats (BB)	VC00	- \$630	
No Vertical Cable Carrier, Eight Seats (BB)	VC00	- \$840	
No Vertical Cable Carrier, Ten Seats (BB)	VC00	- \$1,050	

#### 4. Power

Power Infeed	Code	Price	
No Power Infeed	NPIF	- \$147	
72" Power Infeed, Conduit	PIC72	+ \$0	
72" Power Infeed, Liquidtight	PIL72	+ \$12	
144" Power Infeed, Conduit	PIC144	+ \$47	
144" Power Infeed, Liquidtight	PIL144	+ \$59	
Vertical Cable Carrier	Code	Price	
<b>No Duplex</b>			
No Duplex Receptacles, Two Seats (BB)	NDUP	- \$158	
No Duplex Receptacles, Four Seats (BB)	NDUP	- \$316	
No Duplex Receptacles, Six Seats (BB)	NDUP	- \$474	
No Duplex Receptacles, Eight Seats (BB)	NDUP	- \$632	
No Duplex Receptacles, Ten Seats (BB)	NDUP	- \$790	
<b>Double Duplex</b>			
Double Duplex Receptacles	SDUP	+ \$0	
<b>Triple Duplex</b>			
Triple Duplex Receptacles, Two Seats (BB)	SDUP3	+ \$80	
Triple Duplex Receptacles, Four Seats (BB)	SDUP3	+ \$160	
Triple Duplex Receptacles, Six Seats (BB)	SDUP3	+ \$240	
Triple Duplex Receptacles, Eight Seats (BB)	SDUP3	+ \$320	
Triple Duplex Receptacles, Ten Seats (BB)	SDUP3	+ \$400	



#### 5. Base Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	



### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
HiQ Center Screen	3293	Priced By Screen Size

### 2. Matching Benching

Orientation	Code	Price
Back-to-Back	BB	Priced By Screen Size
Seated Positions	Code	Price
Back-to-Back		
Two Seats	SP2	Priced by Screen Size
Four Seats	SP4	Priced by Screen Size
Six Seats	SP6	Priced by Screen Size
Eight Seats	SP8	Priced by Screen Size
Ten Seats	SP10	Priced by Screen Size
Bench Top Size	Code	Price
None	TZ0	Priced by Screen Size
23" × 46"	TZ2346	Priced by Screen Size
23" × 58"	TZ2358	Priced by Screen Size
23" × 70"	TZ2370	Priced by Screen Size
29" × 46"	TZ2946	Priced by Screen Size
29" × 58"	TZ2958	Priced by Screen Size
29" × 70"	TZ2970	Priced by Screen Size

Screens require the specification of a bench top size.

### 4. Material

Material Type	Code	Price			
Markerboard	DT301	Price Below			
Fabric/Vinyl	DT701	Priced by Grade			
Material Grade	Code	18" (H) Price	24" (H) Price	30" (H) Price	36" (H) Price
48" Wide Side Screens, Two-Seat Back-to-Back		18" × 48"	24" × 48"	30" × 48"	36" × 48"
Markerboard Price		\$316	\$421	\$509	\$636
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$446	\$483	\$610	\$763
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$17	+ \$34	+ \$34	+ \$42
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$45	+ \$90	+ \$90	+ \$112
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$79	+ \$158	+ \$158	+ \$196
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$136	+ \$272	+ \$272	+ \$336

### 3. Size

Screen Size (H" × W")	Code	Price
Two-Seat Back-to-Back		
18" × 48"	DS1848	Priced by Material and Grade
24" × 48"	DS2448	Priced by Material and Grade
30" × 48"	DS3048	Priced by Material and Grade
36" × 48"	DS3648	Priced by Material and Grade
18" × 60"	DS1860	Priced by Material and Grade
24" × 60"	DS2460	Priced by Material and Grade
30" × 60"	DS3060	Priced by Material and Grade
36" × 60"	DS3660	Priced by Material and Grade
18" × 72"	DS1872	Priced by Material and Grade
24" × 72"	DS2472	Priced by Material and Grade
30" × 72"	DS3072	Priced by Material and Grade
36" × 72"	DS3672	Priced by Material and Grade

**4. Material** (Cont.)

Material Grade	Code	18" (H) Price	24" (H) Price	30" (H) Price	36" (H) Price
<b>48" Wide Side Screens, Four-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 48"</b>	<b>24" x 48"</b>	<b>30" x 48"</b>	<b>36" x 48"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$632	\$842	\$1,018	\$1,273
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$892	\$966	\$1,220	\$1,525
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$34	+ \$68	+ \$68	+ \$84
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$90	+ \$180	+ \$180	+ \$224
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$158	+ \$316	+ \$316	+ \$392
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$272	+ \$544	+ \$544	+ \$672
<b>48" Wide Side Screens, Six-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 48"</b>	<b>24" x 48"</b>	<b>30" x 48"</b>	<b>36" x 48"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$948	\$1,263	\$1,527	\$1,909
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$1,338	\$1,449	\$1,830	\$2,288
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$51	+ \$102	+ \$102	+ \$126
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$135	+ \$270	+ \$270	+ \$336
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$237	+ \$474	+ \$474	+ \$588
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$408	+ \$816	+ \$816	+ \$1,008
<b>48" Wide Side Screens, Eight-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 48"</b>	<b>24" x 48"</b>	<b>30" x 48"</b>	<b>36" x 48"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$1,264	\$1,684	\$2,036	\$2,545
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$1,784	\$1,932	\$2,440	\$3,050
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$68	+ \$136	+ \$136	+ \$168
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$180	+ \$360	+ \$360	+ \$448
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$316	+ \$632	+ \$632	+ \$784
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$544	+ \$1,088	+ \$1,088	+ \$1,344
<b>48" Wide Side Screens, Ten-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 48"</b>	<b>24" x 48"</b>	<b>30" x 48"</b>	<b>36" x 48"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$1,580	\$2,105	\$2,545	\$3,181
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$2,230	\$2,415	\$3,050	\$3,813
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$85	+ \$170	+ \$170	+ \$210
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$225	+ \$450	+ \$450	+ \$560
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$395	+ \$790	+ \$790	+ \$980
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$680	+ \$1,360	+ \$1,360	+ \$5,493
<b>60" Wide Screens, Two-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 60"</b>	<b>24" x 60"</b>	<b>30" x 60"</b>	<b>36" x 60"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$393	\$525	\$635	\$794
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$502	\$593	\$717	\$896
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$21	+ \$42	+ \$50	+ \$50
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$56	+ \$112	+ \$133	+ \$133
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$98	+ \$196	+ \$233	+ \$233
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$168	+ \$336	+ \$400	+ \$400

**4. Material** (Cont.)

Material Grade	Code	18" (H) Price	24" (H) Price	30" (H) Price	36" (H) Price
<b>60" Wide Screens, Four-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 60"</b>	<b>24" x 60"</b>	<b>30" x 60"</b>	<b>36" x 60"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$786	\$1,050	\$1,270	\$1,588
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$1,004	\$1,186	\$1,434	\$1,793
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$42	+ \$84	+ \$100	+ \$100
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$112	+ \$224	+ \$266	+ \$266
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$196	+ \$392	+ \$466	+ \$466
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$336	+ \$672	+ \$800	+ \$800
<b>60" Wide Screens, Six-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 60"</b>	<b>24" x 60"</b>	<b>30" x 60"</b>	<b>36" x 60"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$1,179	\$1,575	\$1,905	\$2,381
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$1,506	\$1,779	\$2,151	\$2,689
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$63	+ \$126	+ \$150	+ \$150
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$168	+ \$336	+ \$399	+ \$399
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$294	+ \$588	+ \$699	+ \$699
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$504	+ \$1,008	+ \$1,200	+ \$1,200
<b>60" Wide Screens, Eight-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 60"</b>	<b>24" x 60"</b>	<b>30" x 60"</b>	<b>36" x 60"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$1,572	\$2,100	\$2,540	\$3,175
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$2,008	\$2,372	\$2,868	\$3,585
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$84	+ \$168	+ \$200	+ \$200
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$224	+ \$448	+ \$532	+ \$532
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$392	+ \$784	+ \$932	+ \$932
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$672	+ \$1,344	+ \$1,600	+ \$1,600
<b>60" Wide Screens, Ten-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 60"</b>	<b>24" x 60"</b>	<b>30" x 60"</b>	<b>36" x 60"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$1,965	\$2,625	\$3,175	\$3,969
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$2,510	\$2,965	\$3,585	\$4,481
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$105	+ \$210	+ \$250	+ \$250
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$280	+ \$560	+ \$665	\$665
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$490	+ \$980	+ \$1,165	+ \$1,165
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$840	+ \$1,680	+ \$2,000	+ \$2,000
<b>72" Wide Screens, Two-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 72"</b>	<b>24" x 72"</b>	<b>30" x 72"</b>	<b>36" x 72"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$475	\$629	\$761	\$951
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$565	\$731	\$757	\$946
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$25	+ \$50	+ \$50	+ \$50
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$66	+ \$133	+ \$133	+ \$133
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$116	+ \$233	+ \$233	+ \$233
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$200	+ \$400	+ \$400	+ \$400

**4. Material** (Cont.)

Material Grade	Code	18" (H) Price	24" (H) Price	30" (H) Price	36" (H) Price
<b>72" Wide Screens, Four-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 72"</b>	<b>24" x 72"</b>	<b>30" x 72"</b>	<b>36" x 72"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$950	\$1,258	\$1,522	\$1,903
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$1,130	\$1,462	\$1,514	\$1,893
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$50	+ \$100	+ \$100	+ \$100
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$132	+ \$266	+ \$266	+ \$266
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$232	+ \$466	+ \$466	+ \$466
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$400	+ \$800	+ \$800	+ \$800
<b>72" Wide Screens, Six-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 72"</b>	<b>24" x 72"</b>	<b>30" x 72"</b>	<b>36" x 72"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$1,425	\$1,887	\$2,283	\$2,854
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$1,695	\$2,193	\$2,271	\$2,839
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$75	+ \$150	+ \$150	+ \$150
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$198	+ \$399	+ \$399	+ \$399
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$348	+ \$699	+ \$699	+ \$699
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$600	+ \$1,200	+ \$1,200	+ \$1,200
<b>72" Wide Screens, Eight-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 72"</b>	<b>24" x 72"</b>	<b>30" x 72"</b>	<b>36" x 72"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$1,900	\$2,516	\$3,044	\$3,805
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$2,260	\$2,924	\$3,028	\$3,785
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$100	+ \$200	+ \$200	+ \$200
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$264	+ \$532	+ \$532	+ \$532
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$464	+ \$932	+ \$932	+ \$932
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$800	+ \$1,600	+ \$1,600	+ \$1,600
<b>72" Wide Screens, Ten-Seat Back-to-Back</b>		<b>18" x 72"</b>	<b>24" x 72"</b>	<b>30" x 72"</b>	<b>36" x 72"</b>
Markerboard Price		\$2,375	\$3,145	\$3,805	\$4,756
Fabric/Vinyl Base Price		\$2,825	\$3,655	\$3,785	\$4,731
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	+ \$125	+ \$250	+ \$250	+ \$250
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	+ \$330	+ \$665	+ \$665	+ \$665
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	+ \$580	+ \$1,165	+ \$1,165	+ \$1,165
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	+ \$1,000	+ \$2,000	+ \$2,000	+ \$2,000

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for information on approved textiles for Motif products.

BOUNDARY SCREENS

1. Product

Product Category	Code	Price	
Stand-Alone HiQ Accessory	3299	Priced by Size	
Product Type	Code	Price	
Boundary Screen	ATC10	Priced by Size	

2. Size

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price	
For Benches Without Center Screens			
29" x 51"	BS2951	\$529	
29" x 63"	BS2963	\$615	
For Benches With 18" Center Screens			
42" x 51"	BS4251	\$675	
42" x 63"	BS4263	\$750	
For Benches With 24" Center Screens			
48" x 51"	BS4851	\$703	
48" x 63"	BS4863	\$825	
For Benches With 30" Center Screens			
54" x 51"	BS5451	\$827	
54" x 63"	BS5463	\$1,021	
For Benches With 36" Center Screens			
60" x 51"	BS6051	\$918	
60" x 63"	BS6063	\$1,134	

Price is for a single boundary screen, not a pair.

3. Material

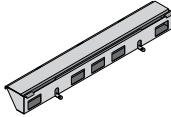
Screen Material Type	Code	Price	
Laminate	DT501	+ \$0	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Grade 1	GR1	+ \$0	
Laminate Finish	Code	Price	
Ankara Cherry	TL18	+ \$0	
Black	TL19	+ \$0	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	+ \$0	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	+ \$0	
Driftwood	TL23	+ \$0	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	+ \$0	
Libretti	TL25	+ \$0	
Queenston Oak	TL26	+ \$0	
Sandlewood	TL27	+ \$0	
Walnut Amati	TL28	+ \$0	
White	TL29	+ \$0	

4. Finish

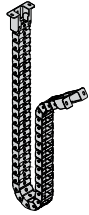
Paint Color for Brackets	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	

## STAND-ALONE ACCESSORIES: POWER AND CABLE MANAGEMENT

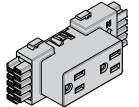
### Cable Trough

Product Category	Code	Price	Price
Stand-Alone HiQ Accessory	3299	Priced By Product Type	
Product Type	Code	Price	
Single Cable Trough	ATC09 CT01	\$150	
Tabletop Width	Code	Price	
46"	TRL46	+ \$0	
58"	TRL58	+ \$0	
70"	TRL70	+ \$0	
Product Color	Code		Price
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	

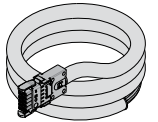
### Vertical Cable Carrier

Product Category	Code	Price	
Stand-Alone HiQ Accessory	3299	Priced By Product Type	
Product Type	Code	Price	
Vertical Wire Manager	ATC01 VC01	\$105	
Product Color	Code	Price	
Black	VCC03	+ \$0	

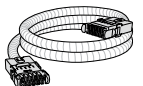
### Duplex Receptacle

Product Category	Code	Price	
Stand-Alone HiQ Accessory	3299	Priced By Product Type	
Product Type	Code	Price	
Duplex Receptacle	ATC04	\$40	
Circuits	Code	Price	
Circuit 1 (3+1, 2+2)	DC1	+ \$0	
Circuit 2 (3+1, 2+2)	DC2	+ \$0	
Circuit 3 (3+1)	DC3	+ \$0	
Circuit 3 (2+2)	DC3D	+ \$0	
Circuit 4 (3+1, 2+2)	DC4	+ \$0	
<b>Controlled</b>			
Circuit 1 (3+1, 2+2)	DC1C	+ \$7	
Circuit 2 (3+1, 2+2)	DC2C	+ \$7	
Circuit 3 (3+1)	DC3C	+ \$7	
Circuit 3 (2+2)	DC3CD	+ \$7	
Circuit 4 (3+1, 2+2)	DC4C	+ \$7	

### Power Infeed

Product Category	Code	Price	
Stand-Alone HiQ Accessory	3299	Priced By Product Type	
Product Type	Code	Price	
Power Infeed	ATC05	Priced by Conduit Style	
Conduit Style	Code	Price	
72" Conduit	PIC72	\$147	
72" Liquidtight	PIL72	\$159	
144" Conduit	PIC144	\$194	
144" Liquidtight	PIL144	\$206	

### Power Jumper

Product Category	Code	Price	
Stand-Alone HiQ Accessory	3299	Priced By Product Type	
Product Type	Code	Price	
Power Jumper	ATC12	Priced by Conduit Style	

# Prise

## BENCHING TYPICALS

One size really does fit all. Prise is the go-to solution for modular benching, allowing you to build and arrange to fit your workspace. Keep cords, electronics and more all together with standard integrated power trays and slide-out tabletops.



Private Office



Conference



Side-by-Side



Three-Seat



Three-Seat With Screens



Three-Seat With Returns

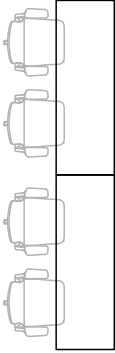


Six-Seat With Screens

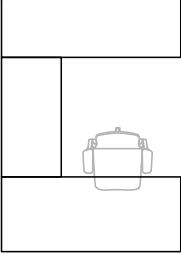


Six-Seat With Returns

## 1. Side-by-Side Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Bench Top	3021 SS SP2 TZ2472 TL27 GP05 GC02	1	Set of Two Bench Tops: 24" x 72", Grade 1 Laminate, Left and Right Grommets	\$898	\$898	
Bench Base	3022 SS SP2 TZ2472 PIW	1	2-Seat Base: Single-Sided, 8-Wire Wall Infeed (Pairs With 24" x 72" Bench Top)	\$2,761	\$2,761	
Modesty Screen	3093 MT8 DT501 MPC27 DS1066	2	Modesty Screen: 10" x 66", Grade 1 Laminate	\$338	\$676	
Wire Management	3152 WM05	2	Cable Caddy Basket Without Power	\$98	\$196	
					<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$4,531</b>

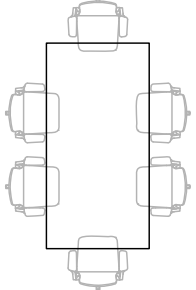
## 2. Private Office Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Bench Top	3021 SS SP1 TZ3072 TL27 GP00	1	Bench Top: 30" x 72", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$484	\$484	
Tabletop	3000 TZ2448 TL27 GP00 TTMP1 STF00	1	Rectangular Tabletop: 24" x 48", Grade 1 Laminate, Mending Plate Kit, No Stiffener, No Grommets	\$335	\$335	
Tabletop	3000 TZ2472 TL27 GP00 TTMP1 STF00	1	Rectangular Tabletop: 24" x 72", Grade 1 Laminate, Mending Plate Kit, No Stiffener, No Grommets	\$463	\$463	
Bench Base	3022 SS SP1 TZ3072 NPOW	1	1-Seat Base: Single-Sided, No Power (Pairs With 30" x 72" Bench Top)	\$1,029	\$1,029	
Bench Base	3022 SS SP1 TZ2472 NPOW	1	1-Seat Base: Single-Sided, No Power (Pairs With 24" x 72" Tabletop)	\$1,029	\$1,029	
Modesty Screen	3093 MT8 DT501 MPC27 DS1066	1	Modesty Screen: 10" x 66", Grade 1 Laminate	\$338	\$338	
Storage	3150 CPT01 PDC02	1	Mobile Pedestal With Upholstered Cushion, Grade 1 Textile	\$508	\$508	
					<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$4,186</b>

See [page 660](#) to order tabletops.



## 3. Conference Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Tabletop	3000 TZ4896 TL27 GP00 TTMP0 STF00	1	Rectangular Tabletop: 48" x 96", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets, No Stiffener	\$1,152	\$1,152	
Bench Base	3022 BB SP2 TZ3066 NPOW	1	2-Seat Base: Back-to-Back, No Power	\$1,617	\$1,617	

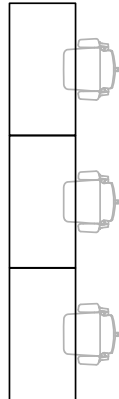
See [page 660](#) to order oversized tabletops.**TOTAL: \$2,769**

## 4. Three Seat Typical

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Bench Top	3021 SS SP3 TZ3060 TL27 GP05 GC02	1	Set of Three Bench Tops: 30" x 60", Grade 1 Laminate, Left and Right Grommets	\$1,392	\$1,392	
Bench Base	3022 SS SP3 TZ3060 PIW	1	3-Seat Base: Single-Sided, 8-Wire Wall Infeed (Pairs With 30" x 60" Bench Top)	\$4,018	\$4,018	
Modesty Screen	3093 MT8 DT501 MPC27 DS1054	3	Modesty Screen: 10" x 54", Grade 1 Laminate	\$289	\$867	
Storage	3150 CPT01 PDC02	3	Mobile Pedestal With Upholstered Cushion, Grade 1 Textile	\$508	\$1,524	
Wire Management	3152 WM05	3	Cable Caddy Basket Without Power	\$98	\$294	

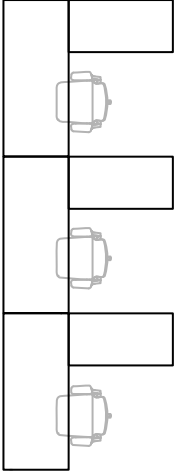
**TOTAL: \$8,095**

## 5. Three Seat Typical With Screens

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Bench Top	3021 SS SP3 TZ3060 TL27 GP05 GC02	1	Set of Three Bench Tops: 30" x 60", Grade 1 Laminate, Left and Right Grommets	\$1,392	\$1,392	
Bench Base	3022 SS SP3 TZ3060 PIW	1	3-Seat Base: Single Sided, 8-Wire Wall Infeed (Pairs With 30" x 60" Bench Top)	\$4,018	\$4,018	
Screen	3090 MT5 DT701 DS3060	3	30" x 60" Screen, Fabric, Grade 1 Textile, Midway Mounts	\$793	\$2,379	
Storage	3150 CPT01 PDC02	3	Mobile Pedestal With Upholstered Cushion, Grade 1 Textile	\$508	\$1,524	
Wire Management	3152 WM05	3	Cable Caddy Basket Without Power	\$98	\$294	

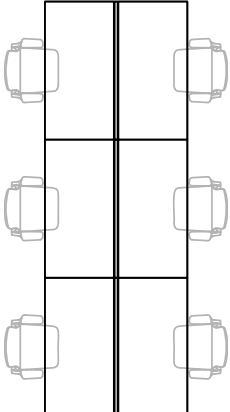
See the screens section starting [page 596](#) for midway mounts and other screen options**TOTAL: \$9,607**

## 6. Three-Seat Typical With Returns

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Bench Top	3021 SS SP3 TZ3072 TL27 GP05 GC02	1	Set of Three Bench Tops: 30" x 72", Grade 1 Laminate, Left and Right Grommets	\$1,632	\$1,632	
Return Top	3024 SS SP3 RP3 TN2448 TL27 GPR00	1	Set of Three Returntops: 24" x 48", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$783	\$783	
Bench Base	3022 SS SP3 TZ3072 PIW	1	3-Seat Base: Single-Sided, 8-Wire Wall Infeed (Pairs With 30" x 72" Bench Tops)	\$4,018	\$4,018	
Return Base	3025 SS SP3 RP3 TN2448	1	Set of Three Return Bases: Single-Sided (Pairs With 24" x 48" Returntops)	\$1,680	\$1,680	
Modesty Screen	3093 MT8 DT501 MPC27 DS1066	3	Modesty Screen: 10" x 66", Laminate	\$338	\$1,014	
Storage	3150 CPT01 PDC02	3	Mobile Pedestal With Upholstered Cushion, Grade 1 Textile	\$508	\$1,524	
Wire Management	3152 WM05	3	Cable Caddy Basket Without Power	\$98	\$294	

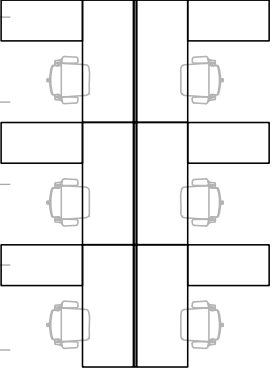
**TOTAL: \$10,945**

## 7. Six-Seat Typical With Screens

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Bench Top	3021 BB SP6 TZ3060 TL27 GP05 GC02	1	Set of Six Bench Tops: 30" x 60", Grade 1 Laminate, Left and Right Grommets	\$2,784	\$2,784	
Bench Base	3022 BB SP6 TZ3060 PIW	1	6-Seat Base: Back-to-Back, 8-Wire Wall Infeed (Pairs With 30" x 60" Bench Tops)	\$6,068	\$6,068	
Screen	3023 BB SP6 TZ3060 DT701 DS1860	1	Set of Three Screens: 18" x 60", Prise Mounts, Fabric, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,506	\$1,506	
Storage	3150 CPT01 PDC02	6	Mobile Pedestal With Upholstered Cushion, Grade 1 Textile	\$508	\$3,048	

**TOTAL: \$13,406**

## 8. Six-Seat Typical With Returns

Category	Code	Quantity	Description	List Price	Ext. Price	
Bench Top	3021 BB SP6 TZ3072 TL27 GP05 GC02	1	Set of Six Bench Tops: 30" x 72", Grade 1 Laminate, Left and Right Grommets	\$3,264	\$3,264	
Return Top	3024 BB SP6 RP6 TN2448 TL27 GPR00	1	Set of Six Returntops: 24" x 48", Grade 1 Laminate, No Grommets	\$1,566	\$1,566	
Bench Base	3022 BB SP6 TZ3072 PIW	1	6-Seat Base: Back-to-Back, 8-Wire Wall Infeed (Pairs With 30" x 72" Bench Tops)	\$6,068	\$6,068	
Return Base	3025 BB SP6 RP6 TN2448	1	Set of Six Return Bases (Pairs With 24" x 48" Returntops)	\$3,360	\$3,360	
Screen	3023 BB SP6 TZ3072 DT701 DS1872	1	Set of Three Screens: 18" x 72", Prise Mounts, Fabric, Grade 1 Textile	\$1,695	\$1,695	
Storage	3150 CPT01 PDC02	6	Mobile Pedestal With Upholstered Cushion, Grade 1 Textile	\$508	\$3,048	
				<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>\$19,001</b>	

# Prise

## BENCHING

One size really does fit all. Prise is the go-to solution for modular benching, allowing you to build and arrange to fit your workspace. Keep cords, electronics and more all together with standard integrated power trays and slide-out tabletops.



6-Seat

Chairs not included; see [page 143](#) for Novo.  
Storage not included; see [page 651](#) for mobile pedestals.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### 2-SEAT :: \$4,531

2-seat, single-sided,  
24" x 72" bench tops, 10" x 66"  
laminated modesty screens, and wire  
basket wire management

### 6-SEAT :: \$13,406

6-seat, back-to-back, 30" x 60" bench  
tops with grommets on the left and  
right, 18" x 60" fabric screens, mobile  
pedestals with upholstered pads

### 6-SEAT+RETURNS :: \$19,001

6-seat, back-to-back, 30" x 72"  
bench tops with grommets on the left  
and right, 18" x 72" fabric screens,  
24" x 48" returns, mobile pedestals  
with upholstered pads



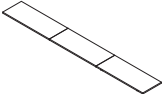
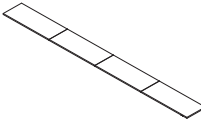

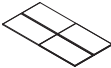
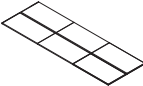
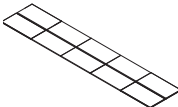
## Features

- Steel-frame-constructed bench with standard white base
- Mount screens easily with centered built-in extrusion on bench
- Manage wires with standard integrated power trays and slide-out function for tabletops
- Choose from 11 standard laminate tabletop finishes
- Pick grommets from two colors and specify in multiple locations
- Fixed glides are standard on all models
- Four power ports come standard per bench station; data add-on optional when specified with power
- Provide added convenience with a variety of additional wire management and power options

## SPECIFICATIONS

	3021 SS Single-Sided Benching	3021 BB Back-to-Back Benching
Total Depth of Benches	24" 30"	51.44" (24" Top) 63.44" (30" Top)
Space Between Back-to-Back Benches	N/A	3.44"
Gap on Either Side of Center Rail	N/A	1.09"
Bench Top Thickness	1.125"	1.125"
Side-to-Side Gap (Mid Run)	0.125"	0.125"
Height With Bench Top	29.3"	29.3"
Height From Floor to Underside of Base	24.24"	24.24"
Distance Between Legs (Depth) at Base (Inside-Edge-to-Inside-Edge End)	17.52"	40.42"
Distance Between Legs (Depth) at Top	9"	32"
Distance Between Legs at Base (Outside-Edge-to-Outside-Edge)	23.96"	46.85"
Leg Depth	3.17"	3.17"
Leg Width	1.99"	1.99"
Weight Capacity (Per Seat or Return)	200 lb	200 lb

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Bench Top	3021	Priced by Size	
Orientation	Code	Price	
Single-Sided	SS	Priced by Size	
Back-to-Back	BB	Priced by Size	
Seated Positions	Code	Price	
Single-Sided			
One Seat	SP1	Priced by Size	
Two Seats	SP2	Priced by Size	
Three Seats	SP3	Priced by Size	
Four Seats	SP4	Priced by Size	
Back-to-Back			
Two Seats	SP2	Priced by Size	
Four Seats	SP4	Priced by Size	
Six Seats	SP6	Priced by Size	
Eight Seats	SP8	Priced by Size	
Matching Base Style	Code	Price	
2-Stage T-Leg	TBT5	Priced by Size	

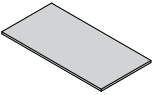
## BENCH TOP

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

### 2. Finish

Laminate	Code	Price	
Grade 1 Laminate			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	
Grade 2 Laminate			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

### 3. Shape

Bench Top Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular Bench Top	TZ	Priced by Size	

### 4. Size

Depth x Width	Code	Laminate Price	
One Seat (SS)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" x 48"	2448	\$261	\$392
24" x 54"	2454	\$292	\$438
24" x 60"	2460	\$324	\$486
24" x 66"	2466	\$358	\$537
24" x 72"	2472	\$389	\$584
30" x 48"	3048	\$324	\$486
30" x 54"	3054	\$366	\$549
30" x 60"	3060	\$404	\$606
30" x 66"	3066	\$445	\$668
30" x 72"	3072	\$484	\$726
Two Seats (SS or BB)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" x 48"	2448	\$522	\$784
24" x 54"	2454	\$584	\$876
24" x 60"	2460	\$648	\$972
24" x 66"	2466	\$716	\$1,074
24" x 72"	2472	\$778	\$1,168
30" x 48"	3048	\$648	\$972
30" x 54"	3054	\$732	\$1,098
30" x 60"	3060	\$808	\$1,212
30" x 66"	3066	\$890	\$1,336
30" x 72"	3072	\$968	\$1,452
Three Seats (SS)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" x 48"	2448	\$783	\$1,176
24" x 54"	2454	\$876	\$1,314
24" x 60"	2460	\$972	\$1,458
24" x 66"	2466	\$1,074	\$1,611
24" x 72"	2472	\$1,167	\$1,752
30" x 48"	3048	\$972	\$1,458
30" x 54"	3054	\$1,098	\$1,647
30" x 60"	3060	\$1,212	\$1,818
30" x 66"	3066	\$1,335	\$2,004
30" x 72"	3072	\$1,452	\$2,178

4. Size (Cont.)

Depth × Width	Code	Laminate Price	
Four Seats (SS or BB)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 48"	2448	\$1,044	\$1,568
24" × 54"	2454	\$1,168	\$1,752
24" × 60"	2460	\$1,296	\$1,944
24" × 66"	2466	\$1,432	\$2,148
24" × 72"	2472	\$1,556	\$2,336
30" × 48"	3048	\$1,296	\$1,944
30" × 54"	3054	\$1,464	\$2,196
30" × 60"	3060	\$1,616	\$2,424
30" × 66"	3066	\$1,780	\$2,672
30" × 72"	3072	\$1,936	\$2,904
Six Seats (BB)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 48"	2448	\$1,566	\$2,352
24" × 54"	2454	\$1,752	\$2,628
24" × 60"	2460	\$1,944	\$2,916
24" × 66"	2466	\$2,148	\$3,222
24" × 72"	2472	\$2,334	\$3,504
30" × 48"	3048	\$1,944	\$2,916
30" × 54"	3054	\$2,196	\$3,294
30" × 60"	3060	\$2,424	\$3,636
30" × 66"	3066	\$2,670	\$4,008
30" × 72"	3072	\$2,904	\$4,356
Eight Seats (BB)		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 48"	2448	\$2,088	\$3,136
24" × 54"	2454	\$2,336	\$3,504
24" × 60"	2460	\$2,592	\$3,888
24" × 66"	2466	\$2,864	\$4,296
24" × 72"	2472	\$3,112	\$4,672
30" × 48"	3048	\$2,592	\$3,888
30" × 54"	3054	\$2,928	\$4,392
30" × 60"	3060	\$3,232	\$4,848
30" × 66"	3066	\$3,560	\$5,344
30" × 72"	3072	\$3,872	\$5,808









5. Grommets

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GP00	+ \$0	
One Seat (SS)			
Left	GP01	+ \$30	
Right	GP03	+ \$30	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$60	
Two Seats (SS or BB)			
Left	GP01	+ \$60	
Right	GP03	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$120	
Three Seats (SS)			
Left	GP01	+ \$90	
Right	GP03	+ \$90	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$180	
Four Seats (SS or BB)			
Left	GP01	+ \$120	
Right	GP03	+ \$120	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$240	
Six Seats (BB)			
Left	GP01	+ \$180	
Right	GP03	+ \$180	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$360	
Eight Seats (BB)			
Left	GP01	+ \$240	
Right	GP03	+ \$240	
Left and Right	GP05	+ \$480	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	

## BENCH BASE

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Bench Bases	3022	Priced by Seated Positions	
Product Style	Code	Price	
2-Stage T-Leg	TBT5	Priced by Seated Positions	
Orientation	Code	Price	
Single-Sided	SS	Priced by Seated Positions	
Back-to-Back	BB	Priced by Seated Positions	
Seated Postions	Code	Price	
<b>Single-Sided</b>			
1-Seat	SP1	\$1,029	
2-Seat	SP2	\$1,830	
3-Seat	SP3	\$2,631	
4- Seat	SP4	\$3,431	
<b>Back-to-Back</b>			
2-Seat	SP2	\$1,617	
4-Seat	SP4	\$2,773	
6-Seat	SP6	\$3,930	
8-Seat	SP8	\$5,086	

### 2. Matching Tabletop

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular	TZ	+ \$0	
Tabletop Size			
No Top	0	+ \$0	
24" x 48"	2448	+ \$0	
24" x 54"	2454	+ \$0	
24" x 60"	2460	+ \$0	
24" x 66"	2466	+ \$0	
24" x 72"	2472	+ \$0	
30" x 48"	3048	+ \$0	
30" x 54"	3054	+ \$0	
30" x 60"	3060	+ \$0	
30" x 66"	3066	+ \$0	
30" x 72"	3072	+ \$0	

Bench bases require the specification of a bench top size. Bases take their size from their corresponding top size.

### 3. Power

Power Type	Code	Price	
No Power Pack	NPOW	+ \$0	
<b>Single-Sided, 8-Wire Wall Infeed</b>			
One Seat	PIW	+ \$477	
Two Seats	PIW	+ \$931	
Three Seats	PIW	+ \$1,387	
Four Seats	PIW	+ \$1,844	
<b>Single-Sided, 8-Wire Ceiling Infeed</b>			
One Seat	PIC	+ \$506	
Two Seats	PIC	+ \$962	
Three Seats	PIC	+ \$1,421	
Four Seats	PIC	+ \$1,876	
<b>Back-to-Back, 8-Wire Wall Infeed</b>			
Two Seats	PIW	+ \$725	
Four Seats	PIW	+ \$1,431	
Six Seats	PIW	+ \$2,138	
Eight Seats	PIW	+ \$2,845	
<b>Back-to-Back, 8-Wire Ceiling Infeed</b>			
Two Seats	PIC	+ \$759	
Four Seats	PIC	+ \$1,464	
Six Seats	PIC	+ \$2,170	
Eight Seats	PIC	+ \$2,878	

Infeeds come standard with one dual outlet power module per seat.



RETURN TOP

TOPS AND BASES ARE SPECIFIED AND SOLD SEPARATELY.

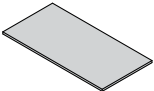
1. Return Top

Product Type	Code	Price	
Return Top	3024	Priced by Size	
Orientation	Code	Price	
Single-Sided	SS	Priced by Size	
Back-to-Back	BB	Priced by Size	
Seated Postions	Code	Price	
Single-Sided			
One Seat	SP1	Priced by Size	
Two Seats	SP2	Priced by Size	
Three Seats	SP3	Priced by Size	
Four Seats	SP4	Priced by Size	
Back-to-Back			
Two Seats	SP2	Priced by Size	
Four Seats	SP4	Priced by Size	
Six Seats	SP6	Priced by Size	
Eight Seats	SP8	Priced by Size	
Return Quantity	Code	Price	
One	RP1	Priced by Size	
Two	RP2	Priced by Size	
Three	RP3	Priced by Size	
Four	RP4	Priced by Size	
Five	RP5	Priced by Size	
Six	RP6	Priced by Size	
Seven	RP7	Priced by Size	
Eight	RP8	Priced by Size	

2. Finish

Laminate	Code	Price	
Grade 1 Laminate			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	
Grade 2 Laminate			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

3. Shape

Bench Top Shape	Code	Price	
Rectangular Return Top	TN	Priced by Size	

4. Size

Returntop Size (D × W)	Code	Price	
One		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 36"	2436	\$196	\$294
24" × 42"	2442	\$229	\$344
24" × 48"	2448	\$261	\$392
30" × 30"	3030	\$205	\$308
30" × 36"	3036	\$244	\$366
30" × 42"	3042	\$285	\$428
Two		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 36"	2436	\$392	\$588
24" × 42"	2442	\$458	\$688
24" × 48"	2448	\$522	\$784
30" × 30"	3030	\$410	\$616
30" × 36"	3036	\$488	\$732
30" × 42"	3042	\$570	\$856
Three		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 36"	2436	\$588	\$882
24" × 42"	2442	\$687	\$1,032
24" × 48"	2448	\$783	\$1,176
30" × 30"	3030	\$615	\$924
30" × 36"	3036	\$732	\$1,098
30" × 42"	3042	\$855	\$1,284
Four		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 36"	2436	\$784	\$1,176
24" × 42"	2442	\$916	\$1,376
24" × 48"	2448	\$1,044	\$1,568
30" × 30"	3030	\$820	\$1,232
30" × 36"	3036	\$976	\$1,464
30" × 42"	3042	\$1,140	\$1,712
Five		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 36"	2436	\$980	\$1,470
24" × 42"	2442	\$1,145	\$1,720
24" × 48"	2448	\$1,305	\$1,960
30" × 30"	3030	\$1,025	\$1,540
30" × 36"	3036	\$1,220	\$1,830
30" × 42"	3042	\$1,425	\$2,140
Six		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 36"	2436	\$1,176	\$1,764
24" × 42"	2442	\$1,374	\$2,064
24" × 48"	2448	\$1,566	\$2,352
30" × 30"	3030	\$1,230	\$1,848
30" × 36"	3036	\$1,464	\$2,196
30" × 42"	3042	\$1,710	\$2,568

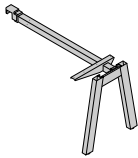
4. Size (Cont.)

Returntop Size (D × W)	Code	Price	
Seven		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 36"	2436	\$1,372	\$2,058
24" × 42"	2442	\$1,603	\$2,408
24" × 48"	2448	\$1,827	\$2,744
30" × 30"	3030	\$1,435	\$2,156
30" × 36"	3036	\$1,708	\$2,562
30" × 42"	3042	\$1,995	\$2,996
Eight		Grade 1	Grade 2
24" × 36"	2436	\$1,568	\$2,352
24" × 42"	2442	\$1,832	\$2,752
24" × 48"	2448	\$2,088	\$3,136
30" × 30"	3030	\$1,640	\$2,464
30" × 36"	3036	\$1,952	\$2,928
30" × 42"	3042	\$2,280	\$3,424

## 5. Grommets

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
None	GPR00	+ \$0	
<b>One Seat</b>			
Left	GPR01	+ \$30	
Right	GPR03	+ \$30	
Left and Right	GPR05	+ \$60	
<b>Two Seats</b>			
Left	GPR01	+ \$60	
Right	GPR03	+ \$60	
Left and Right	GPR05	+ \$120	
<b>Three Seats</b>			
Left	GPR01	+ \$90	
Right	GPR03	+ \$90	
Left and Right	GPR05	+ \$180	
<b>Four Seats</b>			
Left	GPR01	+ \$120	
Right	GPR03	+ \$120	
Left and Right	GPR05	+ \$240	
<b>Five Seats</b>			
Left	GPR01	+ \$150	
Right	GPR03	+ \$150	
Left and Right	GPR05	+ \$300	
<b>Six Seats</b>			
Left	GPR01	+ \$180	
Right	GPR03	+ \$180	
Left and Right	GPR05	+ \$360	
<b>Seven Seats</b>			
Left	GPR01	+ \$210	
Right	GPR03	+ \$210	
Left and Right	GPR05	+ \$420	
<b>Eight Seats</b>			
Left	GPR01	+ \$240	
Right	GPR03	+ \$240	
Left and Right	GPR05	+ \$480	
Grommet Color	Code	Price	
Black	GC01	+ \$0	
White	GC02	+ \$0	

1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Return Base	3025	Priced by Quantity	

Orientation	Code	Price	
Single-Sided	SS	Priced by Quantity	
Back-to-Back	BB	Priced by Quantity	

Seated Postions	Code	Price	
Single-Sided			
One Seat	SP1	Priced by Quantity	
Two Seats	SP2	Priced by Quantity	
Three Seats	SP3	Priced by Quantity	
Four Seats	SP4	Priced by Quantity	

Back-to-Back			
Two Seats	SP2	Priced by Quantity	
Four Seats	SP4	Priced by Quantity	
Six Seats	SP6	Priced by Quantity	
Eight Seats	SP8	Priced By Quantity	

Return Quantity	Code	Price	
One	RP1	\$560	
Two	RP2	\$1,120	
Three	RP3	\$1,680	
Four	RP4	\$2,240	
Five	RP5	\$2,800	
Six	RP6	\$3,360	
Seven	RP7	\$3,920	
Eight	RP8	\$4,480	

Number of returns cannot exceed the number of seats.

2. Size

Returntop Size (D x W)	Code	Price	
No Return	TN0	+ \$0	
24" x 36"	TN2436	+ \$0	
24" x 42"	TN2442	+ \$0	
24" x 48"	TN2448	+ \$0	
30" x 30"	TN3030	+ \$0	
30" x 36"	TN3036	+ \$0	
30" x 42"	TN3042	+ \$0	

Return bases require the specification of a returntop size. Bases take their size from their corresponding top size.

1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Screen	3023	Priced By Screen Size

2. Matching Benching

Orientation	Code	Price
Single-Sided	SS	Priced By Screen Size
Back-to-Back	BB	Priced By Screen Size
Seated Positions	Code	Price
Single-Sided		
One Seat	SP1	Priced By Screen Size
Two Seats	SP2	Priced By Screen Size
Three Seats	SP3	Priced By Screen Size
Four Seats	SP4	Priced By Screen Size
Back-to-Back		
Two Seats	SP2	Priced by Screen Size
Four Seats	SP4	Priced by Screen Size
Six Seats	SP6	Priced by Screen Size
Eight Seats	SP8	Priced by Screen Size
Bench Top Size	Code	Price
None	TZ0	Priced by Screen Size
24" × 48"	TZ2448	Priced by Screen Size
24" × 54"	TZ2454	Priced by Screen Size
24" × 60"	TZ2460	Priced by Screen Size
24" × 66"	TZ2466	Priced by Screen Size
24" × 72"	TZ2472	Priced by Screen Size
30" × 48"	TZ3048	Priced by Screen Size
30" × 54"	TZ3054	Priced by Screen Size
30" × 60"	TZ3060	Priced by Screen Size
30" × 66"	TZ3066	Priced by Screen Size
30" × 72"	TZ3072	Priced by Screen Size

Single-sided orientation comes standard with edge mounts. Back-to-back orientation includes the cost of Prise-specific screen mounts.

Screens require the specification of a bench top size. Screen length may not exceed bench top length.

3. Material

Screen Material	Code	Price
Frosted Acrylic	DT101	Priced by Screen Size
Fabric	DT701	Priced by Screen Size
Markerboard	DT301	Priced by Screen Size

4. Size

Screen Size (H × L)	Code	Price		
One Seat, Single-Sided		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" × 48"	DS1248	\$346	\$408	\$301
12" × 54"	DS1254	\$380	\$428	\$327
12" × 60"	DS1260	\$455	\$491	\$396
12" × 66"	DS1266	\$487	\$513	\$422
12" × 72"	DS1272	\$519	\$537	\$448
18" × 48"	DS1848	\$475	\$534	\$404
18" × 54"	DS1854	\$522	\$564	\$444
18" × 60"	DS1860	\$615	\$634	\$525
18" × 66"	DS1866	\$617	\$666	\$565
18" × 72"	DS1872	\$659	\$697	\$607
24" × 48"	DS2448	\$544	\$571	\$509
24" × 54"	DS2454	\$616	\$623	\$563
24" × 60"	DS2460	\$701	\$725	\$657
24" × 66"	DS2466	\$757	\$789	\$709
24" × 72"	DS2472	\$815	\$863	\$761
Two Seat, Single-Sided		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" × 48"	DS1248	\$692	\$816	\$602
12" × 54"	DS1254	\$760	\$856	\$654
12" × 60"	DS1260	\$910	\$982	\$792
12" × 66"	DS1266	\$974	\$1,026	\$844
12" × 72"	DS1272	\$1,038	\$1,074	\$896
18" × 48"	DS1848	\$950	\$1,068	\$808
18" × 54"	DS1854	\$1,044	\$1,128	\$888
18" × 60"	DS1860	\$1,230	\$1,268	\$1,050
18" × 66"	DS1866	\$1,234	\$1,332	\$1,130
18" × 72"	DS1872	\$1,318	\$1,394	\$1,214
24" × 48"	DS2448	\$1,088	\$1,142	\$1,018
24" × 54"	DS2454	\$1,232	\$1,246	\$1,126
24" × 60"	DS2460	\$1,402	\$1,450	\$1,314
24" × 66"	DS2466	\$1,514	\$1,578	\$1,418
24" × 72"	DS2472	\$1,630	\$1,726	\$1,522

4. Size (Cont.)

Screen Size (H x L)	Code	Price		
Three Seats, Single-Sided		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$1,038	\$1,224	\$903
12" x 54"	DS1254	\$1,140	\$1,284	\$981
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$1,365	\$1,473	\$1,188
12" x 66"	DS1266	\$1,461	\$1,539	\$1,266
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$1,557	\$1,611	\$1,344
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$1,425	\$1,602	\$1,212
18" x 54"	DS1854	\$1,566	\$1,692	\$1,332
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$1,845	\$1,902	\$1,575
18" x 66"	DS1866	\$1,851	\$1,998	\$1,695
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$1,977	\$2,091	\$1,821
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$1,632	\$1,713	\$1,527
24" x 54"	DS2454	\$1,848	\$1,869	\$1,689
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$2,103	\$2,175	\$1,971
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$2,271	\$2,367	\$2,127
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$2,445	\$2,589	\$2,283
Four Seats, Single-Sided		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$1,384	\$1,632	\$1,204
12" x 54"	DS1254	\$1,520	\$1,712	\$1,308
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$1,820	\$1,964	\$1,584
12" x 66"	DS1266	\$1,948	\$2,052	\$1,688
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$2,076	\$2,148	\$1,792
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$1,900	\$2,136	\$1,616
18" x 54"	DS1854	\$2,088	\$2,256	\$1,776
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$2,460	\$2,536	\$2,100
18" x 66"	DS1866	\$2,468	\$2,664	\$2,260
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$2,636	\$2,788	\$2,428
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$2,176	\$2,284	\$2,036
24" x 54"	DS2454	\$2,464	\$2,492	\$2,252
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$2,804	\$2,900	\$2,628
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$3,028	\$3,156	\$2,836
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$3,260	\$3,452	\$3,044

4. Size (Cont.)

Screen Size (H x L)	Code	Price		
Two Seats, Back-to-Back		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$258	\$320	\$213
12" x 54"	DS1254	\$292	\$340	\$239
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$323	\$359	\$264
12" x 66"	DS1266	\$355	\$381	\$290
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$387	\$405	\$316
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$387	\$446	\$316
18" x 54"	DS1854	\$434	\$476	\$356
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$483	\$502	\$393
18" x 66"	DS1866	\$485	\$534	\$433
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$527	\$565	\$475
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$456	\$483	\$421
24" x 54"	DS2454	\$528	\$535	\$475
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$569	\$593	\$525
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$625	\$657	\$577
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$683	\$731	\$629
Four Seats, Back-to-Back		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$516	\$640	\$426
12" x 54"	DS1254	\$584	\$680	\$478
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$646	\$718	\$528
12" x 66"	DS1266	\$710	\$762	\$580
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$774	\$810	\$632
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$774	\$892	\$632
18" x 54"	DS1854	\$868	\$952	\$712
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$966	\$1,004	\$786
18" x 66"	DS1866	\$970	\$1,068	\$866
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$1,054	\$1,130	\$950
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$912	\$966	\$842
24" x 54"	DS2454	\$1,056	\$1,070	\$950
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$1,138	\$1,186	\$1,050
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$1,250	\$1,314	\$1,154
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$1,366	\$1,462	\$1,258

4. Size (Cont.)

Screen Size (H x L)	Code	Price		
Six Seats, Back-to-Back		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$774	\$960	\$639
12" x 54"	DS1254	\$876	\$1,020	\$717
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$969	\$1,077	\$792
12" x 66"	DS1266	\$1,065	\$1,143	\$870
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$1,161	\$1,215	\$948
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$1,161	\$1,338	\$948
18" x 54"	DS1854	\$1,302	\$1,428	\$1,068
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$1,449	\$1,506	\$1,179
18" x 66"	DS1866	\$1,455	\$1,602	\$1,299
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$1,581	\$1,695	\$1,425
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$1,368	\$1,449	\$1,263
24" x 54"	DS2454	\$1,584	\$1,605	\$1,425
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$1,707	\$1,779	\$1,575
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$1,875	\$1,971	\$1,731
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$2,049	\$2,193	\$1,887
Eight Seats, Back-to-Back		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$1,032	\$1,280	\$852
12" x 54"	DS1254	\$1,168	\$1,360	\$956
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$1,292	\$1,436	\$1,056
12" x 66"	DS1266	\$1,420	\$1,524	\$1,160
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$1,548	\$1,620	\$1,264
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$1,548	\$1,784	\$1,264
18" x 54"	DS1854	\$1,736	\$1,904	\$1,424
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$1,932	\$2,008	\$1,572
18" x 66"	DS1866	\$1,940	\$2,136	\$1,732
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$2,108	\$2,260	\$1,900
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$1,824	\$1,932	\$1,684
24" x 54"	DS2454	\$2,112	\$2,140	\$1,900
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$2,276	\$2,372	\$2,100
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$2,500	\$2,628	\$2,308
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$2,732	\$2,924	\$2,516

1. Power

Product Type	Code	Price	
Data Pack	3029 PDP	+ \$55	

# Power Beam

SINGLE-SIDED | BACK-TO-BACK  
INFEEED COVER | WIRE MANAGEMENT  
POWER | DATA | DUPLEXES

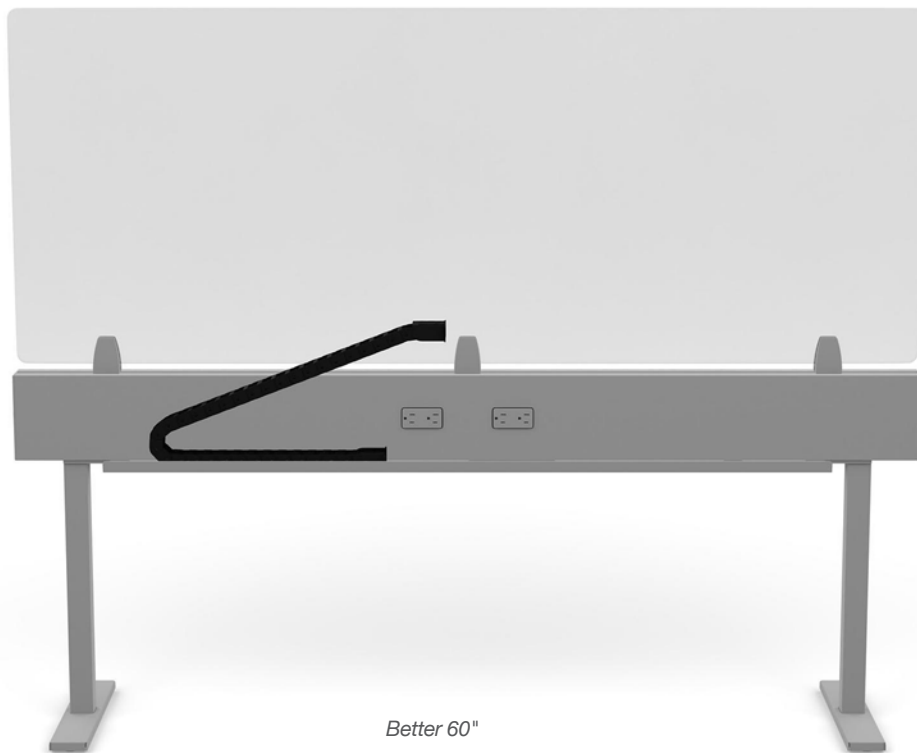


# eBEAM

POWER + DATA BEAM

## *Power innovation.*

eBEAM is a straightforward, streamlined solution for adding power to your workstations. With adaptable legs, multiple beam lengths and cable management options that make it practically mess-free, eBEAM is simply powerful (and powerfully simple).



EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

## Featured Models

### **60" 2-SEAT WITH NO ACCESSORIES :: \$1,225**

60" beam, back to back, 2-seat, 72" conduit infeed, four duplex receptacles, no accessories

### **60" 2-SEAT WITH ACCESSORIES :: \$2,298**

60" beam, back to back, 2-seat, 72" conduit infeed, four duplex receptacles, horizontal wire trays, vertical wire manager, 24" x 60" frosted acrylic screen

### **60" 4-SEAT WITH ACCESSORIES :: \$4,343**

60" beam, back to back, 4-seat, 72" conduit infeed, four duplex receptacles, horizontal wire tray, vertical wire manager, infeed cover, 24" x 60" grade 1 fabric screen

## Features

- Quick and easy installation in less than 10 minutes
- Cable management accessories ensure an uncluttered look
- Responsive, adaptable design includes moveable leg positions
- Fits perfectly with any static or height-adjustable tabletop
- Seamless screen integration for providing privacy
- Beam sizes: 48," 60" and 72" (W) × 24 inches (H)
- Screen height options: 12", 18", 24" and 30"
- Screen material options: Clear acrylic, frosted acrylic, fabric and whiteboard
- 10 standard configurations.  
Single-sided: 1-seat, 2-seat, 3-seat, 4-seat and 5-seat.  
Back-to-back: 2-seat, 4-seat, 6-seat, 8-seat and 10-seat  
with adjustable leg positions
- 4-circuit, 8-wire power system included with standard or optional controlled duplex receptacles
- Power system is UL183 Listed
- Toolless power installation
- Optional horizontal, vertical and infeed wire management
- Data adapter kit included
- Data modules not included. See page 594 for a list of compatible modules.
- Tabletops that are 2" undersized are available and strongly recommended for use with eBEAM

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Power Beam	3242	Priced by Seated Positions	
Beam Length	Code	Price	
48" W Power Beam	TW48	Priced by Seated Positions	
60" W Power Beam	TW60	Priced by Seated Positions	
72" W Power Beam	TW72	Priced by Seated Positions	

### 1. Product (Cont.)

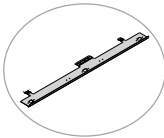


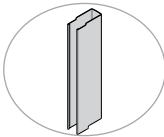
Orientation	Code	Price	
Single-Sided	SS	Priced by Seated Positions	
Back-to-Back	BB	Priced by Seated Positions	
Seated Position	Code	Price	
<b>Single-Sided</b>			
1-Seat, 48"	SP1	\$1,105	
1-Seat, 60"	SP1	\$1,148	
1-Seat, 72"	SP1	\$1,189	
2-Seat, 48"	SP2	\$1,855	
2-Seat, 60"	SP2	\$1,932	
2-Seat, 72"	SP2	\$2,008	
3-Seat, 48"	SP3	\$2,708	
3-Seat, 60"	SP3	\$2,822	
3-Seat, 72"	SP3	\$2,938	
4-Seat, 48"	SP4	\$3,560	
4-Seat, 60"	SP4	\$3,713	
4-Seat, 72"	SP4	\$3,866	
5-Seat, 48"	SP5	\$4,413	
5-Seat, 60"	SP5	\$4,605	
5-Seat, 72"	SP5	\$4,796	
<b>Back-to-Back</b>			
2-Seat, 48"	SP2	\$1,182	
2-Seat, 60"	SP2	\$1,225	
2-Seat, 72"	SP2	\$1,266	
4-Seat, 48"	SP4	\$2,009	
4-Seat, 60"	SP4	\$2,086	
4-Seat, 72"	SP4	\$2,162	
6-Seat, 48"	SP6	\$2,939	
6-Seat, 60"	SP6	\$3,053	
6-Seat, 72"	SP6	\$3,169	
8-Seat, 48"	SP8	\$3,869	
8-Seat, 60"	SP8	\$4,022	
8-Seat, 72"	SP8	\$4,175	
10-Seat, 48"	SP10	\$4,798	
10-Seat, 60"	SP10	\$4,990	
10-Seat, 72"	SP10	\$5,183	

Beams come standard with a standard 72" power infeed.

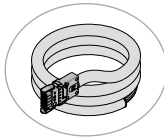
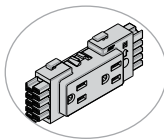
## 2. Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	

## 3. Wire Management

Wire Management Type	Code	Price	
No Wire Management	WM00	+\$0	
Horizontal Wire Tray			
1-Seat	WM01	+\$105	
2-Seat	WM01	+\$210	
3-Seat	WM01	+\$315	
4-Seat	WM01	+\$420	
5-Seat	WM01	+\$525	
6-Seat	WM01	+\$630	
8-Seat	WM01	+\$840	
10-Seat	WM01	+\$1,050	
Horizontal Wire Tray And Vertical Wire Manager			
1-Seat	WM06	+\$210	
2-Seat	WM06	+\$420	
3-Seat	WM06	+\$630	
4-Seat	WM06	+\$840	
5-Seat	WM06	+\$1,050	
6-Seat	WM06	+\$1,260	
8-Seat	WM06	+\$1,680	
10-Seat	WM06	+\$2,100	
Infeed Cover	Code	Price	
No Power Infeed Cover	VLC0	\$0	
Power Infeed Cover	VLC1	+\$63	

## 4. Electrical

Type and Length	Code	Price	
Power Infeed			
No Infeed	NPIF	- \$147	
72" Conduit	PIC72	+ \$0	
72" Liquidtight	PIL72	+ \$12	
144" Conduit	PIC144	+ \$47	
144" Liquidtight	PIL144	+ \$59	
Type and Length	Code	Price	
No Power, Single-Sided			
1-Seat	NPOW	- \$283	
2-Seat	NPOW	- \$507	
3-Seat	NPOW	- \$730	
4-Seat	NPOW	- \$954	
5-Seat	NPOW	- \$1,177	
No Power, Back-to-Back			
2-Seat	NPOW	- \$283	
4-Seat	NPOW	- \$507	
6-Seat	NPOW	- \$730	
8-Seat	NPOW	- \$954	
10-Seat	NPOW	- \$1,177	
Duplexes	Code	Price	
Standard Duplex Receptacles, Two Per Seat	SDUP	+ \$0	
No Duplexes			
1-Seat	NDUP	- \$79	
2-Seat	NDUP	- \$158	
3-Seat	NDUP	- \$237	
4-Seat	NDUP	- \$316	
5-Seat	NDUP	- \$395	
6-Seat	NDUP	- \$474	
8-Seat	NDUP	- \$632	
10-Seat	NDUP	- \$790	

Duplex receptacle color will match beam color. When power is specified in beam, it includes duplexes for circuits 1, 2, 3, and 4. For other combinations of duplexes and controlled duplexes, specify "no duplexes" and order as standalone components.

## 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Screen for EBEAM	3243	Priced by Size	
Beam	Code	Price	
48"	TW48	Priced by Size	
60"	TW60	Priced by Size	
72"	TW72	Priced by Size	
Beam Orientation	Code	Price	
Single-Sided	SS	Priced by Size	
Back-to-Back	BB	Priced by Size	
Seated Positions	Code	Price	
Single-Sided			
1-Seat	SP1	Priced by Size	
2-Seat	SP2	Priced by Size	
3-Seat	SP3	Priced by Size	
4-Seat	SP4	Priced by Size	
5-Seat	SP5	Priced by Size	
Back-to-Back			
2-Seat	SP2	Priced by Size	
4-Seat	SP4	Priced by Size	
6-Seat	SP6	Priced by Size	
8-Seat	SP8	Priced by Size	
10-Seat	SP10	Priced by Size	

## 2. Material

Material Type	Code	Price	
Motif Fabric	DT701	Priced by Size	
Sector Frosted Acrylic	DT101	Priced by Size	
Sector Clear Acrylic	DT101C	Priced by Size	
Doodle Markerboard	DT301	Priced by Size	
Grade	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	Priced by Size	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	Priced by Size	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	Priced by Size	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	Priced by Size	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	Priced by Size	

The following prices are for grade 1 fabrics/vinyls only. For higher grade pricing, add the appropriate upcharge from the Motif price list.

## 3. Size

Screen Size (H x L)	Code	Grade 1 Price		
1-Seat, Single-Sided		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$314	\$376	\$269
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$443	\$502	\$372
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$512	\$539	\$477
30" x 48"	DS3048	N/A	\$666	\$565
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$407	\$443	\$348
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$567	\$586	\$477
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$653	\$677	\$609
30" x 60"	DS3060	N/A	\$801	\$719
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$471	\$489	\$400
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$611	\$649	\$559
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$767	\$815	\$713
30" x 72"	DS3072	N/A	\$841	\$845
2-Seat, Single-Sided		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$628	\$752	\$538
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$886	\$1,004	\$744
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$1,024	\$1,078	\$954
30" x 48"	DS3048	N/A	\$1,332	\$1,130
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$814	\$886	\$696
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$1,134	\$1,172	\$954
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$1,306	\$1,354	\$1,218
30" x 60"	DS3060	N/A	\$1,602	\$1,438
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$942	\$978	\$800
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$1,222	\$1,298	\$1,118
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$1,534	\$1,630	\$1,426
30" x 72"	DS3072	N/A	\$1,682	\$1,690
3-Seat, Single-Sided		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$942	\$1,128	\$807
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$1,329	\$1,506	\$1,116
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$1,536	\$1,617	\$1,431
30" x 48"	DS3048	N/A	\$1,998	\$1,695
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$1,221	\$1,329	\$1,044
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$1,701	\$1,758	\$1,431
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$1,959	\$2,031	\$1,827
30" x 60"	DS3060	N/A	\$2,403	\$2,157
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$1,413	\$1,467	\$1,200
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$1,833	\$1,947	\$1,677
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$2,301	\$2,445	\$2,139
30" x 72"	DS3072	N/A	\$2,523	\$2,535

4. Size (Cont.)

Screen Size (H x L)	Code	Grade 1 Price		
4-Seat, Single-Sided		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$1,256	\$1,504	\$1,076
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$1,772	\$2,008	\$1,488
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$2,048	\$2,156	\$1,908
30" x 48"	DS3048	N/A	\$2,664	\$2,260
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$1,628	\$1,772	\$1,392
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$2,268	\$2,344	\$1,908
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$2,612	\$2,708	\$2,436
30" x 60"	DS3060	N/A	\$3,204	\$2,876
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$1,884	\$1,956	\$1,600
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$2,444	\$2,596	\$2,236
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$3,068	\$3,260	\$2,852
30" x 72"	DS3072	N/A	\$3,364	\$3,380
5-Seat, Single-Sided		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$1,570	\$1,880	\$1,345
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$2,215	\$2,510	\$1,860
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$2,560	\$2,695	\$2,385
30" x 48"	DS3048	N/A	\$3,330	\$2,825
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$2,035	\$2,215	\$1,740
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$2,835	\$2,930	\$2,385
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$3,265	\$3,385	\$3,045
30" x 60"	DS3060	N/A	\$4,005	\$3,595
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$2,355	\$2,445	\$2,000
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$3,055	\$3,245	\$2,795
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$3,835	\$4,075	\$3,565
30" x 72"	DS3072	N/A	\$4,205	\$4,225
2-Seat, Back-to-Back		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$314	\$376	\$269
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$443	\$502	\$372
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$512	\$539	\$477
30" x 48"	DS3048	N/A	\$666	\$565
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$407	\$443	\$348
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$567	\$586	\$477
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$653	\$677	\$609
30" x 60"	DS3060	N/A	\$801	\$719
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$471	\$489	\$400
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$611	\$649	\$559
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$767	\$815	\$713
30" x 72"	DS3072	N/A	\$841	\$845

4. Size (Cont.)

Screen Size (H x L)	Code	Grade 1 Price		
4-Seat, Back-to-Back		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$628	\$752	\$538
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$886	\$1,004	\$744
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$1,024	\$1,078	\$954
30" x 48"	DS3048	N/A	\$1,332	\$1,130
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$814	\$886	\$696
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$1,134	\$1,172	\$954
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$1,306	\$1,354	\$1,218
30" x 60"	DS3060	N/A	\$1,602	\$1,438
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$942	\$978	\$800
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$1,222	\$1,298	\$1,118
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$1,534	\$1,630	\$1,426
30" x 72"	DS3072	N/A	\$1,682	\$1,690
6-Seat, Back-to-Back		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$942	\$1,128	\$807
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$1,329	\$1,506	\$1,116
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$1,536	\$1,617	\$1,431
30" x 48"	DS3048	N/A	\$1,998	\$1,695
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$1,221	\$1,329	\$1,044
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$1,701	\$1,758	\$1,431
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$1,959	\$2,031	\$1,827
30" x 60"	DS3060	N/A	\$2,403	\$2,157
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$1,413	\$1,467	\$1,200
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$1,833	\$1,947	\$1,677
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$2,301	\$2,445	\$2,139
30" x 72"	DS3072	N/A	\$2,523	\$2,535
8-Seat, Back-to-Back		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$1,256	\$1,504	\$1,076
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$1,772	\$2,008	\$1,488
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$2,048	\$2,156	\$1,908
30" x 48"	DS3048	N/A	\$2,664	\$2,260
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$1,628	\$1,772	\$1,392
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$2,268	\$2,344	\$1,908
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$2,612	\$2,708	\$2,436
30" x 60"	DS3060	N/A	\$3,204	\$2,876
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$1,884	\$1,956	\$1,600
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$2,444	\$2,596	\$2,236
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$3,068	\$3,260	\$2,852
30" x 72"	DS3072	N/A	\$3,364	\$3,380

4. Size (Cont.)

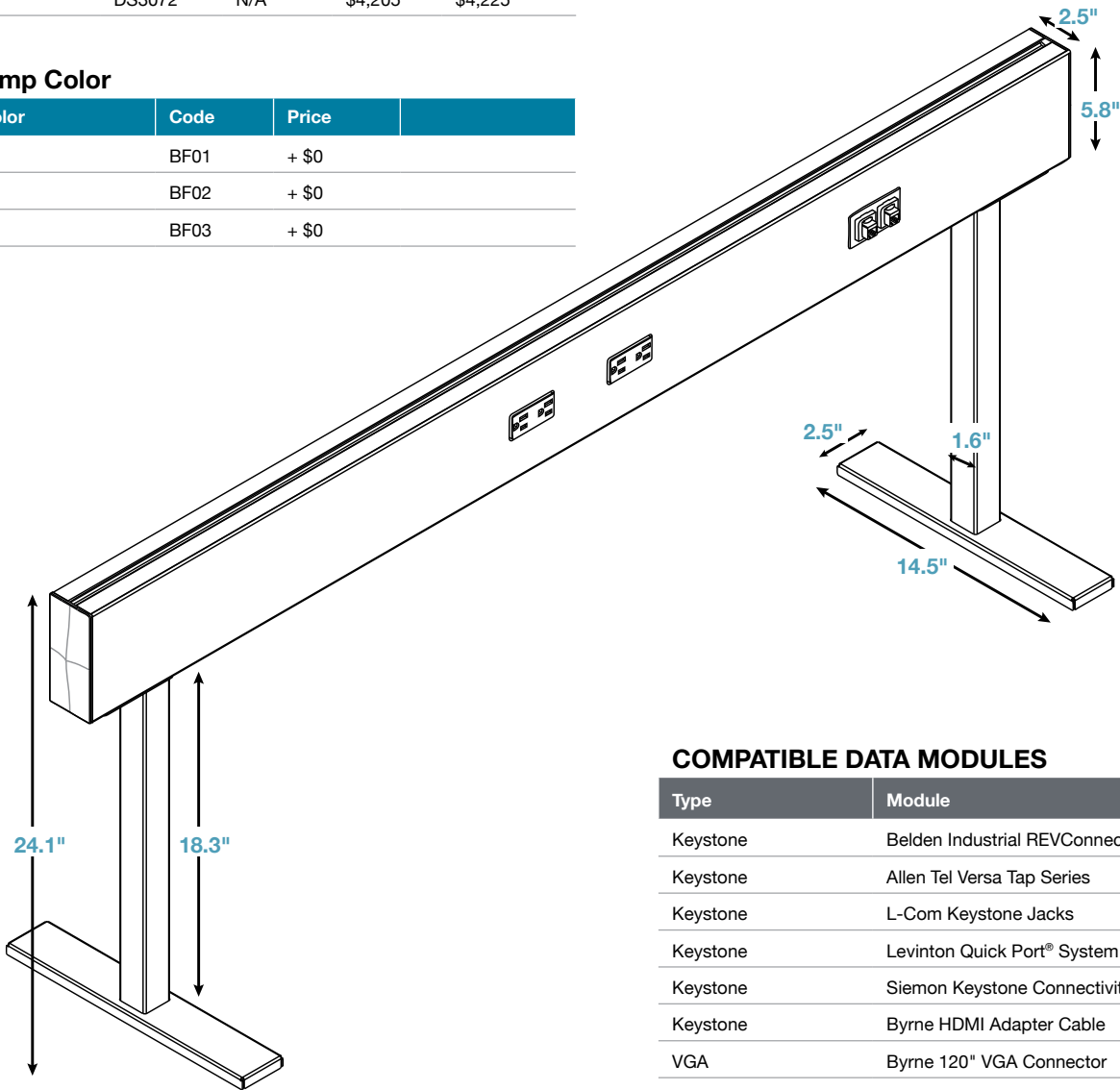
Screen Size (H x L)	Code	Grade 1 Price		
10-Seat, Back-to-Back		Acrylic	Fabric	Markerboard
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$1,570	\$1,880	\$1,345
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$2,215	\$2,510	\$1,860
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$2,560	\$2,695	\$2,385
30" x 48"	DS3048	N/A	\$3,330	\$2,825
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$2,035	\$2,215	\$1,740
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$2,835	\$2,930	\$2,385
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$3,265	\$3,385	\$3,045
30" x 60"	DS3060	N/A	\$4,005	\$3,595
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$2,355	\$2,445	\$2,000
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$3,055	\$3,245	\$2,795
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$3,835	\$4,075	\$3,565
30" x 72"	DS3072	N/A	\$4,205	\$4,225

5. Clamp Color

Paint Color	Code	Price
Silver	BF01	+ \$0
White	BF02	+ \$0
Black	BF03	+ \$0

SPECIFICATIONS

	3242 TW42 42" Beam	3242 TW60 60" Beam	3242 TW72 72" Beam
Dimensions			
Beam Length (With End Cap)	48.75"	60.75"	72.75"
Beam Height	5.8"	5.8"	5.8"
Beam Width	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"
Overall Height	24.1"	24.1"	24.1"
Height From Floor to Beam	18.3"	18.3"	18.3"
Leg Width	2.5"	2.5"	2.5"
Foot Width	1.6"	1.6"	1.6"
Foot Length	14.5"	14.5"	14.5"
Length From End to Duplex	19.7"	25.7"	31.7"



COMPATIBLE DATA MODULES

Type	Module
Keystone	Belden Industrial REVConnect
Keystone	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
Keystone	L-Com Keystone Jacks
Keystone	Levinton Quick Port® System Adapters and Jacks
Keystone	Siemon Keystone Connectivity Solutions
Keystone	Byrne HDMI Adapter Cable
VGA	Byrne 120" VGA Connector

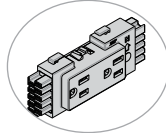
### 1. Product

Category	Code	Price	
Stand-Alone Components for Power Beams	3249	Priced by Type	
Type	Code	Price	
Electrical			

Duplex Receptacle

ATC04

\$40

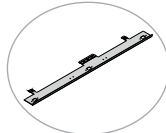


#### Wire Management

Horizontal Wire Tray

ATC01  
WM01

+ \$105

Horizontal Wire Tray and  
Vertical Wire ManagerATC01  
WM06

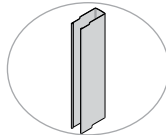
+ \$210



Power Infeed Cover

ATC02  
VLC1

+ \$63



### 2. Circuit (For Duplexes Only)

Circuit Number	Code	Price	
Circuit 1	DC1	+ \$0	
Circuit 2	DC2	+ \$0	
Circuit 3	DC3	+ \$0	
Circuit 4	DC4	+ \$0	
Title 24 (Controlled)			
Circuit 1	DC1C	+ \$7	
Circuit 2	DC2C	+ \$7	
Circuit 3	DC3C	+ \$7	
Circuit 4	DC4C	+ \$7	

### 3. Color

Wire Management Color	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	

Vertical wire managers are only available in black. Color will apply to the horizontal wire tray only.

# Screens

WORKSURFACE | MODESTY  
FREESTANDING | MOBILE | CAFÉ  
SEATING | TRANSACTION | TRIFOLD



# Doodle

## MARKERBOARD WORKSURFACE SCREEN

*Write away (right away).*

From big idea-making to simple note-taking, stay on task with a tool that helps you work. Our Doodle markerboards provide essential privacy as a screen while promoting impactful productivity as a convenient place to write.



12" x 23" Middle Mount  
Table not included. See [page 542](#) for Tensor.  
Chairs not included. See [page 112](#) for Ioniq.

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **12" x 23" MIDDLE :: \$192**

12" x 23" markerboard screen,  
middle mount

#### **24" x 60" EDGE :: \$657**

24" x 60" markerboard screen,  
edge mount

#### **30" x 60" MIDWAY :: \$711**

30" x 60" markerboard screen,  
midway mount

Features

- Non-ghosting, durable writing surface can withstand endless scribbles and wipes
- Compatible with dry erase and wet erase markers
- Slim, straightforward design mixes well with any workspace
- Height options: 12, 18 and 24 inches; 30 inches available for midway and height-adjustable mounts
- Width options: 17 to 72 inches
- Compatible with most mounts, including edge, middle, top, midway, freestanding, panel and height-adjustable

1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Worksurface Screen	3090	Priced by Size

2. Material

Material	Code	Price
Markerboard	DT301	Priced by Size

3. Size

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price	
12" High Screens			
12" x 17"	DS1217	\$79	
12" x 18"	DS1218	\$79	
12" x 21"	DS1221	\$104	
12" x 22"	DS1222	\$104	
12" x 23"	DS1223	\$104	
12" x 24"	DS1224	\$104	
12" x 27"	DS1227	\$129	
12" x 28"	DS1228	\$129	
12" x 29"	DS1229	\$129	
12" x 30"	DS1230	\$129	
12" x 36"	DS1236	\$160	
12" x 40"	DS1240	\$185	
12" x 42"	DS1242	\$185	
12" x 46"	DS1246	\$213	
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$213	

MARKERBOARD  
WORKSURFACE SCREEN

3. Size (Cont.)

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price	
12" High Screens (Cont.)			
12" x 52"	DS1252	\$239	
12" x 54"	DS1254	\$239	
12" x 58"	DS1258	\$264	
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$264	
12" x 64"	DS1264	\$290	
12" x 66"	DS1266	\$290	
12" x 70"	DS1270	\$316	
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$316	
18" Wide Side Screen			
18" x 17"	DS1817	\$114	
18" x 18"	DS1818	\$114	
18" x 21"	DS1821	\$155	
18" x 22"	DS1822	\$155	
18" x 23"	DS1823	\$155	
18" x 24"	DS1824	\$155	
18" x 27"	DS1827	\$194	
18" x 28"	DS1828	\$194	
18" x 29"	DS1829	\$194	
18" x 30"	DS1830	\$194	
18" x 36"	DS1836	\$239	
18" x 40"	DS1840	\$277	
18" x 42"	DS1842	\$277	
18" x 46"	DS1846	\$316	
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$316	
18" x 52"	DS1852	\$356	
18" x 54"	DS1854	\$356	
18" x 58"	DS1858	\$393	
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$393	
18" x 64"	DS1864	\$433	
18" x 66"	DS1866	\$433	
18" x 70"	DS1870	\$475	
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$475	

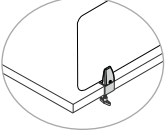
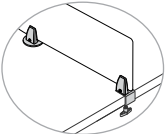
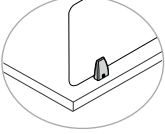
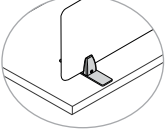
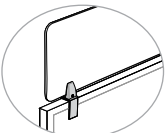
3. Size (Cont.)

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price	
24" Tall Screen			
24" x 17"	DS2417	\$151	
24" x 18"	DS2418	\$151	
24" x 21"	DS2421	\$204	
24" x 22"	DS2422	\$204	
24" x 23"	DS2423	\$204	
24" x 24"	DS2424	\$204	
24" x 27"	DS2427	\$255	
24" x 28"	DS2428	\$255	
24" x 29"	DS2429	\$255	
24" x 30"	DS2430	\$255	
24" x 36"	DS2436	\$316	
24" x 40"	DS2440	\$368	
24" x 42"	DS2442	\$368	
24" x 46"	DS2446	\$421	
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$421	
24" x 52"	DS2452	\$475	
24" x 54"	DS2454	\$475	
24" x 58"	DS2458	\$525	
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$525	
24" x 64"	DS2464	\$577	
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$577	
24" x 70"	DS2470	\$629	
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$629	
30" Tall Side Screen			
30" x 24"	DS3024	\$255	
30" x 30"	DS3030	\$319	
30" x 36"	DS3036	\$382	
30" x 40"	DS3040	\$447	
30" x 42"	DS3042	\$447	
30" x 46"	DS3046	\$509	
30" x 48"	DS3048	\$509	
30" x 52"	DS3052	\$572	
30" x 54"	DS3054	\$572	
30" x 58"	DS3058	\$635	
30" x 60"	DS3060	\$635	
30" x 64"	DS3064	\$697	
30" x 66"	DS3066	\$697	
30" x 70"	DS3070	\$761	
30" x 72"	DS3072	\$761	

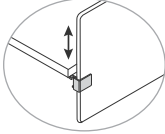
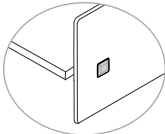
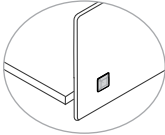
3. Size (Cont.)

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price	
36" Tall Side Screen			
36" x 24"	DS3624	\$316	
36" x 30"	DS3630	\$382	
36" x 36"	DS3636	\$450	
36" x 40"	DS3640	\$518	
36" x 42"	DS3642	\$518	
36" x 46"	DS3646	\$586	
36" x 48"	DS3648	\$586	
36" x 52"	DS3652	\$654	
36" x 54"	DS3654	\$654	
36" x 58"	DS3658	\$722	
36" x 60"	DS3660	\$722	
36" x 64"	DS3664	\$790	
36" x 66"	DS3666	\$790	
36" x 70"	DS3670	\$858	
36" x 72"	DS3672	\$858	

## 4. Mount

Mount Style	Code	Price	
Protective/Privacy			
Edge Mount Compatibility: 17"-54" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT1	+ \$88	
Edge Mount Compatibility: 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT1	+ \$132	
Middle Mount Compatibility: 17"-29" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT2	+ \$88	
Top Mount Compatibility: 17"-54" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT3	+ \$56	
Top Mount Compatibility: 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT3	+ \$84	
Freestanding Mount Compatibility: 17"-54" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT4	+ \$88	
Freestanding Mount Compatibility: 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT4	+ \$132	
Small Panel Mount Compatibility: 1.5"-2.3" Panel Depth 17"-54" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT9	+ \$88	
Small Panel Mount Compatibility: 1.5"-2.3" Panel Depth 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT9	+ \$132	
Large Panel Mount Compatibility: 2.3"-3.7" Panel Depth 17"-54" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT10	+ \$88	
Large Panel Mount Compatibility: 2.3"-3.7" Panel Depth 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT10	+ \$132	

## 4. Mount (Cont.)

Mount Style	Code	Price	
Protective/Privacy + Modesty			
Height-Adjustable Mount Compatibility: 24"-60" Screen Width 18"-36" Screen Height	MT6	+ \$80	
Midway Mount Compatibility: 24"-54" Screen Width 24"-36" Screen Height	MT5	+ \$38	
Midway Mount Compatibility: 58"-72" Screen Width 24"-36" Screen Height	MT5	+ \$76	
Midway Mount – High Compatibility: 24"-54" Screen Width 18"-30" Screen Height	MT5H	+ \$38	
Midway Mount – High Compatibility: 24" - 72" Screen Width 18" - 30" Screen Height	MT5H	+ \$76	

## NOTE:

Edge Mounts and Middle Mounts clamp to the work surface and are designed to be used with the standard Exemplis table tops. They will function, as designed, with tops between .9" and 1.5" thick. If the worksurface is less than .9" thick the customer will be responsible to add a spacer to bring the thickness into the allowable range

# Modesty

## LAMINATE SCREENS

### *Versatile peace of mind.*

We all need our own space. Increase office and employee privacy with our selection of modesty screens that attach right onto our desks and benches. In addition, shield cords, wires and more from sight for a clean and organized workspace.



60" Laminate Modesty Screen  
Featured with Sandalwood laminate  
Table not included. See [page 493](#) for Parallon Fixed-Top

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **48" :: \$265**

Modesty Screen, 10" x 48",  
grade 1 laminate

#### **60" :: \$313**

Modesty Screen, 10" x 60",  
grade 1 laminate

#### **72" :: \$361**

Modesty Screen, 10" x 72",  
grade 1 laminate

## Features

- Extra privacy for users
- 28 durable laminate options to fit your style
- Hinged mount

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Modesty Screen	3093	Priced by Size

### 2. Material

Material Type	Code	Price
Laminate	DT501	Priced by Size

Laminate	Code	Price
Laminate Grade 1		
Ankara Cherry	MPC18	+ \$0
Black	MPC19	+ \$0
Brazilian Walnut	MPC20	+ \$0
Cabinet Maple	MPC21	+ \$0
Driftwood	MPC23	+ \$0
Folkstone Grey	MPC24	+ \$0
Libretti	MPC25	+ \$0
Queenston Oak	MPC26	+ \$0
Sandalwood	MPC27	+ \$0
Walnut Amati	MPC28	+ \$0
White	MPC29	+ \$0

Laminate	Code	Price
Laminate Grade 2		
Neo Walnut	MPC50	+ \$0
Grey Elm	MPC51	+ \$0
Skyline Walnut	MPC15	+ \$0
Kingswood Walnut	MPC53	+ \$0
Uptown Walnut	MPC14	+ \$0
Colombian Walnut	MPC55	+ \$0
Manitoba Maple	MPC56	+ \$0
Tuscan Walnut	MPC57	+ \$0
Field Elm	MPC13	+ \$0
Steel Mesh	MPC59	+ \$0
Portico Teak	MPC60	+ \$0
Platinum	MPC61	+ \$0
Grey	MPC62	+ \$0

## WORKSURFACE SCREEN

### 2. Material (Cont.)

Laminate	Code	Price
Laminate Grade 2		
Frosty White	MPC16	+ \$0
Crisp Linen	MPC64	+ \$0
Classic Linen	MPC17	+ \$0
Designer White	MPC66	+ \$0

### 3. Size

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price	
For Rectangular Tables		Grade 1 Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate
10" x 36"	DS1036	\$217	\$326
10" x 40"	DS1040	\$254	\$381
10" x 42"	DS1042	\$254	\$381
10" x 46"	DS1046	\$265	\$398
10" x 48"	DS1048	\$265	\$398
10" x 52"	DS1052	\$289	\$434
10" x 54"	DS1054	\$289	\$434
10" x 58"	DS1058	\$313	\$470
10" x 60"	DS1060	\$313	\$470
10" x 64"	DS1064	\$338	\$507
10" x 66"	DS1066	\$338	\$507
10" x 70"	DS1070	\$361	\$542
10" x 72"	DS1072	\$361	\$542
For Trapezoid Tables			
10" x 25"	DS1025	\$265	\$398
10" x 31"	DS1031	\$313	\$470

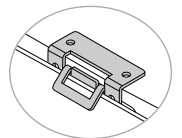
### 4. Mount

Mount Style	Code	Price	
-------------	------	-------	--

Modesty Screen Mount

Compatibility:  
36"-72" Screen Width  
10" Screen Height

MT8 + \$0



Modesty screens include the cost of the mount.

# Motif

## FABRIC WORKSURFACE SCREEN

### *Social distancing with style.*

Divide and conquer the challenges of the "new normal" with Motif. Our collection of modern, well-designed privacy and modesty screens help you fashion spaces that are safe, secluded and color coordinated with the entire office.



30" x 60" Screen With Midway Mount  
Table not included; see [page 542](#) for Tensor.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **12" x 23" EDGE :: \$277**

12" x 23" fabric screen, edge mount,  
grade 1 textile

#### **30" x 48" HA :: \$690**

30" x 48" fabric screen,  
height-adjustable mount, grade 1 textile

#### **30" x 60" MIDWAY :: \$793**

30" x 60" fabric screen, midway mount,  
grade 1 textile

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2025 | GSA SIN #: 33721

## Features

- Get customized privacy with durable fabrics designed to heal from pins, thumbtacks and more
- Find privacy + protection with fabrics that are bleach-cleanable, helping protect against COVID-19
- Eco-friendly, single-piece construction features a HexaCore honeycomb center, providing rigidity with less weight
- Height options include 12, 18, and 24 inches; 30 inches available for midway and height-adjustable mounts
- Width options range from 17 to 72 inches (in six-inch increments)
- Compatible with most mounts, including edge, middle, top, midway, freestanding, panel and height-adjustable

### 1. Product

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price	
Screen	3090	Priced by Size	

### 2. Material

Material Type	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl	DT701	Priced by Size	
Material Grade	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	Priced by Size	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	Priced by Size	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	Priced by Size	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	Priced by Size	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	Priced by Size	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	Priced by Size	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	Priced by Size	



3. Size

Screen Size	Code	Price							
12" Tall Screens		Base Price	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7
12" × 17"	DS1217	\$171	+\$0	+\$7	+\$18	+\$31	+\$54	+\$76	+\$99
12" × 18"	DS1218	\$171	+\$0	+\$7	+\$18	+\$31	+\$54	+\$76	+\$99
12" × 21"	DS1221	\$189	+\$0	+\$9	+\$23	+\$40	+\$69	+\$98	+\$127
12" × 22"	DS1222	\$189	+\$0	+\$9	+\$23	+\$40	+\$69	+\$98	+\$127
12" × 23"	DS1223	\$189	+\$0	+\$9	+\$23	+\$40	+\$69	+\$98	+\$127
12" × 24"	DS1224	\$189	+\$0	+\$9	+\$23	+\$40	+\$69	+\$98	+\$127
12" × 27"	DS1227	\$209	+\$0	+\$11	+\$28	+\$50	+\$85	+\$121	+\$157
12" × 28"	DS1228	\$209	+\$0	+\$11	+\$28	+\$50	+\$85	+\$121	+\$157
12" × 29"	DS1229	\$209	+\$0	+\$11	+\$28	+\$50	+\$85	+\$121	+\$157
12" × 30"	DS1230	\$209	+\$0	+\$11	+\$28	+\$50	+\$85	+\$121	+\$157
12" × 36"	DS1236	\$246	+\$0	+\$13	+\$35	+\$60	+\$104	+\$147	+\$190
12" × 40"	DS1240	\$284	+\$0	+\$15	+\$40	+\$70	+\$120	+\$170	+\$220
12" × 42"	DS1242	\$284	+\$0	+\$15	+\$40	+\$70	+\$120	+\$170	+\$220
12" × 46"	DS1246	\$320	+\$0	+\$17	+\$45	+\$79	+\$136	+\$193	+\$250
12" × 48"	DS1248	\$320	+\$0	+\$17	+\$45	+\$79	+\$136	+\$193	+\$250
12" × 52"	DS1252	\$340	+\$0	+\$19	+\$50	+\$88	+\$152	+\$215	+\$278
12" × 54"	DS1254	\$340	+\$0	+\$19	+\$50	+\$88	+\$152	+\$215	+\$278
12" × 58"	DS1258	\$359	+\$0	+\$21	+\$56	+\$98	+\$168	+\$238	+\$308
12" × 60"	DS1260	\$359	+\$0	+\$21	+\$56	+\$98	+\$168	+\$238	+\$308
12" × 64"	DS1264	\$381	+\$0	+\$23	+\$61	+\$107	+\$184	+\$261	+\$338
12" × 66"	DS1266	\$381	+\$0	+\$23	+\$61	+\$107	+\$184	+\$261	+\$338
12" × 70"	DS1270	\$405	+\$0	+\$25	+\$66	+\$116	+\$200	+\$283	+\$366
12" × 72"	DS1272	\$405	+\$0	+\$25	+\$66	+\$116	+\$200	+\$283	+\$366
18" Tall Screens		Base Price	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7
18" × 17"	DS1817	\$239	+\$0	+\$7	+\$18	+\$31	+\$54	+\$76	+\$99
18" × 18"	DS1818	\$239	+\$0	+\$7	+\$18	+\$31	+\$54	+\$76	+\$99
18" × 21"	DS1821	\$265	+\$0	+\$9	+\$23	+\$40	+\$69	+\$98	+\$127
18" × 22"	DS1822	\$265	+\$0	+\$9	+\$23	+\$40	+\$69	+\$98	+\$127
18" × 23"	DS1823	\$265	+\$0	+\$9	+\$23	+\$40	+\$69	+\$98	+\$127
18" × 24"	DS1824	\$265	+\$0	+\$9	+\$23	+\$40	+\$69	+\$98	+\$127
18" × 27"	DS1827	\$293	+\$0	+\$11	+\$28	+\$50	+\$85	+\$121	+\$157
18" × 28"	DS1828	\$293	+\$0	+\$11	+\$28	+\$50	+\$85	+\$121	+\$157
18" × 29"	DS1829	\$293	+\$0	+\$11	+\$28	+\$50	+\$85	+\$121	+\$157
18" × 30"	DS1830	\$293	+\$0	+\$11	+\$28	+\$50	+\$85	+\$121	+\$157
18" × 36"	DS1836	\$344	+\$0	+\$13	+\$35	+\$60	+\$104	+\$147	+\$190
18" × 40"	DS1840	\$395	+\$0	+\$15	+\$40	+\$70	+\$120	+\$170	+\$220
18" × 42"	DS1842	\$395	+\$0	+\$15	+\$40	+\$70	+\$120	+\$170	+\$220
18" × 46"	DS1846	\$446	+\$0	+\$17	+\$45	+\$79	+\$136	+\$193	+\$250
18" × 48"	DS1848	\$446	+\$0	+\$17	+\$45	+\$79	+\$136	+\$193	+\$250
18" × 52"	DS1852	\$476	+\$0	+\$19	+\$50	+\$88	+\$152	+\$215	+\$278

3. Size (Cont.)

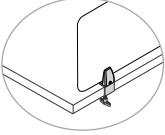
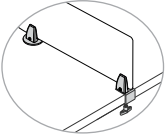
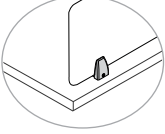
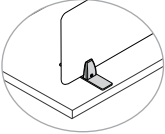
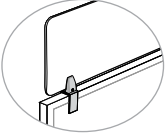
Material Grade	Code	Price							
18" Tall Screens		Base Price	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7
18" x 54"	DS1854	\$476	+\$0	+\$19	+\$50	+\$88	+\$152	+\$215	+\$278
18" x 58"	DS1858	\$502	+\$0	+\$21	+\$56	+\$98	+\$168	+\$238	+\$308
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$502	+\$0	+\$21	+\$56	+\$98	+\$168	+\$238	+\$308
18" x 64"	DS1864	\$534	+\$0	+\$23	+\$61	+\$107	+\$184	+\$261	+\$338
18" x 66"	DS1866	\$534	+\$0	+\$23	+\$61	+\$107	+\$184	+\$261	+\$338
18" x 70"	DS1870	\$565	+\$0	+\$25	+\$66	+\$116	+\$200	+\$283	+\$366
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$565	+\$0	+\$25	+\$66	+\$116	+\$200	+\$283	+\$366
24" Tall Screens		Base Price	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7
24" x 17"	DS2417	\$288	+\$0	+\$13	+\$36	+\$63	+\$107	+\$152	+\$197
24" x 18"	DS2418	\$288	+\$0	+\$13	+\$36	+\$63	+\$107	+\$152	+\$197
24" x 21"	DS2421	\$319	+\$0	+\$17	+\$46	+\$81	+\$138	+\$196	+\$253
24" x 22"	DS2422	\$319	+\$0	+\$17	+\$46	+\$81	+\$138	+\$196	+\$253
24" x 23"	DS2423	\$319	+\$0	+\$17	+\$46	+\$81	+\$138	+\$196	+\$253
24" x 24"	DS2424	\$319	+\$0	+\$18	+\$48	+\$84	+\$144	+\$204	+\$264
24" x 27"	DS2427	\$354	+\$0	+\$21	+\$57	+\$99	+\$170	+\$241	+\$312
24" x 28"	DS2428	\$354	+\$0	+\$21	+\$57	+\$99	+\$170	+\$241	+\$312
24" x 29"	DS2429	\$354	+\$0	+\$21	+\$57	+\$99	+\$170	+\$241	+\$312
24" x 30"	DS2430	\$354	+\$0	+\$22	+\$58	+\$102	+\$176	+\$249	+\$322
24" x 36"	DS2436	\$392	+\$0	+\$26	+\$69	+\$121	+\$208	+\$295	+\$382
24" x 40"	DS2440	\$435	+\$0	+\$30	+\$80	+\$140	+\$240	+\$340	+\$440
24" x 42"	DS2442	\$435	+\$0	+\$30	+\$80	+\$140	+\$240	+\$340	+\$440
24" x 46"	DS2446	\$483	+\$0	+\$34	+\$90	+\$158	+\$272	+\$385	+\$498
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$483	+\$0	+\$34	+\$90	+\$158	+\$272	+\$385	+\$498
24" x 52"	DS2452	\$535	+\$0	+\$38	+\$101	+\$177	+\$304	+\$431	+\$558
24" x 54"	DS2454	\$535	+\$0	+\$38	+\$101	+\$177	+\$304	+\$431	+\$558
24" x 58"	DS2458	\$593	+\$0	+\$42	+\$112	+\$196	+\$336	+\$476	+\$616
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$593	+\$0	+\$42	+\$112	+\$196	+\$336	+\$476	+\$616
24" x 64"	DS2464	\$657	+\$0	+\$46	+\$122	+\$214	+\$368	+\$521	+\$674
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$657	+\$0	+\$46	+\$122	+\$214	+\$368	+\$521	+\$674
24" x 70"	DS2470	\$731	+\$0	+\$50	+\$133	+\$233	+\$400	+\$567	+\$734
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$731	+\$0	+\$50	+\$133	+\$233	+\$400	+\$567	+\$734

3. Size (Cont.)

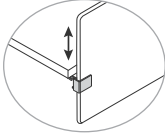
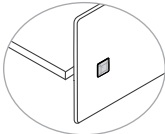
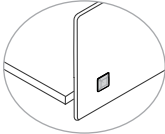
Material Grade	Code	Price							
30" Tall Screens		Base Price	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7
30" × 24"	DS3024	\$405	+\$0	+\$18	+\$48	+\$84	+\$144	+\$204	+\$264
30" × 30"	DS3030	\$447	+\$0	+\$22	+\$58	+\$102	+\$176	+\$249	+\$322
30" × 36"	DS3036	\$497	+\$0	+\$26	+\$69	+\$121	+\$208	+\$295	+\$382
30" × 40"	DS3040	\$552	+\$0	+\$30	+\$80	+\$140	+\$240	+\$340	+\$440
30" × 42"	DS3042	\$552	+\$0	+\$30	+\$80	+\$140	+\$240	+\$340	+\$440
30" × 46"	DS3046	\$610	+\$0	+\$34	+\$90	+\$158	+\$272	+\$385	+\$498
30" × 48"	DS3048	\$610	+\$0	+\$34	+\$90	+\$158	+\$272	+\$385	+\$498
30" × 52"	DS3052	\$646	+\$0	+\$38	+\$101	+\$177	+\$304	+\$431	+\$558
30" × 54"	DS3054	\$646	+\$0	+\$38	+\$101	+\$177	+\$304	+\$431	+\$558
30" × 58"	DS3058	\$717	+\$0	+\$42	+\$112	+\$196	+\$336	+\$476	+\$616
30" × 60"	DS3060	\$717	+\$0	+\$42	+\$112	+\$196	+\$336	+\$476	+\$616
30" × 64"	DS3064	\$738	+\$0	+\$46	+\$122	+\$214	+\$368	+\$521	+\$674
30" × 66"	DS3066	\$738	+\$0	+\$46	+\$122	+\$214	+\$368	+\$521	+\$674
30" × 70"	DS3070	\$757	+\$0	+\$50	+\$133	+\$233	+\$400	+\$567	+\$734
30" × 72"	DS3072	\$757	+\$0	+\$50	+\$133	+\$233	+\$400	+\$567	+\$734
36" Tall Screens		Base Price	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7
36" × 24"	DS3624	\$456	+\$0	+\$18	+\$48	+\$84	+\$144	+\$204	+\$264
36" × 30"	DS3630	\$540	+\$0	+\$22	+\$58	+\$102	+\$176	+\$249	+\$322
36" × 36"	DS3636	\$602	+\$0	+\$26	+\$69	+\$121	+\$208	+\$295	+\$382
36" × 40"	DS3640	\$669	+\$0	+\$30	+\$80	+\$140	+\$240	+\$340	+\$440
36" × 42"	DS3642	\$669	+\$0	+\$30	+\$80	+\$140	+\$240	+\$340	+\$440
36" × 46"	DS3646	\$737	+\$0	+\$34	+\$90	+\$158	+\$272	+\$385	+\$498
36" × 48"	DS3648	\$737	+\$0	+\$34	+\$90	+\$158	+\$272	+\$385	+\$498
36" × 52"	DS3652	\$757	+\$0	+\$38	+\$101	+\$177	+\$304	+\$431	+\$558
36" × 54"	DS3654	\$757	+\$0	+\$38	+\$101	+\$177	+\$304	+\$431	+\$558
36" × 58"	DS3658	\$841	+\$0	+\$42	+\$112	+\$196	+\$336	+\$476	+\$616
36" × 60"	DS3660	\$841	+\$0	+\$42	+\$112	+\$196	+\$336	+\$476	+\$616
36" × 64"	DS3664	\$900	+\$0	+\$46	+\$122	+\$214	+\$368	+\$521	+\$674
36" × 66"	DS3666	\$900	+\$0	+\$46	+\$122	+\$214	+\$368	+\$521	+\$674
36" × 70"	DS3670	\$990	+\$0	+\$50	+\$133	+\$233	+\$400	+\$567	+\$734
36" × 72"	DS3672	\$990	+\$0	+\$50	+\$133	+\$233	+\$400	+\$567	+\$734

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for information on approved textiles for Motif products.

#### 4. Mount

Mount Style	Code	Price	
<b>Protective/Privacy</b>			
Edge Mount Compatibility: 17"-58" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT1	+ \$88	
Edge Mount Compatibility: 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT1	+ \$132	
Middle Mount Compatibility: 17"-29" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT2	+ \$88	
Top Mount Compatibility: 17"-58" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT3	+ \$56	
Top Mount Compatibility: 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT3	+ \$84	
Freestanding Mount Compatibility: 17"-58" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT4	+ \$88	
Freestanding Mount Compatibility: 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT4	+ \$132	
Small Panel Mount Compatibility: 1.5"-2.3" Panel Depth 17"-58" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT9	+ \$88	
Small Panel Mount Compatibility: 1.5"-2.3" Panel Depth 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT9	+ \$132	
Large Panel Mount Compatibility: 2.3"-3.7" Panel Depth 17"-58" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT10	+ \$88	
Large Panel Mount Compatibility: 2.3"-3.7" Panel Depth 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT10	+ \$132	

#### 4. Mount (Cont.)

Mount Style	Code	Price	
<b>Protective/Privacy + Modesty</b>			
Height-Adjustable Mount Compatibility: 24"-60" Screen Width 18"-36" Screen Height	MT6	+ \$80	
Midway Mount Compatibility: 24"-58" Screen Width 24"-36" Screen Height	MT5	+ \$38	
Midway Mount Compatibility: 58"-72" Screen Width 24"-36" Screen Height	MT5	+ \$76	
Midway Mount – High Compatibility: 24"-58" Screen Width 18"-30" Screen Height	MT5H	+ \$38	
Midway Mount – High Compatibility: 24" - 72" Screen Width 18" - 30" Screen Height	MT5H	+ \$76	

#### NOTE:

Edge Mounts and Middle Mounts clamp to the work surface and are designed to be used with the standard Exemplis table tops. They will function, as designed, with tops between .9" and 1.5" thick. If the worksurface is less than .9" thick the customer will be responsible to add a spacer to bring the thickness into the allowable range

# Motif

## MOBILE + FREESTANDING FABRIC SCREEN

### *Distance with style.*

Now more than ever, our welcoming spaces should be safe—free from contagions, concern and anything that gets in the way of productivity. This collection of mobile and freestanding screens provides the protection and peace of mind you need to work with confidence.



EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **FREESTANDING :: \$1,047**

Freestanding screen with glides, 60" x 36", grade 1 fabric, triangular-shaped feet

#### **MOBILE :: \$1,227**

Mobile screen with casters, 60" x 36", grade 1 fabric, T-shaped feet

#### **LARGE MOBILE :: \$1,439**

Mobile screen with casters, 48" x 72", grade 1 fabric, T-shaped feet

EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2025 | GSA SIN #: 33721

## Features

- Mobile and freestanding screens are an easy-to-deploy solution for environments always in motion
- Quick installation creates safer, color-coordinated spaces in minutes
- Durable fabrics designed to heal from pins, thumbtacks and more
- Find privacy + protection with fabrics that are bleach-cleanable, helping protect against COVID-19
- Eco-friendly, single-piece construction features a Hexacore honeycomb center, providing rigidity with less weight
- Compact foot design allows for easy nesting and almost endless storing
- Black, silver or white frame finish
- Foot styles include freestanding with glides or mobile with casters

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Mobile + Freestanding Screens	3092	Priced by Size

### 2. Material


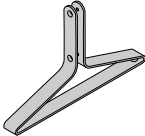
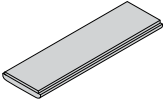
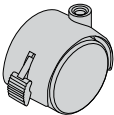
Material Type	Code	Price
Fabric/Vinyl	DT701	Priced by Size
Fabric Grade	Code	Price
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	Priced by Size

### 3. Size

Screen Size	Code	Price							
53" Tall Screens		Base Price	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7
53" × 30"	DS5330	\$844	+ \$0	+ \$48	+ \$128	+ \$224	+ \$384	+ \$544	+ \$704
53" × 36"	DS5336	\$941	+ \$0	+ \$48	+ \$128	+ \$224	+ \$384	+ \$544	+ \$704
53" × 42"	DS5342	\$1,037	+ \$0	+ \$48	+ \$128	+ \$224	+ \$384	+ \$544	+ \$704
53" × 48"	DS5348	\$1,131	+ \$0	+ \$48	+ \$128	+ \$224	+ \$384	+ \$544	+ \$704
60" Tall Screens		Base Price	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7
60" × 30"	DS6030	\$961	+ \$0	+ \$52	+ \$140	+ \$245	+ \$420	+ \$595	+ \$770
60" × 36"	DS6036	\$1,047	+ \$0	+ \$52	+ \$140	+ \$245	+ \$420	+ \$595	+ \$770
60" × 42"	DS6042	\$1,131	+ \$0	+ \$52	+ \$140	+ \$245	+ \$420	+ \$595	+ \$770
60" × 48"	DS6048	\$1,218	+ \$0	+ \$52	+ \$140	+ \$245	+ \$420	+ \$595	+ \$770
72" Tall Screens		Base Price	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7
72" × 30"	DS7230	\$1,091	+ \$0	+ \$63	+ \$168	+ \$294	+ \$504	+ \$714	+ \$924
72" × 36"	DS7236	\$1,148	+ \$0	+ \$63	+ \$168	+ \$294	+ \$504	+ \$714	+ \$924
72" × 42"	DS7242	\$1,191	+ \$0	+ \$63	+ \$168	+ \$294	+ \$504	+ \$714	+ \$924
72" × 48"	DS7248	\$1,259	+ \$0	+ \$63	+ \$168	+ \$294	+ \$504	+ \$714	+ \$924

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for information on approved textiles for Motif products.

4. Base

Base Design	Code	Price	
T-Shaped Foot	SF4	+ \$0	
Triangular-Shaped Foot	SF5	+ \$0	
Base Finish	Code	Price	
Silver	BF01	+ \$0	
White	BF02	+ \$0	
Black	BF03	+ \$0	
Mobility Options	Code	Price	
Glides	LS18	+ \$0	
Carpet Casters	LS19	+ \$180	

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	3092 Motif Mobile/Freestanding Screen
Screen Thickness	1"
Foot Height	0.63" (SF4+LS18), 3.25" (SF5+LS18) 2.75" (SF4+LS19), 5.5" (SF5+LS19)
Foot Length	16.38"
Foot Width	1.5"
Floor to Bottom of Screen	2.63" (LS18) 4.75" (SF4+LS19) 4.88" (SF5+LS19)

Glides (LS18). Casters (LS19). T-shaped foot (SF4). Triangular-shaped foot (SF5).



# Motif

## MODESTY SCREEN

### *Versatile peace of mind.*

Fashion spaces that are as focused on privacy as they are on design. Our collection of fabric modesty screens come in a variety of color and size options, letting you create environments that are perfectly cohesive and coordinated.



10" x 60" Modesty Screen  
Table not included; see [page 493](#) for Parallon Fixed-Top.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **48" :: \$415**

Modesty Screen, 10" x 48",  
grade 1 fabric,

#### **60" :: \$491**

Modesty Screen, 10" x 60",  
grade 1 fabric,

#### **72" :: \$593**

Modesty Screen, 10" x 72",  
grade 1 fabric,



## Features

- Get customized privacy with durable fabrics designed to heal from pins, thumbtacks and more
- Find privacy + protection with fabrics that are bleach-cleanable, helping protect against COVID-19
- Eco-friendly, single-piece construction features a HexaCore honeycomb center, providing rigidity with less weight
- Width options range from 25" – 72"
- Hinged mount attaches onto edge of bench or table

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Modesty Screen	3093	Priced by Size

### 2. Material

Material Type	Code	Price
Fabric/Vinyl	DT701	Priced by Grade and Size
Material Grade	Code	Price
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1/VG1	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2/VG2	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3/VG3	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4/VG4	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5/VG5	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6/VG6	Priced by Size
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7/VG7	Priced by Size

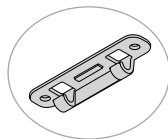
### 3. Size

Screen Size	Code	Price							
For Rectangular Tabletops		Base Price	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7
10" x 25"	DS1025	\$415		+ \$17	+\$45	+\$79	+\$136	+\$193	+\$250
10" x 31"	DS1031	\$491		+\$21	+\$56	+\$98	+\$168	+\$238	+\$308
For Rectangular Tabletops		Base Price	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7
10" x 36"	DS1036	\$337		+\$10	+\$31	+\$55	+\$95	+\$134	+\$173
10" x 40"	DS1040	\$374		+\$15	+\$40	+\$70	+\$120	+\$170	+\$220
10" x 42"	DS1042	\$374		+\$15	+\$40	+\$70	+\$120	+\$170	+\$220
10" x 46"	DS1046	\$415		+ \$17	+\$45	+\$79	+\$136	+\$193	+\$250
10" x 48"	DS1048	\$415		+ \$17	+\$45	+\$79	+\$136	+\$193	+\$250
10" x 52"	DS1052	\$454		+\$19	+\$50	+\$88	+\$152	+\$215	+\$278
10" x 54"	DS1054	\$454		+\$19	+\$50	+\$88	+\$152	+\$215	+\$278
10" x 58"	DS1058	\$491		+\$21	+\$56	+\$98	+\$168	+\$238	+ \$308
10" x 60"	DS1060	\$491		+\$21	+\$56	+\$98	+\$168	+\$238	+ \$308
10" x 64"	DS1064	\$531		+\$23	+\$61	+\$107	+\$184	+\$261	+\$338
10" x 66"	DS1066	\$531		+\$23	+\$61	+\$107	+\$184	+\$261	+\$338
10" x 70"	DS1070	\$593		+\$25	+\$66	+\$116	+\$200	+\$283	+\$366
10" x 72"	DS1072	\$593		+\$25	+\$66	+\$116	+\$200	+\$283	+\$366

Please reference the [Textile Reference Guide](#) for information on approved textiles for Motif products.

### 4. Mount

Mount Style	Code	Price
Modesty Screen Mount Compatibility: 25"-72" Screen Width 10" Screen Height	MT8	+ \$0



Modesty screens include the cost of the mount.

# Sector

## ACRYLIC WORKSURFACE SCREEN

### *Partition and protect.*

Now more than ever, our workspaces should be safe—free from distractions, contagions and anything that gets in the way of productivity. This collection of clear and frosted acrylic screens stands ready to provide the privacy, protection and peace of mind you need in a landscape where the way we interact changes every day.



30" x 48" Height-adjustable Frosted Acrylic Screen  
Table not included; see [page 516](#) for Switchback 2-Leg.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **12" x 23" EDGE :: \$215**

12" x 23" frosted acrylic screen,  
edge mount

#### **30" x 48" HA :: \$649**

30" x 48" frosted acrylic screen,  
height-adjustable mount

#### **30" x 60" MIDWAY :: \$787**

30" x 60" clear acrylic screen,  
midway mount

## Features

- Frosted acrylic provides essential privacy while clear acrylic allows for safe social interactions
- High-performing, resilient acrylic surfaces can withstand some of the most powerful cleaners and disinfectants, including a full range of EPA-approved COVID-19 products
- Lightweight material offers greater resistance to impact compared to glass alternatives
- Height options include 12, 18, and 24 inches; 30 inches available for midway and height-adjustable table mounts
- Width options range from 17 to 72 inches (in six-inch increments)
- Compatible with most mounts, including edge, middle, top, midway, freestanding, panel and height-adjustable

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Screen	3090	Priced by Size

### 2. Material

Material Type	Code	Price
Clear Acrylic	DT101C	Priced by Size
Frosted Acrylic	DT101	Priced by Size

### 3. Size

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price
<b>12" High Screens</b>		
12" x 17"	DS1217	\$94
12" x 18"	DS1218	\$94
12" x 21"	DS1221	\$127
12" x 22"	DS1222	\$127
12" x 23"	DS1223	\$127
12" x 24"	DS1224	\$127
12" x 27"	DS1227	\$159
12" x 28"	DS1228	\$159
12" x 29"	DS1229	\$159
12" x 30"	DS1230	\$159
12" x 36"	DS1236	\$195

## ACRYLIC WORKSURFACE SCREEN

### 3. Size (Cont.)

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price
<b>12" High Screens (Cont.)</b>		
12" x 40"	DS1240	\$226
12" x 42"	DS1242	\$226
12" x 46"	DS1246	\$258
12" x 48"	DS1248	\$258
12" x 52"	DS1252	\$292
12" x 54"	DS1254	\$292
12" x 58"	DS1258	\$323
12" x 60"	DS1260	\$323
12" x 64"	DS1264	\$355
12" x 66"	DS1266	\$355
12" x 70"	DS1270	\$387
12" x 72"	DS1272	\$387
<b>18" High Screen</b>		
18" x 17"	DS1817	\$128
18" x 18"	DS1818	\$128
18" x 21"	DS1821	\$190
18" x 22"	DS1822	\$190
18" x 23"	DS1823	\$190
18" x 24"	DS1824	\$190
18" x 27"	DS1827	\$237
18" x 28"	DS1828	\$237
18" x 29"	DS1829	\$237
18" x 30"	DS1830	\$237
18" x 36"	DS1836	\$292
18" x 40"	DS1840	\$341
18" x 42"	DS1842	\$341
18" x 46"	DS1846	\$387
18" x 48"	DS1848	\$387
18" x 52"	DS1852	\$434
18" x 54"	DS1854	\$434
18" x 58"	DS1858	\$483
18" x 60"	DS1860	\$483
18" x 64"	DS1864	\$485
18" x 66"	DS1866	\$485
18" x 70"	DS1870	\$527
18" x 72"	DS1872	\$527

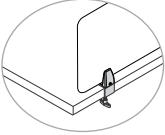
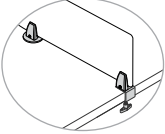
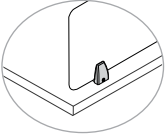
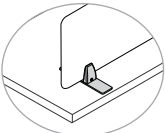
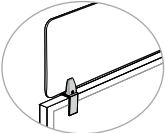
**3. Size (Cont.)**

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price	
<b>24" High Screen</b>			
24" x 17"	DS2417	\$168	
24" x 18"	DS2418	\$168	
24" x 21"	DS2421	\$226	
24" x 22"	DS2422	\$226	
24" x 23"	DS2423	\$226	
24" x 24"	DS2424	\$226	
24" x 27"	DS2427	\$287	
24" x 28"	DS2428	\$287	
24" x 29"	DS2429	\$287	
24" x 30"	DS2430	\$287	
24" x 36"	DS2436	\$354	
24" x 40"	DS2440	\$412	
24" x 42"	DS2442	\$412	
24" x 46"	DS2446	\$456	
24" x 48"	DS2448	\$456	
24" x 52"	DS2452	\$528	
24" x 54"	DS2454	\$528	
24" x 58"	DS2458	\$569	
24" x 60"	DS2460	\$569	
24" x 64"	DS2464	\$625	
24" x 66"	DS2466	\$625	
24" x 70"	DS2470	\$683	
24" x 72"	DS2472	\$683	
<b>30" High Screen</b>			
30" x 24"	DS3024	\$287	
30" x 30"	DS3030	\$358	
30" x 36"	DS3036	\$427	
30" x 40"	DS3040	\$498	
30" x 42"	DS3042	\$498	
30" x 46"	DS3046	\$569	
30" x 48"	DS3048	\$569	
30" x 52"	DS3052	\$640	
30" x 54"	DS3054	\$640	
30" x 58"	DS3058	\$711	
30" x 60"	DS3060	\$711	
30" x 64"	DS3064	\$781	
30" x 66"	DS3066	\$781	
30" x 70"	DS3070	\$851	
30" x 72"	DS3072	\$851	

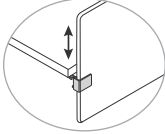
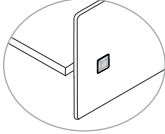
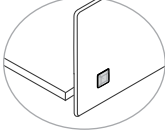
**3. Size (Cont.)**

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price	
<b>36" High Screen</b>			
36" x 24"	DS3624	\$354	
36" x 30"	DS3630	\$427	
36" x 36"	DS3636	\$502	
36" x 40"	DS3640	\$577	
36" x 42"	DS3642	\$577	
36" x 46"	DS3646	\$652	
36" x 48"	DS3648	\$652	
36" x 52"	DS3652	\$727	
36" x 54"	DS3654	\$727	
36" x 58"	DS3658	\$802	
36" x 60"	DS3660	\$802	
36" x 64"	DS3664	\$877	
36" x 66"	DS3666	\$877	
36" x 70"	DS3670	\$952	
36" x 72"	DS3672	\$952	

## 4. Mount

Mount Style	Code	Price	
Protective/Privacy			
Edge Mount Compatibility: 17"-54" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT1	+ \$88	
Edge Mount Compatibility: 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT1	+ \$132	
Middle Mount Compatibility: 17"-29" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT2	+ \$88	
Top Mount Compatibility: 17"-54" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT3	+ \$56	
Top Mount Compatibility: 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT3	+ \$84	
Freestanding Mount Compatibility: 17"-54" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT4	+ \$88	
Freestanding Mount Compatibility: 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT4	+ \$132	
Small Panel Mount Compatibility: 1.5"-2.3" Panel Depth 17"-54" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT9	+ \$88	
Small Panel Mount Compatibility: 1.5"-2.3" Panel Depth 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT9	+ \$132	
Large Panel Mount Compatibility: 2.3"-3.7" Panel Depth 17"-54" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT10	+ \$88	
Large Panel Mount Compatibility: 2.3"-3.7" Panel Depth 60"-72" Screen Width 12"-24" Screen Height	MT10	+ \$132	

## 4. Mount (Cont.)

Mount Style	Code	Price	
Protective/Privacy + Modesty			
Height-Adjustable Mount Compatibility: 24"-60" Screen Width 18"-36" Screen Height	MT6	+ \$80	
Midway Mount Compatibility: 24"-54" Screen Width 24"-36" Screen Height	MT5	+ \$38	
Midway Mount Compatibility: 58"-72" Screen Width 24"-36" Screen Height	MT5	+ \$76	
Midway Mount – High Compatibility: 24"-54" Screen Width 18"-30" Screen Height	MT5H	+ \$38	
Midway Mount – High Compatibility: 24" - 72" Screen Width 18" - 30" Screen Height	MT5H	+ \$76	

### NOTE:

Edge Mounts and Middle Mounts clamp to the work surface and are designed to be used with the standard Exemplis table tops. They will function, as designed, with tops between .9" and 1.5" thick. If the worksurface is less than .9" thick the customer will be responsible to add a spacer to bring the thickness into the allowable range

# Sector

## MOBILE + FREESTANDING ACRYLIC SCREEN

### *Adaptable peace of mind.*

Now more than ever, our welcoming spaces should be safe—free from contagions, concern and anything that gets in the way of productivity. This collection of mobile and freestanding screens provides the protection and peace of mind you need to work with confidence.



**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **FREESTANDING :: \$1,069**

Freestanding screen with glides,  
60" × 36", frosted acrylic

#### **MOBILE :: \$1,249**

Mobile screen with casters, 60" × 36",  
clear acrylic

#### **LARGE MOBILE :: \$1,451**

Mobile screen with casters, 72" × 48",  
clear acrylic

## Features

- Mobile and freestanding screens are an easy-to-deploy solution for environments always in motion
- Quick installation creates safer spaces in minutes
- High-performing, resilient acrylic can withstand some of the most powerful cleaners and disinfectants, including a full range of EPA-approved COVID-19 products
- Frosted acrylic provides privacy while clear acrylic offers unimpeded protection
- Lightweight material offers greater resistance to impact compared to glass alternatives
- Foot styles include freestanding with glides or mobile with casters
- Silver frame finish

## SPECIFICATIONS

	3092 Sector Freestanding/Mobile Screen
Screen Thickness	0.75"
Foot Height	0.63" (LS18), 2.63" (LS19)
Foot Length	16.38"
Foot Width	1"
Floor to Bottom of Screen	2.63" (LS18), 4.63" (LS19)

Glides (LS18). Casters (LS19)

## MOBILE + FREESTANDING SCREEN

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Freestanding/Mobile Screen	3092	Priced by Size

### 2. Material

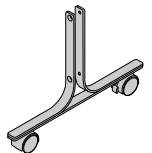
Material Type	Code	Price
Frosted Acrylic	DT101	Priced by Size
Clear Acrylic	DT101C	Priced by Size

### 3. Size

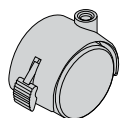
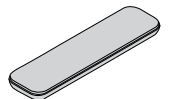
Screen Size	Code	Price
53" x 30"	DS5330	\$805
53" x 36"	DS5336	\$879
53" x 42"	DS5342	\$955
53" x 48"	DS5348	\$1,028
60" x 30"	DS6030	\$980
60" x 36"	DS6036	\$1,069
60" x 42"	DS6042	\$1,159
60" x 48"	DS6048	\$1,249
72" x 30"	DS7230	\$1,069
72" x 36"	DS7236	\$1,129
72" x 42"	DS7242	\$1,261
72" x 48"	DS7248	\$1,271

### 4. Base

Base Finish	Code	Price
Silver	BF01	+ \$0
White	BF02	+ \$0
Black	BF03	+ \$0



Mobility Options	Code	Price
Glides	LS18	+ \$0
Carpet Casters	LS19	+ \$180



# Sector

## ACRYLIC SEATING SCREEN

### *Partition and protect.*

Now more than ever, our welcoming spaces should be safe—free from contagions, concern and anything that gets in the way of interacting. This collection of seating screens provides the privacy, protection and peace of mind you need to wait with confidence.



*Freelance*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **AVIERA :: \$542**

47" x 24" seating screen compatible with Aviera Guest, Aviera Patient, Aviera Freespan and Aviera Preconfigured models

#### **FOCUS SIDE :: \$542**

47" x 24" seating screen compatible with Focus Side chairs. Not compatible with stools or casters

#### **FREELANCE :: \$542**

47" x 24" seating screen compatible with Freelance and Freelance Bariatric chair models. Not compatible with stools or casters



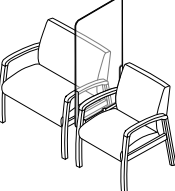

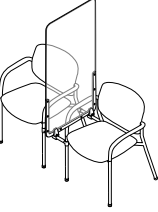
## ACRYLIC SEATING SCREEN

## Features

- Compatible with Aviera, Freelance and Focus Side
- Seating screens provide fixed, consistent distancing between each chair for safer spaces
- Patent-pending interlocking mount easily transforms current seating configurations while creating more efficient floor plans
- High-performing, resilient acrylic surfaces can withstand some of the most powerful cleaners and disinfectants, including a full range of EPA approved COVID-19 products
- Frosted acrylic provides privacy while clear acrylic allows for safe interactions
- Quick to ship and easy to integrate
- Silver and black bracket finishes



### 1. Product

Model	Code	Price	
Screens for Aviera	3097 VRX	\$542	
Screens for Focus Side	3097 56X	\$542	
Screens for Freelance	3097 52X	\$542	

### 2. Material

Material Type	Code	Price	
Clear Acrylic	DT101C	+ \$0	
Frosted Acrylic	DT101	+ \$0	

3. Size

Screen Size	Code	Price
47" x 24"	DS4724	+ \$0

4. Finish

Bracket Finish	Code	Price
Black	BKF03	+ \$0
Silver	BKF01	+ \$0

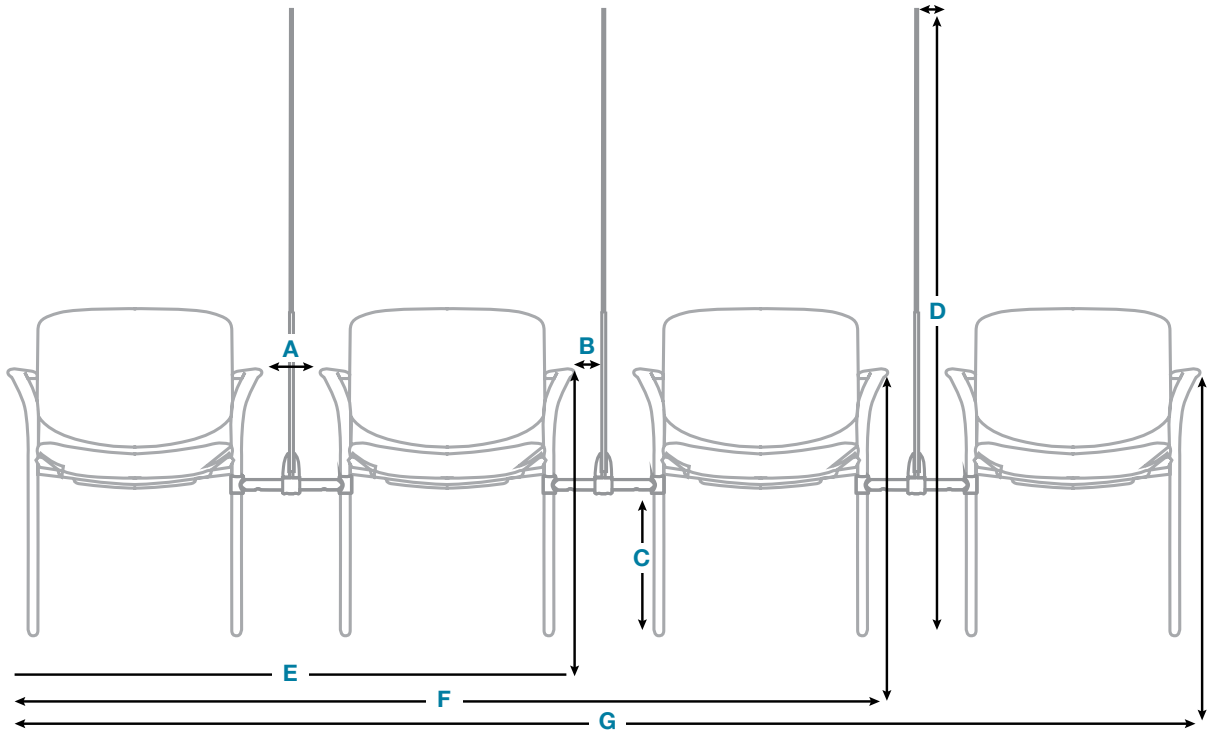
5. Replacements

Parts	Code	Price
Screen	Frame and Screen	\$332
Interlocking Bracket Kit For Focus Side	Complete Bracket	\$210
Interlocking Bracket Kit For Freelance	Complete Bracket	\$210
Interlocking Bracket Kit For Aviera	Complete Bracket	\$210

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	3097 VRX Seating Screen for Aviera	3097 56X Seating Screen for Focus Side	3097 52X Seating Screen for Freelance
Screen Size	46.5" x 23.5"	46.5" x 23.5"	46.5" x 23.5"
Chair Gap (A) Armless	—	9.5"	10"
Chair Gap (A) With Arms	5.3"	5.7"	6"
From Chair to Screen (B) Armless	—	4.5"	4.75"
From Chair to Screen (B) With Arms	2.4"	2.6"	2.75"
Height to Base of Interlocking Assembly (C)	12.4"	11.3"	11.3"
Height From Floor to Top of Screen (D)	60"	60"	60"
Two Guest Chairs With Screen (E)	54.3"	54.7"	57"
Three Guest Chairs With Screens (F)	84.1"	84.9"	88.5"
Four Guest Chairs With Screens (G)	113.9"	115.1"	120"
Screen Thickness	0.75"	0.75"	0.75"

See the diagram below for assistance with measurements.



# Sector

## ACRYLIC CAFÉ SCREEN

### *Partition and protect.*

Partition and protect. Now more than ever, our shared spaces should be safe—free from contagions, concerns and anything that gets in the way of interacting. This collection of acrylic tabletop screens provides the protection and peace of mind you need to socialize with confidence.



EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **2-PERSON :: \$412**

2-person screen for 30" round table,  
30" screen height

#### **4-PERSON :: \$1,221**

4-person screen for 48" square table,  
30" screen height

## Features

- Clear acrylic allows for safe social interactions
- High-performing, resilient acrylic surfaces can withstand some of the most powerful cleaners and disinfectants, including a full range of EPA-approved COVID-19 products
- Lightweight material offers greater resistance to impact compared to glass alternatives
- 2-Person café table is available with three different foot styles

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Tabletop Screen	3096	Priced by Size
Screen Type	Code	Price
Café Round	CRSC	Priced by Size
Café Square	CSSC	Priced by Size

### 2. Material


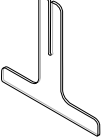
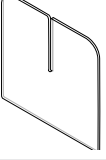
Material Type	Code	Price
Clear Acrylic	DT101C	Priced by Size

### 3. Size

Screen Height	Code	Price	
Screen Height, 24"	SCH24	Priced by Table Size	
Screen Height, 30"	SCH30	Priced by Table Size	
Table Size	Code	Price	
2-Person Café Screen		24" Height	30" Height
24" Round	TR2424	\$294	\$353
30" Round	TR3030	\$345	\$412
24" Square	TS2424	\$294	\$353
30" Square	TS3030	\$345	\$412
4-Person Café Screen		24" Height	30" Height
36" Round	TR3636	\$486	\$578
42" Round	TR4242	\$537	\$628
48" Round	TR4848	\$584	\$641
36" Square	TS3636	\$828	\$1,100
42" Square	TS4242	\$911	\$1,160
48" Square	TS4848	\$1,001	\$1,221

## ACRYLIC CAFÉ SCREEN

### 4. Feet (2-Person Only)

Foot Style	Code	Price	
Round-Shaped	SF1	+ \$0	
T-Shaped	SF2	+ \$0	
Square-Shaped	SF3	+ \$0	

# Sector

## ACRYLIC TRANSACTION SCREEN

### *Partition and protect.*

Partition and protect. Now more than ever, our shared spaces should be safe—free from contagions, concerns and anything that gets in the way of interacting. This collection of acrylic tabletop screens provides the protection and peace of mind you need to interact with confidence.



*Pass-through*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **PASS-THROUGH :: \$400**

24" × 36" acrylic screen, pass-through, round feet

#### **NO PASS-THROUGH :: \$400**

24" × 36" acrylic screen, no pass-through, round feet

## Features

- 1-on-1 transaction screens sit ready to protect during quick interactions and small get togethers
- Quick and easy tabletop installation means you can provide protection in seconds
- Clear acrylic allows for safe social interactions
- High-performing, resilient acrylic surfaces can withstand some of the most powerful cleaners and disinfectants, including a full range of EPA-approved COVID-19 products.
- Lightweight material offers greater resistance to impact compared to glass alternatives.
- Available with three different foot styles
- Optional 4" tall pass-through

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Tabletop Screen	3096	Priced by Size	
Screen Type	Code	Price	
Transaction	TRSC	Priced by Size	

### 2. Material

Material Type	Code	Price	
Clear Acrylic	DT101C	Priced by Size	

### 3. Size


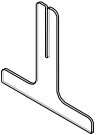
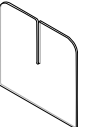
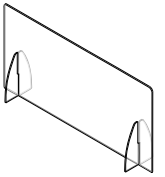
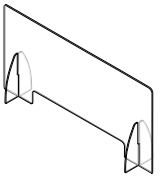
Size (H x W)	Code	Price	
<b>24" Width</b>			
24" x 24"	SCH24 SCW24	\$294	
30" x 24"	SCH30 SCW24	\$353	
36" x 24"	SCH36 SCW24	\$405	
42" x 24"	SCH42 SCW24	\$433	
<b>30" Width</b>			
24" x 30"	SCH24 SCW30	\$345	
30" x 30"	SCH30 SCW30	\$412	
36" x 30"	SCH36 SCW30	\$442	
42" x 30"	SCH42 SCW30	\$506	

## ACRYLIC TRANSACTION SCREEN

### 3. Size (Cont.)

Size (H x W) (Cont.)	Code	Price	
<b>36" Width</b>			
24" x 36"	SCH24 SCW36	\$400	
30" x 36"	SCH30 SCW36	\$425	
36" x 36"	SCH36 SCW36	\$467	
42" x 36"	SCH42 SCW36	\$545	
<b>48" Width</b>			
24" x 48"	SCH24 SCW48	\$442	
30" x 48"	SCH30 SCW48	\$464	
36" x 48"	SCH36 SCW48	\$486	
42" x 48"	SCH42 SCW48	\$589	

### 4. Appearance

Foot Style	Code	Price	
Round-Shaped	SF1	+ \$0	
T-Shaped	SF2	+ \$0	
Square-Shaped	SF3	+ \$0	
Pass-Through	Code	Price	
No Pass-Through	NPT	+ \$0	
Pass-Through	PTI	+ \$0	

# Sector

## TRI-FOLD ACRYLIC MEETING AND SINGLE-TABLE SCREEN

### *Partition and protect.*

Partition and protect. Now more than ever, our shared spaces should be safe—free from contagions, concerns and anything that gets in the way of interacting. This collection of acrylic tabletop screens provides the protection and peace of mind you need to meet with confidence.



EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Featured Models

#### **SINGLE TABLE :: \$604**

24" x 48" tri-fold acrylic single-table screen, 24" height

#### **MEETING :: \$1,307**

20" x 58" tri-fold acrylic meeting screen, 30" height

## Features

- From individual desks to large board rooms, tri-fold meeting screens are personal, mobile and adapt to the busy classroom or office easily
- Single-table tri-fold screens conveniently match common tabletop sizes; tri-fold meeting screens allow you to subdivide larger meeting tables
- High-performing, resilient acrylic surfaces can withstand some of the most powerful cleaners and disinfectants, including a full range of EPA-approved COVID-19 products
- Clear acrylic allows for safe social interactions
- Lightweight material offers greater resistance to impact compared to glass alternatives

### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Tabletop Screen	3096	Priced by Size	
Product Style	Code	Price	
Tri-Fold Screen	TFSC	Priced by Size	

### 2. Material

Material	Code	Price
Clear Acrylic	DT101C	Priced by Size

## TRI-FOLD ACRYLIC MEETING AND SINGLE-TABLE SCREEN

### 3. Size

Table Size (D x W)	Code	Price
<b>Tri-Fold Single-Table, 24" Height</b>		
18" x 48"	SCH24 SCW46 SCD17	\$482
18" x 60"	SCH24 SCW58 SCD17	\$801
24" x 48"	SCH24 SCW46 SCD23	\$604
24" x 60"	SCH24 SCW58 SCD23	\$923
30" x 48"	SCH24 SCW46 SCD29	\$676
30" x 60"	SCH24 SCW58 SCD29	\$1,016
<b>Tri-Fold Single-Table, 30" Height</b>		
18" x 48"	SCH30 SCW46 SCD17	\$793
18" x 60"	SCH30 SCW58 SCD17	\$1,166
24" x 48"	SCH30 SCW46 SCD23	\$997
24" x 60"	SCH30 SCW58 SCD23	\$1,462
30" x 48"	SCH30 SCW46 SCD29	\$1,019
30" x 60"	SCH30 SCW58 SCD29	\$1,638
<b>Tri-Fold Meeting, 24" Height</b>		
17" x 29"	SCH24 SCW29 SCD17	\$456
17" x 46"	SCH24 SCW46 SCD17	\$482
17" x 58"	SCH24 SCW58 SCD17	\$801
20" x 29"	SCH24 SCW29 SCD20	\$471
20" x 46"	SCH24 SCW46 SCD20	\$541
20" x 58"	SCH24 SCW58 SCD20	\$879
23" x 29"	SCH24 SCW29 SCD23	\$488
23" x 46"	SCH24 SCW46 SCD23	\$604
23" x 58"	SCH24 SCW58 SCD23	\$923
29" x 29"	SCH24 SCW29 SCD29	\$507
<b>Tri-Fold Meeting, 30" Height</b>		
17" x 29"	SCH30 SCW29 SCD17	\$683
17" x 46"	SCH30 SCW46 SCD17	\$793
17" x 58"	SCH30 SCW58 SCD17	\$1,166
20" x 29"	SCH30 SCW29 SCD20	\$763
20" x 46"	SCH30 SCW46 SCD20	\$929
20" x 58"	SCH30 SCW58 SCD20	\$1,307
23" x 29"	SCH30 SCW29 SCD23	\$855
29" x 29"	SCH30 SCW29 SCD29	\$916

On single-table tri-fold screens, the screen depth is 1" less than the table's depth and 2" shorter than the table width.

For instance: A 24" x 48" tabletop has a screen with an actual size of 23" x 46".



## MEETING TABLE COMPATIBILITY CHART

Screen Size (D x W)	Code	Seats Supported
<b>36" x 72" Conference Table</b>		
17" x 29"	SCH24 SCW29 SCD17	2 Seats Per Side
17" x 46"	SCH24 SCW46 SCD17	1 Seat Per Side
17" x 58"	SCH24 SCW58 SCD17	1 Seat Per Side
<b>42" x 84" Conference Table</b>		
20" x 29"	SCH24 SCW29 SCD20	2 Seats Per Side
20" x 46"	SCH24 SCW46 SCD20	1 Seat Per Side
20" x 58"	SCH24 SCW58 SCD20	1 Seat Per Side
<b>48" x 96" Conference Table</b>		
23" x 29"	SCH24 SCW29 SCD23	3 Seats Per Side
23" x 46"	SCH24 SCW46 SCD23	2 Seats Per Side
23" x 58"	SCH24 SCW58 SCD23	1 Seat Per Side
29" x 29"	SCH24 SCW29 SCD29	1 Seat Per Side

# Sector

## ACRYLIC MODESTY SCREEN



*Frosted Acrylic Modesty Screen*  
Table not included. See [page 485](#) for Ocala.  
Chair not included. See [page 206](#) for Wit.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

**48" :: \$355**

Modesty Screen, 10" x 48", grade 1 fabric,

**60" :: \$420**

Modesty Screen, 10" x 60", grade 1 fabric,

**72" :: \$507**

Modesty Screen, 10" x 72", grade 1 fabric,

Features

- Extra privacy for users
- Hinged mount attaches onto edge of bench or table
- Screens can be built from frosted acrylic or laminate
- Screens are 10" high and available in widths ranging from 25" to 72"
- Acrylic panels are 0.24" thick;

1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price
Modesty Screen	3093	Priced by Size

2. Material

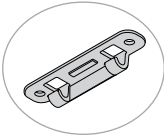
Material Type	Code	Price
Frosted Acrylic	DT101	Priced by Size

ACRYLIC MODESTY SCREEN

3. Size

Screen Size (H x W)	Code	Price
For Rectangular Tables		
10" x 36"	DS1036	\$288
10" x 40"	DS1040	\$320
10" x 42"	DS1042	\$320
10" x 46"	DS1046	\$355
10" x 48"	DS1048	\$355
10" x 52"	DS1052	\$388
10" x 54"	DS1054	\$388
10" x 58"	DS1058	\$420
10" x 60"	DS1060	\$420
10" x 64"	DS1064	\$454
10" x 66"	DS1066	\$454
10" x 70"	DS1070	\$507
10" x 72"	DS1072	\$507
For Trapezoid Tables		
10" x 25"	DS1025	\$355
10" x 31"	DS1031	\$420

4. Mount

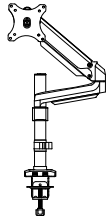
Mount Style	Code	Price	
Modesty Screen Mount Compatibility: 25"-72" Screen Width 10" Screen Height	MT8	+ \$0	

Modesty screens include the cost of the mount.

# Monitor Arms

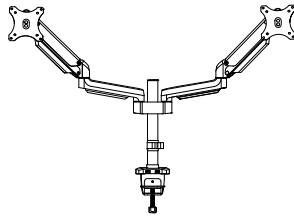
SINGLE POLE | DUAL POLE |  
TRIPLE POLE SINGLE DESK | DUAL DESK  
HEAVY DUTY | DUAL ARRAY

# Statement of Line



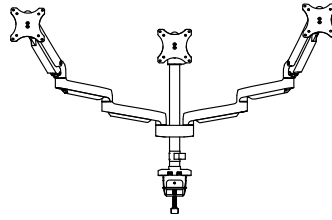
## Mobio

Single Pole Monitor Arm  
3210 MAT30..... [Page 634](#)



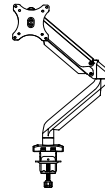
## Mobio

Dual Pole Monitor Arm  
3210 MAT31..... [Page 634](#)



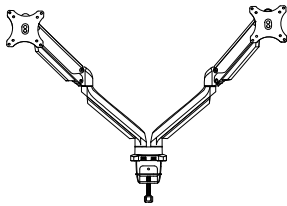
## Mobio

Triple Pole Monitor Arm  
3210 MAT32..... [Page 634](#)



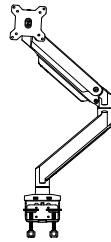
## Mobio

Single Desk Monitor Arm  
3210 MAT33..... [Page 634](#)



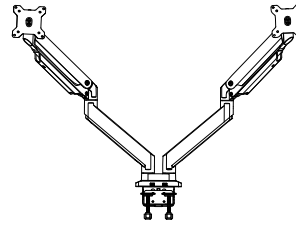
## Mobio

Dual Desk Monitor Arm  
3210 MAT34..... [Page 634](#)



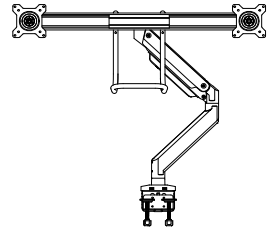
## Mobio

Heavy Duty Single Desk Monitor Arm  
3210 MAT35..... [Page 634](#)



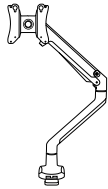
## Mobio

Heavy Duty Dual Desk Monitor Arm  
3210 MAT36..... [Page 634](#)



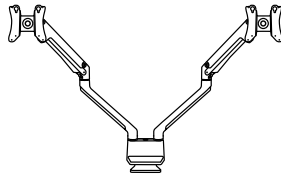
## Mobio

Heavy Duty Dual Array Monitor Arm  
3210 MAT37..... [Page 634](#)



## Unity G2

Single  
3111 MAT06..... [Page 638](#)



## Unity G2

Dual  
3111 MAT07..... [Page 638](#)

# Mobio

## MONITOR ARM

### *Experience unmatched performance.*

When you're hard at work, you need a workspace that works hard for you. With a wide range of motion and ultra-reliability, Mobio is your go-to solution for a family of monitor arms to maximize your space. Its compact design and die cast aluminum construction mean greater stability, flexibility and unmatched performance.



*Dual Desk Monitor Arm*  
Table not included. See [page 524](#) for Switchback.

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **POWER READY :: \$477**

Mobio single desk monitor arm with power block accessory

#### **DUAL DESK :: \$605**

Mobio dual desk monitor arm

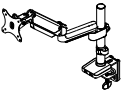
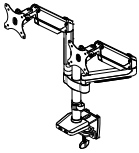
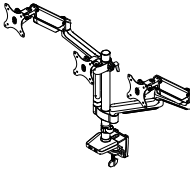
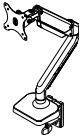
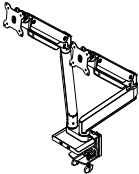
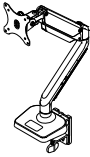
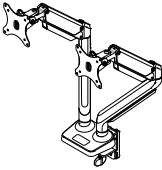
#### **DUAL ARRAY HD :: \$702**

Mobio heavy duty dual array monitor arm

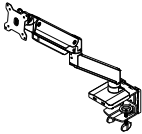
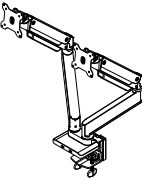
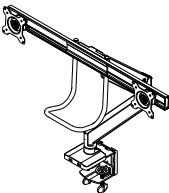
Features

- Choose from Mobio arms in single-desk, dual-desk and pole-mount configurations
- Choose from Mobio HD arms in single-desk, dual-desk and dual-array configurations
- Compact aluminum arm design maximizes desktop space
- Die-cast aluminum construction ensures stability and performance
- Gas spring mechanism delivers smooth vertical adjustment
- Built-in spring tension gauge enables perfect weight adjustment
- Provide power to any worksurface with optional add-on power modules or passthrough USB cables
- Tool-less monitor sliders attach quickly and give an extra dimension of adjustability
- Includes surface clamp and grommet mount, ideal for all desk mounting configurations
- Power-ready and HD dual array models feature 180-degree rotation lock to keep all arms (and elbows) from bumping into walls
- Install monitors easily with quick-release VESA plate
- Mobio arms support monitors 17" to 32" (3.3 lb–17.6 lb); Mobio HD arms support monitors 17"–35" inches (2.2 lb–33 lb)

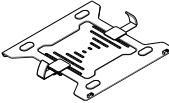
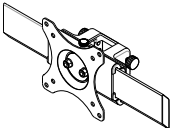
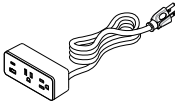
1. Product

Product Style	Code	Price	
Mobio			
Single Pole Monitor Arm	3210 MAT30	\$387	
Dual Pole Monitor Arm	3210 MAT31	\$696	
Triple Pole Monitor Arm	3210 MAT32	\$807	
Single Desk Monitor Arm	3210 MAT33	\$303	
Dual Desk Monitor Arm	3210 MAT34	\$605	
Single Desk Monitor Arm, Power Ready	3210 MAT38	\$303	
Dual Desk Monitor Arm, Power Ready	3210 MAT39	\$605	

1. Product (Cont.)

Product Style	Code	Price	
Mobio HD			
Heavy Duty Single Desk Monitor Arm	3210 MAT35	\$473	
Heavy Duty Dual Desk Monitor Arm	3210 MAT36	\$1,060	
Heavy Duty Dual Array Monitor Arm	3210 MAT37	\$702	

2. Accessories

Laptop Support	Code	Price	
No Accessories	MAA00	+ \$0	
Laptop Tray	MAA03	+ \$99	
Monitor Sliders	Code	Price	
Single Slider	MAA01	+ \$120	
Dual Sliders	MAA02	+ \$239	
Power	Code	Price	
Power Block, AC/110V, USB-A, USB-C	MAA04	+ \$174	

Power block (MAA03) is available on independently (MAT00) or on power ready models (MAT38/MAT39) only.

3. Monitor Arm Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price	
Silver	MAC01	+ \$0	
Black	MAC03	+ \$0	

HD models are available in silver (MAC01) finish only.



Power Ready

Table not included. See [page 516](#) for Switchback.



SPECIFICATIONS: POLE ARMS

	MAT30 Single Pole	MAT31 Dual Pole	MAT32 Triple Pole
Max Monitor Size	17"-32"	17"-32"	17"-27"
Max Arm Extension (A)	23.16"	21.3"	28.58"
1st Arm Segment (B)	3.21"	3.21"	3.21"
2nd Arm Segment (C)	10.83"	10.83"	10.83"
3rd Arm Segment (D)	9.12"	7.27"	7.27"
Height Range (E)	3.54"—22.65"	3.54"—22.64"	6.10"—17.13"
Pole Height (F)	12.58"	12.58"	18.09"
Table Top Thickness	0.39"—2.17"	0.39"—2.17"	0.39"—2.17"
VESA	75 mm 100 mm	75 mm 100 mm	75 mm 100 mm
Weight Capacity (Per Screen)	3.3–17.6 lb	3.3–17.6 lb	3.3–17.6 lb

SPECIFICATIONS: DESK ARMS

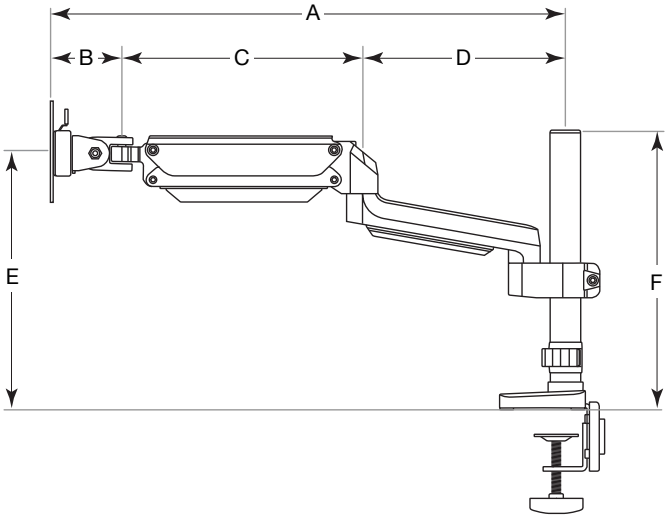
	MAT33 Single Desk	MAT34 Dual Desk
Max Monitor Size	17"-32"	17"-32"
Max Arm Extension	20.72"	20.72"
1st Arm Segment (B)	3.21"	3.21"
2nd Arm Segment (C)	10.83"	10.83"
3rd Arm Segment (D)	6.68"	6.68"
Height Range (E)	5.31"—16.24"	5.31"—16.24"
Table Top Thickness	0.39"—2.17"	0.39"—2.17"
VESA	75 mm 100 mm	75 mm 100 mm
Weight Capacity (Per Screen)	3.3–17.6 lb	3.3–17.6 lb

SPECIFICATIONS: HEAVY DUTY ARMS

	MAT35 Single Desk HD	MAT36 Dual Desk	MAT37 Dual Array
Max Monitor Size	17"-35"	17"-35"	17"-32"
Max Extension (A)	23.49"	23.49"	12.68"
1st Arm Segment (B)	2.73"	2.73"	4.09"
2nd Arm Segment (C)	12.62"	12.62"	12.68"
3rd Arm Segment (D)	8.14"	8.14"	8.14"
Height Range	10.03"—23.03"	10.03"—23.03"	10.43"—23.43"
Table Top Thickness	0.39"—2.04"	0.39"—2.04"	0.39"—2.04"
VESA	75 mm 100 mm	75 mm 100 mm	75 mm 100 mm
Weight Capacity (Per Screen)	2.2–33 lb	2.2–33 lb	2.2 lb–17.6 lb

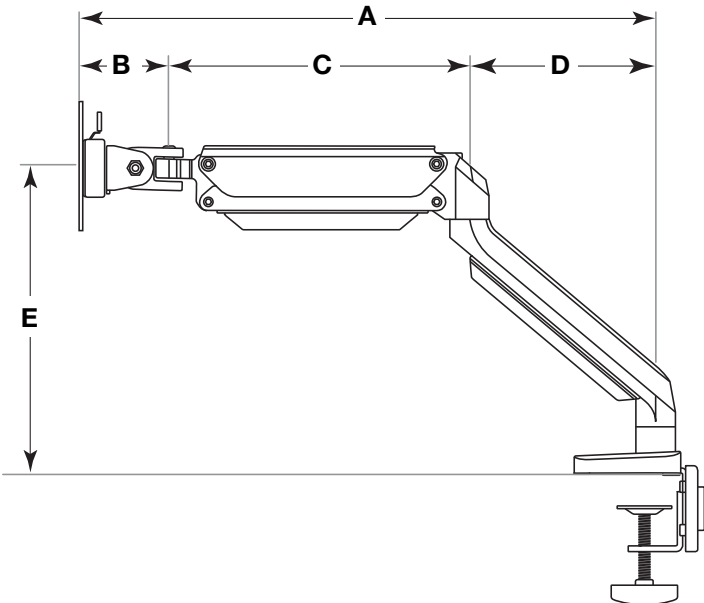
FULLY EXTENDED POLE MODELS

(MAT30 | MAT31 | MAT32)



FULLY EXTENDED DESK AND HEAVY DUTY MODELS

(MAT33 | MAT34 | MAT35 | MAT36 | MAT37)



# Unity G2

## MONITOR ARM

*Altogether powerful.*

Be one with your work. Our Unity G2 family of monitor arms combine reliable utility with rugged design to create the perfect solution for any workspace.



**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

### Featured Models

#### **SINGLE :: \$356**

Unity G2 single monitor arm, white finish

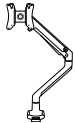
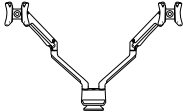
#### **DUAL :: \$707**

Unity G2 dual monitor arm, silver finish

Features

- Gas height-adjustable
- 12 inches of lift
- 180-degree pan and 360-degree rotation

1. Monitor Arms

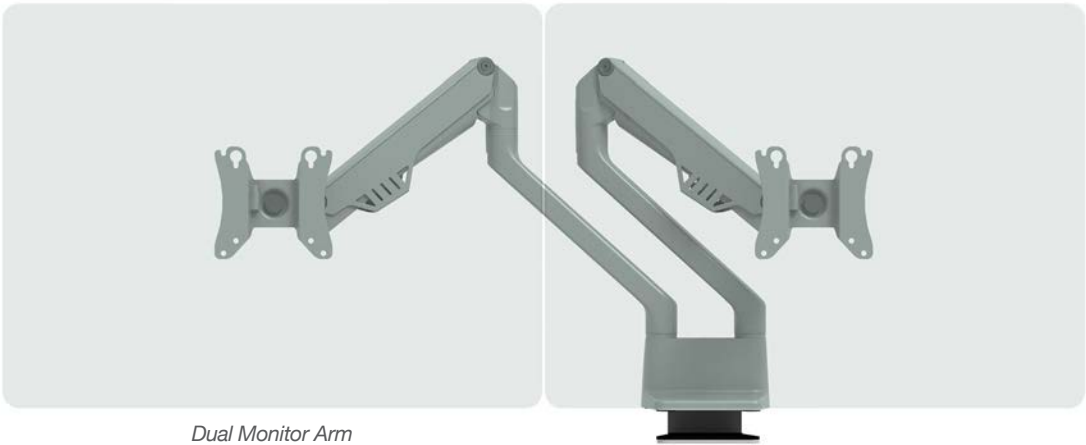
Product Type	Code	Price	
Single	3111 MAT06	\$356	
Dual	3111 MAT07	\$707	

2. Monitor Arm Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price
Silver	MAC01	+ \$0
White	MAC02	+ \$0

SPECIFICATIONS

	3111 MAT06 Single-Monitor	3111 MAT07 Dual-Monitor
Max Screen Size	N/A	17" – 29"
Max Extension	20.92"	20.92"
Height Range	6.9"–18.9"	7.6"–19.4"
VESA	75 mm, 100 mm	75 mm, 100 mm
Table Top Thickness	0.39"–1.5"	0.39"–1.5"
Weight Capacity (Per Arm)	4.4–17.6 lb	4.4–17.6 lb



Dual Monitor Arm

# Accessories

STORAGE | POWER | LIGHTING  
KEYBOARD TRAY | WIRE MANAGEMENT  
DESKTOP SIT-TO-STAND  
ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

# Anti-Fatigue Mat

EFFECTIVE  
NOVEMBER 4, 2024

## Soft and supportive.

Promote well-being while ensuring productivity. Our anti-fatigue mat helps you stand (and work) longer—pairing well with our collections of height-adjustable tables and desktop workstations.

### Anti-Fatigue Mat

Product	Code	Price
20" × 30" Black Anti-Fatigue Mat	3153 AFM01	\$214

## Features and Specifications

- Provides premium ergonomic comfort
- Can reduce fatigue from standing up to 50%
- Durable single-piece construction
- 100% polyurethane integral skin design
- 20" (D) × 30" (W)
- 5-year warranty



Clear the cable clutter.

## Features

### CABLE CADDY

- Fully enclosed design conceals cable clutter
- Sturdy steel construction
- Generous amount of space in caddy opening
- Optional 8-outlet power strip

### CABLE CADDY BASKET

- Control cables while maintaining easy access to wires
- Steel wire construction with powdercoated paint
- Black or Silver finish options
- Optional 8-outlet power strip

### CABLE CADDY CLIPS

- Includes three wire management pieces
- Place these clips anywhere you need cable control
- Easy installation with four screws

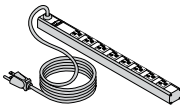
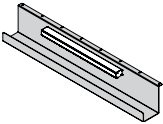
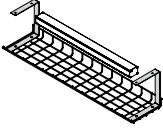
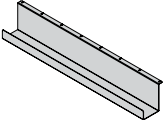
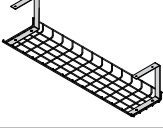
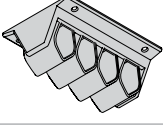

### CABLE CADDY SLIM

- Simple cable management solution
- Lightweight polymer construction
- Easily attaches to any smooth surface with included adhesive tape

## SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	WM03 Cable Caddy	WM05 Cable Caddy Basket	WM01 Cable Caddy Slim
Dimensions			
Height	6"	6"	1.13"
Length	36"	26"	49"
Depth	4"	6"	2.5"

### 1. Wire Management and Power Strip Add-Ons

Product Type	Code	Price	
Power Strip			
Power Strip	3152 PST1 WM00	\$218	
Wire Management With Power			
Cable Caddy + Power	3152 PST1 WM03	\$396	
Cable Caddy Basket + Power	3152 PST1 WM05	\$316	
Wire Management Without Power			
Cable Caddy	3152 WM03	\$178	
Cable Caddy Basket	3152 WM05	\$98	
Cable Caddy Clips	3152 WM01	\$82	
Cable Caddy Slim	3152 WM02	\$64	

Color	Code	Price	
Black	WMC03	+ \$0	
Silver	WMC01	+ \$0	

Color options available on cable caddy basket (WM05) only.

# CPU Storage

EFFECTIVE  
NOVEMBER 4, 2024

## Keep it clean.

Secure your PC with ease. Our CPU holder attaches to your workstation for a cleaner look.

### CPU Storage

Product	Code	Price
CPU Storage Band	3156 CPUS1	\$286
CPU Under Desk/Wall Mount	3156 CPUS3	\$144

## Features and Specifications

### BAND

- Supports most PC sizes (up to 52" in perimeter)
- Retracts on a 17" track with 360-degree swivel
- Quick and easy adjustments with an Allen key
- Weight capacity warranty: Up to 75 lb.

### UNDER DESK/WALL MOUNT

- Slide-and-swivel movement makes adjustment easy
- Height range: 11.8"–21"
- Depth range: 3.5"–8"
- Track travel: 12.8"

CPU Under Desk/Wall Mount



CPU Storage Band



# Current

POWER

GSA SIN #: 33721  
EFFECTIVE  
NOVEMBER 4, 2024

## Plug into productivity.

Our Current power module provides the charge you need to stay on task all day long.



Surface Clamp Mount  
3 Outlet, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C

### 1. Current Collection

Product Type	Code	Price	
Surface Clamp Mount	3130 PCC	\$278	
Undermount Bracket	3130 PCU	\$319	

### 2. Power Type

Product Type	Code	Price	
3 Outlet, 2 USB-A	PT320	+ \$0	
3 Outlet, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C	PT311	+ \$0	

### 3. Color

Module and Cord Color	Code	Price	
White	PC4	+ \$0	
Black	PC1	+ \$0	



## Features and Specifications

- Three outlets / USB-C / USB-A
- AC outlet: 15 A, 125 V, 60 Hz (NEMA5-15R)
- **USB-C outlet when using USBC-only**  
30 W: 5 V/3 A, 9 V/3 A, 12 V/2.5 A, 15 V/2 A, 20 V/1.5 A
- **USB-C outlet when using USB-C + USB-A**  
30 W: 5 V/3 A, 9 V / 2A, 12 V / 1.5 A
- **USB-A outlet when using USB-C**  
12W: 5V / 2.4 A
- Surge protection: 510 Joules
- Includes surge LED indicator
- Installs with surface mount clamp or undermount bracket
- Power cord length: 10 ft
- UL Listing: UL/cUL Listed (UL962A)




Empower your workspace.

Charge up (to keep up) with your day ahead. EON eliminates the struggle of finding an outlet with an easily accessible power source right at your fingertips. Keep your devices ready for any task with this line of convenient power modules.

1. EON n

Product Type	Code	Price	
Power Module	3130 PTC	Priced by Power Type	

2. Color

Power Type	Code	Price	
Two A/C Outlets	PT5	\$128	
One A/C Outlet, Two USB-A Ports	PT2	\$185	
One A/C Outlet, One USB-A Port, One USB-C Port	PT111	\$185	

3. Color

Module and Cord Color	Code	Price	
White	PC4	+ \$0	
Black	PC1	+ \$0	

4. Wire Management

Wire Management	Code	Price	
No Wire	PC4	+ \$0	



Features

- Choose from dual-outlet or single-outlet/USB-C/USB-A
- AC outlet: 15 A, 125 V, 60 Hz (NEMA5-15R)
- **USB-C outlet when using USBC-only**  
30 W: 5 V/3 A, 9 V/3 A, 12 V/2.5 A, 15 V/2 A, 20 V/1.5 A
- **USB-C outlet when using USB-C + USB-A**  
30 W: 5 V/3 A, 9V / 2A, 12 V / 1.5 A
- **USB-A outlet when using USB-C**  
12W: 5V / 2.4 A
- Surge protection: 510 Joules
- Includes surge LED indicator
- Power cord length: 8 ft
- UL Listing: UL/cUL Listed (UL962A)

# High Tide

## SIT-TO-STAND

EFFECTIVE  
NOVEMBER 4, 2024

### Elevate your task.

Our High Tide offers an easy-to-install solution for converting desktops into an adaptable sit-to-stand, height-adjustable workstation.

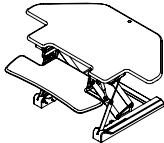
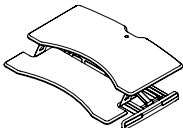


High Tide 4

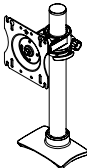
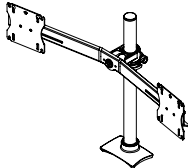
## Features

- Infinite height-adjustment increments with lockable gas spring and a height-adjustable range of up to 19.25"
- Desktop size is 17.8" (W) x 32.5" (L);  
Keyboard tray size is 6.6" (W) x 32.25" (L);  
Overall size is 25.04" (W) x 32.62" (L)
- Desktop supports up to 33 lb;  
Keyboard tray supports 4.4 lb
- Single monitor arm weight limit is 20 lb;  
Dual monitor arm weight limit is 10 lb per monitor
- Dual monitor arm supports screens up to 22" (W)
- Single monitor arm pole is 12.59" (H);  
Dual monitor arm pole is 16.59" (H)
- Desktop material is HDF with CARB certification

### 1. High Tide

Model	Code	Price	
High Tide Corner Unit	3120 SSHT1	\$679	
High Tide 4	3120 SSHT4	\$573	

### 2. Monitor Arms

Sit/Stand Monitor Arm	Code	Price	
None	MAT00	+ \$0	
Single Screen	MAT25	+ \$362	
Dual Screen	MAT26	+ \$439	



High Tide Corner Unit

# Keyboard Tray

GSA SIN #: 33721  
EFFECTIVE  
NOVEMBER 4, 2024

## Lift, tuck and type.

Free up your workspace with our collection of convenient keyboard platforms and platform connectors.

Mini Trackless With Lift and Lock Mechanism



## Features

### LIFT AND LOCK

- Lift and lock provides 7 inches of height adjustment
- Includes knob for manual tilt adjustment
- 21.75" track

### PREMIUM LIFT AND LOCK

- Lift and lock height adjustment with automatic tilt adjustment
- Patented height and tilt indicator
- 21.75" track

### MINI TRACKLESS

- Designed to attach and function without a track
- Easily attaches below top to avoid crossbar interference

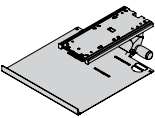
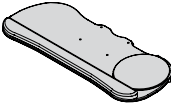
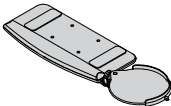
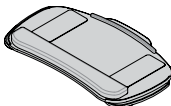
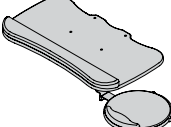
### SIT-TO-STAND

- Lift and lock height adjustment with height range from 8" above the track to 6" below
- Control for tilt adjustment
- 23" track

## 1. Keyboard Tray

Product Type	Code	Price	
Keyboard Tray	3151	\$0	Priced by Style

## 2. Platform

Platform Style	Code	Price	
None	KBP00	+ \$0	
Laptop Tray	KBP01	+ \$157	
Longboard	KBP02	+ \$272	
Mini Platform	KBP03	+ \$327	
Crescent Board	KBP04	+ \$317	
Tilt, Swivel Board	KBP05	+ \$304	

## 3. Mechanism

Mechanism Style	Code	Price	
None	KBM00	\$0	
HAT	KBM01	\$154	
Lift and Lock	KBM02	\$256	
Mini Trackless	KBM04	\$330	
Premium Lift and Lock	KBM05	\$349	
Sit-to-Stand	KBM06	\$449	

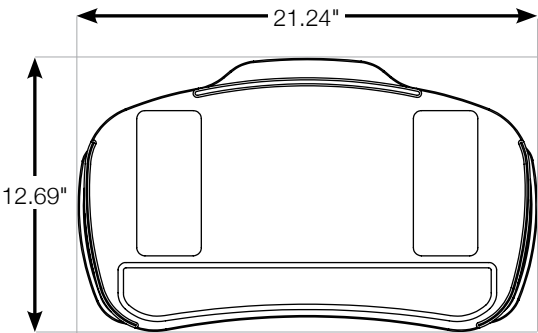
## 4. Miscellaneous

Options	Code	Price	
None	KBO00	+ \$0	
U-Brackets for Crossrails	KBTA	+ \$114	
Corner Sleeve	KBCS	+ \$202	

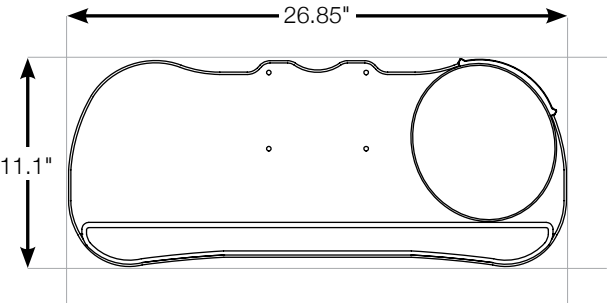
# KEYBOARD TRAY

## Specifications

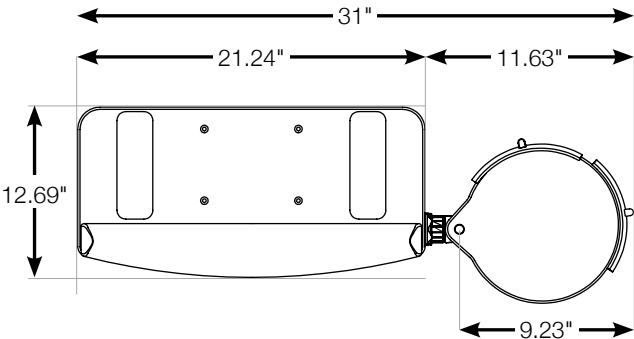
**CRESCENT BOARD**



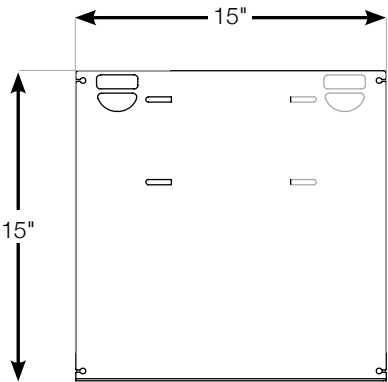
**LONGBOARD**



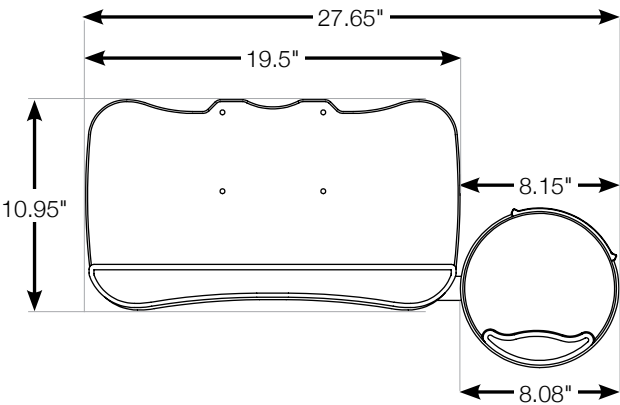
**MINI PLATFORM**



**LAPTOP TRAY**



**SWIVEL TILT**



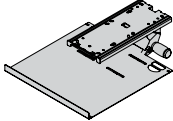
# Laptop Storage

GSA SIN #: 33721  
EFFECTIVE  
NOVEMBER 4, 2024

## Support and store.

Declutter, declutter. If you're tight on space or need to shift gears, our laptop storage is your go-to solution for an extra hand. These add-ons install under your desk and adjusts left to right to fit your work needs.

### 1. Product

Product Style	Code	Price	
Laptop Tray	3154 LPT02	\$308	



Laptop Drawer

## Features and Specifications

- Adjusts left to right to fit in tight places
- Includes mechanism, track and mounting hardware
- Platform: 15" (W) × 15" (L)
- Desk attachment: 5.77" (W) × 12.75" (L)
- Available in black finish only

# Mobile Pedestal

## *File with flexibility.*

Our two-drawer mobile pedestal stores everything you need and can move out of the way while still being within reach.



*Mobile Pedestal With Upholstered Pad  
Upholstered pad featured with SitOnIt Seating's Sugar — Electric Blue*

**EFFECTIVE NOVEMBER 4, 2024**

## Featured Models

### **NO UPHOLSTERED PAD :: \$364**

Mobile pedestal, silver finish, no upholstered pad

### **WITH UPHOLSTERED PAD :: \$508**

Mobile pedestal, white finish, upholstered pad, grade 1 textile

# MOBILE PEDESTAL

## STORAGE SOLUTION

### Features

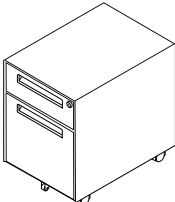
- Five base wheels provide easy mobility
- Recessed pulls mean flat surfaces for safer work areas
- Optional cushion with colorful upholstery options
- Full extension drawer slides
- Compatible with legal and letter file sizes
- Silver, black and white finish options
- Drawer tested at 50,000 pull cycles

#### 1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
--------------	------	-------	--

Mobile Pedestal	3150	\$364	
-----------------	------	-------	--

Product Style	Code	Price	
---------------	------	-------	--

No Upholstered Pad	CPT00	+ \$0	
--------------------	-------	-------	--

Upholstered Pad	CPT01	+ \$144	
-----------------	-------	---------	---

#### 2. Pedestal Finish

Paint Color	Code	Price	
-------------	------	-------	--

Silver	PDC01	+ \$0	
--------	-------	-------	--

White	PDC02	+ \$0	
-------	-------	-------	--

Black	PDC03	+ \$0	
-------	-------	-------	--

#### 3. Material

Material Grade	Code	Price	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 1	FG1	+ \$0	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 2	FG2	+ \$11	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 3	FG3	+ \$30	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 4	FG4	+ \$52	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 5	FG5	+ \$90	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 6	FG6	+ \$127	
Fabric/Vinyl Grade 7	FG7	+ \$165	

#### SPECIFICATIONS

	3150 Mobile Pedestal
Height	19.25"
Width	14.25"
Length	19.625"
Cushion Height	1.8"
Drawer Weight Capacity	88 lb
Stationary Weight Capacity (Including Weight of Drawer Contents)	250 lb



Mobile Pedestal With No Upholstered Pad



# Pencil Storage

EFFECTIVE  
NOVEMBER 4, 2024

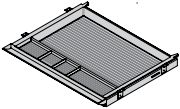
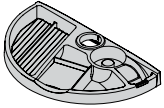
## Store and more.

When it comes to storing pens, pencils and more, our supply drawers are the "write" way to go—keeping everything organized and within reach.



Half Moon Pencil Drawer

### 1. Product

Product Style	Code	Price	
Rectangular Pencil Drawer	3155 PDT01	\$147	
Half Moon Pencil Drawer	3155 PDT02	\$125	

### SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	3155 PDT01 Rectangular Pencil Drawer	3155 PDT02 Half Moon Pencil Drawer
Dimensions		
Height	1.94"	1.35"
Width	18.125"	8.23"
Length	22.75"	13.6"
Drawer Extension	11.5"	11.5"

## Features

- Divided storage compartments for pens, pencils and other small supplies
- Includes easy-to-follow assembly instructions

A bright idea.

Promote bright ideas at every workstation with our value series lighting. It's sleek, simple and turns on with the wave of a hand.



28" Rhythm Lighting

SPECIFICATIONS

Model:	3140 Lighting
Dimensions With Mounts	
Height	1.80"
Length	28.07"
Depth	1.81"
Interconnecting Cable Length	5'
Power Cord Length	6'
Electrical	
Color Temperature	2800 K
LED-Rated Lifespan	50,000 Hours

1. Product

Product Type	Code	Price	
Lighting	3140	\$309	
Product Style	Code	Price	
28" Standard	LSV LFSV	+ \$0	
28" Daisy Chain Starter	LSV LFDV	+ \$80	

2. Add-On Light Fixtures

Quantity	Code	Price	
None	LFAV0	+ \$0	
One 28" Daisy Chain	LFAV1	+ \$268	
Two 28" Daisy Chain Starters	LFAV2	+ \$533	

3. Motion Sensor

Sensor	Code	Price	
None	LMS0	+ \$0	
Lighting With Motion Sensor	LMS1	+ \$135	

Features

- Motion-activated power button
- Built-in 12-hour automatic shut-off feature
- Mounts allow for infinite tilt adjustment for focusing the light
- Dimmer: 3 settings; motion-activated
- Brightness adjustability: 100%–50% in 3 stages
- Color finish: silver aluminum with black end caps
- Housing material: clear anodized aluminum
- Both wood screws and magnet mounts included

# Appendix

HELPFUL REFERENCE MATERIAL

# STAND-ALONE TABLETOPS

GSA SIN #: 33721

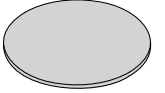
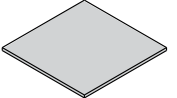
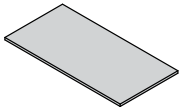
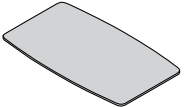
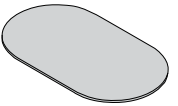
## 1. Table or Desk Top

Product Type	Code	Price
Tabletop or Desktop	3000	Priced by Size

## 2. Finish

Laminate	Code	Price	
Grade 1 Laminate			
Ankara Cherry	TL18	Priced by Size	
Black	TL19	Priced by Size	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	Priced by Size	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	Priced by Size	
Driftwood	TL23	Priced by Size	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	Priced by Size	
Libretti	TL25	Priced by Size	
Queenston Oak	TL26	Priced by Size	
Sandalwood	TL27	Priced by Size	
Walnut Amati	TL28	Priced by Size	
White	TL29	Priced by Size	
Grade 2 Laminate			
Classic Linen	TL17	Priced by Size	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	Priced by Size	
Crisp Linen	TL64	Priced by Size	
Designer White	TL66	Priced by Size	
Field Elm	TL13	Priced by Size	
Frosty White	TL16	Priced by Size	
Grey	TL62	Priced by Size	
Grey Elm	TL51	Priced by Size	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	Priced by Size	
Manitoba	TL56	Priced by Size	
Neo Walnut	TL50	Priced by Size	
Platinum	TL61	Priced by Size	
Portico Teak	TL60	Priced by Size	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	Priced by Size	
Steel Mesh	TL59	Priced by Size	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	Priced by Size	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade	Code	Price	
Laminate Grade 1	GR1	Priced by Size	
Laminate Grade 2	GR2	Priced by Size	

## 3. Shape

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
Café and Occasional			
Round	TR	Priced by Size	
Square	TS	Priced by Size	
Multipurpose and Training			
Rectangular	TZ	Priced by Size	
Meeting			
Wide Boat	TB	Priced by Size	
Wide Racetrack	TK	Priced by Size	

# STAND-ALONE TABLETOPS

GSA SIN #: 33721

## 3. Shape (Cont.)

Tabletop Shape	Code	Price	
For 3-Leg Bases			
Right 90-Degree Tabletop	TBCR	Priced by Size	
Left 90-Degree Tabletop	TBCL	Priced by Size	
120-Degree Top	TA	Priced by Size	
Right Extended Corner	TXR	Priced by Size	
Left Extended Corner	TXL	Priced by Size	
Right Extended Offset Corner	OR	Priced by Size	
Left Extended Offset Corner	OL	Priced by Size	

## 4. Size

Top Size	Code	Price		
Round (D x W)		Grade 1	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24"	2424	\$287	\$431	\$517
30"	3030	\$331	\$497	\$596
36"	3636	\$383	\$575	\$690
42"	4242	\$400	\$600	\$720
48"	4848	\$458	\$687	\$825
54"	5454	\$800	\$1,200	\$1,440
60"	6060	\$1,200	\$1,800	\$2,160

Actual size of 30" x 30" tabletop is 30.75" x 30.75"

## 4. Size (Cont.)

Top Size	Code	Price		
Square (D x W)		Grade 1	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24"	2424	\$287	\$431	\$517
30"	3030	\$331	\$497	\$596
36"	3636	\$383	\$575	\$690
42"	4242	\$400	\$600	\$720
48"	4848	\$458	\$687	\$825
54"	5454	\$800	\$1,200	\$1,440
60"	6060	\$1,200	\$1,800	\$2,160
Standard Rectangular (D x W)		Grade 1	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
18" x 42"	1842	\$176	\$264	\$317
18" x 48"	1848	\$200	\$300	\$360
18" x 54"	1854	\$225	\$338	\$406
18" x 60"	1860	\$248	\$372	\$447
18" x 66"	1866	\$275	\$413	\$496
18" x 72"	1872	\$300	\$450	\$540
20" x 36"	2036	\$164	\$246	
20" x 42"	2042	\$190	\$285	
20" x 48"	2048	\$218	\$327	
20" x 54"	2054	\$255	\$383	
20" x 60"	2060	\$270	\$405	
20" x 66"	2066	\$299	\$449	
20" x 72"	2072	\$324	\$486	
24" x 36"	2436	\$196	\$294	
24" x 42"	2442	\$229	\$344	\$413
24" x 48"	2448	\$261	\$392	\$471
24" x 54"	2454	\$292	\$438	\$526
24" x 60"	2460	\$324	\$486	\$584
24" x 66"	2466	\$358	\$537	\$645
24" x 72"	2472	\$389	\$584	\$701
24" x 78"	2478	\$421	\$632	
24" x 84"	2484	\$453	\$680	
30" x 36"	3036	\$244	\$366	
30" x 42"	3042	\$285	\$428	\$514
30" x 48"	3048	\$324	\$486	\$584
30" x 54"	3054	\$366	\$549	\$659
30" x 60"	3060	\$404	\$606	\$728
30" x 66"	3066	\$445	\$668	\$802
30" x 72"	3072	\$484	\$726	\$810
30" x 78"	3078	\$526	\$789	
30" x 84"	3084	\$565	\$848	

# STAND-ALONE TABLETOPS

## 4. Size (Cont.)

Top Size	Code	Price		
Standard Rectangular (D × W)		Grade 1	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
36" × 42"	3642	\$540	\$810	\$972
36" × 48"	3648	\$570	\$855	\$1,026
36" × 54"	3654	\$625	\$938	\$1,126
36" × 60"	3660	\$700	\$1,050	\$1,260
36" × 66"	3666	\$790	\$1,185	\$1,422
36" × 72"	3672	\$800	\$1,200	\$1,440
42" × 78"	4278	\$821	\$1,232	
42" × 84"	4284	\$885	\$1,328	
42" × 90"	4290	\$964	\$1,446	
42" × 96"	4296	\$1,008	\$1,512	
48" × 78"	4878	\$939	\$1,409	
48" × 84"	4884	\$1,008	\$1,512	
48" × 90"	4890	\$1,108	\$1,662	
48" × 96"	4896	\$1,152	\$1,728	
Rectangular for Use with eBEAM (D × W)		Grade 1	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24" × 46"	2446	\$261	\$392	
24" × 58"	2458	\$324	\$486	
24" × 70"	2470	\$389	\$584	
30" × 46"	3046	\$324	\$486	
30" × 58"	3058	\$404	\$606	
30" × 70"	3070	\$484	\$726	
Wide Boat (D × W)		Grade 1	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
42" × 78"	4278	\$821	\$1,232	
42" × 84"	4284	\$885	\$1,328	
42" × 90"	4290	\$964	\$1,446	
42" × 96"	4296	\$1,008	\$1,512	
48" × 78"	4878	\$939	\$1,409	
48" × 84"	4884	\$1,008	\$1,512	
48" × 90"	4890	\$1,108	\$1,662	
48" × 96"	4896	\$1,152	\$1,728	

## 4. Size (Cont.)

Top Size	Code	Price		
Racetrack (D × W)		Grade 1	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24" × 60"	2460	\$324	\$486	\$584
30" × 72"	3072	\$450	\$675	\$810
30" × 84"	3084	\$565	\$848	\$1,018
30" × 96"	3096	\$850	\$1,275	\$1,530
36" × 72"	3672	\$800	\$1,200	\$1,440
36" × 84"	3684	\$875	\$1,313	\$1,576
36" × 96"	3696	\$950	\$1,425	\$1,710
42" × 78"	4278	\$821	\$1,232	
42" × 84"	4284	\$885	\$1,328	
42" × 90"	4290	\$964	\$1,446	
42" × 96"	4296	\$1,008	\$1,512	
48" × 78"	4878	\$939	\$1,409	
48" × 84"	4884	\$1,008	\$1,512	
48" × 90"	4890	\$1,108	\$1,662	
48" × 96"	4896	\$1,152	\$1,728	
Right 90-Degree Top (D × W)		Grade 1	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24" × 48"	2448	\$517	\$776	
24" × 54"	2454	\$582	\$873	
24" × 60"	2460	\$645	\$968	
30" × 48"	3048	\$645	\$968	
30" × 54"	3054	\$729	\$1,094	
30" × 60"	3060	\$805	\$1,208	
Left 90-Degree Top (D × W)		Grade 1	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24" × 48"	2448	\$517	\$776	
24" × 54"	2454	\$582	\$873	
24" × 60"	2460	\$645	\$968	
30" × 48"	3048	\$645	\$968	
30" × 54"	3054	\$729	\$1,094	
30" × 60"	3060	\$805	\$1,208	
120-Degree Top (D × W)		Grade 1	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24" × 42"	2442	\$705	\$1,058	
24" × 48"	2448	\$908	\$1,362	
30" × 42"	3042	\$736	\$1,104	
30" × 48"	3048	\$917	\$1,376	

# STAND-ALONE TABLETOPS

## 4. Size (Cont.)

Top Size	Code	Price		
Right Extended Corner (A x B x C)		Grade 1	Grade 2 Flat Edge	Grade 2 Knife Edge
24" x 36" x 60"	243660	\$485	\$728	
24" x 36" x 66"	243666	\$547	\$821	
24" x 36" x 72"	243672	\$618	\$927	
24" x 42" x 60"	244260	\$557	\$836	
24" x 42" x 66"	244266	\$629	\$944	
24" x 42" x 72"	244272	\$710	\$1,065	
24" x 48" x 60"	244860	\$613	\$920	
24" x 48" x 66"	244866	\$692	\$1,038	
24" x 48" x 72"	244872	\$781	\$1,172	
30" x 36" x 60"	303660	\$557	\$836	
30" x 36" x 66"	303666	\$629	\$944	
30" x 36" x 72"	303672	\$760	\$1,140	
30" x 42" x 60"	304260	\$640	\$960	
30" x 42" x 66"	304266	\$723	\$1,085	
30" x 42" x 72"	304272	\$817	\$1,226	
30" x 48" x 60"	304860	\$672	\$1,008	
30" x 48" x 66"	304866	\$760	\$1,140	
30" x 48" x 72"	304872	\$860	\$1,290	
Left Extended Corner (A x B x C)		Grade 1	Grade 2	
24" x 60" x 36"	246036	\$485	\$728	
24" x 66" x 36"	246636	\$547	\$821	
24" x 72" x 36"	247236	\$618	\$927	
24" x 60" x 42"	246042	\$557	\$836	
24" x 66" x 42"	246642	\$629	\$944	
24" x 72" x 42"	247242	\$710	\$1,065	
24" x 60" x 48"	246048	\$613	\$920	
24" x 66" x 48"	246648	\$692	\$1,038	
24" x 72" x 48"	247248	\$781	\$1,172	
30" x 60" x 36"	306036	\$557	\$836	
30" x 66" x 36"	306636	\$629	\$944	
30" x 72" x 36"	307236	\$760	\$1,140	
30" x 60" x 42"	306042	\$640	\$960	
30" x 66" x 42"	306642	\$723	\$1,085	
30" x 72" x 42"	307242	\$817	\$1,226	
30" x 60" x 48"	306048	\$672	\$1,008	
30" x 66" x 48"	306648	\$760	\$1,140	
30" x 72" x 48"	307248	\$860	\$1,290	

## 4. Size (Cont.)

Top Size	Code	Price		
Right Extended Offset Corner (A x B x C x D)		Grade 1	Grade 2	
24" x 36" x 60" x 30"	24366030	\$531	\$797	
24" x 36" x 66" x 30"	24366630	\$604	\$906	
24" x 36" x 72" x 30"	24367230	\$685	\$1,028	
24" x 42" x 60" x 30"	24426030	\$616	\$924	
24" x 42" x 66" x 30"	24426630	\$697	\$1,046	
24" x 42" x 72" x 30"	24427230	\$793	\$1,190	
24" x 48" x 60" x 30"	24486030	\$648	\$972	
24" x 48" x 66" x 30"	24486630	\$735	\$1,103	
24" x 48" x 72" x 30"	24487230	\$835	\$1,253	
Left Extended Offset Corner (A x B x C x D)		Grade 1	Grade 2	
30" x 60" x 36" x 24"	30603624	\$531	\$797	
30" x 66" x 36" x 24"	30663624	\$604	\$906	
30" x 72" x 36" x 24"	30723624	\$685	\$1,028	
30" x 60" x 42" x 24"	30604224	\$616	\$924	
30" x 66" x 42" x 24"	30664224	\$697	\$1,046	
30" x 72" x 42" x 24"	30724224	\$793	\$1,190	
30" x 60" x 48" x 24"	30604824	\$648	\$972	
30" x 66" x 48" x 24"	30664824	\$735	\$1,103	
30" x 72" x 48" x 24"	30724824	\$835	\$1,253	

## 5. Grommets

Grommet Location	Code	Price	
No Grommets	GP00	+ \$0	

## 5. Add-Ons

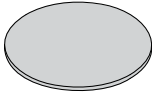
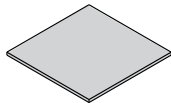
Mending Plate	Code	Price	
None	TTMP0	+ \$0	
Mending Plate Kit	TTMP1	+ \$74	
Stiffener	Code	Price	
No Stiffener	STF00	+ \$0	
54" Stiffener (1 Each)	STF01	+ \$80	
54" Stiffeners (2 Each)	STF02	+ \$160	

Mending plate kits are available with tabletops that have a depth of 20", 24" or 30".

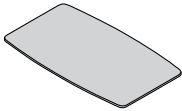
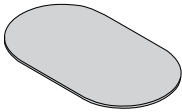
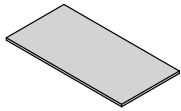
Stiffeners are available with and recommended for tabletops that have a depth of 42" or more and/or a width of 66" or more.

# STAND-ALONE TABLETOPS

## Table Weights

Top Size	Grade 1 Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	
Round (D × W)			
24" × 24"	14 lb	15 lb	
30" × 30"	21 lb	23 lb	
36" × 36"	31 lb	34 lb	
42" × 42"	42 lb	46 lb	
48" × 48"	54 lb	60 lb	
Square (D × W)			
24" × 24	17 lb	19 lb	
30" × 30"	27 lb	30 lb	
36" × 36"	39 lb	43 lb	
42" × 42"	53 lb	58 lb	
48" × 48"	69 lb	76 lb	

## Table Weights (Cont.)

Top Size	Grade 1 Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	
Wide Boat (D × W)			
42" × 78"	89 lb	96 lb	
42" × 84"	96 lb	104 lb	
42" × 90"	103 lb	112 lb	
42" × 96"	109 lb	121 lb	
48" × 78"	103 lb	107 lb	
48" × 84"	111 lb	117 lb	
48" × 90"	119 lb	126 lb	
48" × 96"	127 lb	136 lb	
Wide Racetrack (D × W)			
42" × 78"	87 lb	98 lb	
42" × 84"	94 lb	105 lb	
42" × 90"	102 lb	113 lb	
42" × 96"	110 lb	120 lb	
48" × 78"	97 lb	113 lb	
48" × 84"	106 lb	122 lb	
48" × 90"	115 lb	131 lb	
48" × 96"	123 lb	139 lb	
Rectangular for Use with eBEAM (-2") (D × W)			
24" × 46"	33 lb	36 lb	
24" × 58"	42 lb	46 lb	
24" × 70"	50 lb	55 lb	
30" × 46"	41 lb	46 lb	
30" × 58"	52 lb	57 lb	

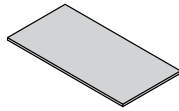
Actual size of 30" × 30" tabletop is 30.75" × 30.75"



# STAND-ALONE TABLETOPS

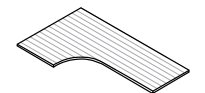
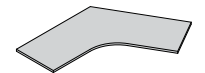
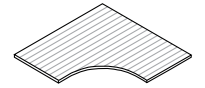
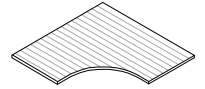
**Table Weights (Cont.)**

Top Size	Grade 1 Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate
<b>Standard Rectangular (D × W)</b>		
18" × 42"	23 lb	25 lb
18" × 48"	26 lb	29 lb
18" × 54"	29 lb	32 lb
18" × 60"	32 lb	36 lb
18" × 66"	36 lb	39 lb
18" × 72"	39 lb	43 lb
20" × 36"	22 lb	24 lb
20" × 42"	25 lb	28 lb
20" × 48"	29 lb	32 lb
20" × 54"	32 lb	36 lb
20" × 60"	36 lb	40 lb
20" × 66"	40 lb	44 lb
20" × 72"	43 lb	48 lb
24" × 36"	26 lb	29 lb
24" × 42"	30 lb	33 lb
24" × 48"	35 lb	38 lb
24" × 54"	39 lb	43 lb
24" × 60"	43 lb	48 lb
24" × 66"	48 lb	52 lb
24" × 72"	52 lb	57 lb
24" × 78"	56 lb	62 lb
24" × 84"	60 lb	67 lb
30" × 36"	32 lb	36 lb
30" × 42"	38 lb	42 lb
30" × 48"	43 lb	48 lb
30" × 54"	49 lb	53 lb
30" × 60"	54 lb	59 lb
30" × 66"	59 lb	65 lb
30" × 72"	65 lb	71 lb
30" × 78"	70 lb	77 lb
30" × 84"	76 lb	83 lb
42" × 78"	98 lb	108 lb
42" × 84"	106 lb	116 lb
42" × 90"	113 lb	125 lb
42" × 96"	121 lb	133 lb
48" × 78"	112 lb	124 lb
48" × 84"	121 lb	133 lb
48" × 90"	130 lb	143 lb
48" × 96"	138 lb	152 lb



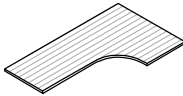
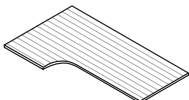
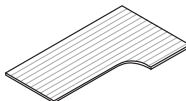
**Table Weights (Cont.)**

Top Size	Grade 1 Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate
<b>Right 90-Degree Top (D × W)</b>		
24" × 48"	54 lb	59 lb
24" × 54"	63 lb	69 lb
24" × 60"	71 lb	78 lb
30" × 48"	61 lb	68 lb
30" × 54"	72 lb	79 lb
30" × 60"	83 lb	91 lb
<b>Left 90-Degree Top (D × W)</b>		
24" × 48"	54 lb	59 lb
24" × 54"	63 lb	69 lb
24" × 60"	71 lb	78 lb
30" × 48"	61 lb	68 lb
30" × 54"	72 lb	79 lb
30" × 60"	83 lb	91 lb
<b>120-Degree Top (D × W)</b>		
24" × 42"	51 lb	56 lb
24" × 48"	60 lb	66 lb
30" × 42"	61 lb	67 lb
30" × 48"	71 lb	78 lb
<b>Right Extended Corner (A × B × C)</b>		
24" × 36" × 60"	52 lb	58 lb
24" × 36" × 66"	57 lb	62 lb
24" × 36" × 72"	61 lb	67 lb
24" × 42" × 60"	58 lb	63 lb
24" × 42" × 66"	62 lb	68 lb
24" × 42" × 72"	66 lb	73 lb
24" × 48" × 60"	63 lb	69 lb
24" × 48" × 66"	67 lb	74 lb
24" × 48" × 72"	71 lb	78 lb
30" × 36" × 60"	60 lb	66 lb
30" × 36" × 66"	65 lb	71 lb
30" × 36" × 72"	70 lb	77 lb
30" × 42" × 60"	65 lb	72 lb
30" × 42" × 66"	71 lb	78 lb
30" × 42" × 72"	76 lb	84 lb
30" × 48" × 60"	72 lb	79 lb
30" × 48" × 66"	77 lb	85 lb
30" × 48" × 72"	82 lb	91 lb



# STAND-ALONE TABLETOPS

## Table Weights (Cont.)

Top Size	Grade 1 Laminate	Grade 2 Laminate	
Left Extended Corner (A × B × C)			
24" × 60" × 36"	52 lb	58 lb	
24" × 66" × 36"	57 lb	62 lb	
24" × 72" × 36"	61 lb	67 lb	
24" × 60" × 42"	58 lb	63 lb	
24" × 66" × 42"	62 lb	68 lb	
24" × 72" × 42"	66 lb	73 lb	
24" × 60" × 48"	63 lb	69 lb	
24" × 66" × 48"	67 lb	74 lb	
24" × 72" × 48"	71 lb	78 lb	
30" × 60" × 36"	60 lb	66 lb	
30" × 66" × 36"	65 lb	71 lb	
30" × 72" × 36"	70 lb	77 lb	
30" × 60" × 42"	65 lb	72 lb	
30" × 66" × 42"	71 lb	78 lb	
30" × 72" × 42"	76 lb	84 lb	
30" × 60" × 48"	72 lb	79 lb	
30" × 66" × 48"	77 lb	85 lb	
30" × 72" × 48"	82 lb	91 lb	
A × B × C × D	Right Extended Offset Corner		
24" × 36" × 60" × 30"	58 lb	64 lb	
24" × 36" × 66" × 30"	64 lb	70 lb	
24" × 36" × 72" × 30"	69 lb	76 lb	
24" × 42" × 60" × 30"	63 lb	69 lb	
24" × 42" × 66" × 30"	69 lb	75 lb	
24" × 42" × 72" × 30"	74 lb	81 lb	
24" × 48" × 60" × 30"	68 lb	75 lb	
24" × 48" × 66" × 30"	74 lb	81 lb	
24" × 48" × 72" × 30"	79 lb	87 lb	
A × B × C × D	Left Extended Offset Corner		
30" × 60" × 36" × 24"	58 lb	64 lb	
30" × 66" × 36" × 24"	64 lb	70 lb	
30" × 72" × 36" × 24"	69 lb	76 lb	
30" × 60" × 42" × 24"	63 lb	69 lb	
30" × 66" × 42" × 24"	69 lb	75 lb	
30" × 72" × 42" × 24"	74 lb	81 lb	
30" × 60" × 48" × 24"	68 lb	75 lb	
30" × 66" × 48" × 24"	74 lb	81 lb	
30" × 72" × 48" × 24"	79 lb	87 lb	

# SUPER DUTY SERIES GUIDE

## Super Duty Series

When it comes to solutions built for uncompromising reliability, durability and comfortability — there's our Super Duty Series. Every side, task and tandem chair in the series features a combination of extra size, width, weight capacity warranty and more.

### LIMITED 10-YEAR WARRANTY

SitOnIt Seating warrants the Heavy Duty Series for a period of 10 years when configured to the appropriate model. Fabric and foam cushioning are covered for two years.

### TEXTILE DURABILITY

SitOnIt Seating recommends textiles that are high-density and abrasion-resistant, with at least a 75,000 double rub rating.



### Heavy Duty

#### 350 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

- Standard seat and back
- Reinforced seat and heavy duty components
- Task Chairs: Amplify, Focus, Knack, ReAlign, and TR2
- Task Stools: Non-Stop Heavy Duty Stool and TR2



### Large and Tall

#### 400 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

- Wide seat and standard back
- Thicker and firmer seat
- Reinforced seat and heavy duty components
- Task Chairs: Amplify, Focus, and Novo



### Heavy Duty XL

#### 500 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

- Widest back and seat
- Thickest and firmest seat and back
- Reinforced seat and back, and heavy duty components
- Task Chair: Non-Stop

# SUPER DUTY SERIES GUIDE

## Large and Tall Options

SitOnIt Seating Large and Tall (LT) models are available as a standard to provide a fully coordinated and cohesive family offering on our Amplify, Focus and Novo task chairs. Large and Tall accommodates users up to 400 lb and SitOnIt Seating warrants for a period of 10 years used in multi-shift (24/7) applications.

Specify Large and Tall models by using the LT suffix when ordering. Add the appropriate additional charge for each chair. The list below summarizes the model, arm styles, mechanism, frame, back and base options.



### Large and Tall (LT) Models

Large and Tall Options (List Price)		Amplify 2723 B1 Y A152 LT	Focus 5623 B1 Y A152 LT	Novo 1033 BK2 Y A152 LT
LT Base Model: Highback, Black Frame, Enhanced Synchro, Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads		\$1,085	\$1,115	\$1,064
1.	Arm Styles			
	Height-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads (A152)	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0
	Armless (A0)	- \$48	- \$90	- \$48
	Height-/Width-Adjustable With Sport Arm Pads (A153)	+ \$30	+ \$25	+\$30
2.	Seat Depth			
	Seat Depth Adjustment (E3)	+ \$79	+ \$79	+ \$79
3.	Frame			
	Back Support Color	Black (FC1)	Black (Z1) or Silver (Z2)	Black (FC1)
4.	Back			
	Upholstered Back (B3/B4)	N/A	+ \$126	N/A
	Adjustable Lumbar (LB1)	+ \$0	+ \$50	+ \$0
5.	Base			
	Polished Aluminum Base (B5)	+ \$167	+ \$167	+ \$167
	Heavy Duty Hard Floor and Carpet Casters (C9)	+ \$61	+ \$61	+ \$61
	High Heavy Duty Cylinder (S13)	+ \$0	+ \$0	+ \$0

## SUPER DUTY SERIES GUIDE

### Side Chair Collection



#### 500 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Freelance Heavy Duty  
Cora Guest, Hip Chair, Counter Stool and Bar Stool  
Kindl 21"



#### 600 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Cora Midsize  
Freelance 30" Bariatric  
Kindl 30"



#### 750 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Cora Bariatric  
Kindl 42"



#### 1000 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Freelance Bariatric 42"

### Lounge Collection



#### 500 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Aviera Guest Seating, Hip Chair, Patient Seating (21"/24" Seat Width), Freespan 2-seat, Pre-configured 2-seat and 3-seat



#### 750 LB WEIGHT CAPACITY

Aviera Bariatric Seating (30"/44" Seat Width), Freespan 3-Seat

# GLIDE GUIDE

For almost 25 years, SitOnIt Seating products have been expertly designed to provide the best comfort and support in the industry.

Glides are an often overlooked element in the seating specification process, but they play a crucial role in ensuring proper interface between the chair and the floor.

This application guide offers general guidelines to assist customers with choosing the best glide for their needs. The guide is based on extensive lab testing and hands-on experience with selling chairs in a variety of environments, as well as review and consultations with glide experts.

## Application Guide

### Material

### Surfaces

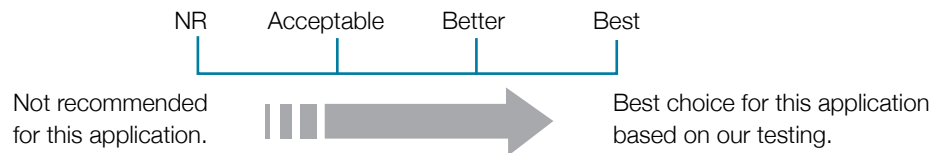
Glide Type (4-Leg)		Carpet	VCT	Vinyl	Laminate	Ceramic Tile	Hardwood	Concrete
Standard Multi-Surface Glides	Applies to Anytime, Baja, Cora, Freelance, Focus Side, InFlex, Lumin, Rio and Wit Side	Acceptable	Acceptable	Acceptable	Better	Better	NR	Better
Performance Multi-Surface Glides		Best	Better	Better	Better	Best	Better	Better
Floor Saver Glides		NR	Best	Best	Best	NR	Best	Best
Steel Glides (Carpet Only)		Better	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

### Material

### Surfaces

Glide Type (Wire Rod)		Carpet	VCT	Vinyl	Laminate	Ceramic Tile	Hardwood	Concrete
No Glides	Applies to Baja, Lumin, Mika, OnCall, Orbix, Rio, Rowdy and Sprout	Best	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Clear Glides		NR	NR	Acceptable	Better	Better	NR	Acceptable
Clear Glides With Felt		NR	Better	Better	Best	NR	Better	NR

Felt glides are subject to wear and tear and require periodic replacement.



- **BEST:** Best choice for this application based on our testing.
- **BETTER:** Better choice for this application based on our testing.
- **ACCEPTABLE:** Acceptable choice for this application based on our testing but consider BETTER or BEST options.
- **NR:** Not recommended for this application based on our testing.

*This Application Guide is provided for informational purposes only. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions for care and maintenance of your flooring. Periodic inspection and maintenance of glides is critical to minimize the risk of damage to your flooring, especially when using glides with floors that are prone to scratching and marring. Testing was performed under simulated conditions. Because a wide range of factors impact actual performance, including how your chairs are used; the state of the glides and flooring; and dirt, moisture and other environmental factors, Exemplis does not warrant you will achieve any specific result. Actual results may vary.*

# STACKING GUIDE

Discover stacking compatibility with Sitonit Seating's multipurpose products—including a list of SitOnIt models with a wall-saver frame.

## 4-Leg

Collection	Plastic Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat With Plastic Back	Upholstered Seat and Back	Wall-Saver Frame
<b>On Cart</b>				
Achieve (Glides Only)	—	5	5	•
Anytime (Glides Only)	8	8	8	
Baja (Glides Only)	10	8	8	
Cora Guest (Glides Only)	—	—	6	•
Freelance (Glides Only)	6	6	6	•
InFlex (Glides Only)	12	Arms NR, 10 Armless	Arms NR, 10 Armless	
Lumin (Glides Only)	8	6	6	
Mika (Glides Only)	12	12	—	
Relay (Glides Only)	5	5	5	•
Rio (Glides Only)	8	7	7	
<b>On Floor</b>				
Achieve (Casters and Glides)	—	4	4	•
Anytime (Glides Only)	6	6	6	
Baja (Casters and Glides)	6	4	4	
Cora Guest (Casters and Glides)	—	—	4	•
Freelance (Casters and Glides)	4	4	4	•
InFlex (Casters and Glides)	5	Arms NR, 5 Armless	Arms NR, 5 Armless	
Lumin (Casters and Glides)	6	4	4	
Mika (Casters and Glides)	3	9	—	
Relay (Glides Only)	5	5	5	•
Rio (Casters and Glides)	4	3	3	

## 4-Leg Mesh

Collection	Plastic Seat Mesh Back	Upholstered Seat With Mesh Back	Fully Upholstered Seat and Back	Wall-Saver Frame
<b>On Cart</b>				
Focus Side (Glides Only)	—	5	3	•
Wit Side (Glides Only)	4	4	4	•
<b>On Floor</b>				
Focus Side (Glides or Casters)	—	4	3	•
Wit Side (Glides or Casters)	4	NR	NR	•

Freelance sled base and bariatric models are not stackable. Relay nester stacks three on the floor: vertical. Ioniq and Qwiz do not stack.

Please note that chairs with a tablet arm do not stack. Chairs with casters do not stack on a cart.

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

NR — Not recommended.

# STACKING GUIDE

## Wire Rod

Collection	Plastic Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat With Plastic Back	Upholstered Seat and Back	Wall-Saver Frame
On Cart				
Baja (Glides Only)	6	4	4	
Lumin (Glides Only)	15	6	6	
Mika	30	12	—	
OnCall (Glides Only)	20 With Arms, 25 Armless	NR	NR	•
Orbix	25	NR	—	
Rio (Glides Only)	15	6	6	
Rowdy (Glides Only)	25 With Arms, 40 Armless	NR	NR	
Sprout	40	—	—	
On Floor				
Baja	6	6	6	
Lumin	8	4	4	
Mika	3	6	—	
OnCall	8	NR	NR	•
Orbix	6	NR	—	
Rio	6	5	5	
Rowdy	10 With Arms, 15 Armless	NR	NR	
Sprout	10	—	—	

## Nester

Collection	Plastic Seat and Back	Plastic Seat and Mesh Back	Upholstered Seat and Mesh Back	Upholstered Seat and Back
On Floor				
Flyte	3	3	4	4

Stacking with vinyl seats is not recommended.

## Stool

Collection	Plastic Seat and Back	Upholstered Seat With Plastic Back	Upholstered Seat and Back	Wall-Saver Frame
On Floor				
Baja	4	4	4	
Mika	3	3	—	
OnCall	4	NR	NR	•
Orbix	6	NR	—	

Freelance sled base and bariatric models are not stackable. Focus Side wood back models are not stackable. Relay nester stacks three on the floor: vertical. Ioniq and Qwiz do not stack.

Please note that chairs with a tablet arm do not stack. Chairs with casters do not stack on a cart.

Please use caution when stacking models with casters to prevent frame damage. SitOnIt Seating does not warrant scratched frames.

NR — Not recommended.

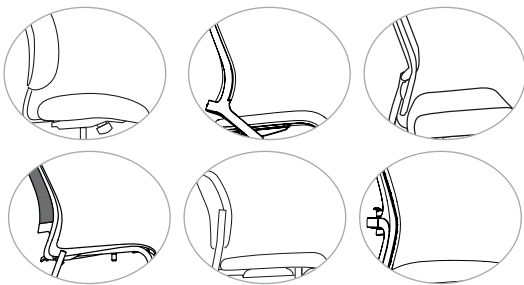


# ARM ADJUSTMENT GUIDE

SitOnIt Seating offers a wide variety of arm styles and adjustments to accommodate all types of users doing a wide variety of tasks. The general adjustments for each arm type are described below. See the website or the product hang tag for specifics.

## Armless

Any discussion of arm styles must begin with armless. Armless chairs and stools are less expensive and are easier to get in and out of. However, they do not provide ergonomic support for long-term sitting and task functions.



*Most chairs and stools are available armless, but the selection may be limited to specific models. For instance, Freelance multipurpose chairs and stools can be specified armless, but not Freelance bariatric chairs.*

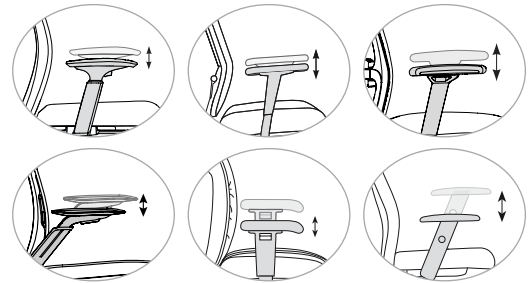
## Fixed

As the name implies, fixed arms cannot be adjusted. Also known as loop arms, cantilever arms and other names, these arms are commonly found on side and multi-seating as well as basic task seating.



## Height-Adjustable

This is the most basic adjustable arm. The arm adjusts up or down. Height-adjustable arms are best for basic task work.



### INSTRUCTIONS:

#### **Glove Active, Knack, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, ReAlign, TR2 and Vectra**

- To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button and pull up or push down on the arm.

#### **Amplify, Focus, Focus 2.0, Vectra and Wit**

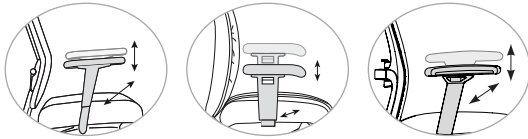
- To increase arm height, press the button located under the front of the arm pad and pull the arm up.
- To decrease arm height, press the button located under the front of the arm pad and push the arm down.

*Height-adjustable arms are available for Amplify, Focus, Focus 2.0, Glove Active, Knack, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Novo, ReAlign, TR2, Vectra and Wit.*

# ARM ADJUSTMENT GUIDE

## Height-/Width-Adjustable | Multi-Adjustable

Height-/width-adjustable arms are sometimes called multi-adjustable arms on certain products. The arm adjusts up and down and side to side. This provides more “elbow room” for larger people. Best for basic task work.



### INSTRUCTIONS:

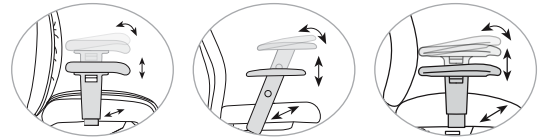
- Height: See instructions in the height-adjustable section.
- Width: To adjust the arm width, push down the lever located under the seat to unlock the width adjustment. Move the arm to the desired width and pull up the lever to lock the arm in place.

*Height-/width-adjustable arms are available for Focus, Glove Active, Knack, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, ReAlign and TR2.*

*Multi-adjustable arms are available for Amplify, Focus 2.0, Novo, Torsa and Vectra.*

## Height-/Width-Adjustable With Pivot | Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width) With Pivot

This arm adjusts up and down, side to side and 30° in or out.



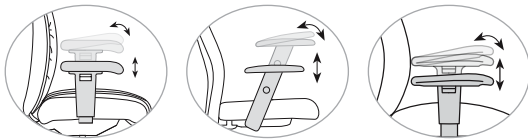
### INSTRUCTIONS:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Width: The arm adjusts side to side. To adjust the arm width, push down the lever located under the seat to unlock the width adjustment. Move the arm to the desired width and pull up on the lever to lock the arm in place.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 30° in, center or 30° out (Non-Stop Heavy Duty pivots 15-degrees). To pivot the arm, grasp the arm pad and move it to one of the three positions.

*Height-/width-adjustable arms with pivot are available for Glove Active, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, ReAlign and TR2.*

## Height-Adjustable With Pivot

The arm adjusts up and down and 30-degrees in or out. The arms can be turned in to facilitate writing or keyboarding and turned out for other tasks.



### INSTRUCTIONS:

- Height: To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 30-degrees in, center or 30-degrees out. To pivot the arm, grasp the arm pad and move it to one of the three positions.

*Height-adjustable arms with pivot are available for Glove Active, ReAlign and TR2.*

## Height-Adjustable Break-Away

The arm adjusts up or down and folds down 90-degrees. The folding arm allows for fast and easy ingress and egress and is also great for users with large key rings, tool belts or other personal gear.



### INSTRUCTIONS:

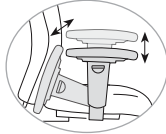
- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Break-Away: To fold the arm back, push down the lever located under the seat to unlock the arm and move the arm back. To return the arm to the original position, pull the arm up until it locks into place.

*Height-adjustable break-away arms are available for Non-Stop Heavy Duty (stool only).*

# ARM ADJUSTMENT GUIDE

## Multi-Adjustable (Height/Width) Articulating

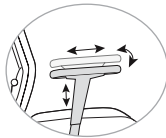
The articulating arm adjusts up and down and side to side while the arm pad pivots left and right.



*Non-Stop Heavy Duty offers a multi-adjustable articulating arm option.*

## Fully Adjustable (6-Way)

The six fully adjustable arm adjustments are arm height (up/down), arm pad depth (forward/back) and arm pad side to side (in/out). This ergonomic arm is good for users engaged in a variety of task applications.



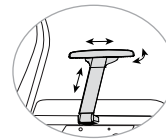
### INSTRUCTIONS:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Arm pad depth: The arm pad slides forward or back.
- Width: The arm adjusts side to side.

*Fully adjustable (6-way) arms with arm pad depth adjustment are available exclusively on Focus.*

## Fully Adjustable (6-Way) With Pivot

The six fully adjustable arm adjustments are arm height (up/down), arm pad depth (forward/back) and pivot. This ergonomic arm is good for users engaged in a variety of task applications.



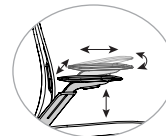
### INSTRUCTIONS:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Arm pad depth: The arm pad slides forward or back.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 25° in, center, or 25° out.

*Fully adjustable (6-way) arms with pivot are available on Sona and Prava.*

## Fully Adjustable (8-Way)

The 8-way fully adjustable arms go up/down for height adjustment while the arm pads go forward/back, in/out and pivot in/out for robust support. This all-encompassing arm style makes a perfect fit for today's workplace where broader work applications such as use of smartphones, tablets and other tech accessories are becoming the norm (and require complete forearm support). Pivoting of the arm pads also means that even the most petite of users can adjust accordingly for a more suitable fit.



### INSTRUCTIONS:

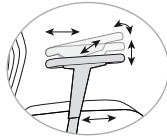
- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Arm pad depth: The arm pad slides forward or backward.
- Arm pad lateral: The arm pad moves in and out. Not to be confused with the arm width adjustment where the entire arm moves.
- Arm pad pivot: The arm pad pivots in and out to accommodate various work application postures.

*Fully adjustable (8-way) arms are available on Focus 2.0 and Vectra.*

# ARM ADJUSTMENT GUIDE

## Fully Multi-Adjustable (10-Way)

The 10-way arm adjustments are arm height, arm width, arm pad depth, arm pad side to side and pivot. This is an excellent ergonomic task chair for executives or workers.



### INSTRUCTIONS:

- Height: The arm adjusts up or down. To increase or decrease the arm height, press the button.
- Width: The arm adjusts side to side. To adjust the arm width, push down the lever located under the seat to unlock the width adjustment. Move the arm to the desired width and pull up on the lever to lock the arm in place.
- Arm pad depth: The arm pad slides forward or back.
- Arm pad side to side: The arm pad slides from side to side. Not to be confused with the arm width adjustment where the entire arm moves.
- Pivot: The armrest has three positions: 30-degrees in, center or 30-degrees out. To pivot the arm, grasp the arm pad and move it to one of the three positions.

---

*Fully multi-adjustable (10-way) arms available exclusively on Focus.*

# MECHANISM FUNCTION GUIDE

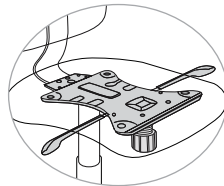
SitOnIt Seating offers a wide range of function levels on our seating products. The descriptions and illustrations below are designed to introduce you to these mechanical functions and their primary advantages.

## Standard Synchro (F)

Use for a variety of task environments. This 1.5:1 ratio synchro offers simple features for the budget-conscious buyer.

### FEATURES

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- 1.5:1 seat to back synchronized recline movement
- Upright two-position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Anti-kick feature
- Optional seat-depth adjustment on some models



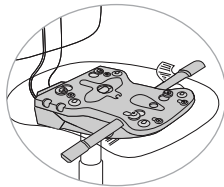
*Standard synchro mechanism available on Hexy, Knack, Novo and Wit.*

## Enhanced Synchro (Y)

Use for a variety of task positions and extended hours of usage. This 2:1 ratio synchro offers smooth and easy-to-operate adjustments combined with maximum user comfort while ensuring correct posture and support. Allows for a full range of movement.

### FEATURES

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat-height adjustment
- 2:1 seat to back synchronized recline movement
- Upright two-position tilt lock
- Side tilt tension control
- Anti-kick feature



*Internal back height adjustment not available on Focus and Prava.*

*Enhanced Synchro mechanism is available on Amplify, Focus, Focus 2.0, Glove Active, Knack, Prava, ReAlign, Sona, TR2 and Vectra.*

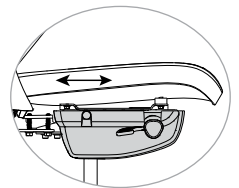
## Enhanced Synchro with Seat-Depth Adjustment (Y/E3)

Ideal for a variety of task positions and extended hours of usage.

This 2:1 ratio synchro offers smooth and easy-to-operate adjustments combined with maximum user comfort while ensuring correct posture and support. Allows for a full range of movement.

### FEATURES

- Cable-driven control mechanism
- Swivels 360-degrees
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- 2:1 seat to back synchronized movement
- Easy-to-adjust side activated tension control
- Upright two-position tilt lock
- Anti-kick feature
- Seat depth adjustment



*Enhanced Synchro with Seat Depth Adjustment is available on Amplify, Focus, Focus 2.0, Prava, Torsa and Vectra.*

*Internal back height adjustment not available on Focus and Prava.*

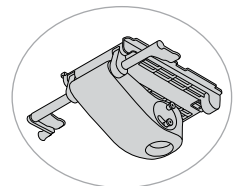
*Comfort Drive is available exclusively on Torsa.*

## Floating Synchro with Seat Depth Adjustment (SF/E3)

Ideal for a variety of task positions and extended hours of usage in an all-mesh task chair. This 2:1 ratio synchro offers smooth and easy to operate adjustments combined with maximum user comfort while ensuring correct posture and support. Allows for a full range of movement.

### FEATURES

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height adjustment
- 2:1 seat to back synchronized movement
- Easy-to-adjust side activated tilt tension control
- Upright 4-position tilt lock
- Anti-kick feature
- Seat depth adjustment



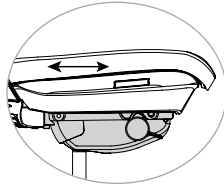
*Floating Synchro mechanism with Seat Depth Adjustment available on Lavo.*

# MECHANISM FUNCTION GUIDE

## Advanced Synchro with Seat-Depth Adjustment (L/E3)

Use for today's variety of task positions and usages. Discover easy, intuitive adjustments with easy-to-reach, rapid-adjust controls for ongoing ergonomic support/comfort.

- Rapid-adjust tension knob with five positive clicks; experience tightest to loosest tension in fewer than two turns
- Easy-to-adjust tilt limiter knob with positive clicks; enables tilt-limitation and continuous support in five positions up to 19°
- 2.3:1 ratio synchro
- Swivels 360-degrees
- Built-in seat depth adjustment lever

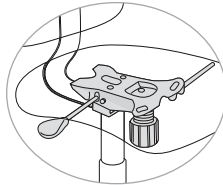


*Advanced synchro mechanism available exclusively on Vectra.*

## Swivel-Tilt (T)

Use for a variety of tasks and conferencing. Lean back and relax, or lock in the upright position and task with solid support.

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Tilt tension control
- Upright position tilt lock

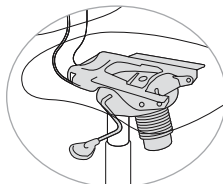


*Swivel-tilt mechanism available on Knack, ReAlign and Sona. Swivel tilt mechanism is available on Focus, Focus 2.0, Glove Active, Glove Executive, Knack, Mavic, Non-Stop Heavy Duty, Novo, OnCall, Prava, ReAlign, Relay, Sona and TR2.*

## Knee Tilt (K)

Use for executive and managerial positions. The best of traditional tilt performance with a simple locking function. Allows for a full range of movement.

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Upright position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Reduced rise on front seat edge

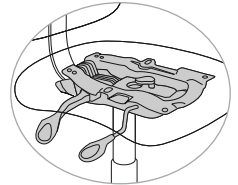


*Knee-tilt is available on Focus, Glove Executive, Prava, ReAlign, Sona and TR2.*

## Posture Back (P)

Ideal for shared workstations. Perfect for limited task applications. Independent back articulation ideal for extended stool models.

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Optional seat-depth adjustment

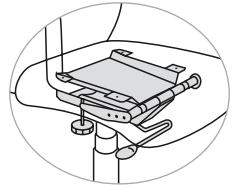


*The posture back mechanism is available only on TR2.*

## Dual Torsion – Heavy Duty (DT)

Use for a variety of tasks and conferencing. Synchronized double-action rise allows full back recline for leg comfort and minimal front rise.

- Swivels 360-degrees
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Upright position tilt lock
- Tilt tension control
- Reduced rise on front seat edge

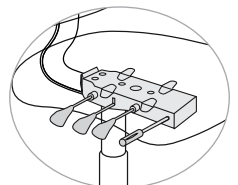


*Dual torsion heavy duty mechanism available only on Non-Stop Heavy Duty.*

## Multi-Function (M)

Use for a variety of task positions and extended hours of usage. This control allows for an infinite range of movement and adjusts to a 5-degrees forward tilt.

- Swivels 360°
- Gas cylinder seat height
- Infinite back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as unit
- Infinite position tilt lock
- Free floats in unlocked position
- Tilt tension control
- Seat pivots in a 5° forward position
- Optional seat depth adjustment

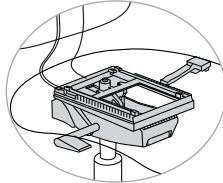


*Non-Stop Heavy Duty models have a manual back height adjustment. Multi-function mechanism available on Glove Active, Knack, ReAlign and TR2.*

## Weight-Activated (WA)

This control includes a weight-activated back recline tension control and a tilt-limiter function

- Height-adjustment
- Seat depth adjustment
- Recline tension override: if you need more or less tension than the one set by the mechanism automatically
- Tilt limiter sets how far the chair can be reclined



### INSTRUCTIONS:

- Recline tilt limiter: The tilt limiter is integrated into the height-adjustment control. Pull the paddle all the way out to lock the chair to a fully upright position. The three grooves in the handle correspond to three tilt ranges. Push the paddle in and the mechanism will subtly click into the groove when adjusted, locking in the range.
- Recline tension override feature: Pull the control out of its stowed position and turn to your right (clockwise from seated position) to increase the amount of tension. The mechanism has a total range of 18 half-turns. The default setting is five half-turns, which is perfect for shared collaborative applications. For longer task applications, try three more halfturns to the right.
- Height-adjustment: Facing forward, the single control paddle is under the seat on the right. Pull up on the paddle to adjust. Stand slightly to raise the seat. Sit to lower the seat.
- Seat slider: While seated, locate the tab on the left side of the chair. Pull lever out to adjust the seat position. Slide seat forward or back to desired setting.

*Weight-Activated mechanism available on Mavic.*

## Safety First

To ensure proper cleaning and/or disinfecting, it's important to consult with facilities or safety personnel and follow the manufacturer's instructions—including detailed dilution requirements, safe application instructions, dwell time for effective disinfecting and more.

Per CDC instructions, always read and follow the directions on the label to ensure safe and effective use.

- Wear skin protection and consider eye protection for potential splash hazards
- Ensure adequate ventilation
- Use no more than the amount recommended on the label
- Use water at room temperature for dilution (unless stated otherwise on the label)
- Avoid mixing chemical products
- Label diluted cleaning solutions
- Store and use chemicals out of the reach of children and pets

**Always read and follow the directions on the cleaner/disinfectant labels to ensure safe and effective use.**

## Clean + Disinfect

Cleaning and disinfecting are two distinct actions, and knowing the difference between the two can help promote safety in any space. This comprehensive, 2-step process requires cleaning before disinfecting.

## Clean

### CLEANING REMOVES GERMS

- The act of removing visible dirt and debris from objects or surfaces
- Cleaning works by using soap/detergent with water to remove impurities from surfaces either manually or mechanically
- Cleaning does not kill germs, but by removing them, it lowers their numbers and risk of spreading infection

## Clean (Cont.)

### CLEANING GUIDELINES AND TIPS

- Start by lightly dusting with a soft, grit-free cloth or chamois (no wiping)
- After dusting, dampen cloth or chamois with a solution of mild, non-abrasive liquid soap and water
- Wipe clean and dry with a soft, grit-free cloth, sponge or chamois
- Avoid using abrasive cleaners and steel wool to prevent scratching
- Test any cleaning method or agent in an inconspicuous area of the surface

## Disinfect

### DISINFECTING KILLS GERMS

- This process comes after a surface is cleaned
- Disinfecting kills germs on objects or surfaces with the use of chemicals
- Most common disinfectants include one of the following active ingredients: Quaternary Ammonium (Quats), Sodium Hypochlorite (Bleach), Hydrogen Peroxide, or 70% Isopropyl Alcohol
- EPA-registered disinfectants List N: Disinfectants for Use Against SARS-CoV-2

### DISINFECTING GUIDELINES AND TIPS

- Follow the disinfectant manufacturer's instructions when applying the agent
- Once finished, remove all disinfecting agents from the surface with water and a grit-free cloth, then dry
- If not properly removed, disinfectant residue could degrade product life and appearance

**Cleaning + Disinfecting efforts should be part of an organization's comprehensive systems-based approach to provide a safe and sustainable workspace.**



## Cleaning Our Hard Surfaces

Over 95% of the hard surfaces on our products can be cleaned/disinfected using any one of the four primary ingredients listed below.

- Bleach (Sodium Hypochlorite)
- Hydrogen Peroxide
- Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (Quats)
- 70% Isopropyl Alcohol

### EXAMPLES OF HARD SURFACES THAT CAN BE DISINFECTED:

- Plastics (i.e. polyurethane and acrylic)
- Solid Surface
- Metals
- Painted Surfaces
- Laminate

### EXCEPTIONS:

- Markerboard
- Veneer
- Wood Surfaces

## Clean + Disinfect

Cleaning and disinfecting are two distinct actions, and knowing the difference between the two can help promote safety in any space. This comprehensive, 2-step process requires cleaning before disinfecting.

## Cleaning Our Soft Surfaces

Our textiles and meshes offer a performance and cleaning story unmatched in the industry.

Our Carded Textile Program offers over 700 bleach-cleanable fabrics through our SitOnIt Seating private label and partnership textile program.

### MESH:

- All of our mesh materials are bleach-cleanable. This determination is supported by 3rd-party results from completing AATCC 188 Colorfastness to Bleach testing where the subject material is submersed, and friction stirred in a diluted sodium hypochlorite solution.
- Cleaning of our mesh materials varies. Check out the [Mesh Spec + Care Guide](#) on our website for more information.

### SEATING FABRICS:

- Soft surfaces on seating can vary widely from woven, knits and leather to coated textiles such as vinyl and polyurethane. Woven and knits tend to be more permeable than vinyl or polyurethane.
- Cleaning of our seating fabric materials varies. For a list of our textile spec + care guides, see the [Materials Downloads](#) on our website.
- For a list of bleach-cleanable materials, see our [Carded Library](#) and select "Bleach Cleanable" under performance.

### SCREEN FABRICS:

- Cleaning of screen materials varies. For a list of our textile spec + care guides, see the [Materials Downloads](#) on our website.
- For a list of bleach-cleanable materials, see our [Carded Library](#) and select "Bleach Cleanable" under performance.

## LAMINATE CARE AND CLEANING

### Clean

#### CLEANING GUIDELINES AND TIPS

Thermally fused melamine finished panels may be easily cleaned using a mild, non-abrasive, all-purpose cleaner and a soft cloth.

Coffee, tea or other difficult stains may be removed using a mild household detergent or a paste of baking soda and water.

Note: 10–20 strokes should remove most stains, excessive force or scrubbing may damage the surface.

#### NO HARSH CHEMICALS

Should the surface come in contact with drain, toilet or oven cleaner, immediately remove the chemical, rinse thoroughly and wipe dry.

#### NO ABRASIVES

Abrasives such as scouring pads or gritty cleansers may permanently dull and/or scratch the surface and result in future staining.

### Protect

#### AVOID HEAT

Do not place hot cookware, dishes or objects onto the surface. Protect surfaces from heat with an insulating pad or trivet.

#### NOTHING SHARP

Knives and other sharp objects used directly on the surface can also be damaging. Protect surfaces from sharp objects with a chopping block or counter protector.

## LAMINATE COLOR PROGRAM

The following collections are available in the laminate color program: Cameo, Nano, Ocala, Parallon, Paséa, Switchback, Tensor and Uni. No minimum orders or additional costs apply.

### Laminates

	Aviera	Composium	Envoi	Gobi	Mezzanine	Visit Modular
Grade 1						
Amber Mahogany	FCW3	FCW3	—	—	FCW3	FCW3
Clear Maple	FCW1	FCW1	—	—	FCW1	FCW1
Columbian	—	—	BF09	BF09	—	—
Espresso	FCW4	FCW4	—	—	FCW4	FCW4
Medium Cherry	FCW2	FCW2	—	—	FCW2	FCW2
Skyline	—	—	BF10	BF10	—	—
Uptown	—	—	BF08	BF08	—	—

# LAMINATE COLOR PROGRAM











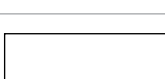
The following collections are available in the laminate color program: Cameo, Nano, Ocala, Parallon, Paséa, Switchback, Tensor and Uni. No minimum orders or additional costs apply.

## Laminates






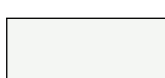





	Cameo	Nano	Ocala	Parallon	Paséa	Switchback	Tensor	Uni
<b>Grade 1</b>								
Ankara Cherry	—	—	TL18	TL18	—	TL18	TL18	—
Black	—	—	TL19	TL19	—	TL19	TL19	—
Brazilian Walnut	—	—	TL20	TL20	—	TL20	TL20	—
Cabinet Maple	—	—	TL21	TL21	—	TL21	TL21	—
Driftwood	—	—	TL23	TL23	—	TL23	TL23	—
Folkstone Grey	—	—	TL24	TL24	—	TL24	TL24	—
Libretti	—	—	TL25	TL25	—	TL25	TL25	—
Queenston Oak	—	—	TL26	TL26	—	TL26	TL26	—
Sandalwood	—	—	TL27	TL27	—	TL27	TL27	—
Walnut Amati	—	—	TL28	TL28	—	TL28	TL28	—
White	—	—	TL29	TL29	—	TL29	TL29	—
<b>Grade 2</b>								
Classic Linen	TL17	TL17	TL17	TL17	TL17	TL17	TL17	—
Colombian Walnut	TL55	—	TL55	TL55	—	TL55	TL55	—
Crisp Linen	TL64	—	TL64	TL64	—	TL64	TL64	—
Designer White	TL66	—	TL66	TL66	—	TL66	TL66	—
Field Elm	TL13	TL13	TL13	TL13	TL13	TL13	TL13	TL13
Frosty White	TL16	TL16	TL16	TL16	TL16	TL16	TL16	TL16
Grey	TL62	—	TL62	TL62	—	TL62	TL62	—
Grey Elm	TL51	—	TL51	TL51	—	TL51	TL51	—
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	—	TL53	TL53	—	TL53	TL53	—
Manitoba	TL56	—	TL56	TL56	—	TL56	TL56	—
Neo Walnut	TL50	—	TL50	TL50	—	TL50	TL50	—
Platinum	TL61	—	TL61	TL61	—	TL61	TL61	—
Portico Teak	TL60	—	TL60	TL60	—	TL60	TL60	—
Skyline Walnut	TL15	TL15	TL15	TL15	TL15	TL15	TL15	TL15
Steel Mesh	TL59	—	TL59	TL59	—	TL59	TL59	—
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	—	TL57	TL57	—	TL57	TL57	—
Uptown Walnut	TL14	TL14	TL14	TL14	TL14	TL14	TL14	TL14

# LAMINATE COLOR PROGRAM







## Laminate

Color	Code	
Grade 1		
Ankara Cherry	TL18	
Black	TL19	
Brazilian Walnut	TL20	
Cabinet Maple	TL21	
Driftwood	TL23	
Folkstone Grey	TL24	
Libretti	TL25	
Queenston Oak	TL26	
Sandalwood	TL27	
Walnut Amati	TL28	
White	TL29	

## Laminate (Cont.)

Color	Code	
Grade 2		
Classic Linen	TL17	
Colombian Walnut	TL55	
Crisp Linen	TL64	
Designer White	TL66	
Field Elm	TL13	
Frosty White	TL16	
Grey	TL62	
Grey Elm	TL51	
Kingswood Walnut	TL53	
Manitoba Maple	TL56	
Neo Walnut	TL50	

## Laminate (Cont.)

Color	Code	
Grade 2		
Platinum	TL61	
Portico Teak	MC60	
Skyline Walnut	TL15	
Steel Mesh	TL59	
Tuscan Walnut	TL57	
Uptown Walnut	TL14	

# MESH COLOR PROGRAM



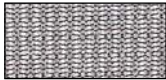

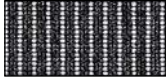



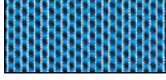




The following collections are available in the mesh color program: Amplify, Focus, Focus 2.0, Focus Side, Mavic, Movi, Novo, Qwiz, Torsa, Vectra, Wit and Wit Side. No minimum orders or additional costs apply.

## Mesh





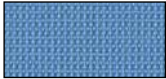





	Amplify	Flyte	Focus	Focus 2.0	Focus Side	Hexy	Mavic	Movi	Novo	Qwiz	Torsa	Vectra	Wit	Wit Side
<b>Solids</b>														
Apple	MC31	MC31	—	MC31	MC31	MC31	MC31	MC31	MC31	MC31	—	—	MC31	MC31
Aqua	MC30	MC30	—	—	MC30	—	—	MC30	MC30	MC30	—	—	MC30	MC30
Ash	—	—	—	MC45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Black	—	—	MC1	MC1	MC1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Charcoal	—	—	—	MC44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Desert	MC9	MC22	—	MC9	MC9	MC22	MC9	MC22	MC22	MC22	MC9	MC9	MC22	MC22
Dune	—	—	—	MC46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electric Blue	MC24	MC24	—	MC13	MC24	MC24	MC13	MC24	MC24	MC24	—	—	MC24	MC24
Fire	MC10	MC25	—	MC10	MC10	MC25	MC10	MC25	MC25	MC25	MC10	—	MC25	MC25
Fog	MC7	MC23	—	MC7	MC7	MC23	MC7	MC23	MC23	MC23	MC7	—	MC23	MC23
Grape	—	MC26	—	—	—	—	—	MC26	MC26	MC26	—	—	MC26	MC26
Lemon	—	MC27	—	—	—	—	—	MC27	MC27	MC27	—	—	MC27	MC27
Midnight	—	—	—	MC43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC41	—	—
Navy	MC8	—	—	MC8	MC8	MC8	MC8	—	—	—	MC8	MC8	—	—
Nickel	MC6	MC21	—	MC6	MC6	MC21	MC6	MC21	MC21	MC21	MC6	MC6	MC21	MC21
Ocean	—	MC29	—	MC29	—	MC29	MC29	MC29	MC29	MC29	—	—	MC29	MC29
Onyx	MC5	MC20	—	MC5	MC5	MC20	MC5	MC20	MC20	MC20	MC5	MC5	MC20	MC20
Platinum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC42	—	—
Slate	—	—	MC2	MC2	MC2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sand	—	—	MC3	MC3	MC3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tangerine	MC28	MC28	—	MC28	MC28	MC28	MC28	MC28	MC28	MC28	—	—	MC28	MC28
<b>Stripes</b>														
Desert Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC16	—	—	—
Fog Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC15	—	—	—
Fog Woven Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC37	—
Freeway	—	—	MC33	MC33	MC33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Frost Woven Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC36	—
Impress	—	—	MC34	MC34	MC34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nickel Woven Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC38	—
Onyx Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC14	—	—	—
Onyx Woven Stripe	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	MC35	—

# MESH COLOR PROGRAM




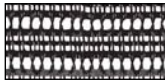

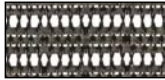


## Mesh

Mesh Color	Code	
Solids		
Apple	MC31	
Aqua	MC30	
Ash	MC45	
Black	MC1	
Charcoal	MC44	
Desert	MC9/ MC22	
Dune	MC46	
Electric Blue	MC13/ MC24	
Focus 2.0 Electric Blue	MC13	
Fire	MC10/ MC25	
Fog	MC7/ MC23	
Grape	MC26	
Lemon	MC27	

## Mesh (Cont.)

Mesh Color	Code	
Solids		
Midnight	MC43	
Mist	MC41	
Navy	MC8	
Nickel	MC6/ MC21	
Ocean	MC5/ MC20	
Onyx	MC20	
Platinum	MC42	
Slate	MC2	
Sand	MC3	
Tangerine	MC28	

## Mesh (Cont.)

Mesh Color	Code	
Stripes		
Desert Stripe	MC16	
Fog Stripe	MC15	
Fog Woven Striped	MC37	
Freeway	MC33	
Frost Woven Stripe	MC36	
Impress	MC34	
Onyx Stripe	MC35	
Onyx Woven Striped	MC35	

# PLASTICS COLOR PROGRAM

From plastic shell colors to mesh colors to custom match colors, SitOnIt Seating gives designers and specifiers lots of options. The table below shows the plastic color options available by collection. All plastic shell colors are available with a 2-day lead time for production.

## Plastics

	Anytime	Baja	Flyte	Freelance	Ioniq	InFlex	Lumin	Mika	OnCall	Orbix	Relay	Qwiz	Rio	Rowdy	Sprout	Wit Side
Apple	—	SC24	—	—	—	—	SC24	—	—	SC24	—	—	SC24	SC24	—	—
Arctic	—	SC21	—	SC21	—	SC21	SC21	—	—	SC21	SC21	—	SC21	SC21	SC21	—
Black	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1	SC1
Bisque	—	SC7	—	—	—	—	SC7	—	—	SC7	—	—	SC7	SC7	—	—
Chocolate	—	SC4	—	SC4	—	SC4	SC4	—	—	SC4	SC4	—	SC4	SC4	SC4	—
Fog	—	—	SC27	—	—	—	—	SC27	—	—	—	SC27	—	—	—	—
Lagoon	—	SC15	—	SC15	—	SC15	SC15	—	—	SC15	SC15	—	SC15	SC15	SC15	—
Latte	—	SC20	—	SC20	—	SC20	SC20	—	—	SC20	SC20	—	SC20	SC20	SC20	—
Lemon	—	SC25	—	—	—	—	SC25	—	—	SC25	—	—	SC25	SC25	—	—
Navy	SC5	SC5	—	SC5	—	SC5	SC5	—	SC5	SC5	SC5	—	SC5	SC5	SC5	SC5
Pacific	—	SC22	—	—	—	—	SC22	—	—	SC22	—	—	SC22	SC22	—	—
Red	—	SC19	—	SC19	—	SC19	SC19	—	—	SC19	SC19	—	SC19	SC19	SC19	—
Slate	SC8	SC8	—	SC8	—	SC8	SC8	—	SC8	SC8	SC8	—	SC8	SC8	SC8	SC8
Sterling	—	SC18	—	SC18	—	SC18	SC18	—	—	SC18	SC18	—	SC18	SC18	SC18	—
Tangerine	—	SC23	—	—	—	—	SC23	—	—	SC23	—	—	SC23	SC23	—	—
White	—	—	SC26	—	SC26	—	—	SC26	—	—	—	SC26	—	—	—	—

## Plastic

Color	Code	
Apple	SC24	
Arctic	SC21	
Black	SC1	
Bisque	SC7	
Chocolate	SC4	
Fog	SC27	

## Plastic (Cont.)

Color	Code	
Lagoon	SC15	
Latte	SC20	
Lemon	SC25	
Navy	SC5	
Pacific	SC22	
Red	SC19	

## Plastic (Cont.)

Color	Code	
Slate	SC8	
Sterling	SC18	
Tangerine	SC23	
White	SC26	



# MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR OPTIONS

		ACHIEVE	ANYTIME	BAJA	CORA	FLYTE	FOCUS SIDE	FREELANCE	FREELANCE BARIATRIC	INFLEX	IONIQ GUEST	IONIQ SIDE	LUMIN	MIKA	MOVI	ONCALL	ORBIX	QWIZ	RELAY	RIO	ROWDY	SPROUT	WIT SIDE
BACK OPTIONS	Ballistic Nylon Back																						
	Mesh Back																						
	Plastic Back																						
	Upholstered Back																						
	Wood Back																						
SEAT OPTIONS	Plastic Seat																						
	Upholstered Seat																						
	+1" Seat Foam																						
HD SERIES	Heavy Duty (350 lb)																						
	Bariatric (500 lb)																						
	Bariatric (600 lb)																						
	Bariatric (750 lb)																						
	Bariatric (1000 lb)																						
FRAME OPTIONS	4-Leg																						
	4-Star																						
	Wire Rod/Sled																						
	Nester																						
	Black																						
	Chrome																						
	Fog																						
	Polished Aluminum																						
	Silver																						
	White																						
OTHER OPTIONS	Book Rack																						
	Ganging Bracket																						
	Stacking Cart																						
ARM OPTIONS	Armless																						
	Fixed																						
	Fixed Loop																						
	Tablet Arm																						

## MULTIPURPOSE STOOL OPTIONS

		ANYTIME	BAJA	FOCUS SIDE	FREELANCE	INFLEX	LUMIN	MIKA	ONCALL	ORBIX	RIO
BACK OPTIONS	Ballistic Nylon Back										
	Mesh Back										
	Plastic Back										
	Upholstered Back										
	Wood Back										
SEAT OPTIONS	Plastic Seat										
	Upholstered Seat										
	+1" Seat Foam										
FRAME OPTIONS	Bar Stool										
	Counter Stool										
	4-Leg										
	Wire Rod/Sled										
	Black										
	Chrome										
	Fog										
	Polished Aluminum										
	Silver										
ARM OPTIONS	Armless										
	Fixed										
	Fixed Loop										

# EXECUTIVE AND CONFERENCE CHAIR OPTIONS

		GLOVE ACTIVE	GLOVE EXECUTIVE	HEXY	PRAVA	SEPHEN	SONA	TR2 EXECUTIVE
BACK OPTIONS	Midback							
	Highback							
	Executive Back							
	Ballistic Nylon Back							
	Mesh Back							
	Plastic Back							
	Knit Back							
	Upholstered Back							
	Headrest							
	Pull Bar							
HD	Heavy Duty (350 lb)							
SEAT	+1" Seat Foam							
	Upholstered Seat							
MECH + SEAT ADJ	Enhanced Synchro							
	Multi-Function							
	Posture Back							
MECH	Enhanced Synchro							
	Basic							
	Swivel-Tilt							
	Knee-Tilt							
	Multi-Function							
	Posture Back							
FRAME	Black							
	Fog							
	White							

		GLOVE ACTIVE	GLOVE EXECUTIVE	HEXY	PRAVA	SEPHEN	SONA	TR2 EXECUTIVE
FIXED ARMS	Armless							
	Fixed							
	Fixed Loop							
ARM ADJUSTMENT OPTIONS	Height							
	Height With Pivot							
	Multi (4-Way)							
	Multi (4-Way) With Pivot							
	Fully (6-Way)							
BASE OPTIONS	Black Nylon							
	Fog Nylon							
	Silver Metallic							
	White Nylon							
	Metal (Black							
	Brushed Aluminum							
	Polished Aluminum							
	Higher Cylinder							

# TASK CHAIR OPTIONS

		AMPLIFY	ANYTIME		FOCUS	FOCUS 2.0	HEXY	INFLEX	IONIQ	KNACK	LAVO	LUMIN	MAVIC	MOVI	NON-STOP	NOVO	ONCALL	ORBIX	REALIGN	RELAY	RIO	TORSA	TR2	VECTRA	WIT
BACK OPTIONS	Midback																								
	Highback																								
	Ballistic Nylon Back																								
	Mesh Back																								
	Plastic Back																								
	Thintex Back																								
	Upholstered Back																								
	Adjustable Lumbar																								
HD SERIES	Heavy Duty (350 lb)																								
	Large and Tall (400 lb)																								
	Extra Large (500 lb)																								
SEAT OPTIONS	+1" Seat Foam																								
	Large Seat Cushion																								
	Mesh Seat																								
	Plastic Seat																								
	Upholstered Seat																								
MECH + SEAT-DEPTH ADJUSTMENT	Advanced Synchro																								
	Enhanced Synchro																								
	Floating Synchro																								
	Standard Synchro																								
	Multi-Function																								
	Posture Back																								
MECH NO SEAT ADJUSTMENT	Enhanced Synchro																								
	Standard Synchro																								
	Basic																								
	Swivel-Tilt																								
	Knee-Tilt																								
	Multi-Function																								
	Posture Back																								

## TASK CHAIR OPTIONS (CONT.)

		AMPLIFY	ANYTIME	AXYS	FOCUS	FOCUS 2.0	HEXY	INFLEX	IONIQ	KNACK	LAVO	LUMIN	MAVIC	MOVI	NON-STOP	NOVO	ONCALL	ORBIX	REALIGN	RELAY	RIO	TORSA	TR2	VECTRA	WIT
FRAME OPTIONS	Accent Color																								
	Black																								
	Fog																								
	Graphite																								
	Silver																								
	White																								
FIXED ARM OPTIONS	Armless																								
	Fixed																								
	Fixed Loop																								
ARM ADJUSTMENT OPTIONS	Height																								
	Height With Pivot																								
	Multi (4-Way)																								
	Multi (4-Way) With Pivot																								
	Fully (6-Way)																								
	Fully (8-Way)																								
	Fully Multi (10-Way)																								
BASE OPTIONS	Black Nylon																								
	Fog Nylon																								
	Graphite Metal																								
	Graphite Nylon																								
	Silver Nylon																								
	White Metal																								
	White Nylon																								
	Black Aluminum																								
	Brushed Aluminum																								
	Polished Aluminum																								
	Lower Cylinder																								
	Higher Cylinder																								

## TASK STOOL OPTIONS

		AMPLIFY	ANYTIME	FOCUS	FOCUS 2.0	HEXY	INFLEX	KNACK	LUMIN	MOVI	NON-STOP	NOVO	ONCALL	ORBIX	REALIGN	RELAY	RIO	TR2	WIT
BACK OPTIONS	Midback																		
	Highback																		
	Ballistic Nylon Back																		
	Mesh Back																		
	Plastic Back																		
	Thintex Back																		
	Upholstered Back																		
	Adjustable Lumbar																		
HD	Heavy Duty (350 lb)																		
SEAT OPTIONS	+1" Seat Foam																		
	Plastic Seat																		
	Upholstered Seat																		
MECH	Basic																		
	Posture Back																		
FRAME OPTIONS	Black																		
	Fog																		
	Silver																		
	White																		
	Accent Color																		
FIXED ARM OPTIONS	Armless																		
	Fixed																		
	Fixed Loop																		
ARM ADJUSTMENT OPTIONS	Height																		
	Height With Pivot																		
	Multi (4-Way)																		
	Multi (4-Way) With Pivot																		
	Fully (6-Way)																		
	Fully Multi (10-Way)																		

## TASK STOOL OPTIONS (CONT.)

BACK OPTIONS		AMPLIFY	ANYTIME	FOCUS	FOCUS 2.0	HEXY	INFLEX	KNACK	LUMIN	MOVI	NON-STOP	NOVO	ONCALL	ORBIX	REALIGN	RELAY	RIO	TR2	WIT
	Black Nylon																		
	Fog Nylon																		
	White Nylon																		
	Brushed Aluminum																		
	Polished Aluminum																		
	Stool Kit																		
	Extended Stool Kit																		

# PRODUCT CODE INDEX

Code	Product
CAM SN1 FS8	Cameo Single Seat With Dual Arms
CAM SN1 FS10	Cameo Single Seat With Right Arm
CAM SN1 FS12	Cameo Single Seat With Left Arm
CAM SN1 FS17	Cameo Single Seat Bench
CAM SN2 FS8	Cameo 2-Seater With Dual Arms
CAM SN2 FS10	Cameo 2-Seater With Right Arm
CAM SN2 FS12	Cameo 2-Seater With Left Arm
CAM SN2 FS17	Cameo 2-Seater Bench
CAM SN3 FS8	Cameo 3-Seater With Dual Arms
CAM SN3 FS10	Cameo 3-Seater With Right Arm
CAM SN3 FS12	Cameo 3-Seater With Left Arm
CAM SN3 FS17	Cameo 3-Seater Bench
CAMT TTL1	Cameo Inline Table
CAMT TTL4	Cameo Corner Table
CAMT TT8	Cameo Square Coffee Table
CAMT TT9	Cameo Rectangular Coffee Table
CP AS1 SN1	Composium Sharp Club Chair
CP AS1 SN2	Composium Sharp Settee
CP AS1 SN3	Composium Sharp Sofa
CP AS2 SN1	Composium Flair Club Chair
CP AS2 SN2	Composium Flair Settee
CP AS2 SN3	Composium Flair Sofa
CP AS3 SN1	Composium Curve Club Chair
CP AS3 SN2	Composium Curve Settee
CP AS3 SN3	Composium Curve Sofa
CP FS1	Composium Ottoman
CP FS2 SN1	Composium 1-Seat Bench
CP FS2 SN2	Composium 2-Seat Bench
CP FS2 SN3	Composium 3-Seat Bench
ENV BH4	Envoi Midback Lounge Chair
ENV BH5	Envoi Highback Lounge Chair
GBI BH4	Gobi Midback Lounge Chair
MCM TT1	Mezzanine End Table
MCM TT2	Mezzanine Coffee Table
MCM TT3	Mezzanine Corner Table
MCM TT4	Mezzanine Oval Occasional Table
MCM TT5	Mezzanine Rectangular Occasional Table
MCM TT6	Mezzanine Round Occasional Table
MCM TT8	Mezzanine Square Occasional Table
NNO FS13	Nano Triangle
NNO FS14	Nano Diamond
NNO FS15	Nano Trapezoid
NNO FS16	Nano Boomerang
PAS FS1 OS1	Paséa Mini Round Ottoman
PAS FS1 OS2	Paséa Large Round Ottoman

Code	Product
PAS FS1 OS3	Paséa Mini Square Ottoman
PAS FS1 OS4	Paséa Large Square Ottoman
PAS FS2 BNS1	Paséa Single Bench
PAS FS2 BNS2	Paséa 1.5 Bench
PAS FS2 BNS3	Paséa Right-Angled End Bench
PAS FS2 BNS4	Paséa Left-Angled End Bench
PAS FS2 BNS5	Paséa 90-Degree Corner Bench
PAS FS2 BNS5	Paséa 120-Degree Bench
PAS FS17 SS1	Paséa Single Seat
PAS FS17 SS2	Paséa 1.5 Seat
PAS FS17 SS5	Paséa 90-Degree Corner Seat
PAS FS17 SS3	Paséa 120-Degree Inner Seat
PAS FS17 SS4	Paséa 120-Degree Outer Seat
PAS FS18 BNS1	Paséa 27" x 27" Table
PAS FS18 BNS5	Paséa 90-Degree Corner Table
PAS FS18 BNS7	Paséa 13" x 27" Table
VRC SN2	Aviera Pre-Configured 2-Seat
VRC SN3	Aviera Pre-Configured 3-Seat
VRG	Aviera Guest and Bariatric Seating
VRG FS3	Aviera Hip Chair
VRG SN2	Aviera Freespan 2-Seat
VRG SN3	Aviera Freespan 3-Seat
VRL TTL1	Aviera Center Linking Table
VRL TTL3	Aviera End Linking Table
VRL TTL4	Aviera Round 90-Degree Linking Table
VRL TTL5	Aviera Square 90-Degree Linking Table
VRM FS4	Aviera Tandem Seating: Start
VRM FS5	Aviera Tandem Seating: Center
VRM FS6	Aviera Tandem Seating: End
VRP	Aviera Patient Seating
VS	Visit Modular Armless Club Chair
VS FS1	Visit Modular Ottoman
VS FS8	Visit Modular Club Chair With Arms
VS FS10	Visit Modular Club Chair With Right Arm Only
VS FS12	Visit Modular Club Chair With Left Arm Only
40	TR2 Task Chair
40E	TR2 Executive Chair
40 S1/S2	TR2 Task Stool
90	OnCall Wire Rod Chair
90 S2	OnCall Wire Rod Bar Stool
90T	OnCall Light Task Chair
90T S1/S2	OnCall Light Task Stool
91	Achieve Multipurpose Chair
92	Rowdy Wire Rod Chair
93	Anytime Multipurpose Chair



# PRODUCT CODE INDEX

Code	Product
93 S2	Anytime Multipurpose Bar Stool
93T	Anytime Light Task Chair
93T S1/S2	Anytime Light Task Stools
94F	Relay Nester Chair
94T	Relay Light Task Chair
94T S1/S2	Relay Light Task Stool
671	Non-Stop Heavy Duty Task Stool
673	Non-Stop Heavy Duty Task Chair
681	ReAlign Midback Task Chair
682	ReAlign Highback Task Chair
971/974	Inflex Multipurpose Chair
971 S2	Inflex Multipurpose Bar Stool
971 S9	Inflex Multipurpose Counter Stool
973B	Inflex Light Task Chair
973B S1/S2	Inflex Light Task Stool
1011 FT1	Lumin 4-Leg Multipurpose Chair
1011 FT1 S2	Lumin Multipurpose Bar Stool
1011 FT1 S9	Lumin Multipurpose Counter Stool
1011 FT2	Lumin Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair
1012 FT3	Lumin Light Task Chair
1012 FT3 S21/S22	Lumin Light Task Stool
1051 FT1	Rio 4-Leg Multipurpose Chair
1051 FT1 S2	Rio Multipurpose Bar Stool
1051 FT1 S9	Rio Multipurpose Counter Stool
1051 FT2	Rio Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair
1052 FT3	Rio Light Task Chair
1052 FT3 S21/S22	Rio Light Task Stool
1152 FT5	Ioniq Guest Chair
1664 BK3	Sephen Lowback Conference Chair
1664 BK2	Sephen Highback Conference Chair
1664 BK5	Sephen Executive Back Conference Chair
1073	Vectra Highback Task Chair
1033 BK1	Novo Mesh Midback Task Chair
1033 BK2	Novo Mesh Highback Task Chair
1033 BK1 S1/S2	Novo Mesh Midback Task Stool
1061 FT4 MB	Movi Meshback Nester Chair
1062 FT3 MB	Movi Mesh Light Task Chair
1062 FT3 MB S21/S22	Movi Mesh Light Task Stool
1101 FT1	Mika 4-Leg Multipurpose Chair
1101 FT2	Mika Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair
1101 FT2 S2	Mika Wire Rod Bar Stool
1101 FT2 S9	Mika Wire Rod Counter Stool
1141 FT4	Qwiz Nester Chair
1113	Mavix Collaborative Chair

Code	Product
1123 BK1 MB	Focus 2.0 Mesh Midback Task Chair
1123 BK2 MB	Focus 2.0 Mesh Highback Task Chair
1123 BK1 MB S1/S2	Focus 2.0 Mesh Midback Task Stool
1131 FT2	Orbix Wire Rod Chair
1131 FT2 S2	Orbix Wire Rod Bar Stool
1132 FT3 CH1	Orbix Light Task Chair
1132 FT3 CH1 S21/S22	Orbix Light Task Stool
1152 FT1	Ioniq Side Chair
1152 FT3	Ioniq Collaborative Chair
1171 FT1	Baja 4-Leg Multipurpose Chair
1171 FT2	Baja Multipurpose Wire Rod Chair
1171 FT2 S2	Baja 30" Wire Rod Bar Stool
1181	Sprout Wire Rod Multipurpose Chair
1191 SW19	Cora Multipurpose Guest Chair
1191 SW26	Cora Midsize Guest Chair
1191 SW30	Cora Bariatric Chair
1191 SW19 S2	Cora Bar Stool
1191 SW19 S4	Cora Easy Access Hip Chair
1191 SW19 S9	Cora Counter Stool
1673 BK2	Lavo Highback Task Chair
1203 BK1	Hexy Mesh Midback Task Chair
1203 BK2	Hexy Mesh Highback Task Chair
1203 BK1 S1/S2	Hexy Mesh Midback Task Stools
1651 FT4	Flyte Stacking Nester Chair
2060 FS30 CN1	Sable Club Chair With Arms
2060 FS30 CN1	Sable Club Chair With Arms
2060 FS45 CN2	Sable Settee With Arms
2060 FS49 CN3	Sable Sofa With Arms
2060 FS59 CN2	Sable 2-Seat Bench
2060 FS60 CN3	Sable 3-Seat Bench
2080 NH SW21	Kindl Guest Chair
2080 NH SW30	Kindl 30" Bariatric
2080 NH SW42	Kindl 42" Bariatric
2082 SW42	Kindl Freespan
2083 FS4 SW21	Kindl Start 21"
2083 FS4 SW30	Kindl Start 30"
2083 FS4 SW42	Kindl Start 42"
2083 FS5 SW21	Kindl Center 21"
2083 FS5 SW30	Kindl Center 30"
2083 FS5 SW42	Kindl Center 42"
2083 FS6 SW21	Kindl End 21"
2083 FS6 SW30	Kindl End 30"
2083 FS6 SW42	Kindl End 42"
2084 SW42	Kindl Pre-Configured

# PRODUCT CODE INDEX

Code	Product
2086 TTL1	Kindl Center In-Line Table
2086 TTL4	Kindl 90° Corner Table
2090 FS30 CN1	Lumo Club With Arms
2090 FS31S CN1	Lumo Club With Right-Hand Arm
2090 FS32S CN1	Lumo Club With Left-Hand Arm
2090 FS33 CN1	Lumo Armless Club
2090 FS34 CN1	90-Degree Corner
2090 FS45 CN2	Lumo Settee With Arms
2090 FS46S CN2	Lumo Settee With Right-Hand Arm
2090 FS47S CN2	Lumo Settee With Left-Hand Arm
2090 FS48 CN2	Lumo Armless Settee
2090 FS49 CN3	Lumo Sofa With Arms
2090 FS50 CN3	Lumo Sofa With Right-Hand Arm
2090 FS51 CN3	Lumo Sofa With Left-Hand Arm
2090 FS52 CN3	Lumo Armless Sofa
2090 FS58 CN1	Lumo Inline Bench
2090 FS59 CN2	Lumo 2-Seat Bench
2090 FS60 CN3	Lumo 3-Seat Bench
2101 S0 FT2	Axys Guest
2101 S2	Axys Bar Stool
2101 S9	Axys Counter Stool
2102	Axys Light Task
2105 FT2	Axys Lounge
2221 FT1 MB	Wit Mesh Side Chair
2221 FT1 TXB	Wit Thintex Side Chair
2222 B1	Wit Mesh Midback Task Chair
2222 B1 S1/S2	Wit Mesh Midback Task Stool
2222 B9	Wit Thintex Midback Task Chair
2222 B9 S1/S2	Wit Thintex Midback Task Stool
2223 B1	Wit Mesh Highback Task Chair
2223 B9	Wit Thintex Highback Task Chair
2722 B1	Amplify Mesh Midback Task Chair
2722 B1 S1/S2	Amplify Mesh Midback Task Stool
2723 B1	Amplify Mesh Highback Task Chair
2723 B3	Amplify Upholstered Highback Task Chair
3021/3022	Prise Fixed Benching
3061/3062	Ocala Fliptop Table
3090 DT101	Sector Worksurface Screen
3090 DT301	Doodle Worksurface Screen
3090 DT701	Motif Fabric Worksurface Screen
3092 DT701	Motif Fabric Mobile + Freestanding Screen
3092 DT101	Sector Acrylic Mobile + Freestanding Screen
3093 DT101	Sector Acrylic Modesty Screen
3093 DT501	Laminate Modesty Screen
3093 DT701	Motif Modesty Screen

Code	Product
3096 CRSC	Sector Acrylic Round Café Screen
3096 CSSC	Sector Acrylic Square Café Screen
3096 TFSC	Sector Acrylic Tri-Fold Screen
3096 TRSC	Sector Acrylic Transaction Screen
3111 MAT06	Unity G2 Single Screen Arm
3111 MAT07	Unity G2 Dual Screen Arm
3120	Hightide Sit-to-Stand
3130 PCC/PCU	Current Power Module
3130 PTC	EON Power Module
3140	Rhythm Lighting
3150	Mobile Pedestal
3151	Keyboard Tray
3152	Cable Caddy Wire Management
3153	Anti-Fatigue Mat
3154	Laptop Tray
3155	Pencil Storage
3156 CPUS1	CPU Storage Band
3156 CPUS3	CPU Under Desk/Wall Mount
3161/3162 TBT6	Switchback 2-Stage 2-Leg T-Leg HAT
3161/3162 TBT7	Switchback 3-Stage 2-Leg T-Leg HAT
3161/3162 TBT6C	Switchback 2-Stage 2-Leg C-Leg HAT
3161/3162 TBT7C	Switchback 3-Stage 2-Leg C-Leg HAT
3161/3162 TBT8C	Switchback 3-Stage 3-Leg C-Leg HAT
3210 MAT30	Mobio Single Pole Monitor Arm
3210 MAT31	Mobio Dual Pole Monitor Arm
3210 MAT32	Mobio Triple Pole Monitor Arm
3210 MAT33	Mobio Single Desk Monitor Arm
3210 MAT34	Mobio Dual Desk Monitor Arm
3210 MAT35	Mobio Heavy Duty Single Desk Monitor Arm
3210 MAT36	Mobio Heavy Duty Dual Desk Monitor Arm
3210 MAT37	Mobio Heavy Duty Dual Array Monitor Arm
3231/3232	Tensor Tables
3242	EBEAM
3260	Uni Laptop Table
3271 TBT2	Parallon T-Leg Flip-Top Table
3271 TBT3	Parallon T-Leg Fixed Top Table
3271 TBT3C	Parallon C-Leg Fixed Top Table
3271 TBT4	Parallon X-Base Table
3271 TBT15	Parallon Disc-Base Table
3271 TBT16	Parallon Dual Disc-Base Table
3291/3292	HIQ HA Benching
3301 TBT6	Surge 2-Stage 2-Leg T-Leg HAT
3301 TBT6C	Surge 2-Stage 2-Leg C-Leg HAT
3323	Knack Upholstered Midback Task Chair
3323 S1/S2	Knack Upholstered Midback Task Stool

## PRODUCT CODE INDEX

Code	Product
5213/5213/5214/5214	Freelance Multipurpose Chair
5214 S2	Freelance Multipurpose Bar Stool
5214 S9	Freelance Multipurpose Counter Stool
5314	Freelance Multipurpose Counter Stool
5414	Freelance 30" Bariatric Chair
5414	Freelance 42" Bariatric Chair
5622 B1	Focus Mesh Midback Task Chair
5623 B1	Focus Mesh Highback Task Chair
5622 B1 S1/S2	Focus Mesh Midback Task Stool
5623 B1 S1/S2	Focus Mesh Highback Task Stool
5622 B4	Focus Upholstered Midback Task Chair
5622 B4 S1/S2	Focus Upholstered Midback Task Stool
5623 B4	Focus Upholstered Highback Task Chair
5623 B4 S1/S2	Focus Upholstered Highback Task Stool
5641/5642/5651/5652	Focus Side Multipurpose Chair (Black/Silver)
5651/5652 S2	Focus Side Multipurpose Bar Stool
5651/5652 S9	Focus Side Multipurpose Counter Stool
5723 B7	Sona Knit Conference Chair
5723 B8	Sona Upholstered Conference Chair
6023	Torsa Mesh Task Chair
6422	Prava Midback Conference Chair
6423	Prava Highback Conference Chair
7531	Glove Active Midback Conference Chair
7532	Glove Active Midback Conference Chair
7541	Glove Executive Midback Conference Chair
7542	Glove Executive Midback Conference Chair